

PC CD-ROM ■ Nintendo 64 ■ PlayStation ■ Saturn ■ 3DO ■ Arcade ■ M2 ■ Online

# NEXT

## GENERATION

Leading edge computer and video games

September 1996

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Contents: **The TOP 100**  
**VIDEO GAMES**  
**of ALL TIME**

Including: Quake, Space Invaders, Tetris,  
Street Fighter 2, Asteroids,  
Sonic the Hedgehog, and  
Super Mario 64 (but not Myst).

Status: **Extremely** controversial

volume two

# 21

\$4.99 U.S. \$5.99 CAN.



0 09281 02585 6



## The Top 100 Games of all time

Some games are labeled as "classics." Some games are deemed "benchmarks." And, of course,

we've all got our personal favorites. There are games that we lose weeks of our lives to.

There are games that we dream about. There are games that we personally want to take to the

designers of all this FMV rubbish and say "See? See? THIS

is how you do it!" There are games that we know — with no doubt at all — that we're better at than anyone else in the world.

And there are games that we love.

But which are the best ever?

The definitive Next Generation

Top 100 starts on page 36.



opening



**NEXT**  
GENERATION



# NEXT GENERATION

September 1996

## Contact

### Next Generation

Imagine Publishing, Inc.  
150 North Hill Drive  
Brisbane CA 94005

Advertising 415. 468. 4684

Editorial 415. 468. 4684

(E-mail: [ngonline@imagine-inc.com](mailto:ngonline@imagine-inc.com))

FAX 415. 468. 4686

If you have questions about a subscription, please contact us.

Customer Service 415. 468. 4869

Customer Service fax 415. 656. 2486

(E-mail: [subscribe@imagine-inc.com](mailto:subscribe@imagine-inc.com) with "Next Generation" as the subject)

## Editorial

Neil West editor-in-chief

Douglass Perry managing editor

Chris Charla features editor

Jeff Lundrigan reviews editor

Eugene Wang associate art director

Richard Szeto associate art director

Colin Campbell editor, *NG Online*

Christian Svensson new media editor

### Editorial Contributors

Patrick Baggatta, Jason Bates, Roger Burchill, Nicolas di Costanzo, Chris Crawford, Francis Kong, Mike Salmon, Tod Vaughn, Marcus Webb, Gary Whitta, Mike Wolf, Bernard Yee, George Zachary

### Photography & Artistic Contributors

Mark Koehler, Cal Clapper

## Advertising

Doug Faust advertising manager

Aldo Rice-a-Roni the San Francisco treat

Melody Stephenson ad coordinator

## Production

Richard Lesovoy production director

Kim Hansen production coordinator

## Imagine Publishing, Inc.

Jonathan Simpson-Bint publisher

Gail Egbert circulation director

Maryanne Napoli single copy sales dir.

Doug Haynie circulation analyst

Bruce Eldridge newsstand sales manager

Tom Valentino vice president/CFO

Chris Anderson president

Next Generation (ISSN# 1078-9693) is published monthly by Imagine Publishing, Inc, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005, USA. Periodicals Class postage paid at Brisbane, CA, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER send changes of address to Next Generation, PO Box 53680, Boulder, CO 80322-3680. Newsstand distribution is handled by Curtis Circulation Company. Subscriptions: one year (12 issues) US: \$34. Canada: \$48. Foreign: \$58. Canadian price includes postage and GST (GST# R 128 220688) CPC Int'l Pub Mail #0781126.

### International Licensing Representative

Robert J. Abramson and Associates, Inc.  
720 Post Road  
Scarsdale, New York, 10583

Entire contents copyright 1996, Imagine Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. Imagine Publishing, Inc. also publishes *Ultra Game Players*, *Boot*, *PC Gamer*, *MacAddict* and *The Net*. *Ultra Game Players*, *Ultra Game Players Guide*, and *Ultra Game Players Encyclopedia* are tradenames of Imagine Publishing, Inc. Products named in these pages are tradenames or trademarks of their respective companies. Imagine Publishing, Inc., is not affiliated with the companies or products covered in Next Generation, or the dastardly Fruit Loop smuggling cartel of Petaluma.

Produced in the United States of America using graphics warstations (©Flynn/Brookes & Co.)

Standard Mail enclosed in the following editions: AOL, C1

Bulk Rate  
U.S. Postage Paid  
South Florida Facility  
Permit No. 161

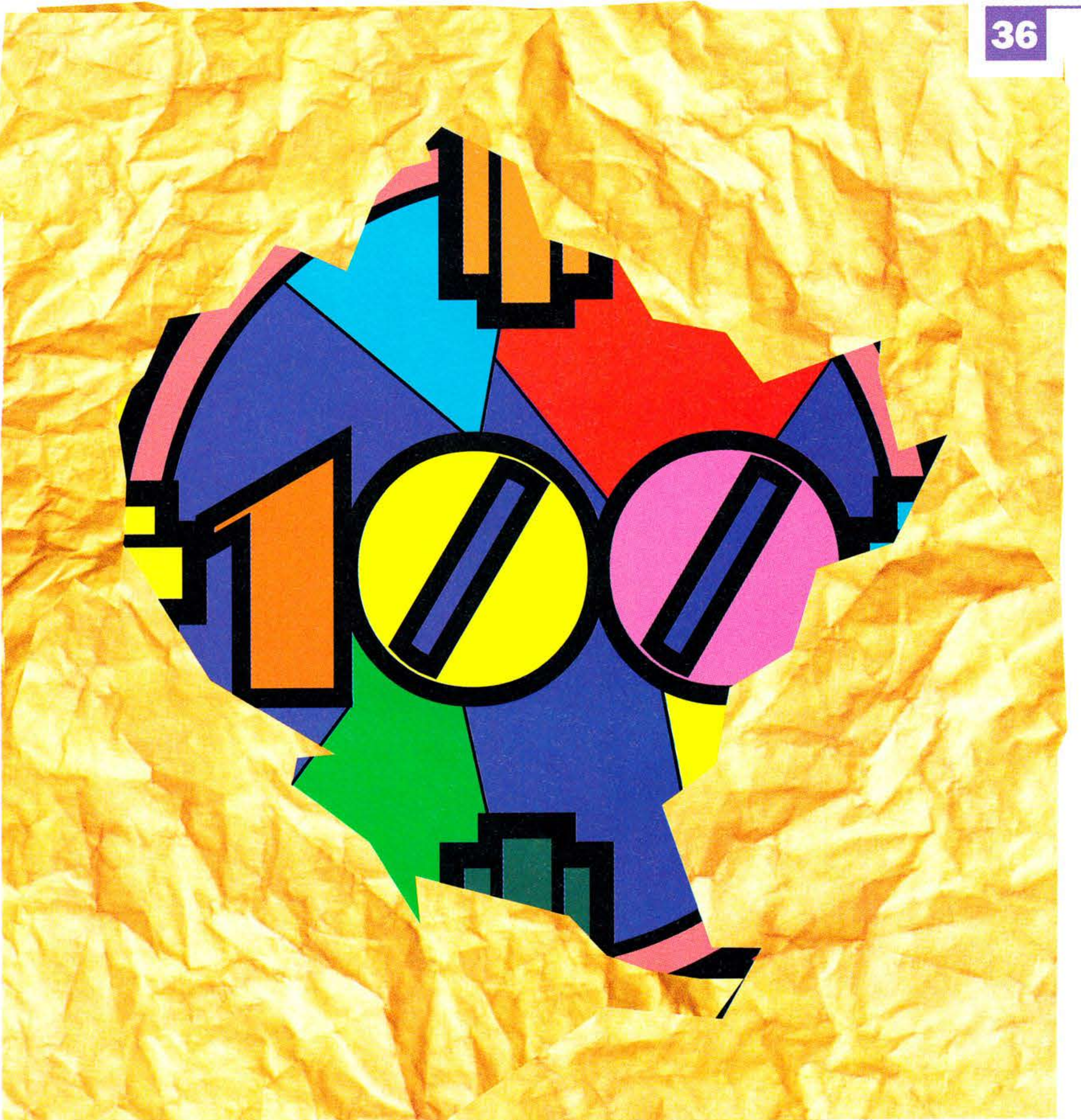
Next Generation shares editorial with the UK-based *EDGE*, and is not affiliated with NeXT Software, Inc. Drop Zone is God's own ride (unless you're Swedish). Unsolicited manuscripts won't be returned or acknowledged.



6

## Retrogaming: hip or hype?

Eugene Jarvis is the creator of 1981's *Defender* and 1982's *Robotron*, two of arcade gaming's all-time classics. He's still in the business, at the helm of Midway's *Cruis'n World*. So does this veteran believe that games are as good as they used to be?



36

## The top 100 video and computer games of all time

Some games you love to play, some games you live to play. With an eye toward both past glories and modern marvels, in praise of both style and substance, spectacularly unafraid of controversy, **Next Generation** lists the 100 best games ever





**News**

Nintendo 64 launches in Japan and the crowd goes wild • Sega comes out swinging at the Tokyo Toy Show • Ex-Apple designer Jean-Louis Gassée unveils the twin CPU BeBox

**6 talking**

**Retrogaming: hip or hype?**

One of gaming's outspoken designers, Eugene Jarvis (*Robotron*, *Cruis'n USA*), on games past and present

**14 breaking**

**News**

- All the latest information from the world of gaming
- 20 **Generator** (word from the developers)
- 22 **Arcadia** (coin-op news and updates)
- 24 **Movers & Shakers** (business news)
- 27 **Joyriding** (online gaming news)
- 28 **The way games ought to be**

**32 subscribing**

Why pay a premium to fight the crowds at smelly, dirty newsstands? Subscribe and stay home

<http://www.next-generation.com/>

**Next Generation Online**

The latest gaming news, exclusive previews, downloads, and chat. Updated every day. It really is great, and well worth checking out if you're online

**36 ng special**

**The top 100 games of all time**

In gaming's 20-plus years history, only a few titles have stood the test of time (and odds are that in another 20 years we'll still be arguing about this list)

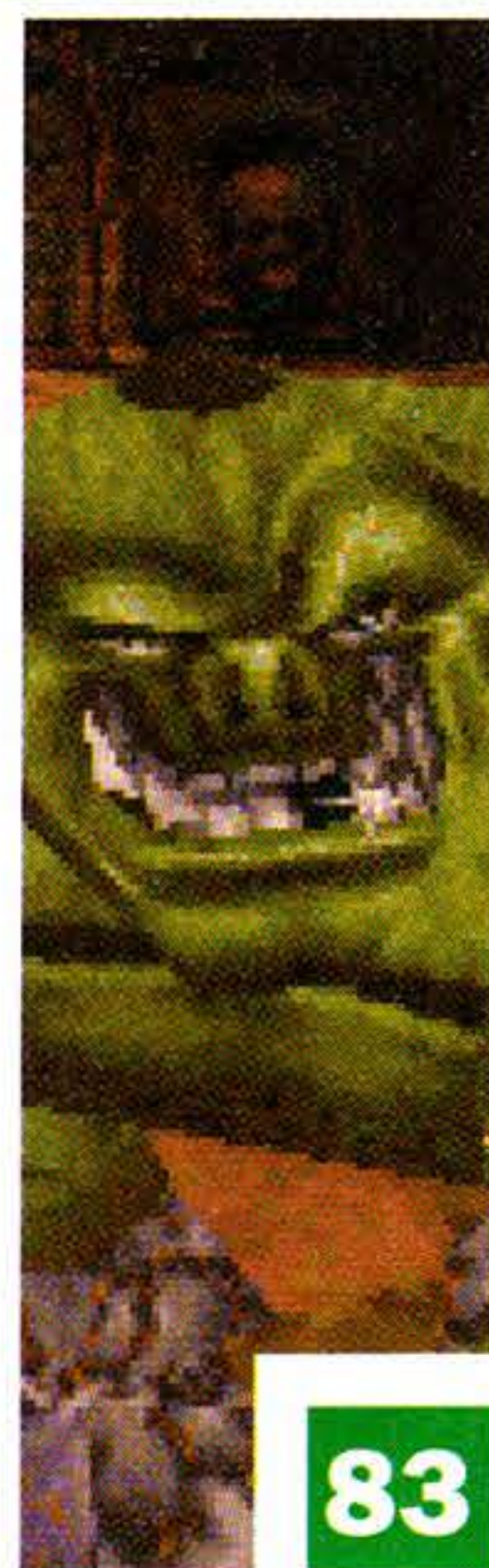
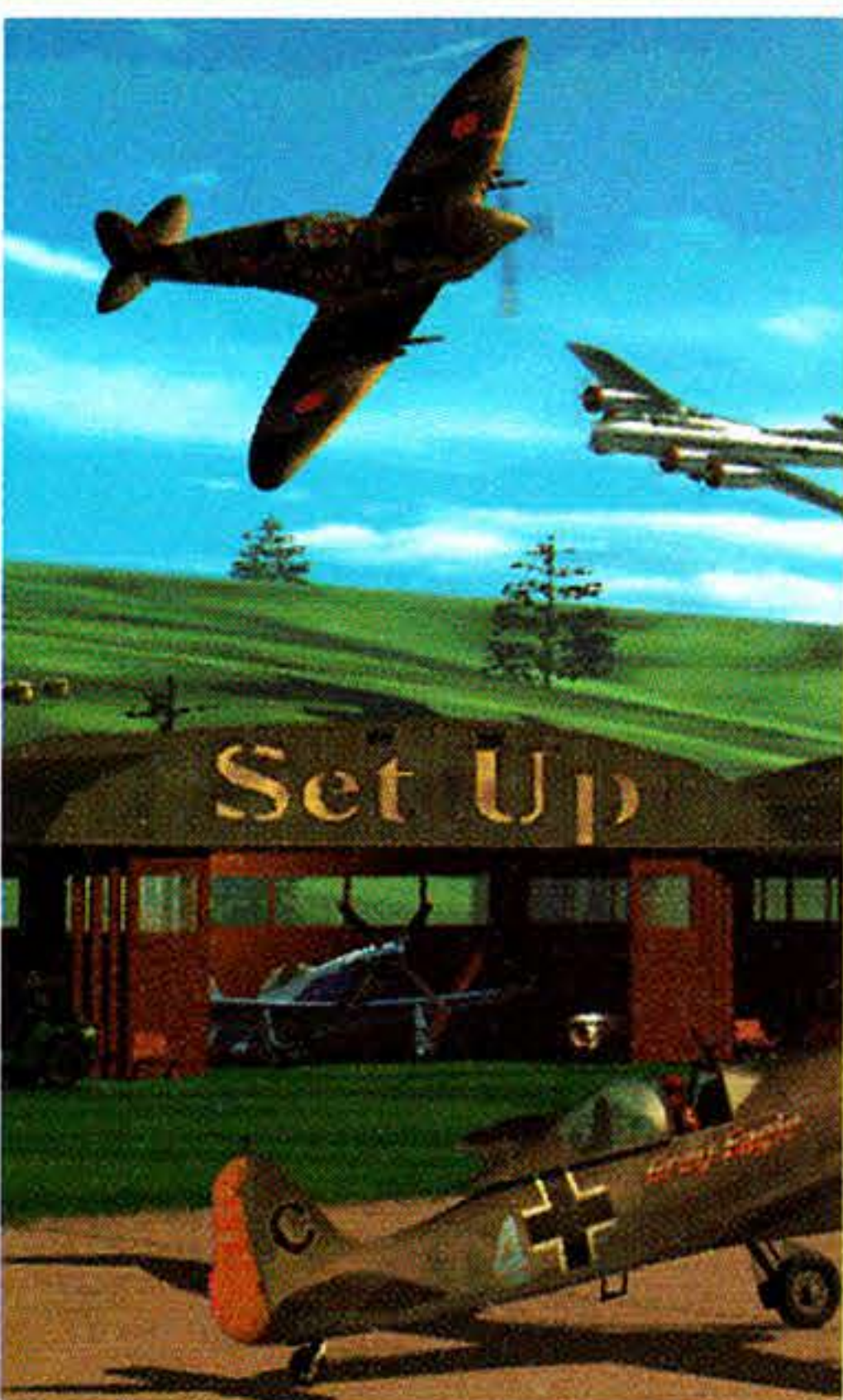
**76 viewing**

**Next Generation** salutes the work of computer graphic artists with an impressive gallery of work

**83 ng software**

**Alphas**

Previews of some of the coolest stuff headed your way, plus two profiles of the companies and men who bring them to you: *Ultima Online* (PC); *Tiger Shark* (PC, PS-X); *Turok: Dinosaur Hunter* (N64); *Diehard* (Arcade); *Mechwarrior: Mercenaries* (PC); *Fighting Vipers* (Saturn); *Interplay* (multi); *Interactive Magic* (multi)



**Alphas: eight games previewed**

Previews of the most groundbreaking new games and the companies that make them: *Ultima Online* (PC); *Turok* (N64); *Fighting Vipers* (Saturn); *Interplay* (multi); *Interactive Magic* (multi)

**146 rating**

**Finals**

Without reviews, life itself would be impossible — no, wait a minute, that was chemistry. Anyway: *Mario 64*, *PilotWings 64* (N64); *Namco Museum vol. 1*, *Fade to Black*, *Space Hulk* (PS-X); *Legend of Oasis*, *Virtual Open Tennis* (Saturn); *Casper* (3DO); *Fire Fight*, *AH64D Longbow*, *Knight's Chase* (PC); *Descent 2* (Mac); *Marsupilami*, *X-perts*, *World Series Baseball '96* (Genesis); *Star Gladiator*, *Gun Blade NY* (Arcade)

**173 corresponding**

**Letters**

What do you know, it turns out some of our readers can write as well. Who'd have thought?

**166 now hiring**

The game industry is looking for a few good men, women, and trained stoats. Go check it out

**175 ending**

**Next month...**

**Next Generation** #22 arrives on newsstands in August. Find out how to subscribe on page 36



**Finals: 34 games reviewed**

We love games so much, we even play the bad ones (then beat them with sticks). Including: *Mario 64*, *Pilotwings 64* (N64); *Longbow* (PC); *Star Gladiator* (Arcade); *Fade to Black* (PS-X)



EVERYTHING YOU'VE HEARD IS TRUE.



POWERED BY  
**namco**



WWW.NAMCO.COM

Tekken 2™ & © 1994 1995 1996 Namco Ltd. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony





# 鉄拳 TEKKEN 2

THE GREATEST FIGHTERS ON EARTH  
HIT IN SEPTEMBER.



**“New games stink! Old games are still the best!”** So claim the ever-growing cult of retrogamers. Are they right? Or are they just suffering from nostalgia? One man who sees both sides of the story is Midway’s Eugene Jarvis, who — as designer of 1980’s *Defender* and last year’s *Cruis’n USA* — has been in the business for 20 years. So, Eugene...

# Retrogaming: HIP OR HYPE?

**“In the late '70s and early '80s , it was like being Elvis — the first ‘rock and roll guy’ — or the Beatles...”**





Photography: Mark Koehler



In compiling the definitive all-time Top 100 of computer and videogames (page 36), the staff of **Next Generation** constantly found itself comparing new games to old. And this led to

arguments. Certainly, such pioneering classics as *Defender*, *Galaxians*, *Pac-Man*, *Robotron*, *Asteroids*, and *Space Invaders* were great fun at the time, and deserve massive credit for breaking new gaming ground. But compared to 1996's state-of-the-art, do they still really cut the mustard?

We concluded that some did, and some didn't (and, as usual, our decisions are destined to spark controversy). But the debate is only destined to increase in vehemence, as the retrogaming cult gathers more and more momentum.

One man who's had a videogame insider's perspective from the very beginning to the present day is the outspoken Eugene Jarvis. Jarvis' *Defender* and *Robotron* are undisputed classics (he's even got his own fanpage, check out <http://www.cs.uregina.ca/~bakay/jarvis/jarvis.html>) while his *Cruis'n USA* is one of Nintendo's key titles in the launch of Nintendo 64.

**Next Generation** met with Jarvis at Midway's Chicago headquarters to talk oldies, goldies, and the future of videogaming.

### Golden oldies

**NG:** Do you think that the old arcade games regarded as "classics" have really survived the test of time? Or are we just looking through the rose-colored spectacles of nostalgia?

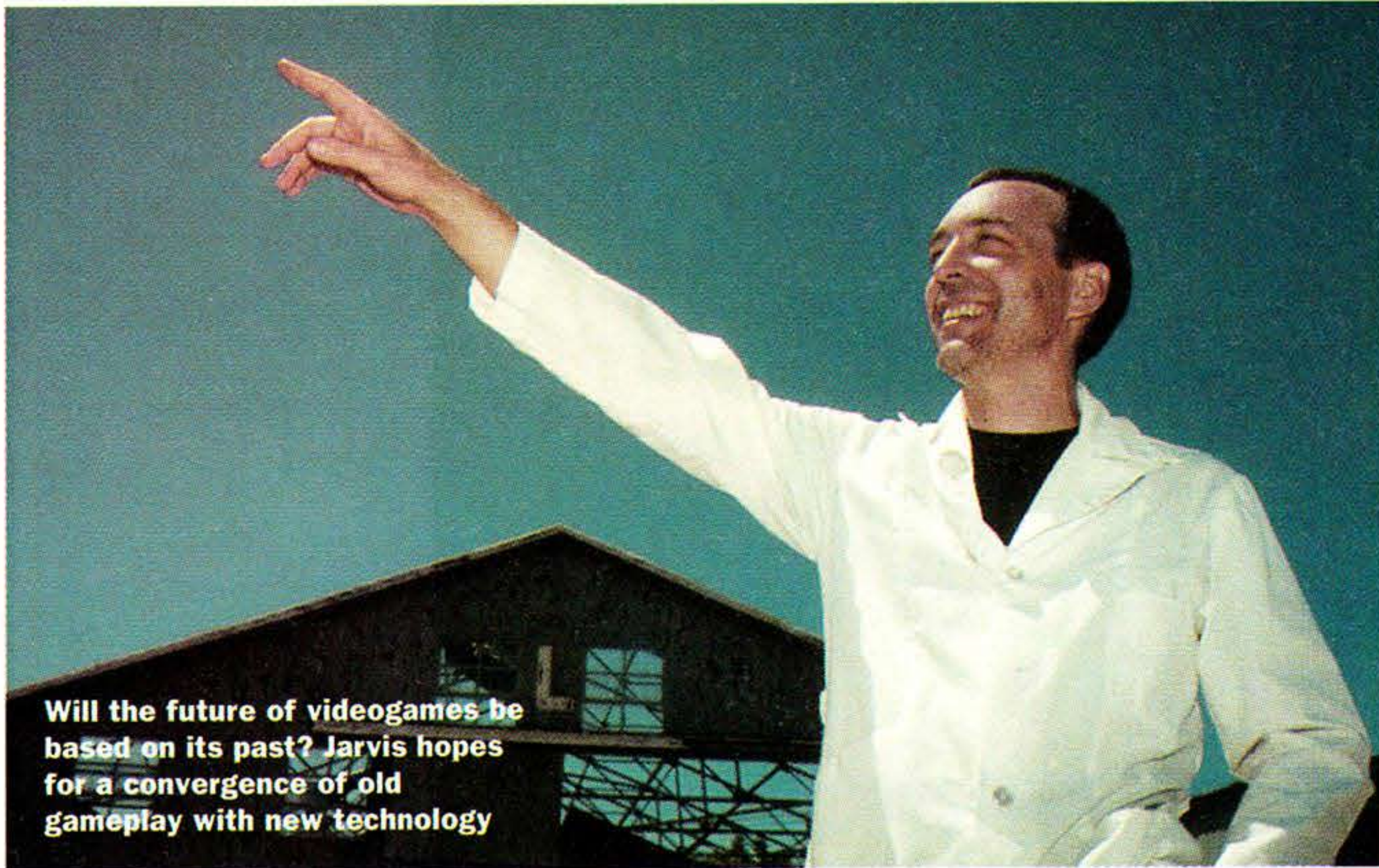
**Eugene:** No, some of those old games really still are a lot of fun.

I'm kinda biased, but I still play *Robotron* two or three times every day. Some of the newer game designers who I work with — kids who are just 20 or 21 years old — are getting into *Robotron* for the first time. They are almost surprised to discover that it's got some great action, great play mechanics, and, perhaps most important of all, I think, great tension.

The essence of the videogame is survival of the fittest. So when playing a game, it's the game versus just you and your survival instinct — and that's the most powerful instinct a human being



## talking



Will the future of videogames be based on its past? Jarvis hopes for a convergence of old gameplay with new technology

**“Many in the game business believe that all you have to do is bullshit a parent — who doesn’t know crap about games — into buying your box, and then you move on”**

has. The will to live overrides everything.

So, in my opinion, the essence of a great videogame is to exploit that instinct, to really get the player’s adrenaline going.

**NG:** Is this what makes so many of the old classics so exciting to play?

**Eugene:** Yeah. If you look at some of the classic games — *Asteroids*, *Space Invaders*, *Defender* — from that era of the early ’80s and late ’70s, they really exploited that survival instinct in a very simple and primal way. They were tapping directly into your brain.

**NG:** Do today’s videogames tap into this survival instinct as well as the old classics did?

**Eugene:** Well, in a symbolic way, “death” is present in all games in the sense that you can’t continue playing. But maybe it’s done in a less direct way. In *Cruis’n USA*, if you win the race you get to continue racing — so you are driving as fast as you can to stay “alive.”

But when you win the race in a lot of driving games, then just a big screen comes up and says “Congratulations! Game over!” So that does kind of change the player’s motive. Now you’re after a score more than sheer survival.

**NG:** Many people believe that today’s games aren’t any more fun to play than the classics from the late 1970s and the early 1980s. These people argue that sure, today’s games look better — but they aren’t any more fun to play.

Do you believe this? And if so, shouldn’t we have moved forward?

**Eugene:** Well, I think there were some damned good games back at the start, but I’d have to say that games like *Street Fighter*, *Mortal Kombat*, and *Killer Instinct* are pretty damned good, too. So I don’t believe that all modern games are rubbish.

**NG:** But would you agree that modern games aren’t necessarily any better than old ones?

**Eugene:** What you have to remember is that when games like *Space Invaders*, *Karate Champ*, *Pole Position*, and *Defender* were first created, they

were the very first games in that style. Nothing like them had ever appeared before. We went from a blank screen to a game.

Now, *Daytona USA*’s leap from *Pole Position* isn’t as big as *Pole Position*’s leap from nothing at all. So, perhaps it’s inevitable that even though *Daytona USA* is a superior game, people aren’t as excited by it as when *Pole Position* first appeared.

The late ’70s and early ’80s was a time when a lot of these genres and game styles were formulated. It was like being the first Elvis — the first “rock and roll guy” — or the Beatles. We had an open field, and the most obviously powerful concepts were soon exploited.

Since then, game designers have had little choice but to build on existing concepts — as most of the choice virgin real estate was gobbled up years ago.

**NG:** But that doesn’t mean that the gameplay has to stay stagnant.

**Eugene:** Sure. *Daytona USA* is essentially *Pole Position* with better graphics. We’re not progressing on the game side, we’re progressing with the simulation, we’re progressing with rendering accuracy. But the game side is not really going anywhere.

**NG:** Another factor may be that — certainly with arcade games — it’s important that people should immediately understand what a game’s goals are and how they play it. With this in mind, it makes sense to make games similar to titles with which players are already familiar.

**Eugene:** Absolutely. In the arcades you need something that is very transparent, and something that novice players can pick up in 10 seconds or less. So all this work’s going into doing the same games better and better, while such great frontiers as, say, creating a game in which you can have a real conversation with a computer player, are left untouched.

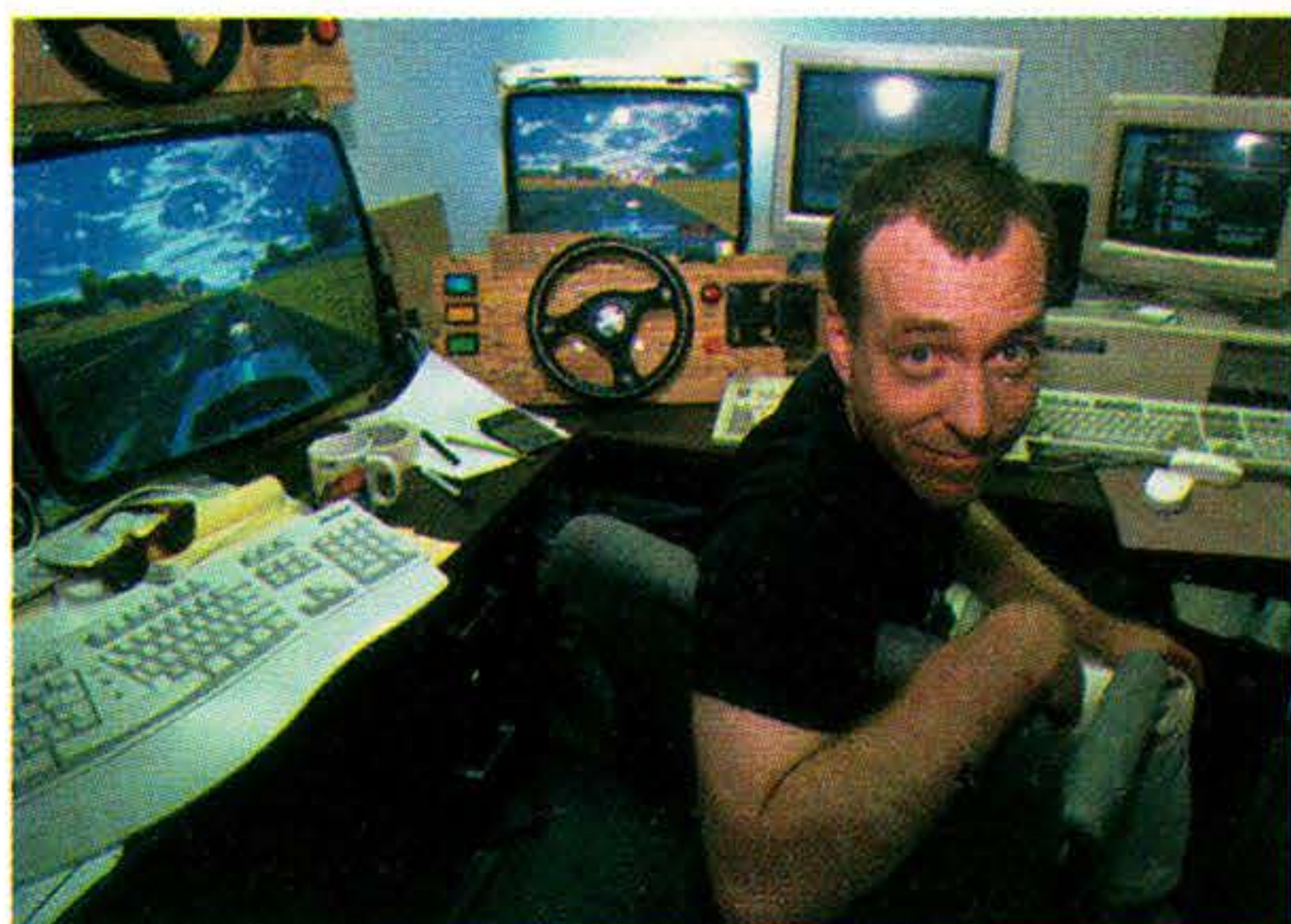
### The next frontier

**NG:** So where is the real innovation going to come from?

**Eugene:** That’s a huge, huge question. And most of the effort seems to be focused on just faster and faster hardware, and more and more polygons — and I think SGI basically designed themselves out of business with Nintendo 64. I







There are no windows at Midway's office. "If you want something cool to look at," explains Jarvis, "well, you have to make it happen on your screen"

mean, who's gonna buy a \$50,000 box when they've shown you can do it for \$250 bucks? [Laughs]. It's a great engineering triumph, but maybe the end of their company. And all the while I sit here saying, "What does that mean for game design?"

Another big problem we face is that because videogames have become such a big business, a lot of people are putting out "product," and not games. Games are designed by marketing suits, not designers. It's just about marketing. It's about, "Get a big license, then hype it." We're spoiled by having the most ignorant consumers in the world — parents who are buying things for their kids — so many people in the business believe that all you have to do is bullshit a parent who doesn't know crap about games into buying your box, and then you move on.

**NG:** So where do you see hope?

**Eugene:** I look at *Doom*, *Quake*, *Descent*, and *Duke Nuke'em 3D* — games where we're getting into network play, we're getting into the Internet. And eventually the Internet will be good enough that you can have some fun with huge, huge multiplayer environments.

But even this is retro. It's almost like we've become disenchanted with computer artificial intelligence and we've gone back to human opponents, which was actually the way videogaming started with *Pong* and *Space War!*. It's like we've come full circle, and are again saying "Wow, human opponents are really cool!"

**NG:** In addition to human opponents, will we see a return to "back-to-basics" game design?

**Eugene:** Probably. Certainly, I think there's a lot of disenchantment right now with 3D. At first it's like "Oh wow, this is really cool! I'm in a car and there are lots of polygons!" But a lot of games end up being just infrastructures, they're just environments — and not really games.

Sure, there are a lot of interesting graphics, there are 28 different ways to play the game, you can play it without traffic, driving backward, with a camera coming out of your exhaust pipe. All

this stuff, and all these options, but it kind of all disguises the fact that there's really nothing... there's no game there. I call it "geekware."

It's the reason why you get so many options to design your own course, or fiddle with the game world. It's because the guy who was designing the game couldn't ever figure out anything that was cool, so he's having you decide it for him.

**NG:** So, is too much freedom a bad thing?

**Eugene:** Yeah. We forget that games are about limitations. Limitations are what really make games. Take the game of chess — possibly the greatest game of all. You're on this stupid board and you've got 64 squares, you can't move in three dimensions, you can't move off the board, and the pieces only move in certain, really horrible ways that are totally stifling to your creativity. Yet, here is this incredibly rich game.

**NG:** So should this same philosophy of strict limitations be applied to videogames?

**Eugene:** A lot of videogame design is about the limitations, it's not about simulating the freedom of reality. I think we're seduced by simulation. And, why are people playing games? Because reality sucks. That's why they're sitting in front of their computer and playing games. The real world is exactly what gamers don't want — they want something cooler than the real world.

Game designers have to decide what the hell it is that they're designing and what their game is. Many designers try to design an entire universe and end up with something very wide, but very shallow. But in truth, the games that are really successful are those that are very narrow, yet very deep. Games like *Tetris*, or *Street Fighter* — which isn't really even two dimensional, let alone 3D. Both players simply walk up and down just the one line. And yet this is an extremely powerful concept, because once you limit the guy to that line, you make him face the enemy at all times. There's no getting away. And then you can devote all your programming effort to all the cool nuances and all the myriad of things you can do on that stupid one line.

But if I were to propose this game idea (*Street Fighter 2*, remember) to some marketing guy — the guy who makes the decisions about whether the game gets made or not — and explained this concept in which players move in one dimension along a line, frankly he'd say "This is the biggest pile of shit I've ever heard of. What the %#@ are you talking about?"

**NG:** So are 3D games fundamentally flawed?

**Eugene:** No, it's just that it's very, very difficult to do them well. One example that worked well was *Descent*, which I truly believe is a mind-expanding game.

**NG:** Here's a theory: Do you think it's possible that in the same way limitations — and not freedoms — make a great game design, it was



"The real world is exactly what gamers don't want. They want something cooler than the real world"



# talking



The smiling Eugene Jarvis is currently working on *Cruis'n World*. "It's like *Cruis'n USA*, but taken to the next limit"

technological limitations that forced yourself and other game designers of the classic era to dig deeper into gameplay issues? Could it be that in the same way too much freedom in a game detracts from the gameplay, game designers of today are spoiled by hardware that enables them to create whatever world they chose? As opposed to having to work with just 2D, 16 colors, and simple environments?

**Eugene:** That is a very, very good point. With a game like, say, *Doom*, there are only roughly two or maybe three "threats" onscreen at any one time. With *Space Invaders* or *Asteroids* there are 20 or 30 simultaneously. And *Robotron* carried this to the final extreme of putting 150 "threats" out there, converging on you from all sides. And with the limitations of the hardware, if we wanted to have 150 enemies, we had to stick to just a single screen game.

But that confinement turned out to be the essence of the whole play. You were trapped, you couldn't run away. You were there, they were coming, so make some shit happen or die! And by forcing you in that room, it really concentrates the game.

It's not that I'm down on exploration, but a lot of games today are *all* about exploration — exploring the cool graphics, mainly. And the result is that the game itself is diluted.

## Back to basics

**NG:** What role do you think plot or storyline plays in a successful videogame?

**Eugene:** I think it is important to have a story. But it doesn't have to be a Hollywood script. You really just need a story that is simple, something that tells you why you're there and what you're doing.

The danger for designers is that they get hooked into their story, and they forget that storytelling is a linear, narrative-type thing. And the more you flesh out the story, the more you remove the interactivity, and the more you remove the player from the game. It's kinda like "Oh, the outcome has already been determined. So what's the point?"

Stories should be regarded in the same way as soundtracks and sound effects. They support the game, enhancing the reality and the feeling.

**NG:** What is the one piece of advice that you'd offer new game designers?

**Eugene:** It's kind of what I said earlier. Designers shouldn't create an infrastructure. They should create a game, and work on the action. People spend so much time on the attract mode, and the title screen, and the FMV,

and all that shit — but instead they should spend time on the game itself.

The prime thing is the playing of the game. Make that cool. Put your work into making a rich, interactive, deep environment that the player can affect rather than all this packaging that kinda cloaks the product.

And figure out what the hell your game is. So often, us designers become too enraptured with simulation. We want to do so much. We want to offer this incredibly free world in which you can do this, and you do that, and you have this world and that world, and you can climb into the tank if you want to, and then you can become the prime minister and control the economy, and do all this shit.

But you only have so much time to design something, and so at some time point you have to decide if you're making 17 bad subgames or one really good game.

**NG:** Do you think that anyone other than a hard-core gamer can really design games?

**Eugene:** A lot of squares get really excited about videogame design when they hear that there are wheelbarrows of cash involved. But the bottom line is if you're in it for money, your game is going to suck — big time. To be a designer you've got to play games until your social life vanishes. You should live games, dream games, and die games in an all-consuming obsession. If you want to make cash, get into real estate, or pose in a suit from nine to five in some bloated corpocracy. Videogames are way too much work.

If I'm interviewing an artist or coder and they ask about the retirement plan, I know they'll never make it. Their priority is a house in the suburbs, not game design. Basically, the Midway design studios are a high-tech dump. It's a warehouse converted into offices and cubicles. Nobody gets a window, cause there aren't any. The philosophy is if you want something cool to look at, make something happen on your screen.

**NG:** Who will design the next great game?

**Eugene:** The beauty of this business is that as a programmer, you're only as good as your last line of code. Right now, somewhere, there are these new guys in their garages, and they're just gonna totally blow away all these big, bloated corporations. It's great!



**"The more you flesh out a story, the more you remove the player from the game. It's kinda like 'Oh, the outcome has already been determined.' So what's the point?"**



Ad: Arnell Group Photo: Arnell



**gx tv**™

***HYPERSAMPLIFY YOUR PERFORMANCE. PLAY IT WIDE OPEN.***  
***COMING IN SEPTEMBER.***

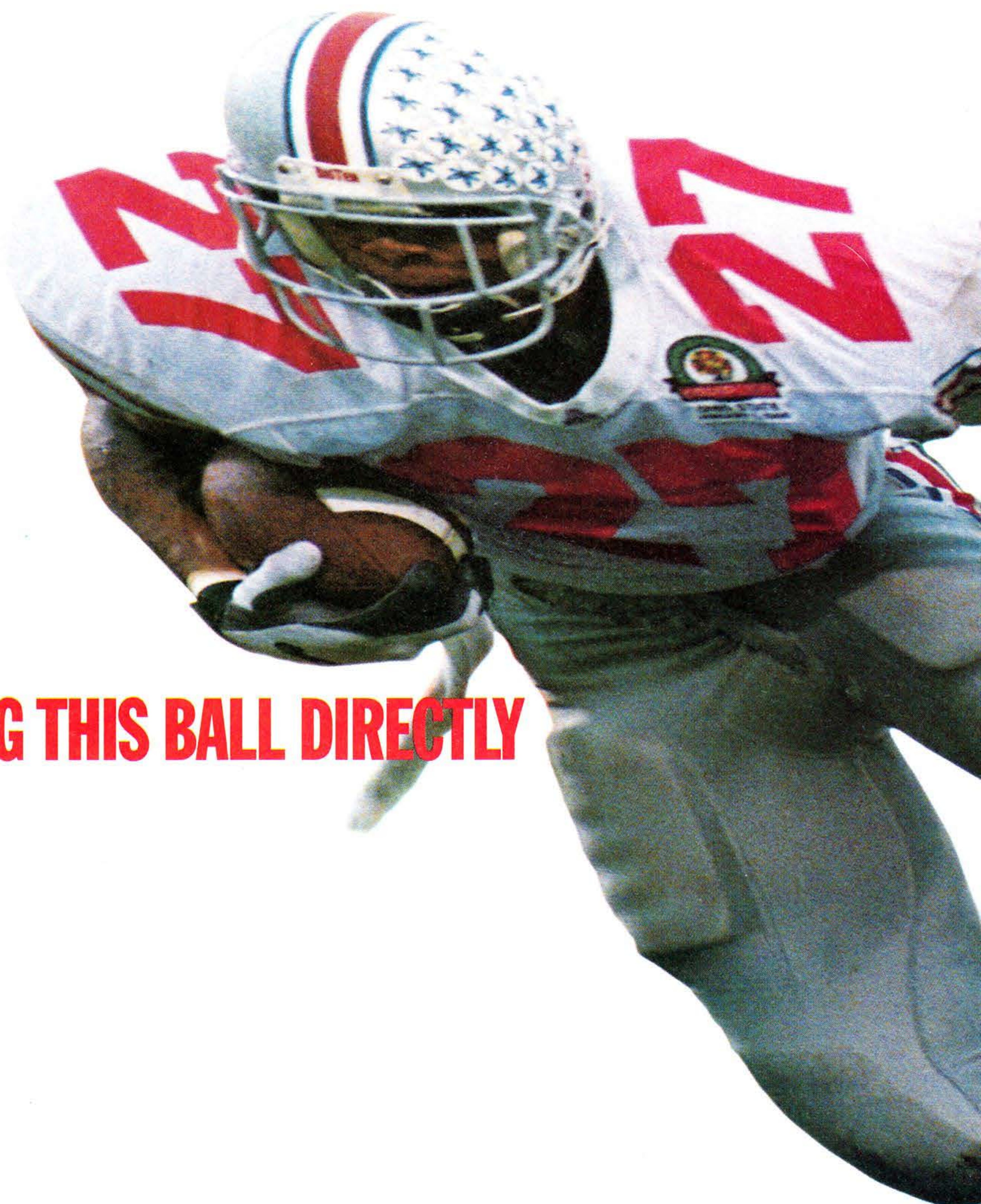
**SAMSUNG**



THEY'RE NOT LIKE EVERYONE ELSE. THEY CAN DO THINGS MOST PLAYERS CAN'T. AND THEY'RE EVERY RED-SHIRT, WALK-ON FRESHMAN'S WORST NIGHTMARE. YOUR ASSIGNMENT IS SIMPLE. STOP THEM. Ⓜ WELCOME TO NCAA® GAMEBREAKER™, RUDY. WITH REAL BOWL GAMES, REAL STADIUMS, REAL TEAMS, EVEN REAL FIGHT SONGS. YOU CAN PLAY ALL 111 DIVISION I-A TEAMS, THE TOP I-AA TEAMS AND SOME OF THE GREAT TEAMS OF THE PAST. YOU CAN CALL REAL COLLEGE FORMATIONS LIKE THE FAMED WISHBONE AND RUN THE OPTION AS IT WAS MEANT TO BE RUN, PITCHING THE BALL RIGHT UP TO THE NANOSECOND BEFORE YOU GET CLOCKED. THERE'S ALSO STAT TRACKING FOR THE ENTIRE SEASON AND A HEISMAN TROPHY RACE. Ⓜ THERE'S AN NCAA® GAMEBREAKER NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT WHICH UNQUESTIONABLY DETERMINES THE NATIONAL CHAMPION. PLUS UNLIMITED CAMERA ANGLES SO YOU CAN GET THE ABSOLUTE BEST VIEW OF YOUR OPPONENT RUNNING BACK ONE OF YOUR KICKOFFS. CLASSES BEGIN SOON. BE PREPARED FOR YOUR FIRST LESSON.



**"I'M TAKING THIS BALL DIRECTLY"**

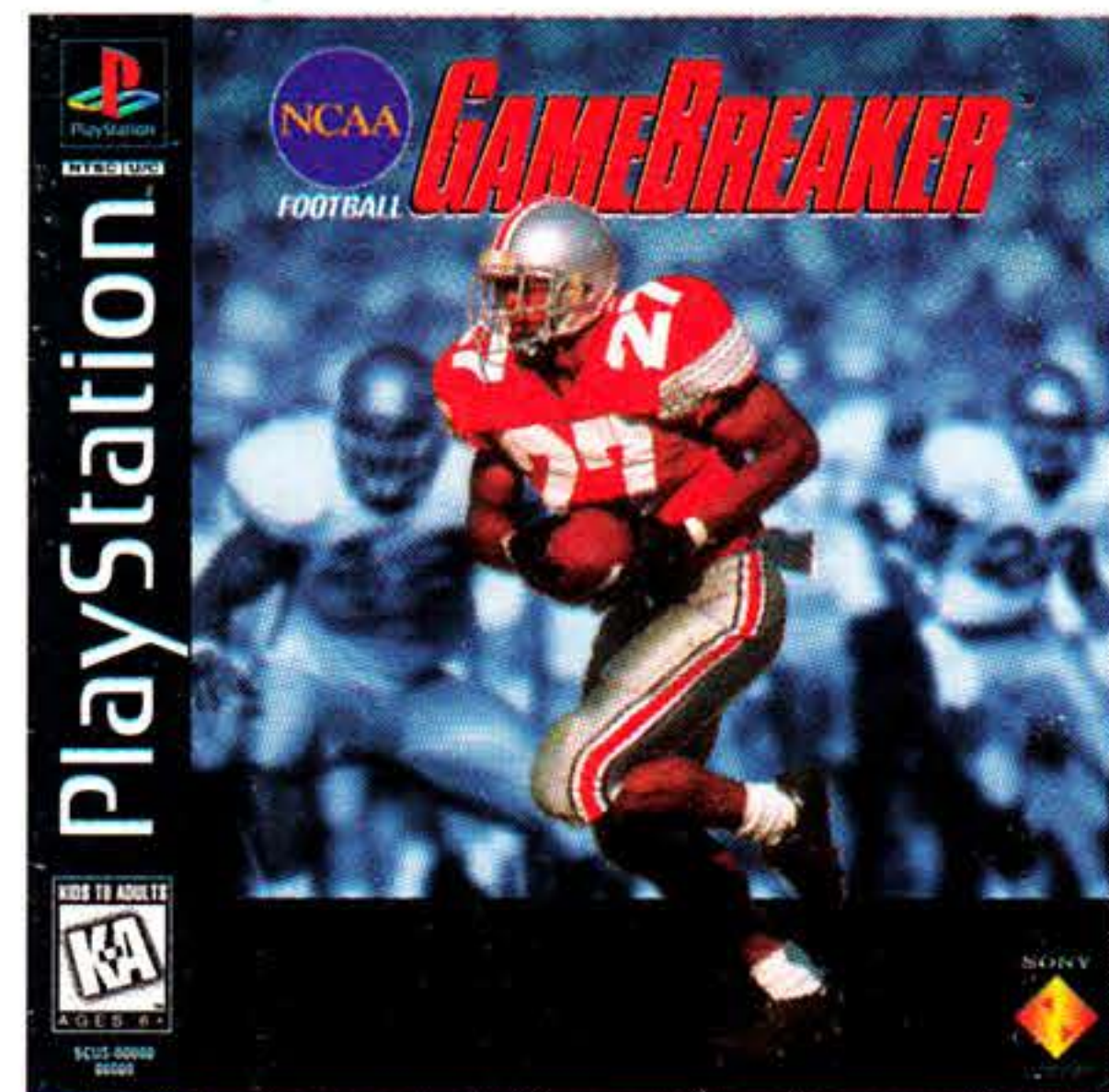
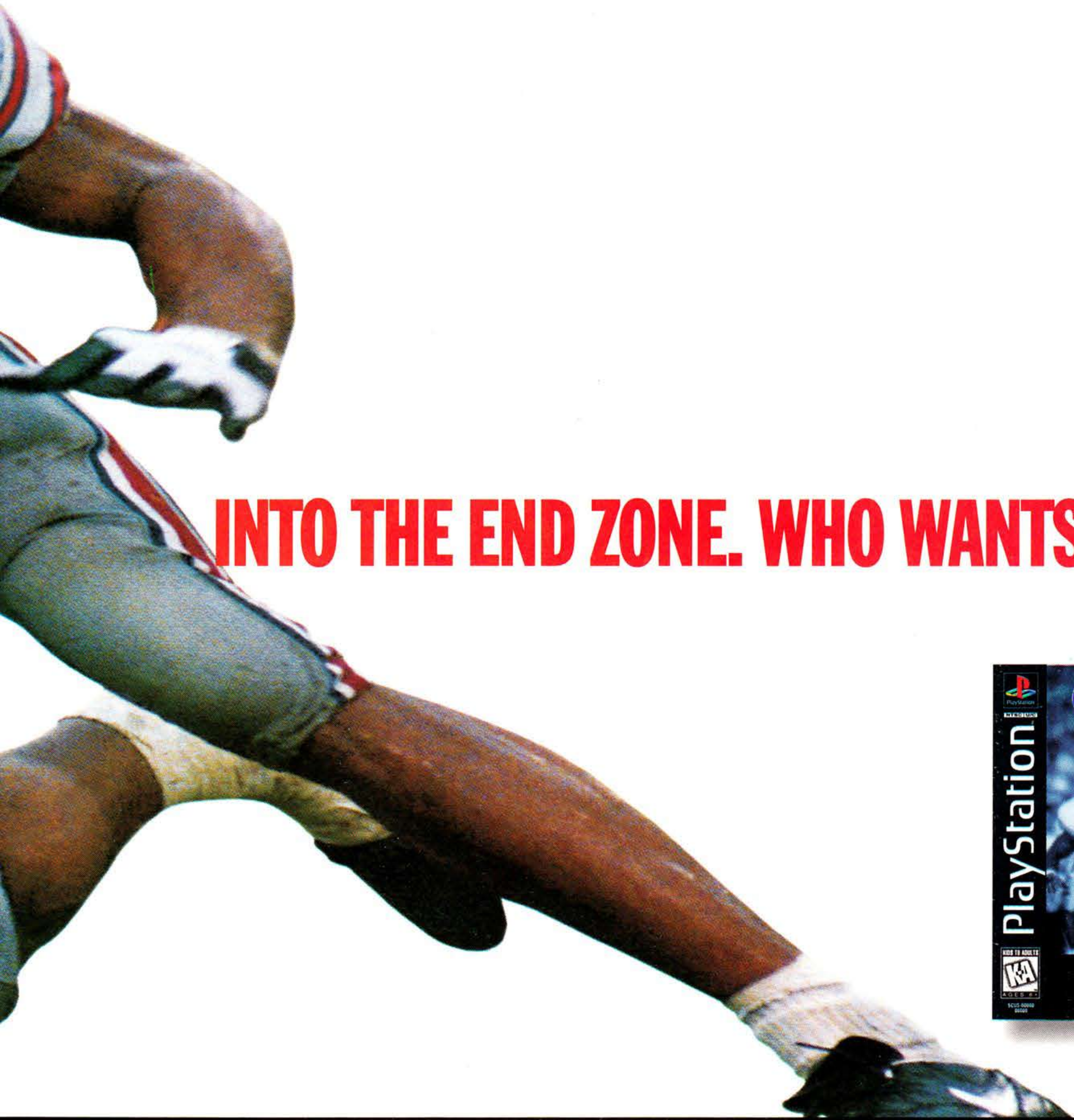


For game hints call 1-900-933-SONY(7669). The charge is \$0.95 per minute. Callers under the age of 18 must get parental permission to call. Touch-tone phone is required. Available 24 hours a day/7 days a week. U.S. only. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. UR NOT E and Football GameBreaker are trademarks of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. All team icons, logos





**INTO THE END ZONE. WHO WANTS A RIDE?"**





**Big in Japan:** Nintendo 64 (with *Super Mario 64* and *PilotWings*) launches in Japan/p.14 • **Tokyo Toy Show:** Sega strengthens Saturn at Tokyo Omotcha/p.18 • **Jean-Louis Gassée's new high-spec computer:** Is this "new Amiga" going to kill Mac and PC?/p.21 • **Arcadia:** new games and updates/p.22 • **Top 10s:** Inspired by the top 100/p.29



Videogame news from the U.S., Europe, and Japan

# Big in Japan: Nintendo 64 launches at last

The wait is over, for Japanese gamers at least



Sunday, June 23, Akihabara, Tokyo (top left). Long lines form at around 10 a.m. for Nintendo 64 (above left) although most enthusiasts had almost entirely disappeared by about lunchtime. Game shop employees patrolled the streets with megaphones announcing that all machines had to be bought with *Super Mario 64*. Not surprisingly, most buyers didn't need persuading



# STOP press

## Tom Kalinske leaves Sega of America

Did he jump, or was he pushed? Of course, no one at Sega's saying. But on Monday, July 15, it was confirmed that Tom Kalinske, chief executive officer of Sega of America, was no longer with the company. Word around the campfire is that Sega Japan has been displeased with Sega of America's performance since the launch of Saturn, and is now making sweeping management changes with a view to having one final assault on the market this holiday season. It is anticipated that a Japanese executive will be named as Kalinske's successor.

## Time Warner to Quit Game Business

According to reports in the European press, the giant media conglomerate says it is open to offers of a sale. This follows the company's decision to off-load its coin-op division (formerly known as Atari Games) to Williams this last April.

## Videogame Expo Goes Nationwide

The organizers of a Pittsburgh-based exhibition on the history of videogames are planning a nationwide tour next year for the public. Some 20,000 people have already attended "Videotopia" which features more than 200 coin-ops, game machines, and artifacts. Playable games are included ranging from *Computer Space* to *Alpine Racer*. So check out your local museum and play a couple of classics...

**N**intendo's 64-bit machine hit Japanese high streets on Sunday, June 23. Unlike Saturn's and PlayStation's spectacular launches in late 1994, Nintendo's big day was a far call from the sleeping bags and gas stoves that clogged the streets of Akihabara the night prior to the Super Famicom's (Super NES's) launch on November 21, 1990. A few lines formed in Akihabara (the largest gathering of gameheads outside the giant Laox computer center), but most people were served before lunchtime.

**But this shouldn't** be taken as a sign of disappointing sales, however. According to retailer information, Nintendo still managed to sell a commendable 300,000 on its very first day of sales, and had deliberately avoided the street chaos that ensued six years ago (the story of one hapless Japanese game otaku getting mugged for his newly purchased Super Famicom is now part of videogame legend).

Instead, Nintendo distributed its machine through a far wider retail network. As opposed to just game shops and toy stores, this time Nintendo made its machine available at convenience stores throughout Japan and had already accepted hundreds of thousands of pre-release bookings. In other words, this time it was prepared for a sell-out.

Incidentally, **Next Generation's** intrepid reporter did notice that the lines that formed were composed of not only Japanese but also a fair number of Westerners with wallets stuffed full of yen. Japanese shopping etiquette prevented anyone buying

more than one unbooked machine per head, but there were enough machines bought by Westerners to keep Tokyo's Fed Ex offices busy.

As well as Nintendo making 300,000 N64s available on day one, it also shipped enough copies of *Super Mario 64* to allow for one per machine. Early sales reports indicate that, unsurprisingly, everyone who bought the machine also picked up a copy of *Mario* (in fact, most shops would only sell the machine if the game was being purchased, and vice versa) with 60% of the early adopters plumping for *PilotWings 64*, too. The only other game available on day one was a Japanese chess (*Shogi*) game from third-party developer Seta (echoing the release of the obscure Bitmap Brothers Amiga platformer *Bombuzal* during the launch week of the Super Famicom). Even stocks of extra joypads were selling out (in all colors), despite the fact that none of the three games available feature a two-player mode.

**Nintendo's N64** sales plan for Japan is ambitious. By the end of June it planned to sell 500,000 units, an additional 500,000 units shipped in July, and a further 500,000 units will arrive in August (totaling 1,500,000 by the end of summer). Equal numbers of *Super Mario 64* will be released to satisfy demand.

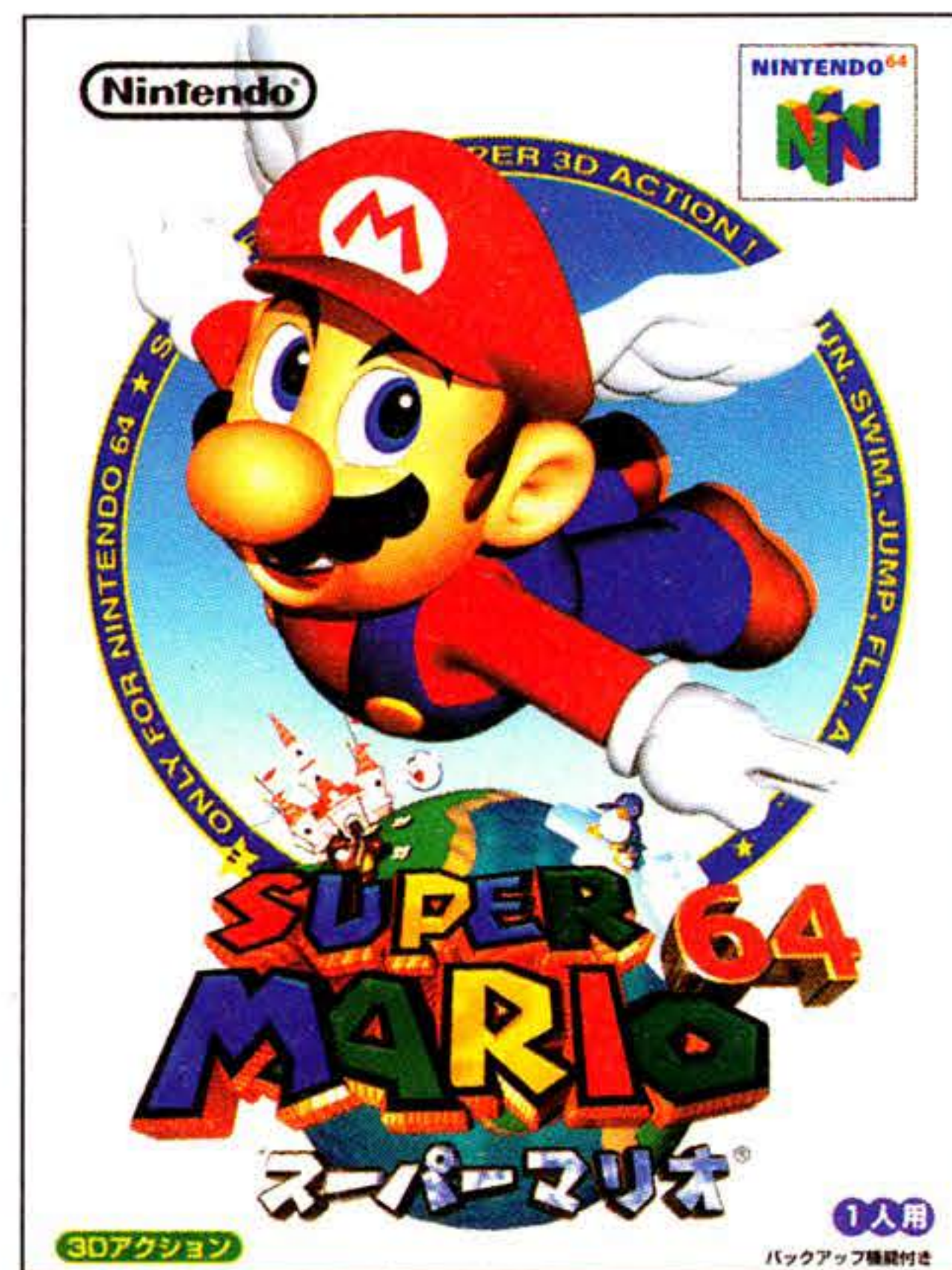
Most significantly, Nintendo has announced that it will manufacture 5 million Nintendo 64s by the end of March 1997, aiming to sell 3.6 million of these in Japan, 1.4 million in the U.S., and the rest in Europe.

This is actually very ambitious when you consider that it has taken

## When is it?

After three years of waiting (and numerous last-minute delays), it's the date when the Nintendo 64 finally launches in the U.S. and gamers finally get their hands on *Super Mario 64* and *Pilotwings 64*

**Japanese shopping etiquette prevented anyone buying more than one unbooked machine per head**



*PilotWings* and *Super Mario 64* are the only two launch titles for Nintendo 64 so far



The N64 cartridges are smaller than Super NES carts, but they weigh more



# breaking

## It is...

September 30, when the first batch of 250,000 Nintendo 64's goes on sale across the U.S. If you haven't already done so, Next Generation strongly advises reserving your machine ahead of time

**“Mario has a very broad appeal. I don't know if we'll see 35- and 40-year-olds playing it, but gamers in general will recognize its high quality”**

George Harrison,  
Nintendo of America

Sony 18 months to sell 2.5 million PlayStations into Japan. But even if Nintendo does manage to shift this many N64s, it will still have its work cut out competing with the number of Super Famicoms sold to date — a staggering 16 million units.

Quite how Nintendo's Japanese strategy will play out has been speculation until recently. Shortly before **Next Generation** went to press, Chairman Hiroshi Yamauchi announced that 20 games would be released in Japan before the end of the year. He also made a point of admitting that only three of these could possibly get close to reaching the quality of *Super Mario 64*. In light of the number of filler titles on their way (Time Warner's *Endorfun*, retitled *Cu-On-Pa* and to be released by T&E Soft) this implies that Nintendo will be counting on its own internal development highly.

**As far as** the U.S. launch is concerned, **Next Generation** spoke exclusively with George Harrison, Nintendo of America's director of marketing. In answer to speculation that Nintendo may be keen to drop the price of Nintendo 64 to compete directly with the \$199 Saturn and PlayStation, he stated that “We're not necessarily interested in driving the price down. We know there are a limited number of units and that it is popularly priced.” So those gamers who got burned by Saturn's freefalling pricepoint shouldn't worry about the same thing happening with Nintendo 64. But then, George Harrison would say that — it's his job.

Harrison is also keen to dispel the notion that Nintendo 64 is for kids, and that PlayStation and Saturn are the systems for older gamers. “If you look at PlayStation and Saturn, they are also launching character-based games like the *Sonic* game” he argues. “Simultaneously, Nintendo of America is looking at the higher end of the market with sports games.”

But surely *Mario* is Nintendo 64's primary weapon, and — hard-core gamers aside — he has to appeal to young kids more than adults? Harrison: “Mario skews a little younger for the U.S. audience, sure, but for the Japanese domestic audience it's pretty much all the family. And even in the U.S., games like *Donkey Kong Country* and *Mario* have a very broad appeal. I don't know if we'll see 35- and 40-year-olds playing it, but gamers in general will recognize its high quality.

“There was a time when everyone



Waiting in line is all part of being a gamer in Japan. But the wait is worth it

was focused on realism and how real games could be made to look with FMV,” Harrison argues. “But in the end, it turns out that this isn't what gamers care about. They care about a game that will take them away into a fantasy world instead.”

And how threatened does Nintendo feel by the prospect of budget games released for PlayStation, and possibly Saturn? “You get what you pay for,” Harrison replies. “The reason why there will be budget software on Sony PlayStation is that there are quite a few titles out there which are not especially noteworthy.”

**In the** U.S., many stores are refusing to take any more N64 pre-orders, and it seems demand will outstrip supply, at least for the first months of N64's U.S. launch. “For us, a little shortage is a good thing, but a big one is bad,” Harrison says. But either way, there are worse problems to have, right? The man from Nintendo smiles...



Akihabara is still the world's electronics center, but Nintendo didn't rely on it exclusively as it did for the Super NES's launch





**Small but perfectly formed**

Those who have only previously seen the Nintendo 64 in photos (anyone outside of the game industry, basically), will probably be surprised out how petit the Nintendo 64 is. It measures just 9.1" in width, 7.1" from front to back and 1.8" in height — a slender build attributable to the fact that there is no CD drive to accommodate.

The ¥1,000 controller pack (memory card shown below) was sold in most stores with the *Shogi* game



It also looks rather plasticky, with big, chunky joypad ports and a large on/off switch. It is clear that, unlike the 32-bit machines, the N64 has not been designed with lifestyle pretensions, aimed at 20-30 year olds, but as a functional gamebox.

A cursory glance at the machine reveals that the power pack is a separate unit that slots into the back of the machine. There is also a "jumper pak" inside the console memory expansion slot which has "do no remove" written on it. Next Generation suspects this slot will be for the proposed RAM cart peripheral which may be used to give extra memory support to the 64DD when it is released, most likely next year.



The unusual look of Nintendo's controller is complimented by the feel of it in your hands

Incidentally, neither *Mario* nor *PilotWings* uses the memory card which was also on sale (these games both include battery back-up). This was sold almost exclusively with Seta's *Shogi* game.

Like the N64 itself, the carts are surprisingly small, about the same size as Super NES carts, and they also come in similar cardboard packaging. Next Generation has yet to open up the carts to see if Nintendo's claims of 64-Mbit ROMs are true. Considering the immense graphic variety in both titles, rumors that *Mario* is, in fact, 96 Mbits are unsubstantiated.



What a relief! Next Generation staffers are still in slight disbelief at how fast a game starts on N64. And plugs-ins and hook-ups are also a snap

In the studio

Games, games, and more games. But who's working on what?

Blizzard's *Starcraft* — the eagerly awaited project from the makers of *WarCraft 2* — has benefited from a massive facelift since its debut at E<sup>3</sup>.



The new version has abandoned Blizzard's trademark hand-drawn art in favor of a futuristic rendered look. Explosions are stunning and there are some new twists to the gameplay, including surface warfare, inner-station warfare and, of course, space warfare. *StarCraft* is still on track for this fall, and we can't wait.



Psygnosis' eagerly anticipated PlayStation racer *Formula One* has been delayed until later in the fall, as the developers attempt to bolt on last minute touches.

In addition to the normal routine of last minute tweaks and bug-fixing, the game has been subjected to complex graphic changes due to restrictions on cigarette and alcohol advertising. As well as having been deemed "inappropriate" by Sony, in some states such ads would actually be illegal.

Id Software is developing a "Rendition Ready" version of *Quake* to take advantage of Rendition's Verite 3D-accelerator hardware, before it works on other platforms, including DirectX. Expect to see perspective correction and bi-linear filtered texture mapping within the new version. Said John Carmak of Id, "Verite will be the premiere platform for *Quake*."

Takara is planning a new series of *Toshinden* games, exclusively for Saturn. Although parallel PlayStation development will continue, games on the two platforms will be markedly different. Takara is hoping to tap into the huge fighting game market — created by *Virtua Fighter 2* — among Saturn owners in Japan. The series, called *Toshinden URA*, will use Sega's own 3D polygon graphics library. URA (the word) has combat connotations in Japanese, although the real meaning of the abbreviation is the subject of a quest within the games. The first in the URA series will be out early this fall.



*Virtua Fighter 3* has started testing in a Japanese arcade. According to testers in Ikebukuro, Japan, the game has a fourth button which enables characters to dodge blows at the last moment. Gamers at the Gigu arcade have also found that in two-player mode, when the same characters are chosen to fight one another, each wears a completely different outfit (as opposed to just wearing differently colored clothes). For example, the new character Aoi is normally in a Kimono, but her alter-ego wears a school uniform.

An MDK update from Shiny Entertainment's Dave Perry: "Regarding MDK, somehow, nothing has gone wrong so far: We have sniper zooming from 1 pixel to full screen in perfect pixel detail (with really bizarre-looking enemies), we have nonclipping worlds (no visual pop-up of scenery), we can demonstrate new intelligence code, we have our own 3D sound system, we have polygon collision detection working (you can shoot between someone's legs), and yes, we can now demonstrate shooting a guy's nose off." Smart. MDK is scheduled for completion later this year. Check out <http://www.shiny.com/> for more information.



breaking

# Sega boosts Saturn at Tokyo Toy Show

Once again, Sega dominates Japan's premiere toy event with *VF3* news

AM2's Yu Suzuki made a special appearance to talk about *Virtua Fighter 3*'s two new characters



Bandai's Sufami Turbo enables Super NES owners to use the company's new range of smaller, cheaper carts and to link up via the dual port (center). AM2's Yu Suzuki introduces one of *VF3*'s new characters, sumo wrestler Takaarashi

**S**pread over three days earlier this summer, 1996's Tokyo Toy Show (the Tokyo *Omotcha*) was a slight disappointment compared to previous events. Though mostly dedicated toward toys, one quarter of the show covered videogames, and the absence of Sony and Nintendo (typical for the event) meant that once again, Sega stole the show with relative ease.

The majority of Sega's presence was devoted to Saturn releases. Top of the list was the half-complete Saturn version of *Fighting Vipers*. AM2, which undertook the conversion, has employed Gouraud shading to smooth any rough polygon edges, giving the game a neat graphic edge. Less smooth, however, was the camera motion, which didn't quite match the speed and fluidity of the coin-op (most noticeable was the

slowdown that occurred when a player is knocked out). Considering *FV* is only 50% complete, however, AM2 seems to be doing a first class job — by means of comparison, the incredible *Virtua Fighter 2* conversion was of a similar quality at this stage of development.

**Making a special** appearance was AM2's Yu Suzuki, discussing the forthcoming *Virtua Fighter 3* (NG 17). Two new characters will be introduced for the game soon, but unlike the new *VF2* fighters (Lion and Shun Di — both non-Japanese), the new combatants will have a traditional Japanese look. One will be a girl wearing a kimono, the other is a sumo wrestler, who at the moment goes by the name of *Takaarashi* (it is likely this will change by the end of development).



Namco's stand included *Galaxian 2* and *Tekken 2*



Sega Chairman Hayao Nakayama (far left, center in shot), made a rare appearance. Sega's Net Link peripheral proved popular, as did an early version (50%) of *Fighting Vipers* (above) and its arcade-quality joyboard

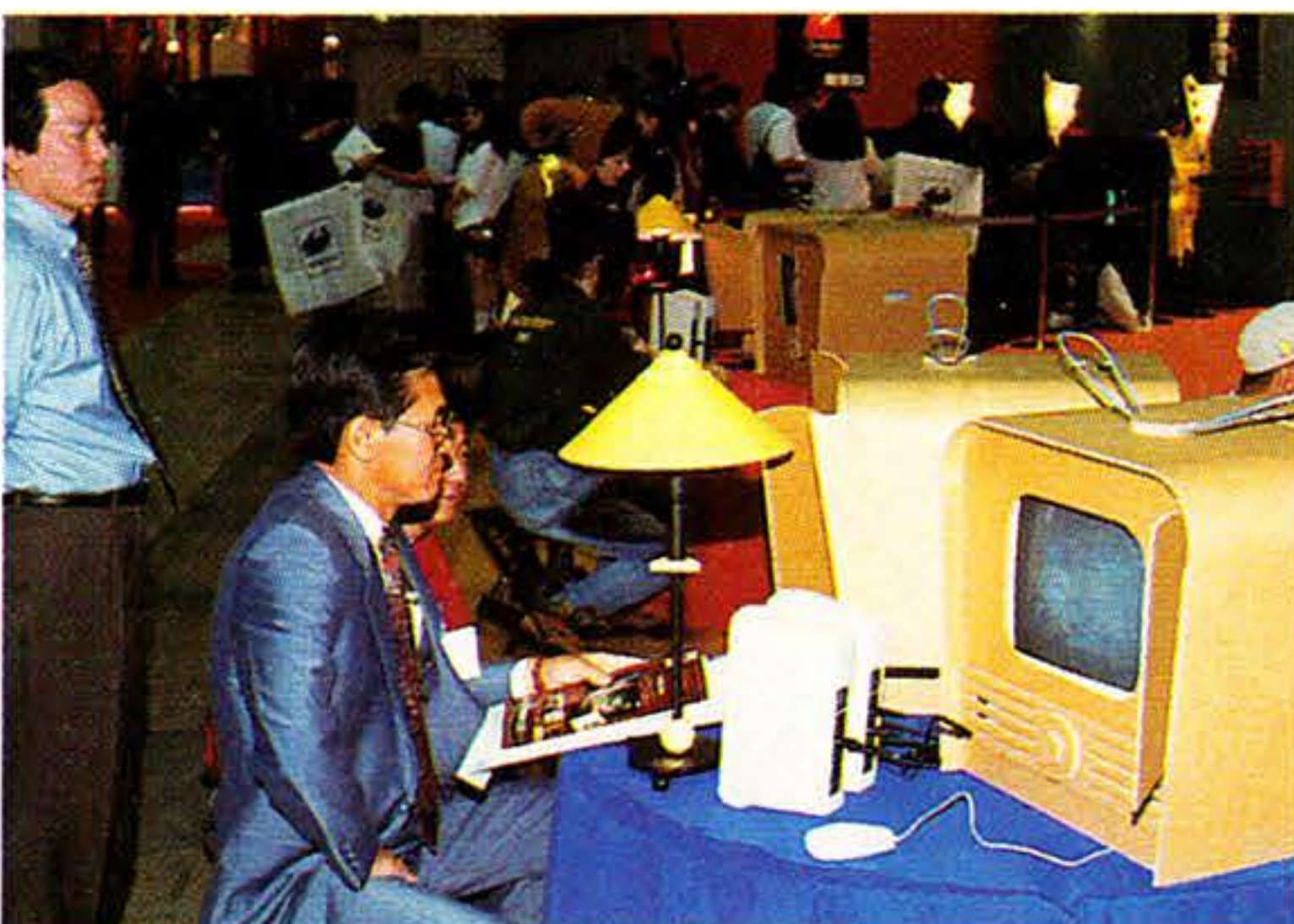




With *Mercs* and *Strider*, Capcom's kiddy range of units (above) got NG's vote

According to Suzuki, the main difficulty AM2 is having with the new character is his movement. Evidently, because of Takaarashi's immense size, he looks ridiculous when squaring off against other fighters. To compensate, AM2 is giving him traditional Sumo moves, such as the ability to ring out the opposition with his sheer bulk. However, AM2 is currently redesigning the character, since his current height (stretching toward 7') exceeds even the massive Jeffry, and it is unclear how fat he should be. (Apparently, if he has about 4" of fat surrounding his stomach any beating he takes will not appear to have significant impact on him).

In pursuit of advanced gameplay, *VF3* is aiming for bouts to incorporate more strategic options than in previous *VF* games. From what Suzuki says, it appears that each blow will be affected by all previous hits. So, if a player adopts a simple strategy of always kicking the opponent, the game will compensate for this repetition by making subsequent kicks less powerful. Aiming for specific parts of the body will also affect the amount of damage scored (although **Next Generation** shudders to think



Companies showing off home virtual reality, such as Takara, revealed technology akin to watching a television with a silly looking helmet on. No thanks

what particular body parts will be regarded as the most sensitive spots on either female or male characters).

The difference between each character's fighting technique is also likely to be exaggerated, and fights will be less linear than current versions, with contestants using the entire arena space.

**Virtua Kids**, the *VF2*-derived brawler featuring super-deformed fighters (child-like characters with enlarged heads) was also present. The coin-op conversion was 100% faithful — unsurprising considering the original was developed for Sega's Saturn-based ST-V coin-op technology.

*Virtua Cop 2* was also on display, and appears to be nearly arcade-perfect, as was the conversion of *VC1*. In a similar plan of attack to Saturn *Virtua Cop*, Sega plans to implement either bonus stages or training stages to add longevity to the home version.

From third-party developers, Climax's 3D arcade adventure, *Dark Savior*, probably made the biggest impact. Also on display was *Shinrei Jusatsushi Taromaru*, an attractive *Shinobi*-type game with dark but impressive 3D backgrounds.

Demonstrating Sega's enthusiasm for multimedia, Saturn's Net Link modem was introduced at the show. Running at 14.4 K and costing ¥14,800 (\$199 in the U.S.), the modem comes bundled with connection software, a Net browser, and a connection to Nifty-Serve (a Japanese Net server similar to America OnLine). Also introduced were Net accessories — a disk drive, keyboard, and a media card which acts as an interface for games to be played over the Net.

**Sega also** introduced its XBand online service, accessible via the Internet or Nifty-Serve. From here gamers will be able to select one of six network Sega games (*VF Remix*, *Sega Rally*, *Daytona USA*, *World Series Baseball*, *Virtual On*, and *Bomberman*). Whether it will be possible to actually download games, or whether the site is simply restricted to network play will become clearer later in the year.

With the two other big guns in videogaming not making an immediate entry into the online gaming market, Sega's Net Link could well gain a much-needed foothold in Saturn's continued battle against PlayStation, and now also Nintendo 64.



# Crib sheet

Stuff every gamer should know. This month, Nintendo's skeleton in the closet...

## No. 3 Virtual Boy

**So what is it?** Good question. It's kind of a cross between a submarine's periscope, a pair of infrared night goggles, and the worst game you ever played.

**Sounds bad.** Oh yeah. And at its original price of \$179 it wasn't cheap, either.

**So why did Nintendo make such a mistake?** Well, if you believe the rumors, what happened was this.

You remember Nintendo's Game & Watch handhelds?

**Um, yes.** And the Game Boy?

**Of course.** Well, the man responsible for these two success stories is a guy called Gunpei Yokoi. Virtual Boy is another of his inventions.

**I don't get it. How does that explain anything?** Because of Mr. Yokoi's previous successes, no one at Nintendo HQ doubted that lightning would strike a third time. (And perhaps more importantly, no one had the courage to tell the master that his latest invention sucked).

**So were there ever any good games for Virtual Boy?** No, of course not. A couple of the titles are fairly solid, but they might as well be Game Boy games. Even the best "3D effect" can't enhance gameplay — ultimately it's just a gimmick.

**Has Nintendo learned from its mistake?** Let's hope so.



# Generator

The issues affecting the way games are made

## How a little game called *Doom* may have changed the business world forever

**W**ith the rising interest in the Internet, there is increasing speculation that online gaming will be the next big wave in games. So far, development has concentrated in two areas: the first is online distribution of games; the second is multiplayer gaming. We'll cover multiplayer gaming next month.

Online distribution of games enables game developers to "disintermediate" the distribution channel and deliver product directly to the consumer. This is a fancy term for cutting out the middle men, and the most readily available examples are Id's *Doom* and Genesis games available on the SegaChannel.

Id was very successful in reaching a huge mindshare with *Doom* using online distribution over the Internet. First, *Doom* offered a new level of user experience (in terms of its 3D look) that compelled users to want the software. Second, Id made it easy for users to get their hands on it by posting the binaries on many sites throughout the Net. Almost overnight, this created a huge installed base of the demos, a strong brand name, and instant product feedback for Id.

Interestingly, the power of this approach isn't limited to gaming — one year later, Netscape used a similar scheme to capture a large share of the Internet browser market. Both of these companies use online distribution to capture the controlling anchor point in their business. In Id's case, it's the full version of the game that can be bought via telemarketing and retail. In Netscape's case, it's the server software that companies buy to place themselves on the World Wide Web.

**The term** "*Doom*-onomics" has been used to describe this business model, which now serves as the defacto model for selling software on the Internet because it's currently the fastest way to build an installed base and sales. Online distribution works for many reasons: one, potential users (PC owners) include big numbers who already have access to the Net; and two, no extra costs are necessary to end-users beyond their installed modem.

By contrast, in order to provide software via the SegaChannel, cable companies have to buy SegaChannel game adapters (each costing around \$175) up front. This creates some inventory risk — because they actually have to manufacture anything, there's a risk that they'll end up being stuck with thousands of unsold boxes — and slows down how quickly the technology could be offered to users. Also, the users have to pay an extra monthly fee beyond that of getting wired for cable, even in addition to whatever monthly fees they already pay. This "move-the-metal-box" business model has had a predictably slower adoption rate.

The contrast between the success of these two models is that "*Doom*-onomics" enables the whole market to be attacked quickly and incurs no inventory risk on the part of the company pitching the product.

It's easy to see how "*Doom*-onomics" will be the business model for the Internet.

**The next step** to further remove inventory risk and build a market faster is to move the entire software product — not just a level or demo version — electronically from developer to consumer. For this to happen, bullet-proof network security and higher bandwidth connections need to be implemented. Security is necessary both to protect the consumer so no one can "listen in" and gain access to credit card or account numbers, and on the company's end so that no one can access the product without payment. This kind of bullet-proof system will require a network-wide application from the developer out to the user, and currently there is a great deal of work going into finding a robust, 99.5% secure solution.

Of more interest to gamers, however, are the means of delivering higher bandwidth. Higher bandwidth is clearly needed because consumers will not want to wait hours to download new sequels or levels.

There have been many announcements about new bandwidth technology like cable modems and XDSL technology. The cable industry, naturally, is pushing cable-modems, and they initially showed some promise since they allowed for 10 MB per second connections using the current cable infrastructure. The cable modem would attach to your PC and take the place of your modem card. However, recent tests of cable modems have indicated that the whole cable plant and wiring acts like a huge antenna and generates too much electromagnetic interference. These technology problems have markedly slowed down the rollout of cable-modems to the home.

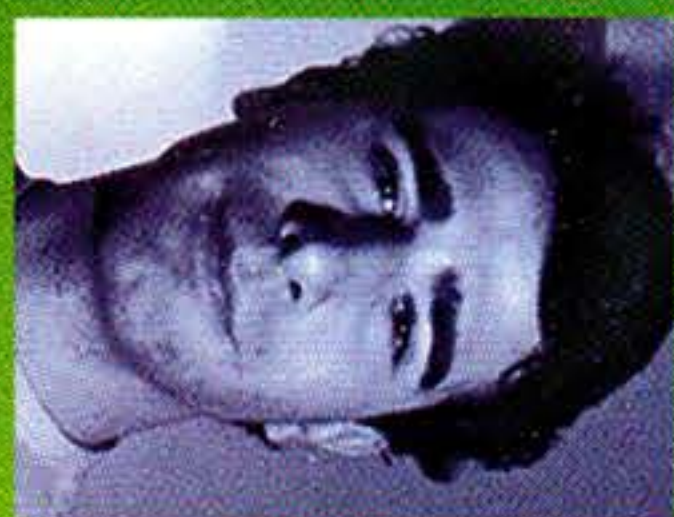
The phone companies are pushing XDSL technologies. XDSL covers three different kinds of technology (ADSL, HDSL, VDSL), but to the user, XDSL is nothing more than a new modem card for his or her PC, and in spite of technical hurdles, XDSL chips are starting to trickle out.

Once gamers get all this bandwidth, we'll have the communications capability to download ridiculously large sequels and adventures. With reduced inventory costs, developers and publishers should also have higher profit margins and possibly bigger marketing budgets. Coupled with better graphics, it will open up the era of multiperson virtual world adventures where sections of the virtual world can be paged off of the Internet as we explore them.

**It's easy to see how "*Doom*-onomics" will be the business model for the Net**

by George Zachary

George Zachary, who, when working with Silicon Graphics, was interviewed in NG 14, is now a partner at Mohr Davidow Ventures, a technology venture capital firm. To contact George try sending email to him at [gzachary@mdv.com](mailto:gzachary@mdv.com)



ng



# “New Amiga” prepares to kill Mac/PC

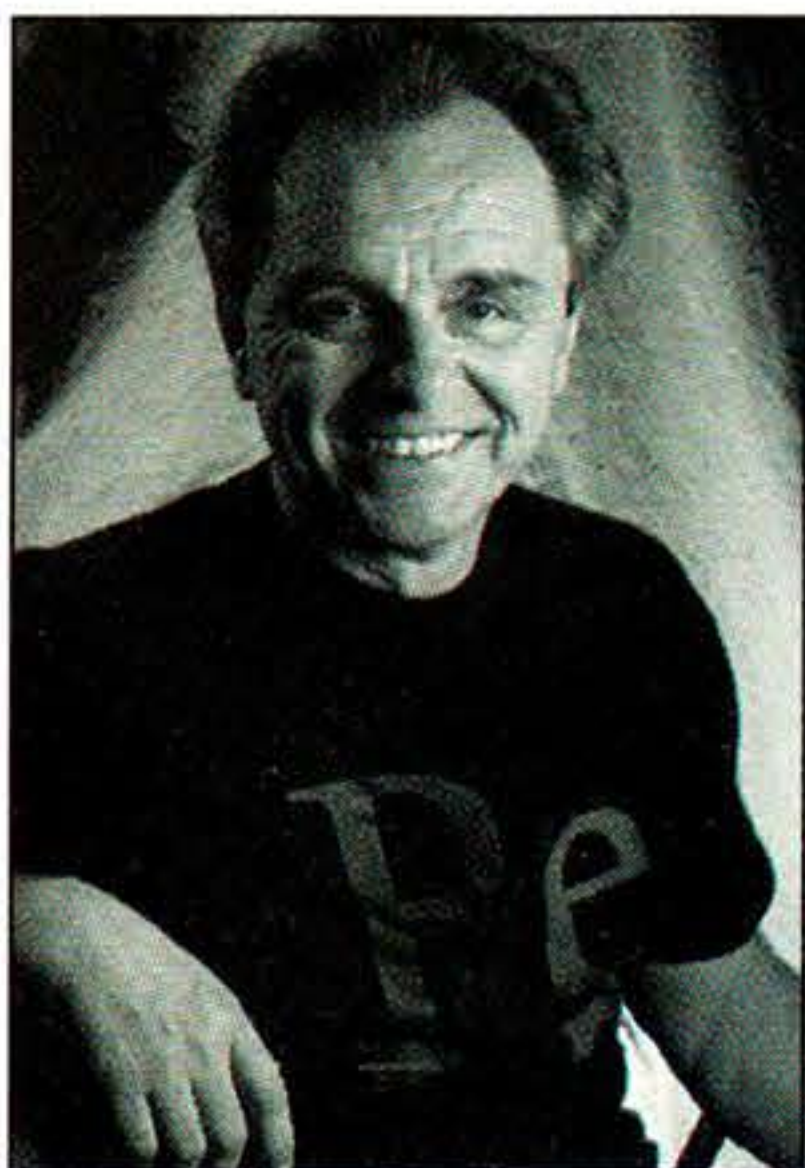
Is this really the computer the Mac “should have been?” Many game developers think so

## to kill Mac/PC

**A** new high-spec computer is being hailed as a 1990’s version of the 1980’s favorite Amiga. Incorporating two PowerPC chips running in parallel, built-in networking protocols, MIDI, and industry-standard expansion slots, the workstation is increasingly being seen by some industry speculators as the future of modern computing.

Created by ex-Apple employee, Jean-Louis Gassée, the BeBox has already been making waves with its potential for game development. A flight sim featuring realtime Gouraud-shaded landscapes and aircraft, and a 3D *Descent*-style game are already being touted as early releases. Both games take full advantage of the BeBox’s hardware (two built-in joystick ports and four serial ones) and operating system (multithreading, preemptive multitasking with built-in networking) — features which gave the Amiga such a loyal following.

**Such versatility** and hardware power (the basic set-up incorporates two PowerPC 601 chips running at 66 MHz, with 16 MB RAM and SVGA video) makes it possible to launch the same game twice and play against a friend on the same BeBox, using just one screen, via its built-in networking. To prevent two game windows overlapping each can be resized in realtime, via standard Mac-like drag tools, while the game continues to play in the background.



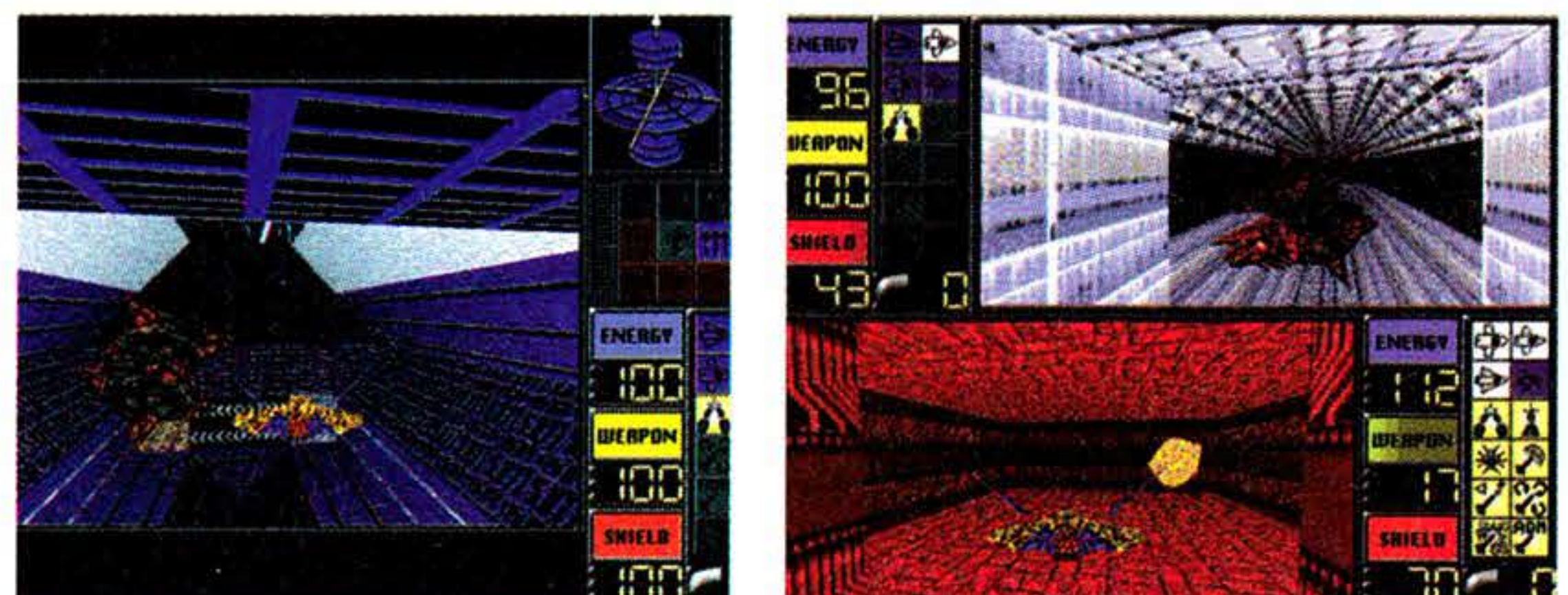
Jean Louis Gassée, founder of Be, left Apple dissatisfied with the company’s treatment of founder Steve Jobs



The BeBox has been hailed as the computer that Apple’s Mac should have evolved into. Multiplayer games can be played across the BeBox’s internal network, on the same screen

Whether the BeBox impresses consumers as much as it has some industry insiders remains to be seen. Certainly Gassée’s sales policy doesn’t particularly inspire confidence: “Before we let you use the BeBox, we believe you must have some aptitude toward programming — the standard language is C++,” he warns. “Also, you must have an Internet connection and at least \$2,500 for a basic-spec machine,” he told Next Generation.

Nevertheless, with Java and VRML being added to the list of features as standard, the BeBox, if successful, could represent a minor threat to the vast PC market. And although BeBox is still in need of that one elusive killer app, with 1,500 registered developers, it could easily find itself as big as, if not bigger than, the Amiga was during the ‘80’s computer boom.



Although basic in terms of graphics, this *Descent*-style game (above) indicates the BeBox hardware’s potential and also its ability to supply multiplayer gaming experiences. With two high-end PowerPC chips running in parallel, the BeBox’s power leaves modern Macs and PCs standing

### Data stream

- Nintendo of America’s marketing budget for Nintendo 64 in 1996: **\$50 million**
- Marketing cost per machine on sale: **\$100**
- According to Romtec, *Microsoft Word*’s share of the world-wide word processing market, first quarter 1996: **80%**
- Average total cost of raising an average teenager: **\$36,000**
- Average total cost of raising a teenager with a “stylish social life”: **\$93,000**
- Number of photos taken each year, worldwide: **60 billion**
- Number of Apple Macintosh computers in use around the world: **19 million**
- Percentage of Internet users who are male: **69%**
- Percentage of males who admit to having experimented with cross dressing: **25%**
- Number of Game Boys sold worldwide: **48 million**
- Estimated number of people (worldwide) likely to be using the Internet by the year 2000: **500 million**
- Most played CD in the **NG** offices throughout the production of issue 21: *Together Alone* and *Woodface* by Crowded House



# Arcadia

All the latest arcade and coin-op news

## Arcade Games Down 40% In Five Years

In the world of coin-op video, the hardest thing to get is accurate, reliable sales numbers. They're harder to get than gameplay tips. They're even harder to uncover than scoops on the new characters in *Mortal Kombat 4*. But this month, Arcadia readers are going to get some vital statistics. Enjoy, because they won't come your way again for quite a while!

During the summer of 1996, talk by videogame factory insiders is that arcade profits are reportedly down 40% from 1990 levels. That is, about 90,000 units have been sold, which means about \$150 million net profit to the factories. (Maybe the dollar figure should really be a bit higher, since a lot of the units sold have been big, expensive deluxe games like *Daytona USA* and *Alpine Racer*.) For comparison purposes, in 1990 the U.S. market took around 150,000 new coin-ops at a price tag of about \$250 million paid to game factories.

The arcade fall-off in the past few years has been sharp and dramatic. Lots of arguments are going around about why this is happening, but the basic reason is starkly clear: competition from home machines such as Saturn, PlayStation, and the PC. As this column has reported before, videogame factories are basically in competition with themselves. The best moment to release an arcade game to the home market — at least in terms of peak player demand — is precisely the time when players are pumping the most quarters into the coin-op version. But the shorter the "window" between arcade and home release, the more reluctant arcade owners are to buy the expensive arcade game. Talk about killing the goose that lays the golden eggs!

Meantime, the quality gap between home and arcade products has been closing (except, again, for large sims like *Daytona* or *Alpine Racer*), major arcade chains say '96 earnings are down as little as 7% or as much as 17% from '95 (either way, it's a big dip), and arcades are moaning about there being "Nothing hot to buy right now."

But the real problem isn't a lack of high-quality games (some of the arcade games out there right now are sensational). The *real* problem is a glaring lack of "product difference" between what players are getting in the arcade, and what they can get at home. Good games are still selling briskly for Saturn and PlayStation, after all. Players haven't lost interest in the basic product — they've just changed their choice of where they want to play.

Nevertheless, arcade games, sufficiently different from home videogames, can and do make money. To drive this point home, take a look at the year-end statements from Japan's leading factories. During fiscal 1995-1996, Sega and Namco made up for losses in the 16-bit home video market with robust growth in coin-op game sales and arcade operations revenues. Why? Mostly because of advanced computer graphics and custom cabinets of games like *Daytona* and *Alpine Racer*, that's why!

## Sega Previews

Modem-linked multiplayer videogames are "definitely planned" for Sega GameWorks locations, according to company insiders. Over the next five years, the factory hopes to open anything up to 100 heavily themed arcades in the U.S., with design input from Steven Spielberg. Sega may also make its modem technology available to other (non-Sega) arcades...

Meanwhile, cabinet configuration for the U.S. version of *Virtua Fighter 3* is still in development; the factory is considering a sort of "mini-deluxe" with a larger-than-normal screen which would still retain some space economy aspects (many arcades have limited space, but still desire all the latest machines) closer to that of a standard video upright. As previously reported in Arcadia, *VF3* uses Sega's new Model 3 hardware, which delivers more than one million texture-mapped polygons per second. Pretty hot stuff.

Lastly, by spring '97, Sega will release its first arcade driving game (most likely *Daytona USA 2*) using Model 3. We can't wait.



## Up and Coming Coin-ops

### Xevious 3D/G — Namco

For whatever reason (it could be a trend or a rut), the industry continues to drag from the basement all manner of classics to "rework."



This means games we've all played before. Like *Xevious 3D/G* for the System 11 board, an overhead shooter with new 3D graphics, and three kinds of weapons.



### Waveshark — Konami

One of Konami's first outdoor simulators, *Waveshark* was shown at ACME in Orlando and stood out as a fast, polygon-based 3D jetski

racing game. Race through tunnels, over jumps, and bump off opponents, all the while just trying to stay on. Due later this summer.

### Aqua Jet — Namco

Namco, known for its supreme arcade simulators like *Alpine Racer*, is also working on its own jetski coin-op. Based on the Super 22 System, this one-player game is a race against time in which players can jump off waves and down waterfalls. Due in early October.

### Last Bronx — Sega

This AM3 fighter is still in the shadows of *VF3*, yet is certain to put *VF2* to shame, with tough characters, weapons, interactive backgrounds, and intuitive control.



by Marcus Webb

Marcus Webb is the editor-in-chief of *RePlay* magazine, the US' leading trade amusement magazine





# F1 Challenge™



**FOR YOU, THE HELMET IS OPTIONAL.**



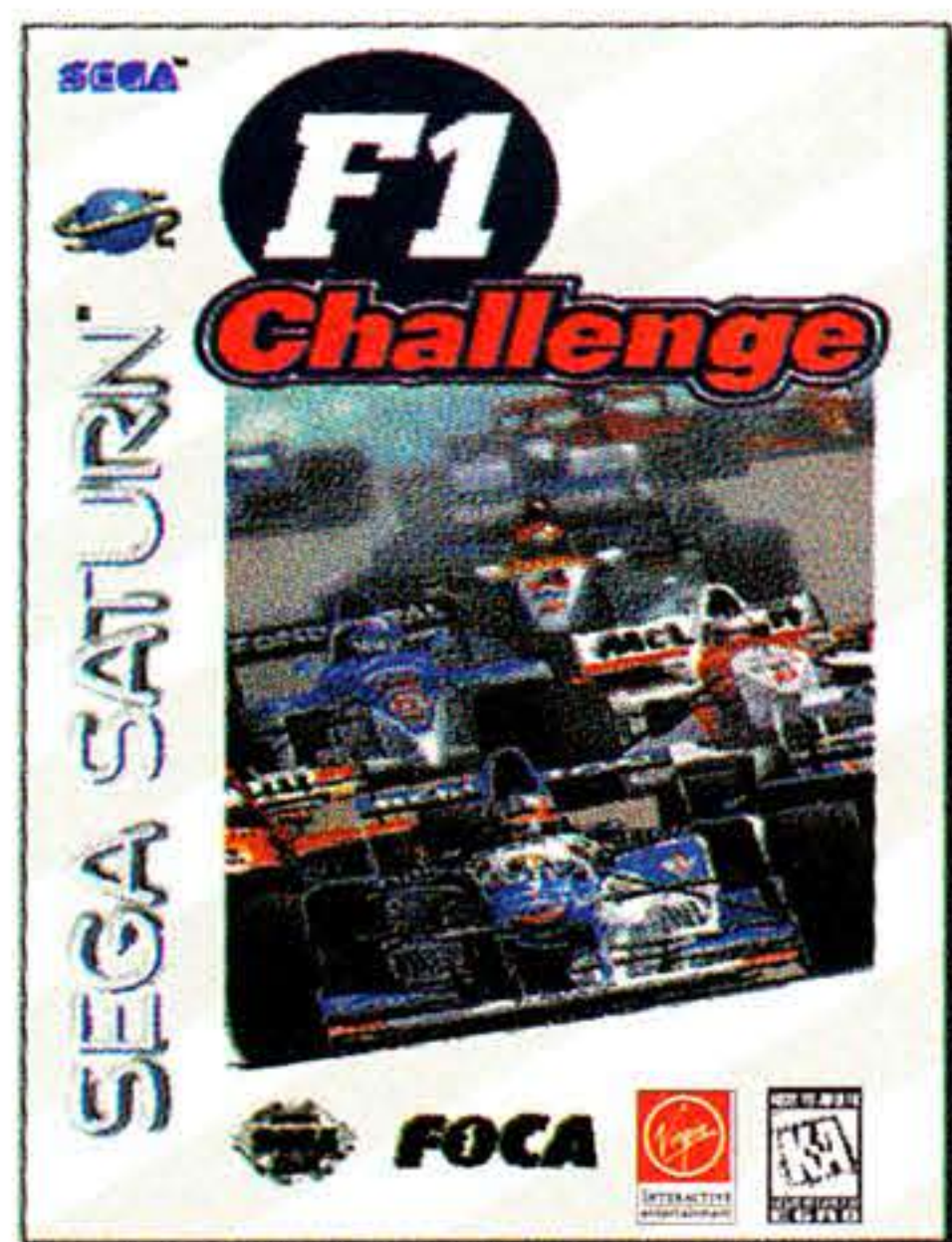
The most realistic racing experience yet for the Sega Saturn. Amazing 3-D graphics and tight control for gameplay so intense you can almost feel your head rattle.



Six action-packed tracks including Monte Carlo, Suzuka and Hockenheim and five top authentic Formula-1 racing teams featuring Ferrari, Benetton, and Williams.



Customizable player settings for greater control of your car's performance including mid-race pit row changes.



"This new racing sim sets the pace for the rest of the field... The game's 3-D graphics match or surpass Sega's previous racing titles..."

— CYBER SPORTS



RACE OVER TO V.I.E.'S WEB SITE [www.vie.com](http://www.vie.com)

SEGA Saturn and F1 Challenge are trademarks of SEGA. Licensed by FOCA to Fuji Television. ©SEGA Enterprises, Ltd. 1995. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd.



The business news that affects the games you play

# MOVERS & SHAKERS

## NINTENDO OPENS DOORS TO DEALS

**NEWSLINE:** Nintendo and Seta have been working on an agreement in which the Nintendo 64's technology will be used to power coin-op arcade games. Nintendo is hoping to strike up a "synergy" similar to that enjoyed by Sony's relationship with Namco, in which arcade hits are brought relatively painlessly onto a home format. Meantime, Microsoft, Nintendo, and Nomura Research have formed a joint venture to provide Japanese consumers with an "innovative information service including infotainment," via the PC. Nintendo will provide entertainment content which will be piped direct into Japanese homes via satellite.

**BOTTOMLINE:** Nintendo has been busy forming joint ventures to both leverage its current properties, and launch it into potentially vital markets. The company is famously reticent about dabbling in areas other than strict game development and deals with specialized partners is increasingly becoming a Nintendo strategy.

## LEGO BUILDS GAME BLOCK

**NEWSLINE:** Lego, the world renowned maker of children's building blocks, is set to enter the videogame market. The Danish company is planning to invest nearly \$2 million in development with the emphasis being placed firmly on games which feature elements of the famous brick-based ships, houses, and scenes.

**BOTTOMLINE:** Lego, among a bevy of other toy manufacturers, is frightened to death of the PC and console markets. Many are rushing to play catch-up although one wonders why companies with such financial and distribution muscle didn't act sooner.

## GT BAGS FORMGEN

**NEWSLINE:** GT Interactive has been on the acquisition trail, picking up FormGen, the original publisher of *Duke Nukem 3D*, and WizardWorks, a publisher of budget games.

**BOTTOMLINE:** GT has been forced to explore deeper into the industry as a result of the ever-growing confidence of Id Software.

Now that Id publishes itself in the U.S., GT can no longer rely on the *Dooms* or *Quakes* of this world and must instead prepare for a future with other partners. FormGen should serve them well in this role.

## MATSUSHITA COUGHS UP

**NEWSLINE:** Matsushita is considering how to approach the thorny problem of servicing third-party developers following the closure of its deal with The 3DO Company. 3DO recently received the last \$40 million from its \$100 million sale of M2 to Matsushita late last year. In the interim, 3DO has been finishing hardware engineering, and dealing directly with third-party developers.

**BOTTOMLINE:** Now that The 3DO Company has cleared its contractual obligations, Matsushita must consider its options. Developing for M2 has not exactly been on the top of many agendas in the industry, and there's little doubt that Matsushita's best short-term recipe for continued progress would be to re-hire 3DO to work with U.S. third parties. Indeed, despite M2's difficulties, reports from developers concerning The 3DO Company's involvement have been positive.

Sooner or later, however, Matsushita will have to establish its own presence and infrastructure within the U.S. Hence a decision to stay with The 3DO Company would suggest that Matsushita is in no real rush, and that an M2 hardware launch is still not likely any time soon.

## SONY'S EBULLIENT SALES BOOM

**NEWSLINE:** Sony has released official figures of hardware and software sales following E3's price-drop to \$199. The company is claiming "three-fold" increases in sales.

**BOTTOMLINE:** Sony is still claiming the high ground over Saturn with talk of sales now at a four-to-one ratio. A spokesperson for Electronics Boutique said that the "PlayStation is continuing its dominance over Saturn." More to the point, the \$199 price-point has proven to be an attractive pull to consumers who do not normally invest in hardware during the summer months.

## JAPANESE GAMERS LOSE CONTROL

**NEWSLINE:** Apparently, Japanese stores are running extremely short on the extra, brightly colored joypads sold separately from the Nintendo 64. This is despite the fact that none of the games available for the N64 at the time of going to press require an extra joystick...

**BOTTOMLINE:** Think about this for a moment. Nintendo can't sell enough of a product which no one actually needs.



by Christian Svensson  
Christian Svensson is the assistant editor and webmaster at Next Generation Online which can be found at <http://www.next-generation.com/>





Introducing  
**WICKEDLY FAST  
 MIND-BLOWING 3D**

MATROX  
**MYSTIQUE**



From the people who brought you MGA Millennium, the world's favorite graphics accelerator, comes the next wave of graphics innovation for your home PC.

Discover the new *Matrox Mystique*. At last you can experience truly immersive, wickedly fast 3D game play with all the high resolutions and color depths you've come to expect.

With *Matrox Mystique's* lightning fast 3D texture mapping engine, you can finally accelerate the avalanche of Direct 3D games coming to market. You'll also get the world's fastest DOS

game play with its 32-bit VGA core.

Immerse yourself in no-compromise 3D game performance with up to 30+ frames per second at full screen and in realistic colors. That's twice as fast as the competition's 3D decelerators. And for the ultimate gaming solution, add on *Matrox Rainbow Runner Video* to play your PC games right on your big screen TV!

More than just another 3D game accelerator, *Matrox Mystique* integrates blazing fast Windows, video and DOS acceleration into a single board for the most complete 3D entertainment and multimedia solution.

Make obsolescence a thing of the past. Add more memory for 4 MB of gaming power or enhance your video performance by adding on the *Matrox Rainbow Runner* series of video upgrades.

Video features include hardware MPEG playback. Grabbing still video frames from your VCR or video camera. And watching TV on your PC.

So don't settle for the competition's 3D toys. Transform your home PC into a complete 3D entertainment and multimedia system with *Matrox Mystique*. Starting at only \$199 (2 MB, PCI bus).



**matrox**

1-800-362-9368 <http://www.matrox.com/mga>

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4 Tel: 514-969-6320 Fax: 514-969-6363  
 In Quebec, call: 514-969-6330.

\*Retail version only

★ FREE GAME BUNDLE ★

**SCORCHED  
 PLANET**

**THUNDER  
 TRUCK Rally**

**MECH WARRIOR 2  
 31ST CENTURY COMBAT**

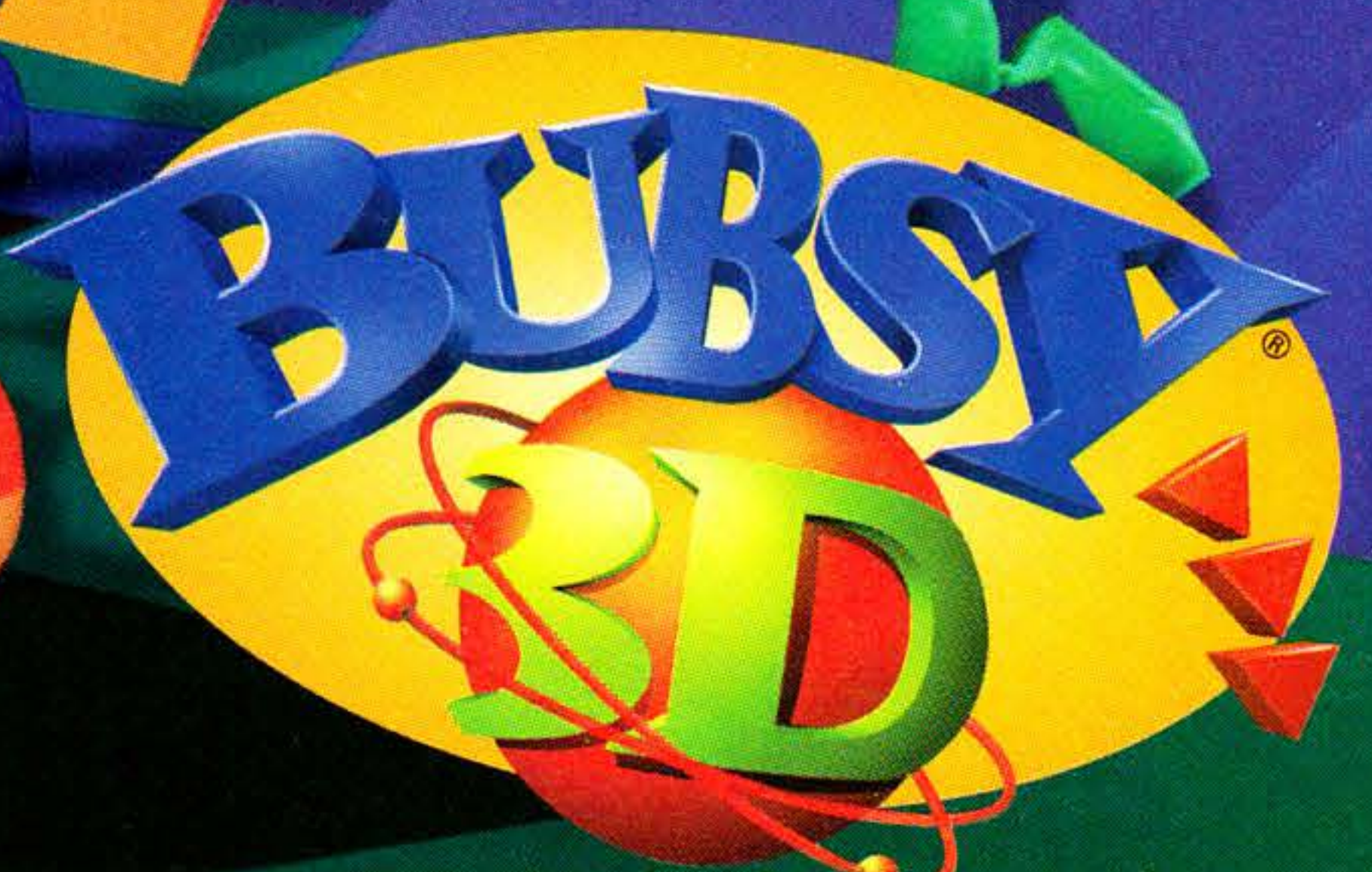
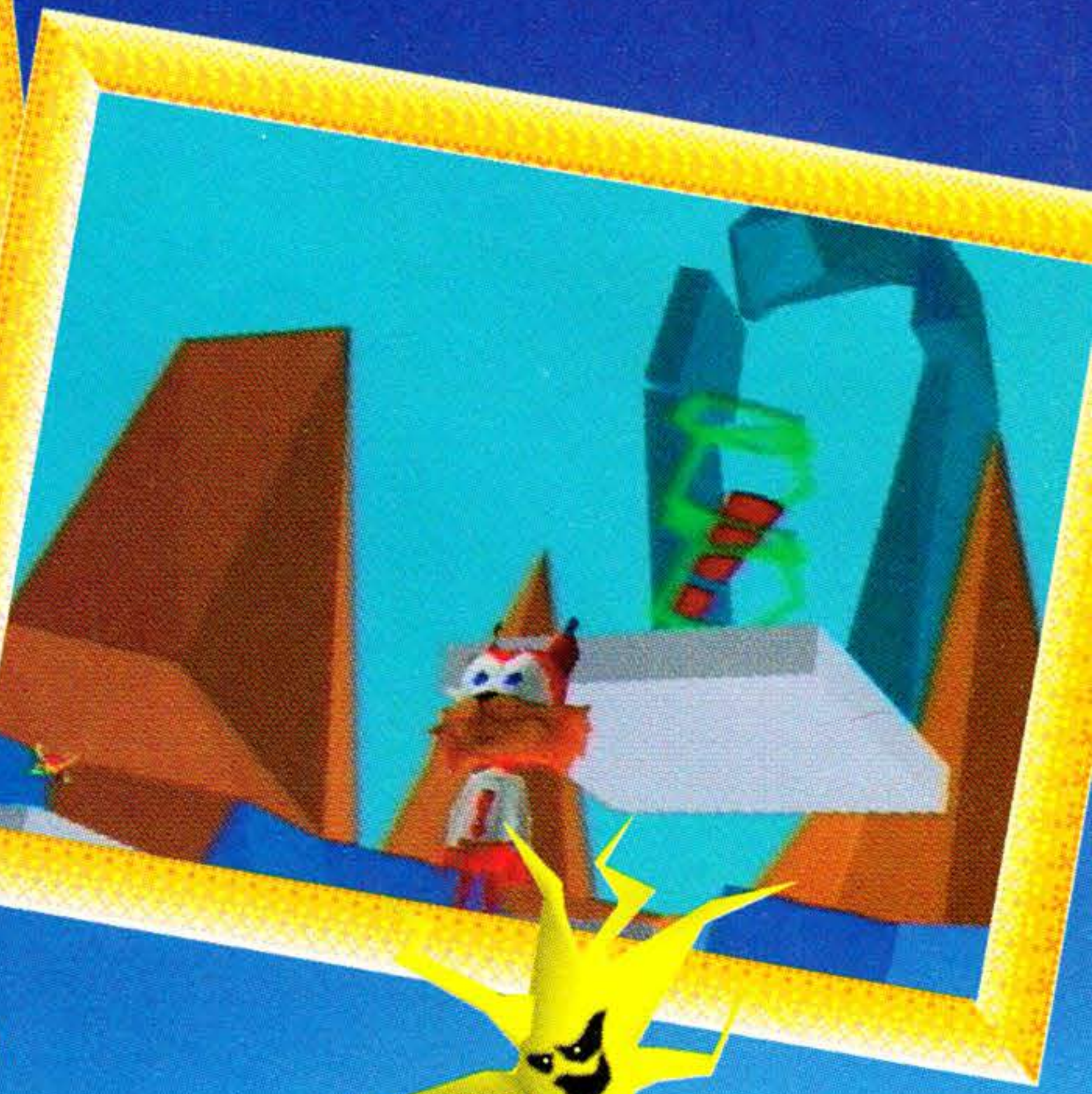
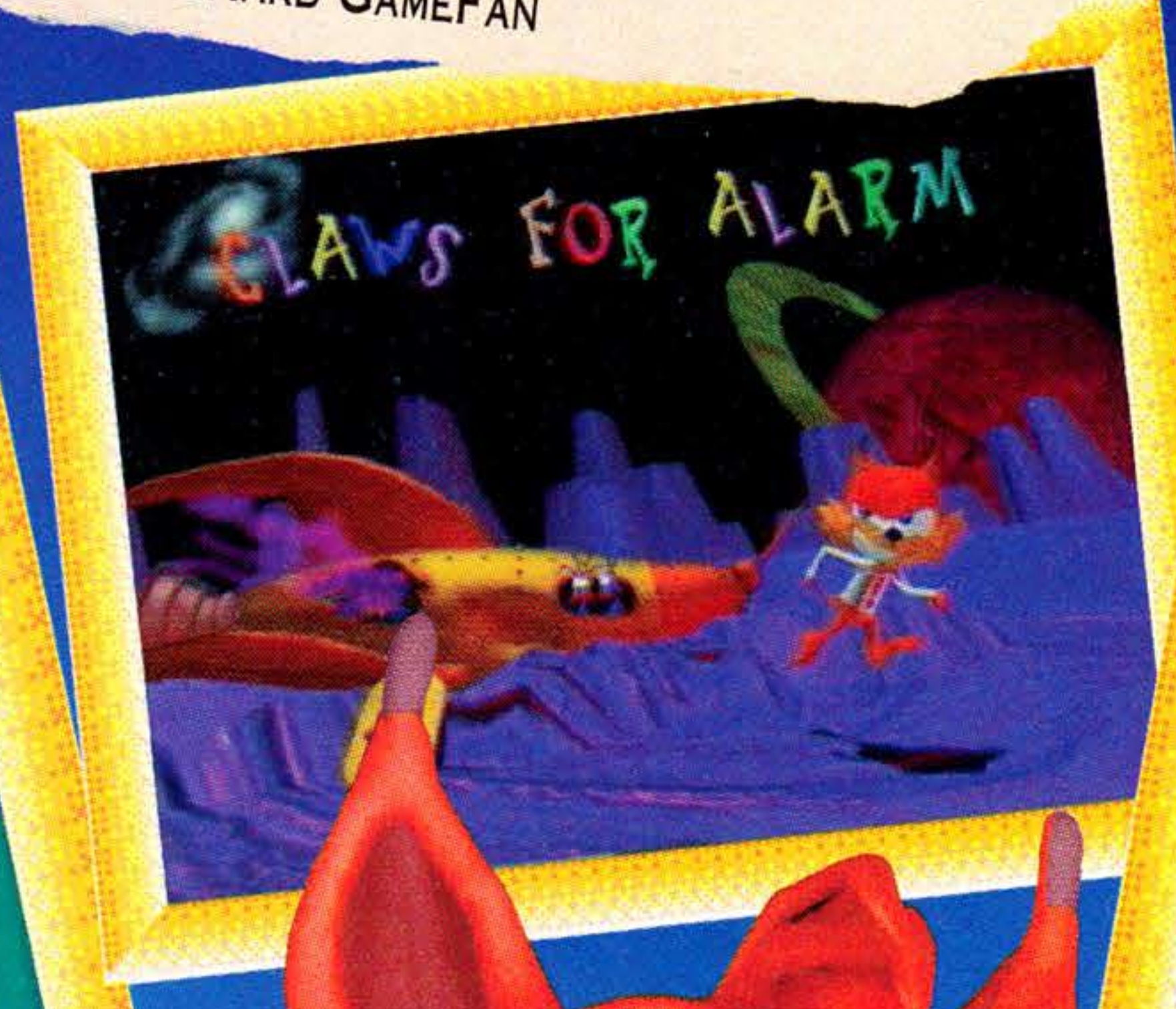
3D performance test conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc on a Gateway P5-166 configured with Intel P5-166MHz, 16MB of EDO RAM with 256K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 XL and ATI 3D Xpression were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver release 3.10, 4.02.012 and 2.22 respectively for Windows 95 and driver release 1.00.002, 4.03.00.1096 and 4.03.00.1096 respectively for Direct3D. 3D test run at 640 x 400 resolution for Matrox Mystique and ATI 3D Xpression and at 512 x 384 for Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 XL at 16 bits per pixel based on Gouraud shaded, perspective correct textured, point sampled, 16 bits per pixel color, dithered rendering polygons.



"...establishing a new standard in the platform genre."  
-NEXT GENERATION

"Massive environment, go anywhere gameplay and amazing depth give Bubsy an entirely new perspective."  
--DIEHARD GAMEFAN

"BUBSY 3D looks to set the new standard in action platform gaming."  
--PSEXTREME



SEGA SATURN™



wea Visual Entertainment

ACCOLADE™

**HIGHTAIL IT INTO A NEW DIMENSION!**

<http://www.accolade.com> Call 1-800-245-7744 for product information  
BUBSY® AND THE BUBSY CHARACTERS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ACCOLADE. DISTRIBUTED BY WEA (WARNER ELEKTRA ATLANTIC CORP.), A WARNER MUSIC GROUP COMPANY. © 1996 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED FOR SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT AMERICA FOR USE WITH THE PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE. PLAYSTATION AND THE PLAYSTATION LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC. © 1996 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED FOR SEGA OF AMERICA FOR USE WITH THE SEGA SATURN GAME CONSOLE. SEGA SATURN IS A TRADEMARK OF SEGA OF AMERICA, INC. © 1996 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE RATING ICON IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THE INTERACTIVE DIGITAL SOFTWARE ASSOCIATION.



**Play games on the Internet and win big prizes**

**A**nd now for something completely different. There's a new breed of games out there, games that are more like TV game shows than computer games. So if you ever watched "Jeopardy" and thought, "I could have won that car," now you'll get your chance to give it a shot — along with thousands, if not millions of other over-educated cyberspace citizens.

**The mother of** them all maybe a company called Yoyodyne ([www.yoyo.com](http://www.yoyo.com)), an outfit that took its name from the evil Red Lectroids from the cult movie *The Adventures of Buckaroo Banzai Across the 8th Dimension*, (required watching for any would-be computer geek). The good news is that anyone, even users who compose their XBand e-mail with joypads, can play Yoyodyne's games because they are all played by e-mail.

Yoyodyne sponsors online trivia games through its mail server. Sign up for a Yoyodyne game and you'll be put on an e-mail list. Every week or so, trivia questions will be sent to you on behalf of a corporate sponsor, much in the same way TV game shows used to be sponsored by a company or product (like Geritol and the game show "21" which was scandalized by Herb Stempel and Columbia Professor Charles Van Doren). One of Yoyodyne's latest contests is sponsored by Arrid Extra Dry, and involves kissing in the movies — it's all part of Arrid's "Get a little closer" campaign. You'll get questions, followed by hints, which might be linked to Arrid's web site, or even in-store product displays. You can answer the questions by e-mail, and Yoyodyne automatically checks your answers and keeps track of your score; you'll receive a score update after each round. So what's the reward? Yoyodyne's contests can win you everything from t-shirts to a trip for two to the Caribbean.

**Riddler has a** different approach. Riddler ([www.riddler.com](http://www.riddler.com)) uses the dope web designers of New York City's Silicon Alley to put together one of the most cutting-edge web sites you'll find. It features tasteful graphics which won't clog your 28.8K bps modem (don't tell me you're using anything slower), and some of the most extensive uses of Java to date. In case you've been stuck on the Freeman ranch, or been hanging out with the Unabomber (should Montana be the official anti-technology state?), Java is a programming language designed to be platform independent (it runs on a Mac or PC, for example) and functions in conjunction with your web browser, like Netscape's Navigator 2.0 or Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0.

Riddler's Java games are multiplayer — you and up to three other opponents can work on a crossword puzzle simultaneously, for instance —

and Riddler's riddles make sure that none of the puzzles are particularly easy. In fact, according to Riddler's Greg Stuart, they can be downright impossible for mere mortals. But not all of Riddler's games are technically demanding, and much of the content doesn't require Java.

Riddler's advertisers sponsor the games with prizes like a spanking new Toyota RAV 4 Sports Utility vehicle (one has already been won recently by an enterprising gamer).

**Sandbox comes at** it from a different angle. If Riddler is like the online newspaper puzzle page, Sandbox ([www.sandbox.net](http://www.sandbox.net)) is more like an online TV game show. Its latest offering is the Court of Last Resort, a sort of "People's Court" in cyberspace. Two "Netizens" agree to submit their dispute to a cyberjury after presenting their cases. After hearing the evidence for both sides (and visiting the sponsors' web pages for additional information) the audience (that's you) votes on which way the decision should go. The plaintiff and defendant then receive the verdict, along with prizes for competing, portioned on the share of favorable votes the parties received.

Like Riddler, Sandbox has its own internal currency, Sand Dollars, to be spent at various pursuits. The game *Road Trip to the College World Series*, for example, takes you on a virtual trip along with actual people making the trip to the College World Series. Visiting sponsor sites might net you shortcuts or add to your inventory — you can pick up items like a "virtual radar detector" for use in the contest, enabling you to "speed" and the game keeps track of everything on the Sandbox server. Of course, real prizes are offered to the winner.

**The good news is** that although these games will soon seem as antiquated as those old TV gameshows, the fact is that they've got more entrepreneurs thinking of ways to get online corporate sponsorship. And that buys a rosy future. Remember, online gaming is unlikely to be a flat "all-you-can-eat" rate since gamers will stay on all day, and an hourly rate will deter a large number of potential users. So the big online gaming networks of the future are looking for viable alternatives.

Television is "free" because advertising pays for the content. (Of course, you pay for the advertising through the purchase price. But that's another story.) And these early pioneers are proving that the same model can work for online gaming. So how about a multiplayer *Quake* game sponsored by Smith & Wesson? It's coming. And, it's gonna be cheap.

Besides, you always wanted that Jeep. Now use your cybersmarts to win it.



Gaming on the Internet

by Bernard Yee

Bernard Yee writes regularly for *PC Gamer*, *PC Magazine*, and has authored several books on gaming. Email him at [BernardY@pipeline.com](mailto:BernardY@pipeline.com)





# AbsolutePOWER. NO Consequences.



**Now, Anything's Possible.** A game that looks as good on-screen as it does in the ad. That's because 3Dfx Interactive's Voodoo Graphics™ 3D accelerator gives personal computers and arcade units the absolute power of mind-blowing photo-realism, yet still delivers real-time, in your face performance. All at a price that's amazingly affordable.

**Put Your PC on Steroids.** With 3Dfx Interactive, you get intense, unmatched 3D graphics technology on your multimedia PC. The secret is the patented Voodoo Graphics "texture-streaming" architecture that gives your Pentium-PC energy it never knew it had. It's power you'd expect to find only on high-end workstations that cost tens of thousands of dollars. But you can get Voodoo Graphics for about the same price as a pair of fatally-hip sunglasses.

**New Muscle for Arcade Games.** Voodoo Graphics also gives arcade games eye-popping visuals and real-time interactivity. So now, arcade operators can afford to give their customers the ultimate game experience without paying an arm and a leg.

**Absolute power**  
without the **consequences.**

This kind of thing **just doesn't happen.**

**Until now.**

Look for the 3Dfx Interactive powerfield.

You'll find it on today's hottest titles, multimedia kit packages and arcade games.

These 3Dfx Interactive Partners  
make hot games happen



Microsoft



FALCON NORTHWEST  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



3Dfx Interactive, Inc. • Phone: 415 934-2400 • Fax: 415 934-2424 • E-mail: info@3dfx.com • Web: www.3dfx.com

To find out more, call 1-800-661-4028, and we'll hook you up with the nearest Voodoo Graphics distribution partner.

© 1996 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dfx Interactive logo and Voodoo Graphics are trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. Logos used by permission. Voodoo Graphics™ on a PC supports MS-DOS®, Windows® 95, and is the ultimate Microsoft® Direct3D™ game accelerator. Bar None.



# breaking

## top Ten

With the All Time Top 100 on everyone's mind, we've all gone chart crazy this month. Here are some more:

### The five most overrated games of all time:

1. *Myst* Inane puzzles but lovely graphics
2. *Rebel Assault* Shame on you LucasArts
3. *Mortal Kombat* "Oooh! Look at all the blood!" Snore
4. *Killer Instinct* Rendered? Yes. Combos? Yes. Dull? Yes
5. *Seventh Guest* It's like a bad movie, only more so

### The five most bizarre game concepts of all time:

1. *Ninja Golf* Battle ninjas between swings
2. *Tennis RPG* It's an RPG. It's tennis. Go figure
3. *Lunar Golf* Golf on the moon. Hell — why not?
4. *Burger Time* All the thrills of working in McDonald's
5. *Chiller* Torture prisoners with a light gun!

### Seven movie games you'll never see:

1. *Citizen Kane* It's one big mine cart level. Ride "Rose Bud" throwing newspapers (*Paperboy* style) and dodging Hearsts (*Paperboy* style) and dodging Hearsts (*Paperboy* style)
2. *My Left Foot* You have to control this fast-paced *Doom*-style shooter using your toes
3. *Kramer vs. Kramer* Based on Capcom's *SF2* engine
4. *Roger and Me* You play Roger Smith, based on the *Rampage* engine and set in Flint, MI
5. *It's a Wonderful Life* Turn Bedford Falls into hell on earth in this first-person shooter. Earn bonus points by nail-gunning Santa
6. *THX-1138* It's just like *Rebel Assault*. Except that everything — everything — is white
7. *1984* Can you guide the rat through the maze to Winston Smith's face?

### The six things every 16-bit side-scroller should include:

1. Mine cart level On wheels!
2. Underwater level Moving slightly slower!
3. Ice Level Slippery!
4. "Attitude" You've either got it or you haven't
5. A marketing budget (Bigger than the development budget)
6. *Blast Processing!* It worked for Sonic, right?

### The five things every 32-bit game could do without:

1. Intro sequences Who cares? No, really. Who cares?
2. "Wacky" mascots This isn't 1991 any more
3. CD soundtracks How about some interactive music?
4. Morphing logos Spend more time on the game please
5. The word "cyber" And we mean anywhere
6. Load times Because we know that half of it is just more morphing logos...

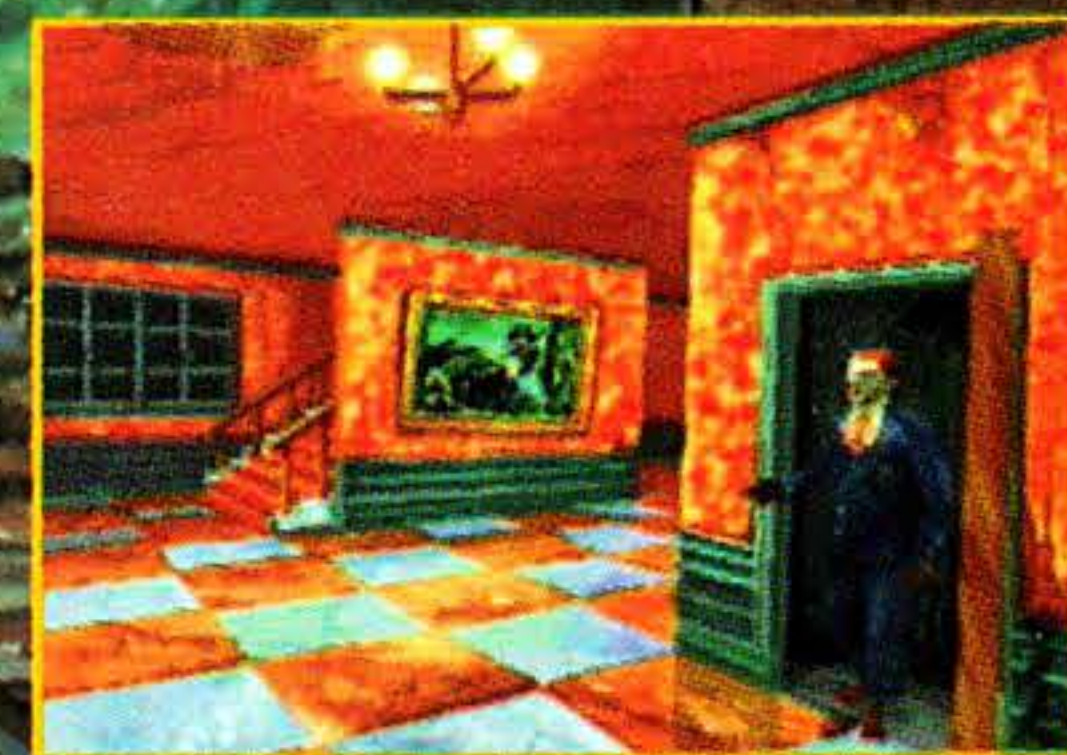
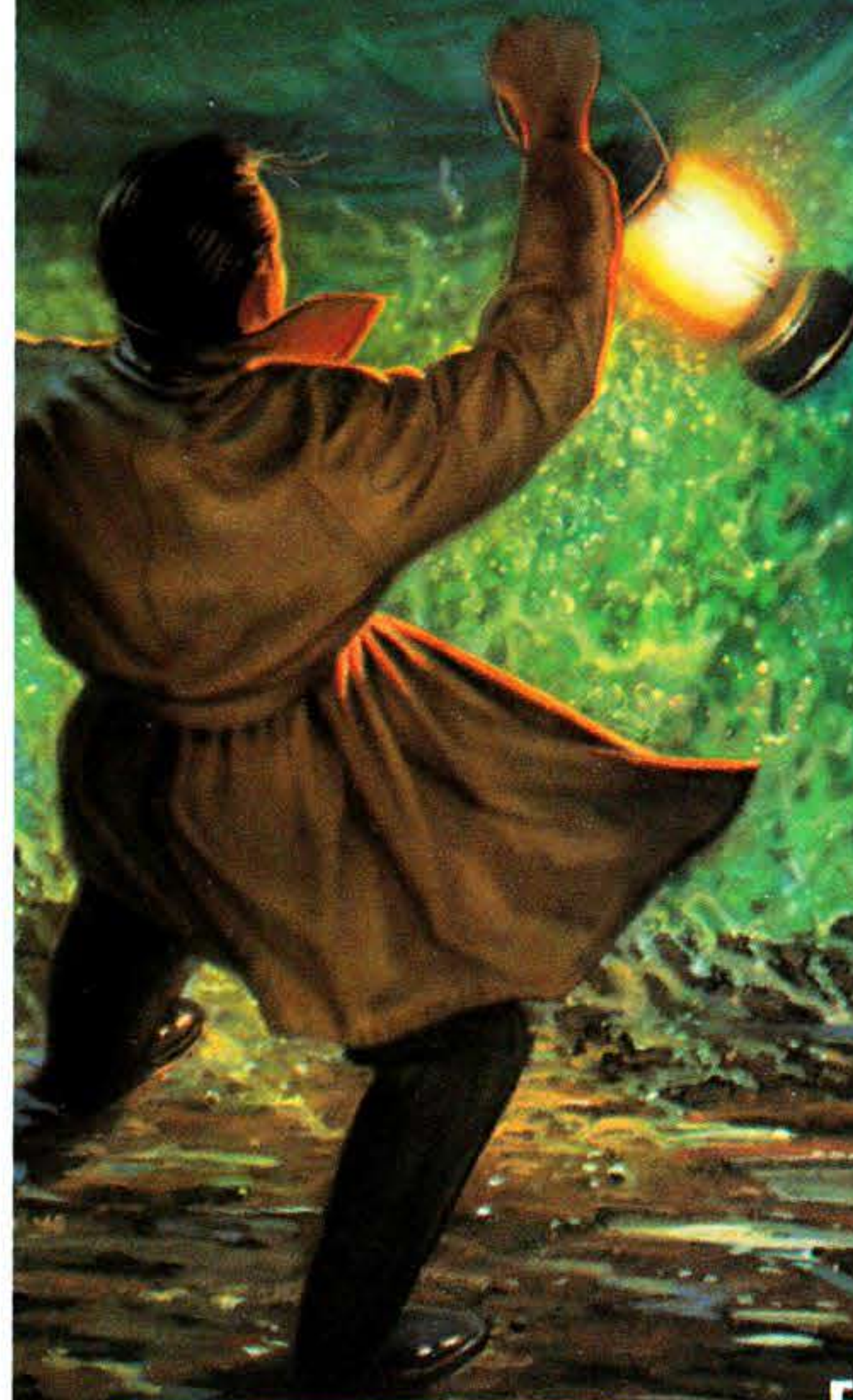
dangerously concealed  
in shrouds of darkness,

evil awaits you

alone  
... and you're all alone  
alone alone

# ALONE IN THE DARK

## ONE-EYED JACK'S REVENGE



For PlayStation™  
and Sega™ Saturn™

Visit your local retailer or call:  
**1-818-879-5728**

FOR ORDERS ONLY  
For game tips on our products, call:  
**1-900-370-HINT**

\$ 85/min. (automated) / \$1.15/min. (live 9am-5pm PST)  
Must be 18 years of age or have parental permission. Touch-tone phone required.

<http://www.thq.com>

**KOKOPELI**  
digital studios™

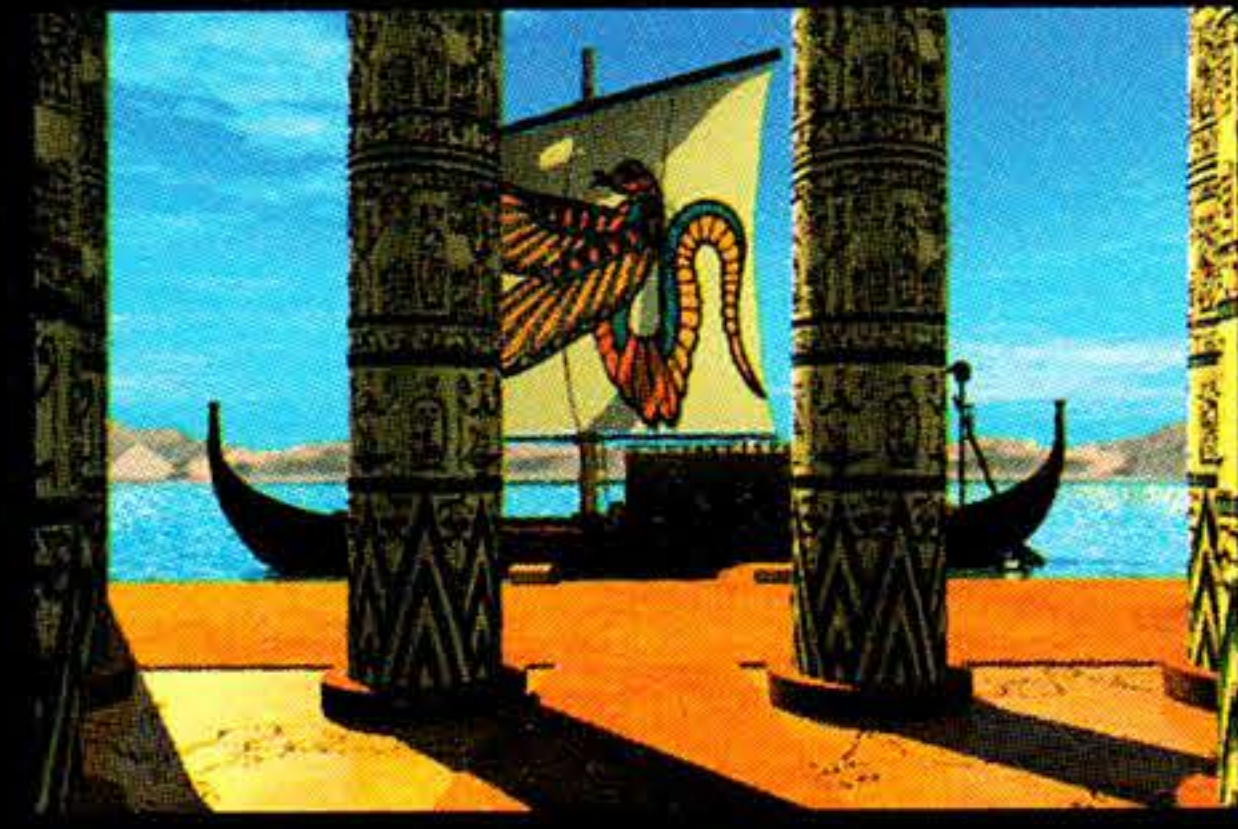


©1992, 1993, 1995, 1996 Infogrames / I-Motion, Inc. Game concept, design, and programming by Infogrames. Distributed by KOKOPELI digital studios, a trademark of T•HQ, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation Logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved.

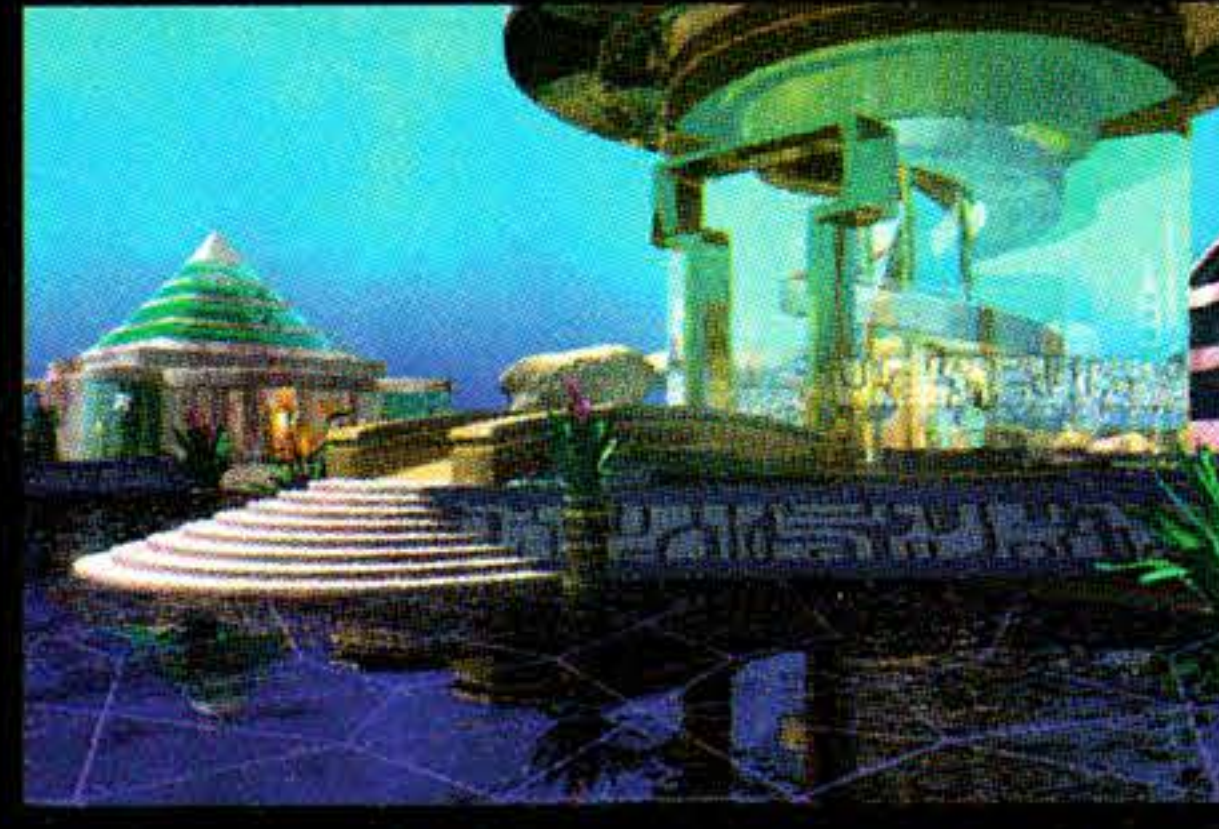




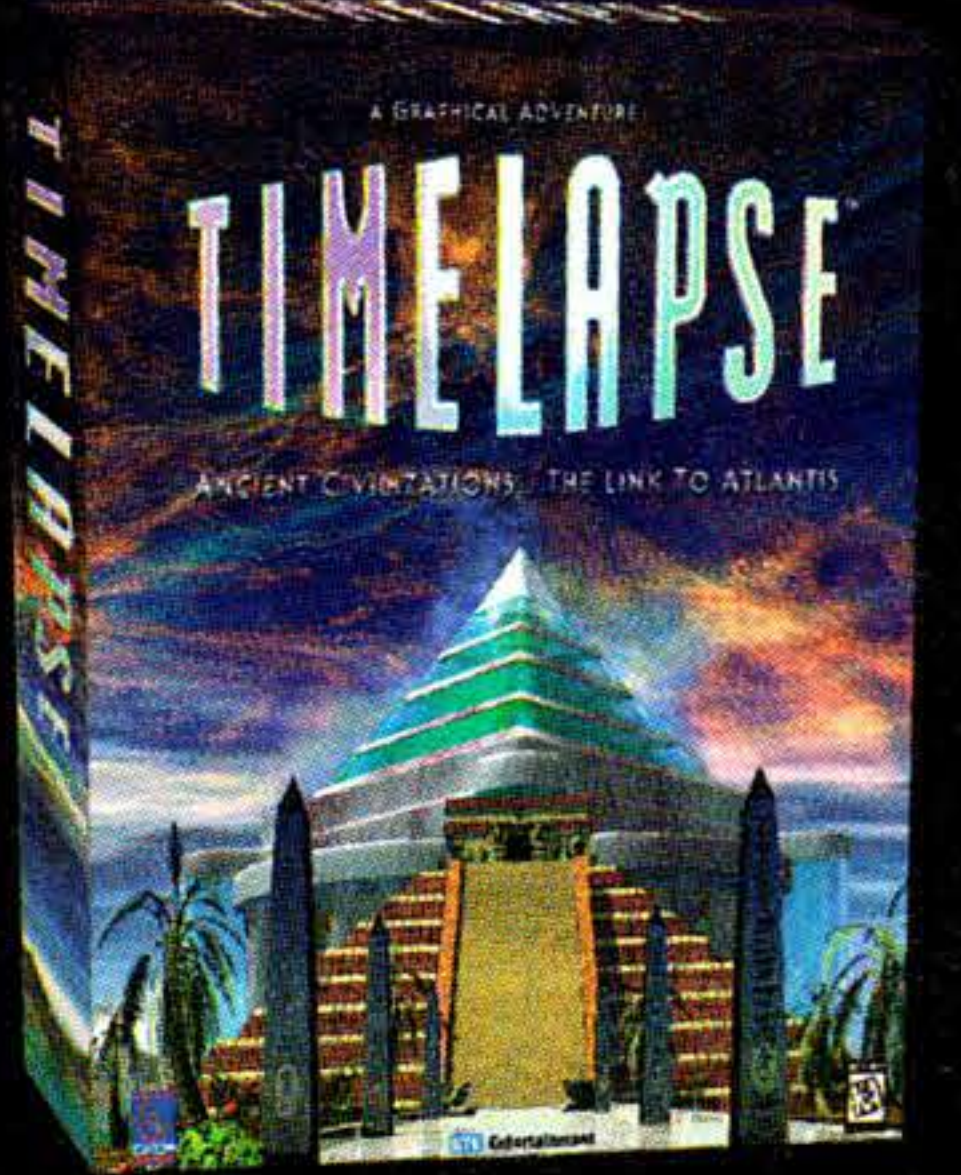
Journey through five SGI-rendered, faithfully recreated 3D environments and unravel the secrets of Easter Island, Egypt, Atlantis and the Mayan and Anasazi worlds.



Embark on a compelling, puzzle-solving adventure with stunning full-screen, photo-realistic, ray traced graphics as you travel through time and space.



Enjoy over 40 hours of challenging gameplay with multiple endings as you attempt to reach your ultimate destination... Atlantis.



A Graphical Adventure

Free demo disk  
[www.im.gte.com](http://www.im.gte.com)

**GTE Entertainment**

THIS OCTOBER, JOURNEY TO ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS, DISCOVER AN ALIEN RACE AND SHATTER THE THEORIES OF MODERN SCIENCE.



© 1996 GTE Entertainment. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a trademark of GTE Corporation. TimeLapse and GTE Entertainment are trademarks of GTE Vantage Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective holders. For more information call 1-800-GTE-TODAY Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Ratings.





breaking

# Datebook

## August

**Siggraph** blends interactive media with digital entertainment, and has a hand in all of the newest emerging technologies of 1996. Open to the public, this event will be held from Tuesday through Thursday, August 6-8, in New Orleans, LA. **Digital Bayou** will be the interactive games center and will include spotlight games such as *Virtual Playspace*, *Hoverball*, *Haptic Challenge*, *Digital Dixieland*, *Cypress Adventure*, and *Bayou Sauvage*. Call or write: Siggraph 96 Exhibition Management Hall-Erickson, Inc. 150 Burlington Avenue Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA, 1.708.850.7779, 1.708.850.7843 fax, halleric@siggraph.org.

The biggy in Mac expos is coming your way. **Macworld Expo** will be held in Boston Wednesday through Saturday, August 7-10, at the World Trade Center Boston and Bayside Expo Center. This expo highlights the latest software and hardware developments for the Macintosh, new development kits, Internet related info, conferences, computer graphics, animation, and games. Not open to the public. Register on-site at either the World Trade Center or the Bayside Expo Center. Fax complete registration info to (617) 440-0363.

## September

**AMOA**, the **Amusement and Music Operators Association**, will hold its annual event this year from Thursday to Saturday, September 26 to 28 in the Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, Texas. This event is not open to the public, but will show the newest arcade games, redemption games, virtual reality games, pinball machines, jukeboxes, etc. to the industry. For more information please contact Fred Newton at AMOA, (312) 245-1021; or e-mail amoa@sba.com.

## October

The **7th Annual Fun Expo**, known as the layman's "fun center show" because of its focus on small- to medium-sized Family Entertainment Centers and Location-Based Entertainment Centers, will be held at the Sands Expo and Convention, Las Vegas, Nevada from October 9 to 12. Open to trade only, not to the public. There will be more than 1,000 booths, amusement equipment, virtual reality equipment, arcade and redemption games, motion simulators, and more than 40 seminars on running FECs, and LBECs. Call Rich Regan for booth information or Bailey Beeken for any other questions about hotels (Treasure Islands, Mirage, and Harrahs) or attending at (914) 993-9200, or FAX at (914) 993-9210; or check out their web site at funexpo@aol.com.

## November

**IAPPA**, the **International Association of Amusements and Attractions**, is like a big arcade show except for the simulators, rides, and amusement attractions, for which it's famous. Closed to the public, it's held from November 20 to the 23 in New Orleans, LA, at the New Orleans Convention Center. Call 1 (703) 836-4800 for more info.

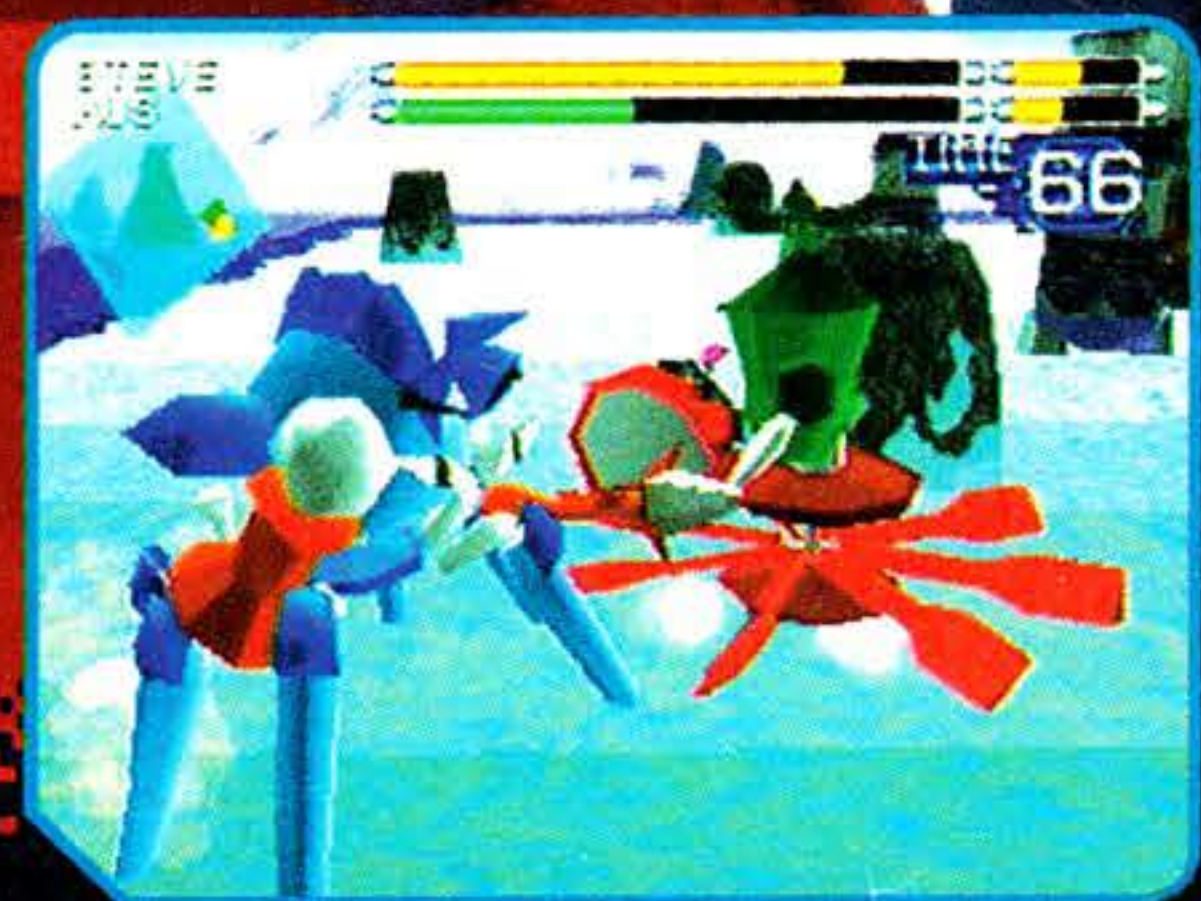
**SHOW ORGANIZERS:** If your show isn't listed here, well, that's because you haven't told us about it. Call (415) 468-4684, FAX information to (415) 468-4686, or send details to DATEBOOK, **Next Generation**, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005.

# NICE PUNCH.

Unfortunately, he has an iron jaw (and a rocket launcher).

Welcome to

# ROBO PIT™



- ▶ Build your own custom robots!
- ▶ Hundreds of deadly weapon combinations!
- ▶ Over 100 robotic killers to challenge you!
- ▶ Intense split-screen mode for 2-Player head-to-head battle!



Visit your local retailer or call:  
**1-818-879-5728 FOR ORDERS ONLY**  
For game tips on our products, call:  
**1-900-370-HINT** \$ .95/min. (automated)  
\$ 1.15/min. (live Rep/Son P3)  
Must be 18 years of age or have parental permission.  
Touch-tone phone required.



PlayStation and PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. © 1995-1996 Altron Corporation. All rights reserved. KOKOPELI digital studios is a trademark of T.H.G. Inc.



# We won't leave you hanging



At Next Generation, "customer service" isn't just a line, it's a philosophy. Our goal is to take care of your needs right away. We won't keep you on endless hold listening to songs you haven't heard since the Brady Bunch was on Prime Time. The faster we help you, the more time you'll have to do two very important things—play games, and of course, read Next Generation.

## Subscription Inquiries

If you have a change of address, invoice or renewal questions, or haven't received Next Generation by the first day of the issue month, please contact us immediately!

**write:** Next Generation  
Customer Service Department  
150 North Hill Drive  
Brisbane, CA 94005

**call:** (415) 468-4869

**e-mail:** [subscribe@imagine-inc.com](mailto:subscribe@imagine-inc.com)  
(type "Next Generation" in the subject line)

**fax:** (415) 656-2486

For written inquiries, please include your address mailing label. Please allow at least six weeks notice for any change in your subscription record.

## Web Site

Next Generation Online is a unique Internet experience that provides updated

industry news, every working day. It's an essential bookmark for those who are serious about gaming and the environment surrounding it.

<http://www.next-generation.com>

## Back Issues

The price per copy for back issues within the U.S. is \$6.49, which includes postage. For foreign orders send \$8.50 in U.S. funds, which includes airmail delivery. All orders must be prepaid and sent to the following address:

**write:** Next Generation  
Attn: Back Issues  
150 North Hill Drive  
Brisbane, CA  
94005

## Credit card orders:

**call:** (415) 468-4869, M-F, 9 a.m.–5 p.m. PST

**e-mail:** [subscribe@imagine-inc.com](mailto:subscribe@imagine-inc.com)  
(type "Next Generation" in the subject line)

**fax:** (415) 656-2486

## Renting Subscriber Names

Next Generation occasionally rents our subscriber list to other companies that offer products of interest to our readers. If you would like your name removed from this list, please let us know.

**NEXT**  
GENERATION



The **FBI,**

**CIA,**

and the **Pentagon**

can't get their  
hands on them.

Only new subscribers to  
**Next Generation** can.

Discovering intelligent life on other planets seemed easier than finding an intelligent games magazine – until **Next Generation**. Our sophisticated design, unrivaled editorial style, and journalistic tenacity have boldly uncovered some of the gaming world's best kept secrets. Have those secrets inconspicuously delivered to you, month after month, by subscribing to **Next Generation**.

Call us today at **1-888-4IMAGINE** to order **12 issues of Next Generation** for only **\$19.95** – a savings of over **65% off the cover price**.

When you subscribe, we'll send you "The Next Files" **FREE** with your paid order. These two limited edition CD-ROMs include the editors' choices of playable PC/Mac demos, free Internet software accessing "subscriber only" online events, plus never-before-seen QuickTime™ movies of the hottest 32/64-bit games you'll be playing next year.

**Next Generation** – your inside source to the gaming world.

**NEXT**  
**GENERATION**

<http://www.next-generation.com>

5FWY9

Activation Code



# Go for a spin. Or burn





# up the road.



There are two kinds of people in the world. Those who wear pink. And those who see red. If you're in the second category, you know other racing games just aren't up to speed. So hit the Burning Road.™



**Four kick ass vehicles** scream over **three savage tracks**. **Wipe-out weather conditions** rock your world. Choice of **automatic or manual transmission** puts you in control—while ample opportunities to **slam or be slammed** hurl you out of it. From there on in, your performance is not a pretty picture. Especially when you consider all the **visible damage** left behind. Toss **blazing arcade quality action** and **4 distinct camera angles** into the mix for the ultimate roadkill recipe. And unlike those other games where you may never know what hit you, Burning Road's **entire replay mode** plays the whole race start to finish—not just lap highlights.



So trash the tutu and strap on a helmet. Because with Burning Road, you're an accident waiting to happen...but not for long.

<http://www.playmatestoy.com>



16200 Trojan Way  
La Mirada, CA 90638  
(714) 562-1743



# Get Damaged.

# BURNING ROAD

Exclusively for PlayStation game console





MINIPOP TOOLS  
GAMES FOR  
ALL PLATFORMS





The best games of all time? *Ranked?* If truth be told, this is the story everyone told us not to do. So what choice did we have?



Everyone loves lists. At **Next Generation**, however, we're sick of seeing top 10 or top 100

lists that seem helplessly bogged down in short-term hysteria or dewey-eyed nostalgia. We don't want to see a list that is really the top 100 games "we liked in the arcade way back when," or "that sold a million copies," or — even more worrying — are "by companies that paid for advertising in this issue." We want to know the *real* top 100 best video and computer games. So we decided to do it ourselves.

An extremely stringent criteria was established. First, in order to make the list, the game had to be one that we would still play today, so nostalgia-tinged relics like *Mr. Do's Wild Ride* were lost immediately.

Second, while historical significance is undoubtedly important, the "100 most influential games of all time" is a different list entirely, so historical significance didn't get a game included all by itself.

Third, we have not equivocated by dividing the top 100 into the top 10 per system or per genre: That, to us, is the coward's way out. We have, however, cheated in one small way, by grouping series of games under one heading, if the games in the series were similar. This prevented series like *Mario*, *Doom*, or *Final Fantasy* from monopolizing the list.

Fourth, for a game to be considered, it had to be either released at the time of publication, or we had to have access to a final version. This, unfortunately, kept likely candidates like *Diablo* from the list. Finally, for multiplatform games, we listed the platforms on which we consider the game to be best. The glitchy Saturn version of *Daytona USA* isn't listed (the arcade version is), but the arcade-perfect PlayStation version of *Joust* is. For games that were available for a variety of personal computers, like the

Apple II, Commodore 64, and Amiga, we used the designation "PCs." If it just says PC, it refers to MS-DOS-based machines.

We started with a list of more than 500 games, and through many hours of sometimes exceptionally heated (and profane) discussion at the **Next Generation** offices, we narrowed it down to 150, which is where things started to get tough. Remarkably, culling the last 50 took only eight hours of debate. (And for the record, *Gauntlet* was number 101.)

Undoubtedly, most readers will find favorite games left off the list, wonder at the inclusion of games they despise, or want to take us to task for the ranking of individual games. We welcome discussion of our choices, and have set up a special forum at *Next Generation Online* (<http://www.next-generation.com/>) specifically for discussion of this article. There is also a polling place where votes will be taken for your favorite games, and the results will be tallied and released online.

There are definitely some surprises on the list. Almost no shooters made the final cut, and there isn't a *Final Fight*-style game here, either (this reflects our own bias toward genres that require thought above twitch skills). And some people will undoubtedly say that there are too many Infocom text adventures, and not enough PC sims or puzzle games.

Nonetheless, we proudly stand by each of our choices.

## 100 Trinity

Released: 1986

Platform: PCs

Publisher: Infocom

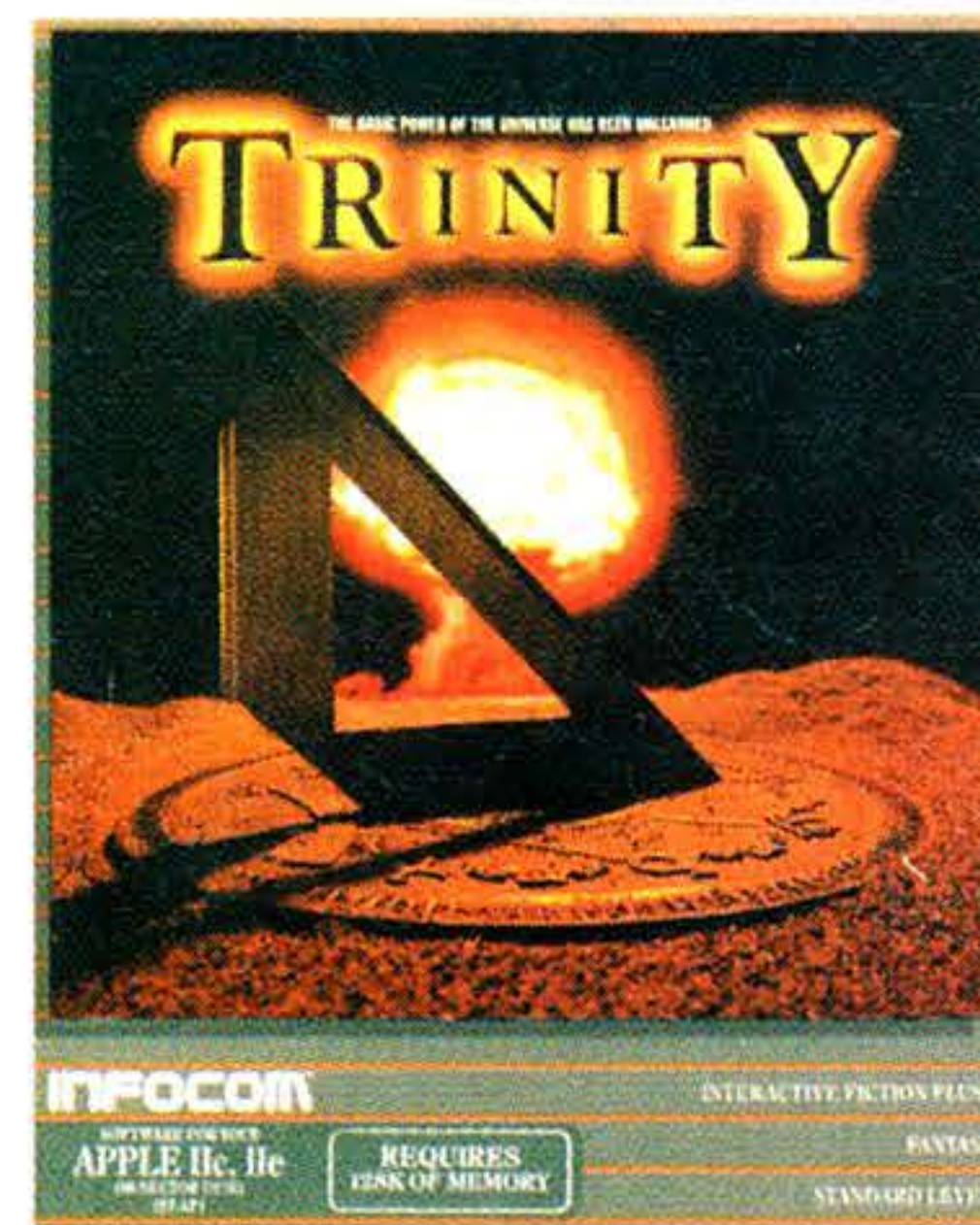
**What's the game:** A text adventure by Brian Moriarty, with a science-fantasy setting, in which you must prevent a nuclear war by making sure the Trinity project (the first atom bomb test) never occurs.

**What's the big deal:** *Trinity* takes the same types of serious themes of *A Mind Forever Voyaging*, and adds to them a heavy dose of mythology and fantasy. From a

package tour to London, players end up in Japan (in time to witness The Bomb dropping on a group of school children), in a trellis that is a Klein Jar, and taking a trip across the river Styx. Add to this a realistic end-game and this is not only one of the most socially and politically powerful game experiences ever created, but also a landscape upon which puzzles of trademark Infocom quality can appear. Even the final packaging (complete with plans for an origami crane) stands out from the pack.

A game that takes such a personal tack when addressing the concept of nuclear war (as opposed to the proliferation of "strategic air commando" rip-offs) was, at the time of release, a very risky endeavor (it being the jingoistic Reagan '80s) and we understand that the game was released despite the strenuous objections of Infocom's marketing department.

**Memorable moments:** Manipulating the Gnomon.



It fits in 128 K of RAM and has no graphics, but it's still far more immersive than *Myst*

## 99 NBA Jam (series)

Released: 1993-1996

Platform: Arcade, multi

Publisher: Midway, Acclaim

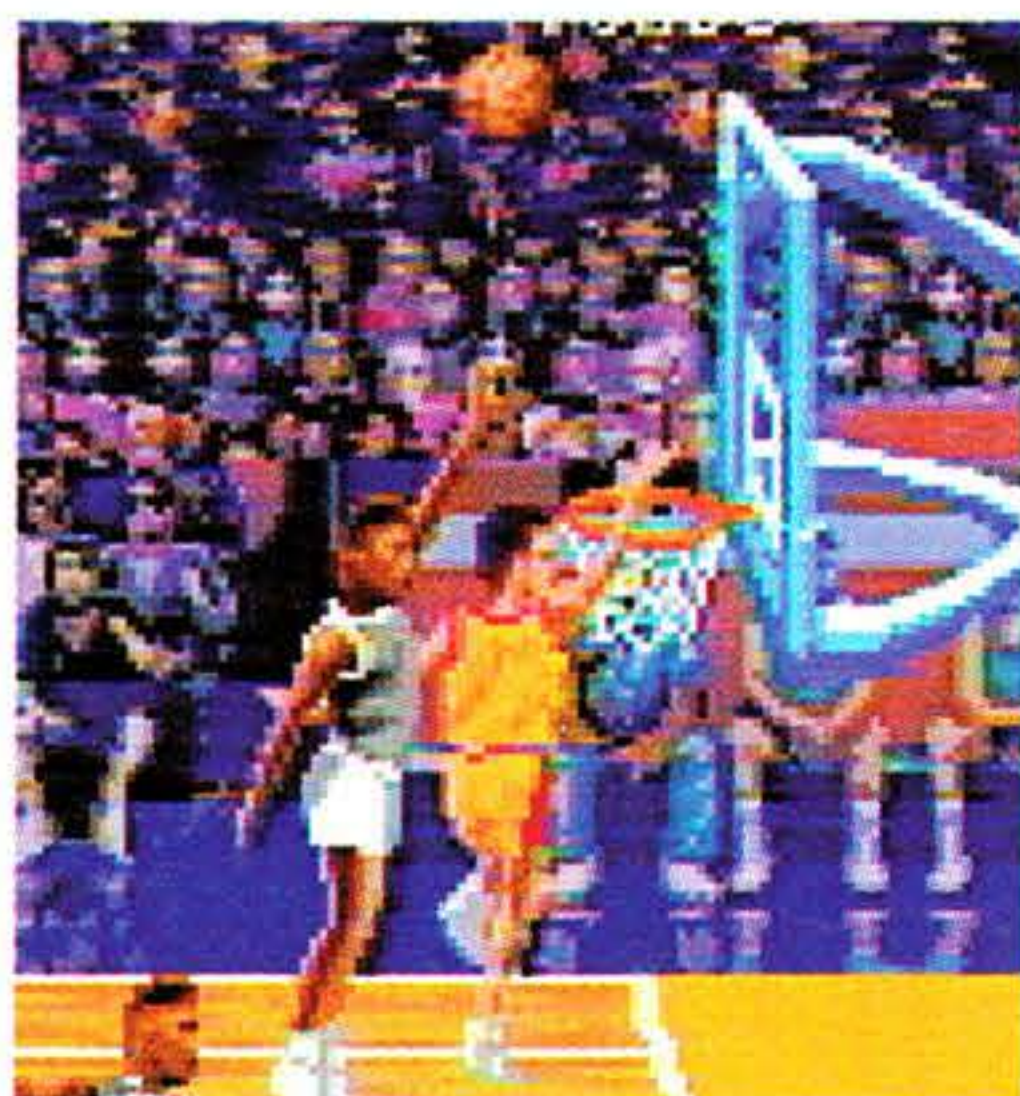
**What's the game:** Four-person, arcade-style, two-on-two basketball with crazy, unrealistic moves and many hidden goodies.

**What's the big deal:** Despite it



having been flogged to death by Acclaim at home and now in the arcades, *NBA Jam* is still a terrific game, especially in the arcade with four players. Many of its innovations are now cliché, but it remains one of the best arcade machines around. It's a great provider of action without shooting or fighting.

**Memorable moments:** Ad Rock ("on fire") executing a flaming dunk over Bill Clinton.



*NBA Jam* may be getting a bit long in the tooth, but it's still great fun

**98 R-Type**  
Released: 1987  
Platform: Arcade, TurboGrafx-16

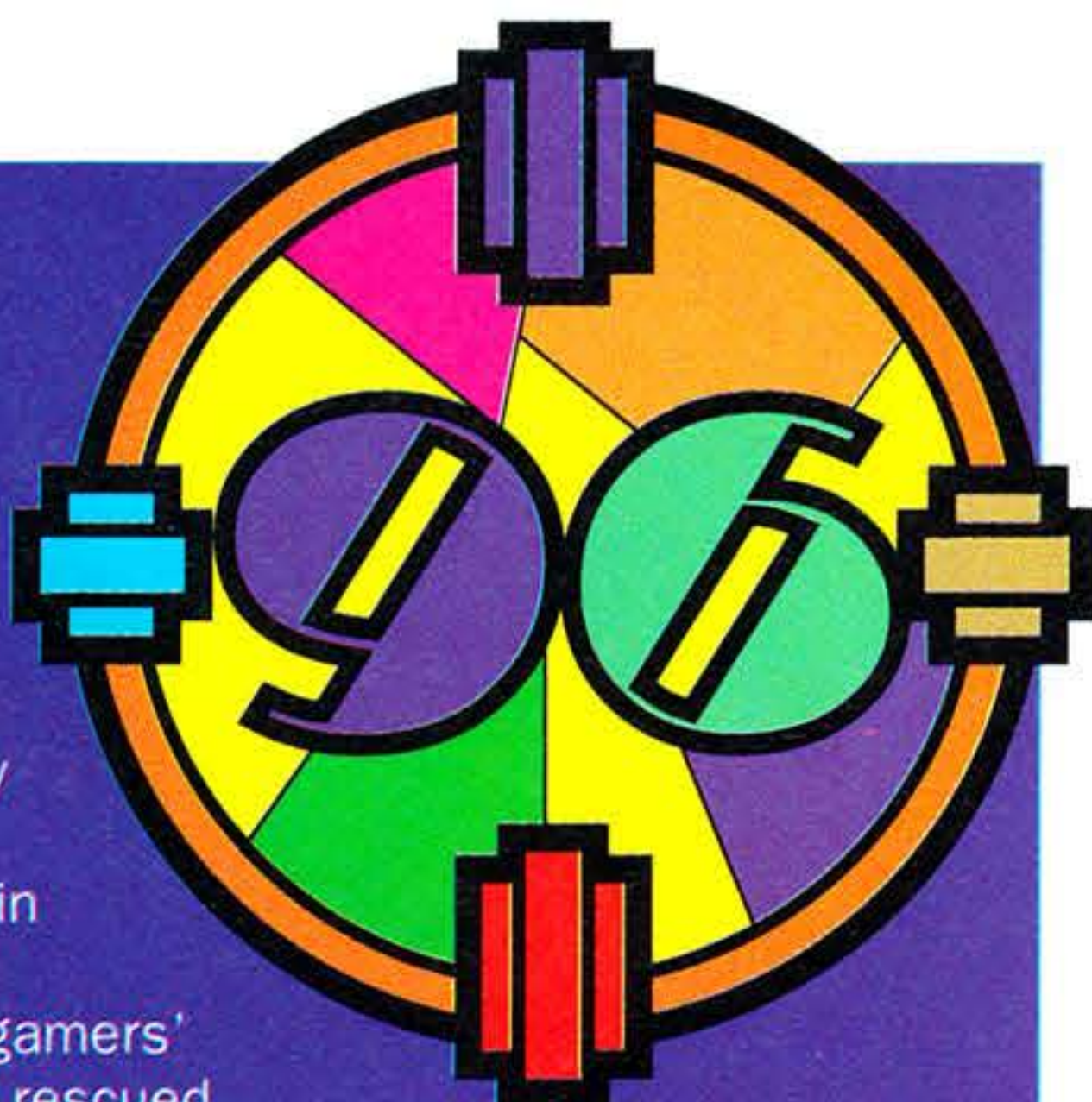
**Publisher: IREM**  
**What's the game:** Frantic side-scrolling shooter, with power-ups that manifest themselves as add-ons for your ship.



*R-Type's* stunning art direction and great action blend superbly

**What's the big deal:** The graphics were revolutionary for their time, and still stand up well today. Sure, we've seen 1,000 side-scrolling shooters since, but few match its design innovations (*Viewpoint* came close), enemies, and, well, big huge bosses.

**Memorable moments:** Discovering that the little ball can be a shield or a weapon.



**Galaga**  
Released: 1981  
Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Namco  
**What's the game:** It's basically *Galaxians* (which was basically *Space Invaders*) but with a few key enhancements. The ships attack in formation, line up in formation, and some require multiple shots to kill. Plus, gamers' ships can be captured, then rescued.

**What's the big deal:** Sure, *Space Invaders* is awesome for its simplicity, but when players want some skill and strategy with their shooting (not to mention improved color graphics), *Galaga* delivers. The ability to rescue a captured ship and gain two

shots at once was an awesome innovation, plus it keeps track of your shooting percentage.

**Memorable moments:** 100% shooting percentage! (In our dreams.)



Thanks to Namco Museum, *Galaga* is now playable in all its original arcade glory on Sony's PlayStation



**97 Space Invaders**  
Released: 1978

Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Taito

**What's the game:** Row after row of aliens move back and forth across the screen, dropping bombs on you. At the bottom of the screen, players shoot back, hiding behind destructible shields.

**What's the big deal:** In addition to being many gamers' first arcade experience, *Space Invaders*, as the first of its genre, provides an elegance and simplicity not found in later games like *Phoenix*. There are enemies, and there is you.

When we want an exceptionally simple shooter, there is nothing better. *Space Invaders* is "twitch" gaming.

**Memorable moments:** The arcade update that provided a neat "space city" in the background; also, missing the one last alien so many times it starts cutting the tops off of your shields.

**95 Strike (series)**  
Released: 1992-1996

Platform: Genesis, Super NES, PlayStation  
Publisher: EA

**What's the game:** Isometric-view helicopter action-arcade game in four installments: *Desert*, *Jungle*, *Urban*, and *Soviet*.

**What's the big deal:** Rarely has a game series had such an on-target blend of action, strategy, and scenario (the original *Desert Strike* blatantly re-created much of *Desert Storm*). Add to this the excellent graphic tile-sets and a helicopter that controls just the way it should, and the makings of a dynasty are complete.

Each game is excellent in its own right, yet *Jungle Strike* and *Urban Strike* each manage to improve the underlying game, not just give gamers more of the same (we'll cast a blind eye on the worthless foot missions of *Urban Strike*).

**Memorable moments:** Taking out enemy foot soldiers with Hellfire missiles when, frankly, a simple bullet could do the job just fine.

**94 Rave Racer**  
Released: 1995

Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Namco

**What's the game:** (We're talking about the eight-way multiplayer link-up version, of course). This is *Ridge Racer* (Indy-style racing over a street course) with a new track and different music.

**What's the big deal:** It could never be a classic home game, but in the arcade, with a force-feedback steering wheel, loud speakers, a huge monitor, and a link to up to seven other units, *Rave Racer* truly kicks ass.

**Memorable moments:** Discovering "the shortcut" and beating everyone else.



The key to *Rave Racer's* brilliance is in the linked mode

**93 Burning Force**  
Released: 1991

Platform: Genesis  
Publisher: Namco

**What's the game:** A *Space Harrier* style, forward-scrolling shooter.

**What's the big deal:** Considered short in the 16-bit days, this 20 level gem is still about twice as long as your average 32-bit game. What earns *Burning Force* its place on this list is level design, the fact that no enemies are repeated from level to level, and the stunning design of the bosses. Never a hit commercially, *BF* can be found at garage sales.

**Memorable moments:** The little girl who points out the vulnerable areas of the bosses.

**92 Hard Hat Mac**  
Released: 1982

Platform: PCs  
Publisher: EA

**What's the game:** One of the very first platform games.

**What's the big deal:** In the early '80s, when many videogame conventions were still being worked out, Electronic Arts took on a surprising number of platform game challenges, and nailed them all in one game. *Hard Hat Mack* has everything: moving platforms, collapsing bridges, exacting jumps, and falling obstacles. A few attempts at establishing the genre had come before, but they hadn't succeeded, and if you owned a C64, chances are you had a copy. **Memorable moments:** Jumping between the crushing plates of level 3's die mold.

**91 Resident Evil**  
Released: 1996

Platform: PlayStation  
Publisher: Capcom

**What's the game:** A one-person, 3D, polygon-based graphic adventure set in a zombie-ridden mansion (with prerendered



backgrounds). Equal parts of brains and reflexes are required to uncover the mansion's dark secret and to make it out alive. **What's the big deal:** *Resident Evil* successfully redefines the genre which started with Infogrames's *Alone in the Dark*, and has quickly become the best-selling PlayStation game in the U.S. (stealing the crown from *NFL Gameday*). Excellent use of music and sound effects coupled with a deep, compelling story combine to create a horror movie atmosphere that manages to make the player a participant, not just a spectator. The game's single glaring fault is the atrociously bad voice actors used for the characters.

**Memorable moments:** The spine tingling, heart-pumping, sweat-inducing sensation that being chased down the halls of a mansion by blood-thirsty Hell hounds tends to create.



**Resident Evil looks and plays like an action-adventure game should**

**91 Xevious**  
Released: 1982  
Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Namco

**What's the game:** Vertically scrolling shooter, with two planes of combat (air and ground), so players bomb ground targets while shooting aerial enemies. **What's the big deal:** This is an unbelievably complete game, and it delivers a fantastic feeling of intense action when played.



**In Xevious, if it moves, shoot it. And if it doesn't move, bomb it**

There are several different types of flying enemies, the ground targets are varied, and facing the massive mothership should cause an adrenaline rush in the most hardened gamer. The art direction is impeccable (this was the first game to use rendered graphics), the level design is intelligent, and there are enough skill shots (like hitting between two ground targets and blowing them both up) to keep you coming back.

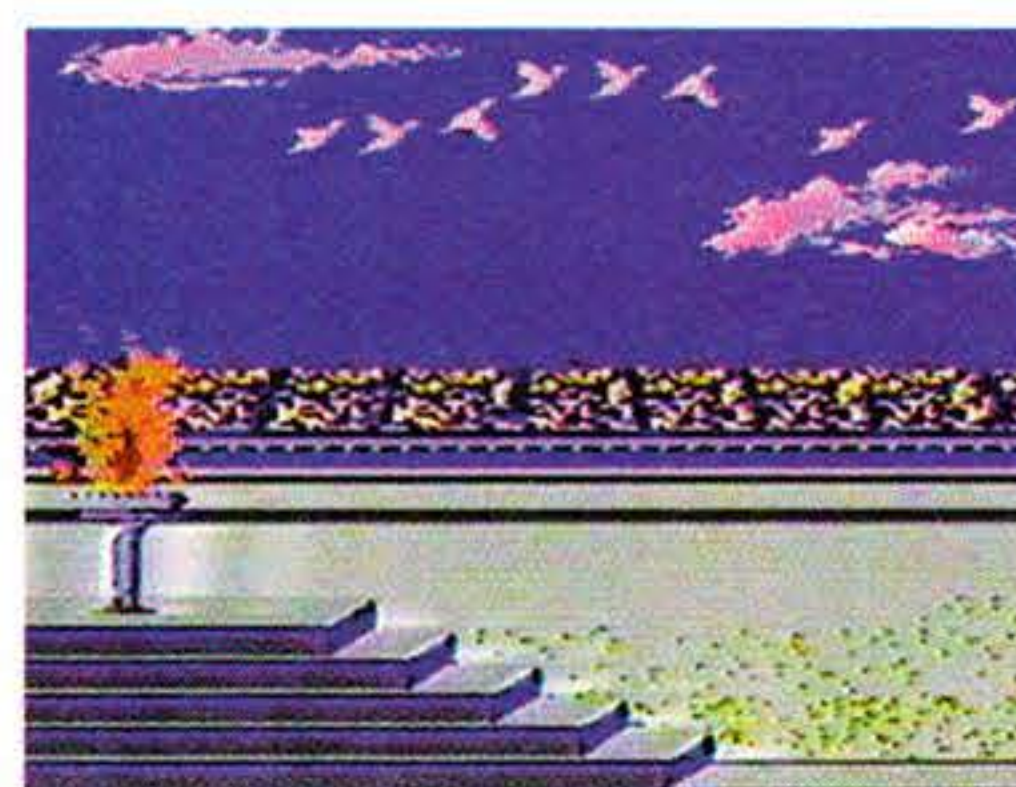
One of Namco's proudest moments to date. **Memorable moments:** Hey look, that cute little black ball just turned into... a homing missile!

## 89 Summer Games, Winter Games, and California Games

Released: 1983  
Platform: multiple  
Publisher: Epyx

**What's the game:** Timing-heavy arcade versions of Olympic and nonmajor-league sports (sneak shooting, diving, surfing, bob sledding, etc.). **What's the big deal:** Sure, they had great graphics for their time (although they seem dated now), but the Epyx games are all about two things: First, playing against your friends (they all had multiplayer modes); Second — and more importantly — control. Every game has a level of control that has yet to be equalled.

Getting a good score or time



**Epyx's Winter Games features extremely innovative gameplay**

thus depends entirely on your skill and ability, not luck. **Memorable moments:** The way the Epyx flag theme is twice as long as any of the other national anthems. Nice one.

**88 Knight Lore**  
Released: 1983  
Platform: Sinclair Spectrum  
Publisher: Ultimate

**What's the game:** One of the first isometric 3D games for an 8-bit system, and — get this, game designers currently breaking new graphic ground — a great game. **What's the big deal:** Gamers probably haven't heard of Ultimate (Play the Game), but they may recognize the names of Ultimate's lead designers, Tim and Chris Stamper. Yup, the duo who are now behind such smash hits as *Donkey Kong Country* and *Killer Instinct* (they formed Rare in the late '80s,

to concentrate on development for the NES) are also responsible for some of the early '80's finest gaming hours.

*Knight Lore* is (arguably) the pick of their 8-bit output, and literally changed the face of gaming overnight.

**Memorable moments:** Changing into a werewolf as the full moon rises to its peak.

## 87 Discs of Tron

Released: 1983  
Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Midway  
**What's the game:** Combining elements of "The Ring Game" and the spinning discs from the film *Tron*, *Discs of Tron* is a battle royal fought by hurling lethal discs into the screen at distant opponents. The aim is to either pulverize your enemies or push them off the platforms; and they make life more difficult by hopping between platforms.

**What's the big deal:** One of the first games to attempt a 3D environment, *Discs of Tron* isn't just a simple shooter. Discs can be bounced off walls, and later levels have three platforms of varying height to negotiate. The pace is fast, and the incredibly responsive controls consist of a combination of a joystick (for character movement and firing) and a spinning paddle controller (for aiming the discs). Enemy AI



**Jumping Flash!**  
Released: 1995  
Platform: PlayStation  
Publisher: Sony

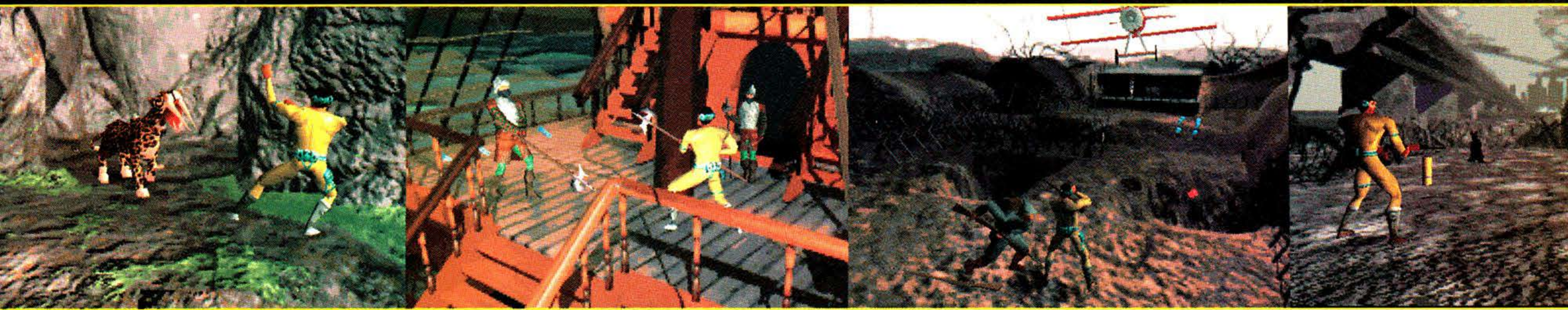
**What's the game:** A 3D interpretation of the traditional platform game, *Jumping Flash!* features a heavily armed mechanical bunny rabbit (cute 'n' deadly) and a first-person perspective. **What's the big deal:** One small step for man, one giant leap for mechanized rabbit-kind — and 3D gameplay. Heralded by the press as the first 32-bit game to succeed at creating a new genre (it was 3D and it played great), yet under-appreciated by the gaming public, *Jumping Flash!* nevertheless remains a classic. Featuring a stunning 3D environment populated by everything from maniacal penguins to laser-spouting giraffes, the game's crowning achievement is the vertigo inducing sense of height as Robbit leaps from platform to platform. **Memorable moments:** The bar full of Muu Muu's drowning their sorrows in *sake* after having their butts summarily kicked by Robbit.

**You're a robotic rabbit in search of Muu Muus. Add in nice level design and shaded, 3D graphics and you've got a winner**



**TIME IS  
YOUR WEAPON.**

**HISTORY IS  
YOUR BATTLEFIELD.**



**Battle time's deadliest warriors - Master over 40 weapons -  
Conquer 9 different worlds - Or the future is history.**

# **TIME COMMANDO™**

**ACTIVISION®**

Available on MS-DOS®/Windows® 95 CD-ROM and coming soon on Sony PlayStation™.  
Check out the demo at <http://www.activision.com> or <http://www.mcafee.com/mforhome/>. See store for special display.

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Adeline Software International and Time Commando are trademarks of Adeline Software International. ©1996 Adeline Software International. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective holders.

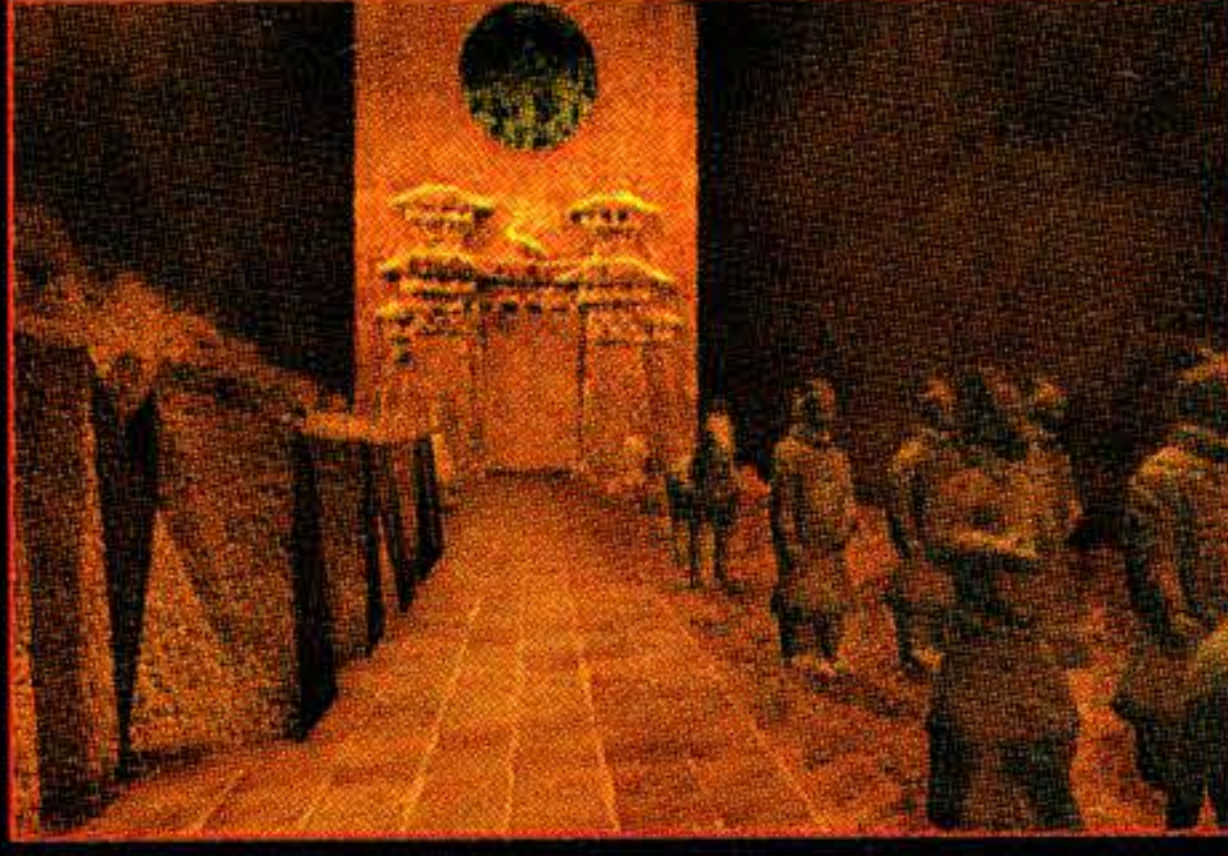








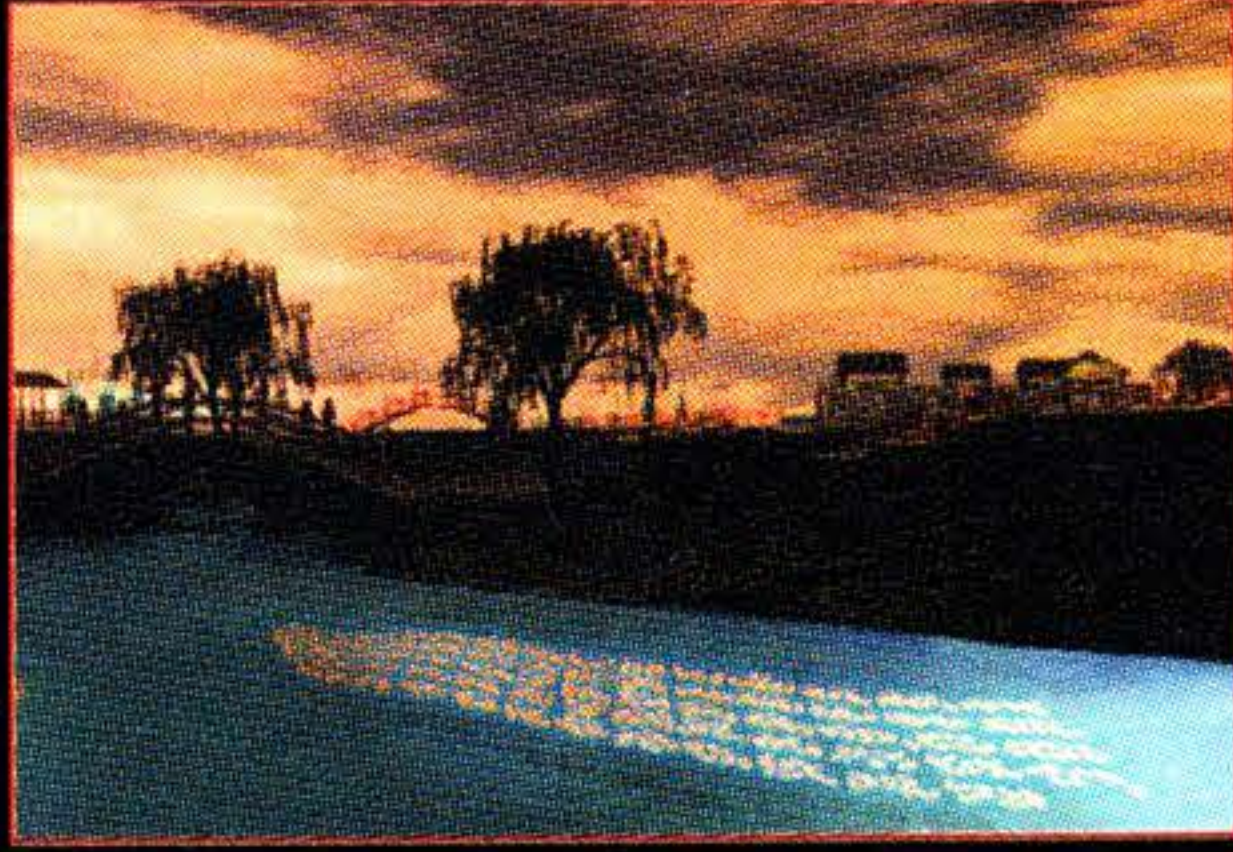
SPiral INTO THE SUBTERRANEAN TOMB OF QIN SHI HUANGHDI.



DISCOVER THE WONDER AND MYSTERY OF CHINA'S MOST RUTHLESS EMPEROR.



LIGHT TORCHES. ILLUMINATE PASSAGES. ENLIGHTEN YOUR MIND.



EXPLORE FIVE PHOTO-REALISTIC REALMS OF PERILOUS BEAUTY AND SPLENDOR.



INCREDIBLY BEAUTIFUL, HIGH RESOLUTION, 3-D RENDERED GRAPHIC ADVENTURE GAME.

“Indiana Jones meets *Myst*.”

—STEVEN GREENLEE, COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

# QIN

(CHING)

ENTER THE EPIC ADVENTURE GAME WHERE THE ULTIMATE WEAPON IS...YOUR MIND.

IN STORES NOW

QIN (ching)

TOMB OF THE MIDDLE KINGDOM

WILL YOU BE THE FIRST PERSON TO LEAVE THE TOMB ALIVE?

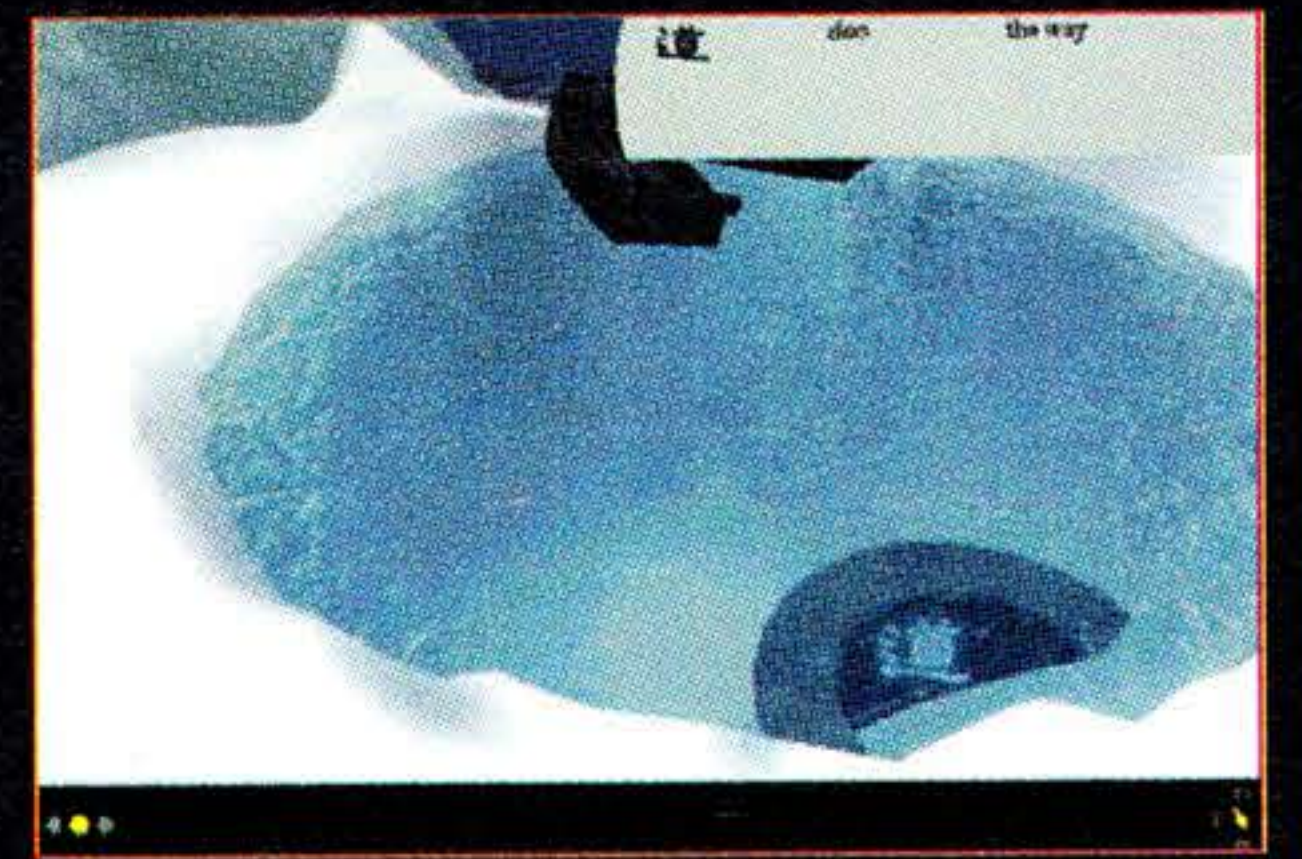
Enter The Epic Adventure Game Where The Ultimate Weapon... Is Your Mind.

MADE IN HONG KONG

WEA



SOLVE PUZZLES AND AVOID TRAPS AS YOU FIND YOUR WAY TOWARD MULTIPLE GAME ENDINGS.



COMPASS GUIDED NAVIGATION WITH PULL-DOWN REALM MAPS TO GUIDE YOU THROUGH THE TOMB.



MUSIC SCORE RECORDED ON AUTHENTIC PERIOD CHINESE INSTRUMENTS CREATES A FULL STEREO SOUNDSCAPE.



DO YOU POSSESS THE WISDOM TO UNEARTH THE TOMB'S SECRET?



TOUR QIN ON THE INTERNET AT [HTTP://PATHFINDER.COM/TWEP/PRODUCTS/QIN](http://PATHFINDER.COM/TWEP/PRODUCTS/QIN)  
Distributed by WEA Visual Entertainment and Warner Books

© TWEP 1996 TIME WARNER ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING IS AN ARRANGEMENT OF WARNER BOOKS, INC. AND LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY (INC.)



### Joust

**Released: 1982**  
**Platform: arcade, PlayStation**  
**Publisher: Williams**

**What's the game:** Pilot an ostrich around floating platforms, jousting with buzzard riders, collecting eggs, and avoiding pterodactyls and lava trolls.

**What's the big deal:**

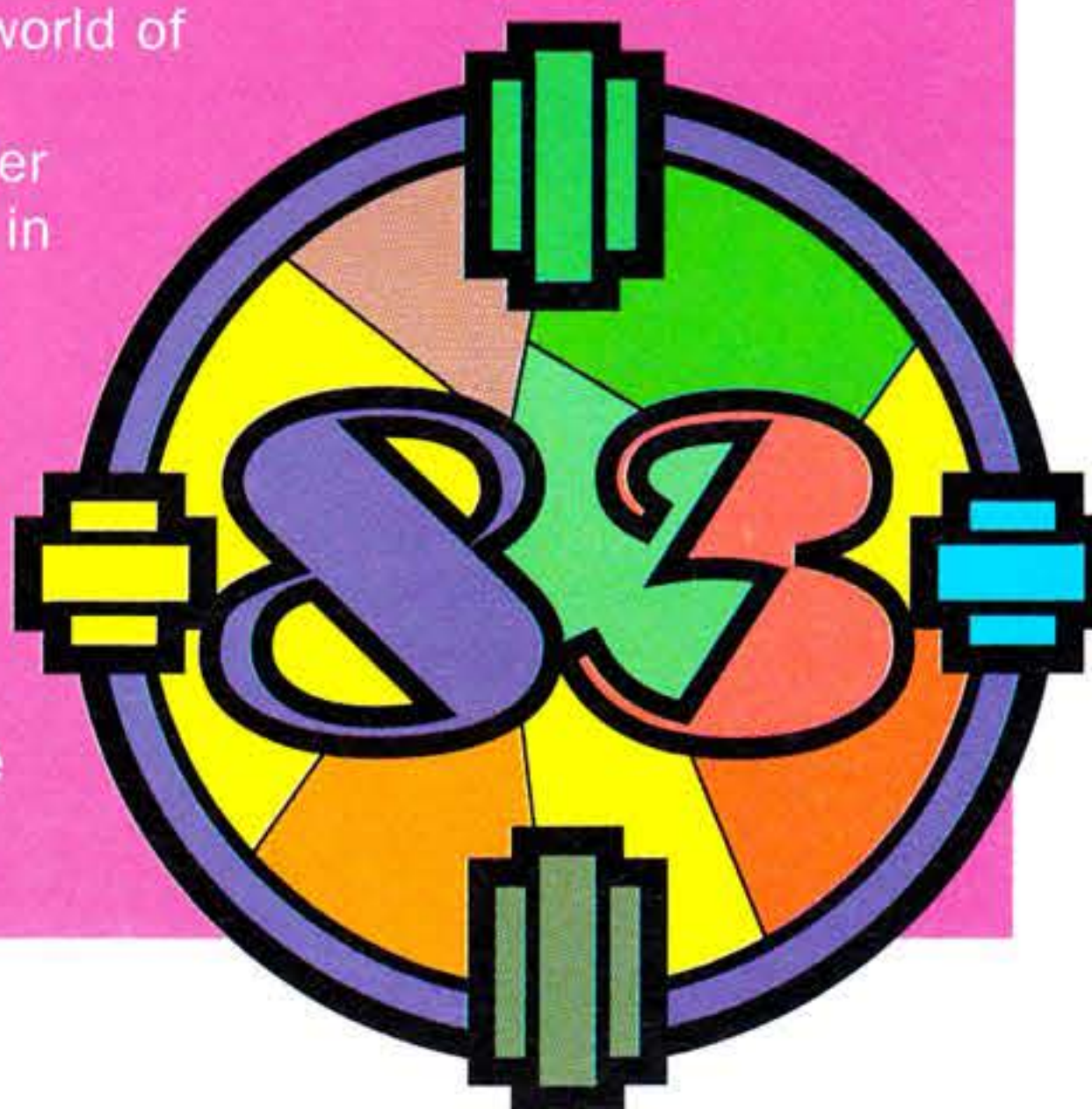
Analysis of John Newcomer's *Joust* still serves as a perfect example of the three ingredients that all too often make a classic: Original concepts, quirky designs, and — above all — playability. With only three controls, (left, right, and flap), *Joust* creates an entire world of elegant combat.

Plus, it can be played either cooperatively or competitively in two-player mode.

**Memorable moments:** Doing the "butt slide" through the gap on the middle platform to smash someone's head in competitive two-player play. Finding a machine with the "pterodactyl bug" still in place (good luck).



*Joust* is a one-screen game, but in that one screen, it fits a complete world; a claim precious few games can make



was fairly advanced for the time, and later levels of the game force players to play against multiple opponents who coordinate their actions. The only disappointing thing about the game is that it doesn't support two human players in head-to-head play — a logical addition that unfortunately never appeared.

**Memorable moments:** Eventually, devotees become so good that the challenge in the early stages is to merely wing opponents and keep them permanently off balance, rather than destroy them outright, since more points can be earned by continually hitting them over and over again. This way, extra lives can be earned for the later stages, which can get tough quickly.

### 85 Leisure Suit Larry (series)

**Released: 1987-1996**  
**Platform: PCs**  
**Publisher: Sierra**

**What's the game:** Graphic adventure with campy, "adult" themes. And breasts.

**What's the big deal:** It's not technologically groundbreaking, the adult themes never get much past the level of Playboy Party Jokes (or an episode of

"Baywatch"), but the designers have managed to work in enough campy humor and bad puns to keep the game going through five installments over nine years.

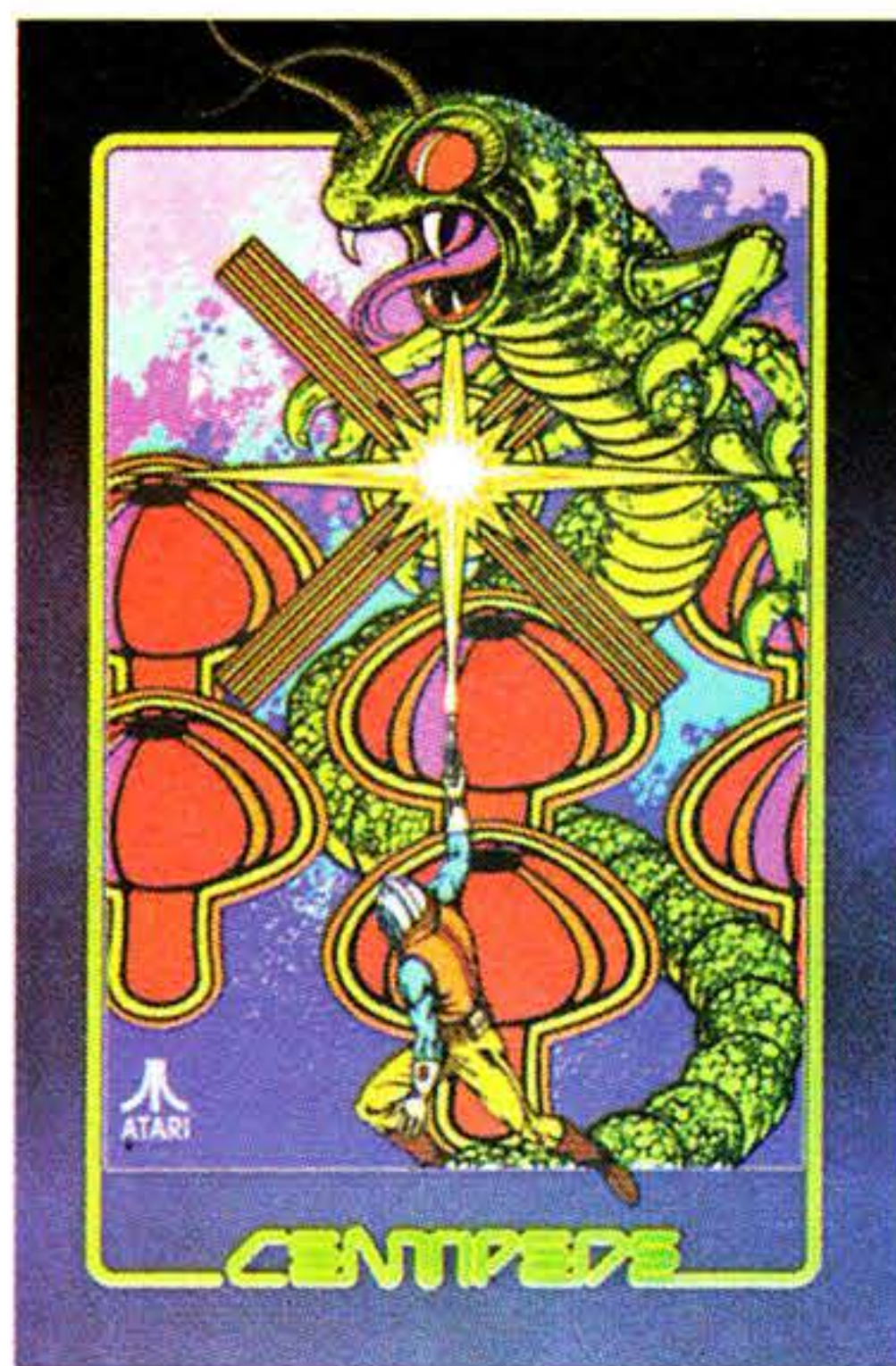
**Memorable moments:** Explaining to Mom that it's not pornography.

### 84 Centipede

**Released: 1981**  
**Platform: Arcade**  
**Publisher: Atari**

**What's the game:** Shoot a centipede (and spiders, earwigs, ladybugs, and bees, among others) that worm their way down a field of mushrooms. (*Millipede* adds better graphics and the extra thrill that is DDT).

**What's the big deal:** First, it's a much cooler concept than just shooting space aliens. Second, any human on the planet can play it well enough to enjoy it. Third, it's hard enough that even excellent gamers find it challenging. Fourth, the control is awesome (trackballs do indeed rule), and it has a definite skills to master (for example, knowing the right moves to: dodge the spider, kill the centipede as fast as possible, and use the mushrooms to your advantage).



*Centipede's* art won awards, as did its revolutionary gameplay

**Memorable moments:** Watching helplessly as dozens of centipede heads appear after you've messed up and let the centipede reach the bottom of the screen.

### 82 Virtua Cop (series)

**Released: 1994-1996**  
**Platform: Arcade, Saturn**  
**Publisher: Sega**

**What's the game:** A light-gun shooter in three-dimensional, polygon-based environments.

**What's the big deal:** Gun shooters have been around since the dawn of videogames, but what makes *Virtua Cop* cool is the polygonal nature of the environment.

Instead of a shot hitting an enemy and resulting in the same dying move or just the enemy exploding (a la *Mad Dog McCree* or *Hogan's Alley*), shot placement makes a difference. Hit a *Virtua Cop* bad guy in the hand and his arm snaps back, hit his knee and he goes down. This adds a level of skill and realism to the game above that of other gun shooters.

**Memorable moments:** Using two guns on the Saturn version to play John Woo-style.



The best light-gun game ever made: AM2's *Virtua Cop*

### 81 River Raid

**Released: 1982**  
**Platform: Atari 2600**  
**Publisher: Activision**

**What's the game:** An overhead, vertically-scrolling shooter.

**What's the big deal:** Nostalgia aside, the 2600 sucks. The joystick sucks. The fact that there's only one button sucks. And the graphics really, really suck. But this game is still great, for one main reason: Level design.

Every section of the river is full of enemies and fuel, and players can get everything (and they'll need to, in the case of fuel, to keep going), but only if they're paying attention. When players die, though, they know it's no one's fault but their own.

**Memorable moments:**

Accidentally shooting the fuel that's needed to continue.

### 80 Falcon Gold

**Released: 1994**  
**Platform: PC**  
**Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte**

**What's the game:** For its time, Spectrum's *Falcon 3.0 Gold* was a cutting-edge simulation made up of shaded polygonal graphics, rigid physical models, and an exacting amount of detail regarding air combat maneuvers, techniques, and strategies.

**What's the big deal:** Though it is bemoaned as one of the most demanding flight sims ever, Spectrum HoloByte's uncompromising simulation of the *F-16 Fighting Falcon* also manages to reign supreme as the most exacting computer simulation created. And as one of the first multiplayer combat simulations ever released, *Falcon* has managed to build a fanatical following of online pilots. If you want to know what it's truly like to fly a \$60 million jet, this is still your best bet.

**Memorable moments:** During one far-flung east-Asian mission, eagle-eyed pilots can spot one of the most notorious easter eggs ever put in a computer game — a dragon flying over a nearby city.

### 79 King's Quest (series)

**Released: 1984-1994**  
**Platform: PC**  
**Publisher: Sierra**

**What's the game:** This is one of the longest running adventure game series of all time. Creator Roberta Williams has been the driving force behind every *King's Quest* game, from the early days of the first, primitive 16-color graphics and text-parser interface, to the user-friendly interface and Disney-quality animation of the epic *King's Quest 7: The Princeless Bride*.



**What's the big deal:** Humor, story telling, and classic puzzle implementation make the *King's Quest* series the most consistent top-quality line-up in computer gaming's history.

**Memorable moments:** *King's Quest V* with its superb graphic quality. It was the first graphic adventure to use 256 colors.

## 78 Track and Field (series)

**Released:** 1981-1996

**Platform:** Arcade, PlayStation

**Publisher:** Konami

**What's the game:** Track and field events (obviously) reduced to timing and pushing two buttons as fast as possible.

**What's the big deal:** OK, so the games' play style has little to do with skill at (or even knowledge of) the actual sports. But so what? In a test of pure button pushing endurance, nothing can beat *Track and Field*, especially when you play with four players. Most of the time, yes, you want a game that challenges your brain, but sometimes, the appeal of button pounding is undeniable.

**Memorable moments:** Skewering a low-flying turkey with a javelin, or waiting 99 seconds in the arcade version, stepping over the finish line, and finishing with a time of 00:01.

## 77 Shining Force (series)

**Released:** 1993

**Platform:** Genesis, Sega CD

**Publisher:** Sega

**What's the game:** A retooling of the traditional console RPG.

**What's the big deal:** *Shining*

*Force* redefined RPG games, chucking the stale character centered, turn-based combat that happens almost at random in most RPGs in favor of a series of battles between armies at set moments in the story.

Add hidden characters with strange powers, multiple character classes for each type of soldier, and a brilliant sense of pace (the *Shining Force* series is possibly the one batch of RPGs that never, ever drags), and you've got the makings of a classic series. The Sega CD version is one of the largest RPGs ever made, incorporating multiple storylines.

**Memorable moments:** The sense of anticipation as each character changes to an advanced class.

## 76 NBA Live '96

**Released:** 1995

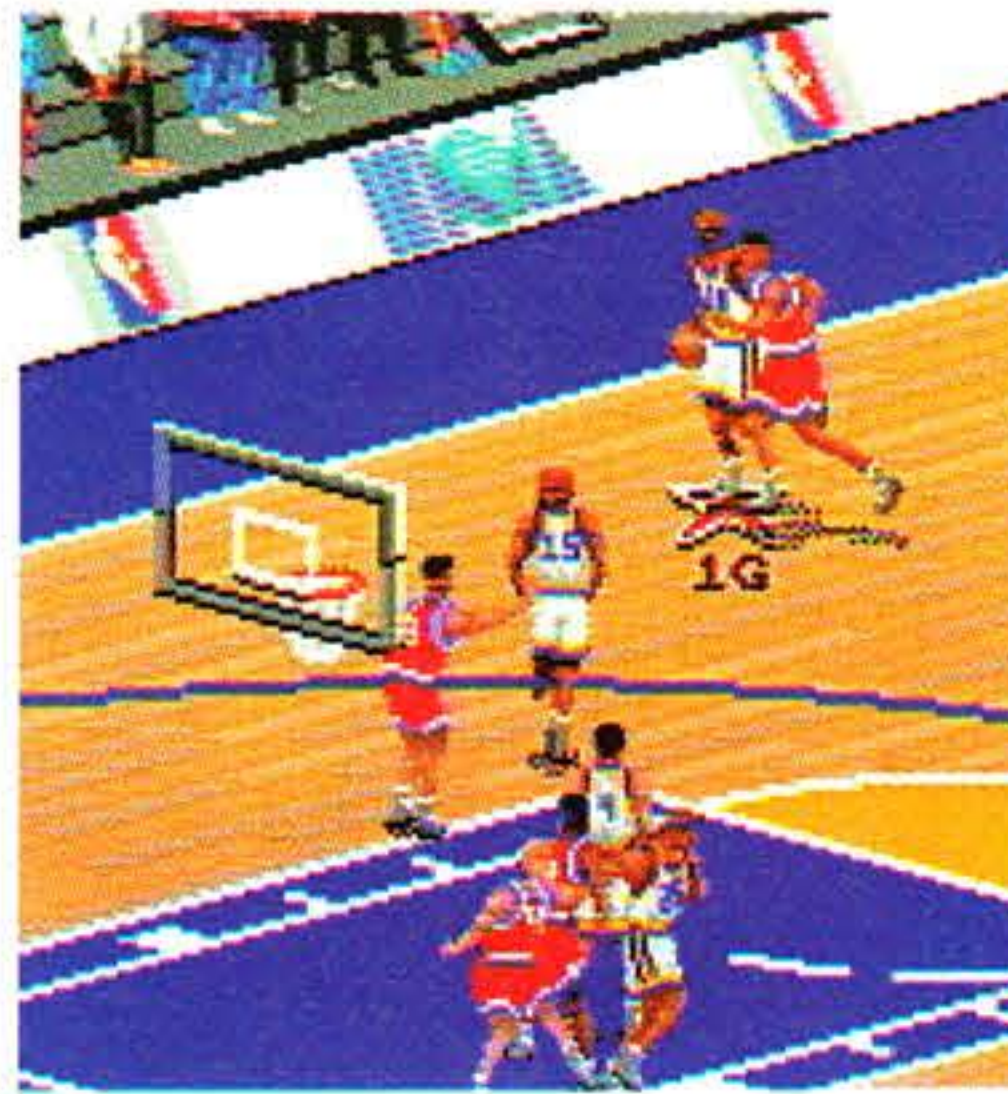
**Platform:** Genesis

**Publisher:** EA

**What's the game:** A basketball simulation that actually incorporates many of the features that make us "love this game."

**What's the big deal:** One of the hardest sports to translate to videogame form (because of its emphasis on tactile, rather than tactical, skill) basketball has always come up short in its videogame interpretations. But none do a better job than *NBA Live '96* at managing to balance the offensive nature of the sport while incorporating the important defensive and strategic elements.

There are still tomahawk and 360° jams galore, but players had better not forget to execute the give-and-go in their half court set



**NBA Live '96 continues EA's dominance of sport games**

if they intend to win.

**Memorable moments:** Proving once and for all that the Golden State Warriors don't need a dominant big man (or, indeed, a defense) to win an NBA championship. Ahem.

## 75 Balance of Power

**Released:** 1985

**Platform:** PCs

**Publisher:** Mindscape

**What's the game:** Assume the role of the President of the U.S. or U.S.S.R. in this strategic game of cold war brinkmanship, designed by Chris Crawford.

**What's the big deal:** Although the game's premises are hopelessly outdated (U.S.S.R.? What's that?) and some disagree with the politics, the AI in *Balance of Power*, combined with its unique play style, make it a classic.

**Memorable moments:** Forget diplomacy. Let's have a nuclear war!

## 74 Tempest

**Released:** 1981

**Platform:** Arcade

**Publisher:** Atari

**What's the game:** Move around the edges of a futuristic-looking long alley, shooting frantically at things that move up it.

**What's the big deal:** It's very fast, it has abstract, color vector graphics that remain unequaled to this day, and its novel "paddle" controller makes playing *Tempest* effortless. The game's difficulty advances smoothly, and the play is extremely well balanced.

To our minds, it remains a zeitgeist of the classic arcade game era: It's space-themed (sort of), with artificial sounding sound effects, abstract graphics, and a goal that, to nonplayers, is nearly unfathomable. Plus, it gets really hard. (For an arcade-perfect Mac freeware version, check out *Arashi* on the *NG Online*).

**Memorable moments:** Absently twirling the controller between levels and thus failing — rather cryptically, we feel — to "avoid spikes." Indeed.



**Tempest is proof that cabinet art needn't resemble the game**

## 73 AH64-D Longbow

**Released:** 1996

**Platform:** PC

**Publisher:** Origin

**What's the game:** Starting with an impressive graphics engine (that uses texture-mapped terrain and impressive weather and lighting effects) and technical data straight from the world's foremost authority on all things deadly (Jane's), Origin has built a helicopter simulation that looks, feels, and acts the part.

**What's the big deal:** Helicopter simulations are a rarity and good ones are even rarer. *Longbow* is such a game, but it's also fun — something that most simulations tend to sacrifice at the altar of heavy realism. The result is an unbeatable marriage of graphics,

## FIFA Soccer

**Released:** 1994

**Platform:** 3DO, Genesis

**Publisher:** EA Sports

**What's the game:** An arcade-style soccer sim with animated players.

**What's the big deal:** *FIFA Soccer* put 3DO on the map after a year of disappointing titles for the system, and it also breathed life into EA's flagging sports line-up.

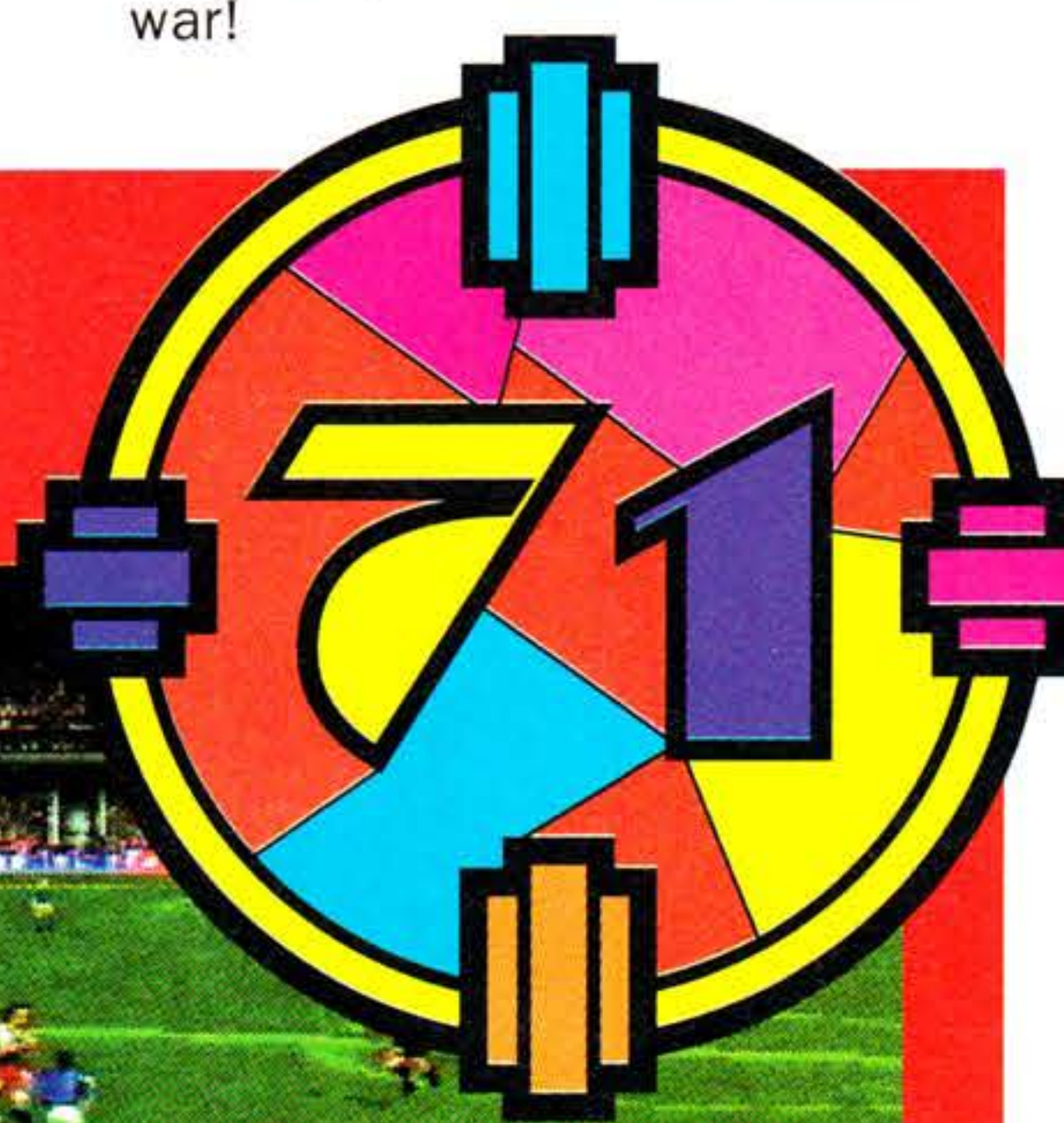
Zooming camera angles gave the feeling of watching an event on TV, yet they never interfered with play mechanics. And thanks to the 3DO's daisy-chaining controllers, a total of six could play at once.

Amazingly, the 16-bit Genesis version was almost as good, and *FIFA Soccer* quickly became the sports sim to beat.

**Memorable moments:** Breaking by three human-controlled defensemen, hammering a shot into the net, and then reveling in the crowd's cheer.



**For at least two years, FIFA Soccer was the sports sim to end all sports sims — even folks who didn't like soccer loved it**





# Control.

There are  
People and things  
that want your  
allegiance.

Imagination and  
intelligence  
are your freedoms.

Spend your time wisely.

Magic: The Gathering® is a card  
game of competition and strategy  
limited only by the extent of  
your imagination.

Think about a game.



**MAGIC**  
The Gathering®



<http://www.wizards.com> Wizards of the Coast Customer Service: (206) 624-0933

©1996 Wizards of the Coast, Inc. WIZARDS OF THE COAST and Magic: The Gathering trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc.





**JUST BECAUSE YOU HAVE TO GO TO YOUR ROOM  
DOESN'T MEAN YOU HAVE TO STAY THERE.**



ANY ROOM  
IN YOUR HOUSE INTO  
A VIRTUAL PLAYDEN FOR YOUR

**INTRODUCING** THE  
PERFECT REASON TO  
GET THE PARENTAL  
UNITS TO BANISH YOU  
FROM THE LIVING  
ROOM. VIRTUAL  
i-glasses! VTV™ TURN

FAVORITE VIDEO GAMES. JUST PLUG THE VIRTUAL  
i-glasses! INTO YOUR SYSTEM (SONY™, SEGA™,  
NINTENDO™, 3DO™) AND LOSE YOUR HEAD IN A  
VIDEO GAMING EXPERIENCE LIKE NEVER BEFORE  
POSSIBLE. COMPLETE WITH VIVID FULL-COLOR  
IMAGERY ON A VIRTUAL BIG SCREEN AND FULL  
BLOWN STEREO SOUND. TOTAL PRIVACY. TOTAL

INTENSITY. TOTAL GAMING.  
SO, WHAT ARE YA WAITING  
FOR? GO TO YOUR ROOM!



**YOU HAVEN'T SEEN THIS BEFORE™**

**NOW \$399.**

GO TO YOUR NEAREST



OR CONTACT VIRTUAL i.O AT 1-800-646-3759 OR <http://www.vio.com>.



gameplay, and armor-blasting fun. **Memorable moments:** Performing barrel rolls in a state-of-the-art chopper 1,000 feet off the deck.



Longbow's cockpit and displays are painstakingly realistic

## 72 Phantasy Star (series)

**Released:** 1988-1996

**Platform:** Master System, Genesis

**Publisher:** Sega

**What's the game:** Traditional Japanese console-RPG gameplay, but set in a distant galaxy. The setting is an anime mesh of fantasy sorcery with futuristic weapons, with lots of ground to cover, usually focusing on a desert world, an ice world, and the standard "green hills/blue sky" world. Also, each title in the series has the strange habit of skipping thousands of years since the last installment.

**What's the big deal:** There really isn't anything especially innovative here — the titles just have good, solid gameplay. More than one *Next Generation* editor fondly (actually, make that "painfully") remembers scraping together the ludicrous \$70 for a Master System cart, then going without sleep that first night. The game just had so much to it — it was easily the largest console RPG released in the U.S. up to that point. It is still perhaps one of the only Sega videogames that manages to capture that dreamy "wow" factor that usually accompanies Nintendo's platform games; there are loads of hidden things, and players never know quite what to expect.

Oddly enough, the best game in the series is still the first, despite the fact that it was on Sega's 8-bit antique. There was a lot more variety in the settings, a deeper storyline, and just plain more of everything. In fact, *Phantasy Star* seemed to lose a little of its luster as the series went on, with the fourth and latest game just going through the same old motions.

Still, because the first couple of games are so incredibly great,

## A Mind Forever Voyaging

**Released:** 1985

**Platform:** PCs

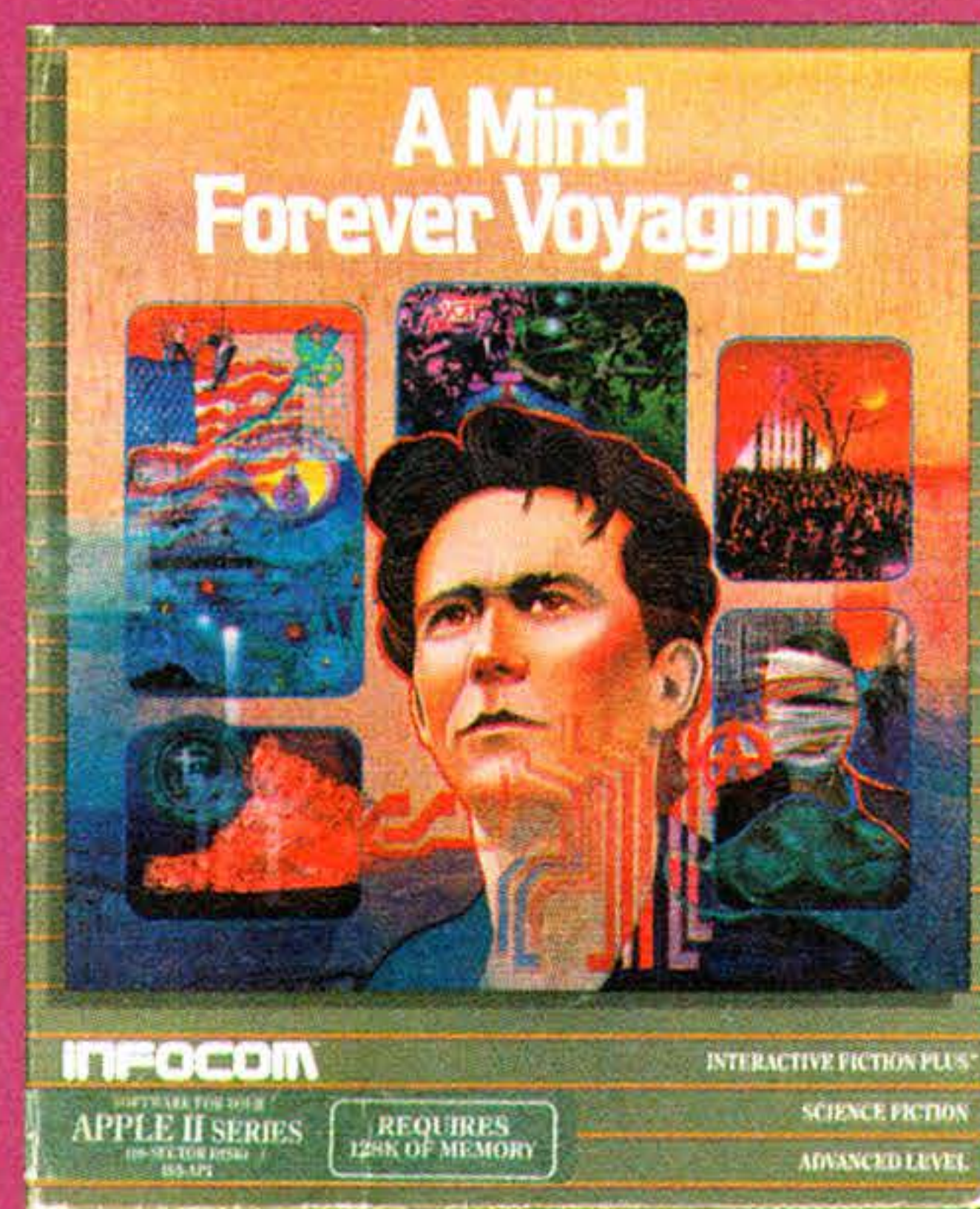
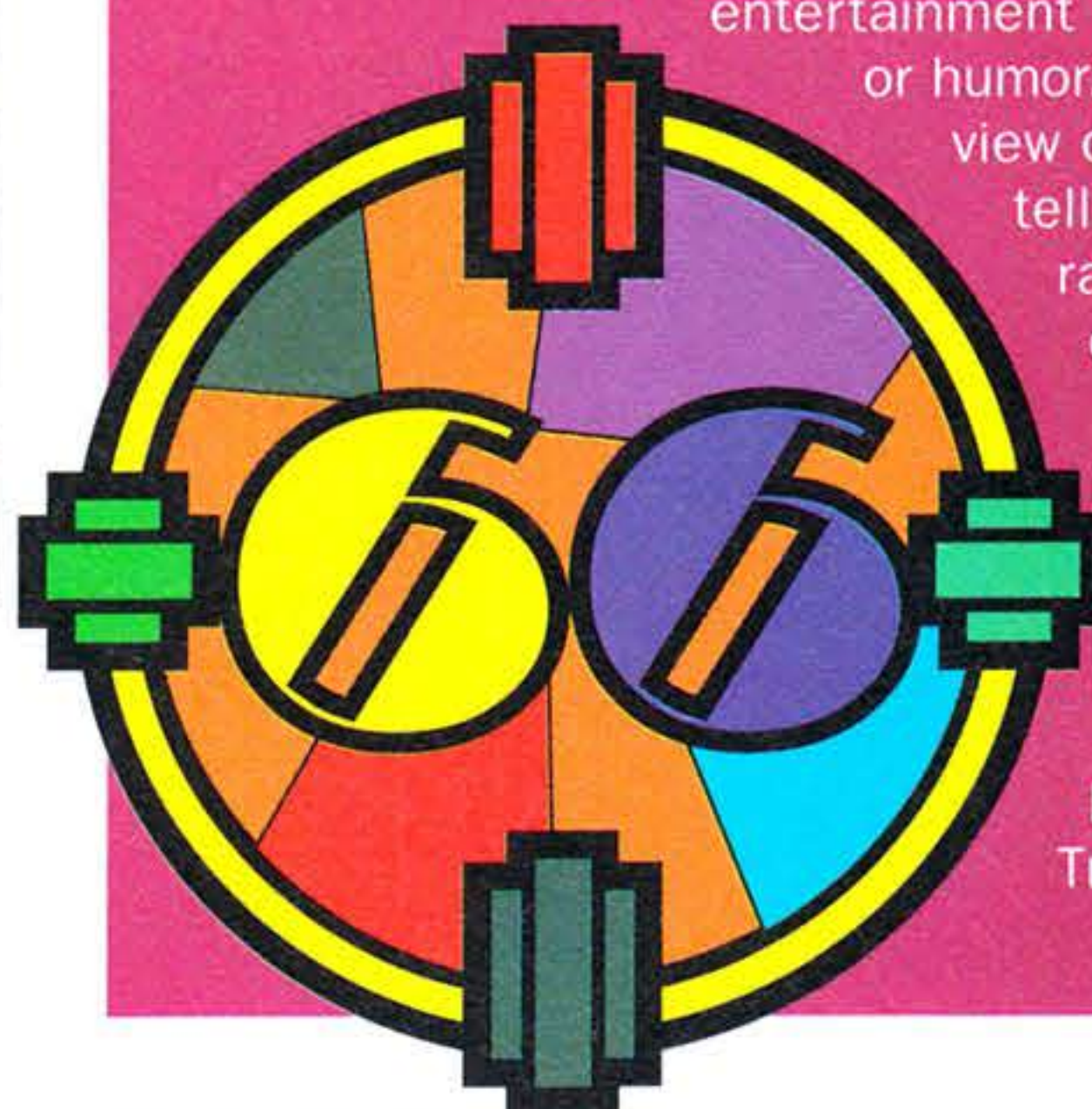
**Publisher:** Infocom

**What's the game:** A text adventure in which players adopt the role of a computer simulation of a human life named PRISM.

**What's the big deal:** This Steve Meretzky triumph is one of the few games (Chris Crawford's *Balance of Power*, and Square's *Final Fantasy* series are others) to attempt something more deep in the interactive entertainment medium than killing or humor. It presents a grim view of a dark future not by telling you about it, but rather by letting you experience it and do things for yourself.

This *is* interactive entertainment, and it is sad that it is not better known or more respected.

**Memorable moments:** Try losing your ID card.



"You are not like anyone else," is *MFV's* tag line, except you look like Tim Hutton

gamers can't deny *Phantasy Star's* place in videogame history.

**Memorable moments:** The novelty of being able to buy laser cannons and chain mail at the same shop.

## 70 Metroid (series)

**Released:** 1989

**Platform:** NES, Super NES

**Publisher:** Nintendo

**What's the game:** Side scrolling action at its best, plus a hefty dose of strategy.

**What's the big deal:** Yet another brainchild of Shigeru Miyamoto, this time with a science fiction background. The *Metroid* series has always boasted some of the best graphic design it was possible to squeeze out of the 8-bit and 16-bit systems.

Combine this with smooth control, a wealth of ingenious power-up items, and some of the most intricate level designs ever conceived, and it all adds up to a



Super Metroid for the Super NES is the best, but even the Game Boy version is good

series of games that never fail to impress and challenge.

**Memorable moments:** Beating the original game and finding out Samus Aran is a woman — a complete surprise at a time when virtually no other female game heroes existed.

## 69 Links

**Released:** 1991

**Platform:** PC

**Publisher:** Access Software

**What's the game:** A photorealistic golf simulation.

**What's the big deal:** Computer golf may not be everyone's idea of a cool game, but it does have steady adherents, and if you actually play *Links*, everything will become clear. Sure, many still prefer EA's *PGA* series, but *Links* takes the title by a hair's breadth.

With real life courses, and enough stats, sliders, and options to choke a horse, *Links* re-creates everything but the swing (which is still accomplished with a "three-click" power bar).

**Memorable moments:** That first hole-in-one.

## 68 Pong

**Released:** 1972

**Platform:** Multiple

**Publisher:** Atari, others

**What's the game:** Swing a paddle across the screen's edge, bouncing a "ball" to the other side and try to get it past the other player's paddle.

And that's the whole bag. **What's the big deal:** *Pong* may be the ultimate two-player game. It is so simple — gaming reduced to its essence — that it becomes the ultimate test of just who is a

better gamer. Sure, *Street Fighter 2* may test more skills (memory, timing, strategy, and flexibility), and therefore be that much more engaging. Indeed, if we're being completely honest, it's hard to imagine Sega AM2's Yu Suzuki losing much sleep over the prospect of *Pong* making an arcade comeback. But *Pong's* Zen-like simplicity still has a lot going for it.

**Memorable moments:** The *Next Generation* staff ignoring hundreds of thousands of dollars of 32-bit software to play *Pong* for hours when the Genesis version was released.

Sad. And yet at the same time, great.

## 67 F/A-18 Hornet 2.0

**Released:** 1995

**Platform:** Macintosh

**Publisher:** Graphic Simulations

**What's the game:** A sophisticated flight and combat simulator featuring the F/A-18 Hornet.

**What's the big deal:** First, you can play across three 21" monitors, for a full panoramic view. Second, the flight model sim is highly accurate. Third, the Mac, with the high refresh rate of its screen (and the game's ability to run at any resolution), makes the graphics amazingly crisp.

Finally, the detail in the worlds is very high, and the graphics are great.

**Memorable moments:** Nuking Honolulu (without being blown apart by the pulse), or — alternatively — cluster bombing your own runway and then trying to land on it.



## 65 Bump 'n' Jump Released: 1983

**Platform:** Arcade

**Publisher:** Data East

**What's the game:** A 2D top-down vertically-scrolling racing game. At its release in 1983, *Bump 'n' Jump* offered two new additions to the genre: 1) Bumping. Knocking your opponents into walls or off bridges is recommended, and (wait for it); 2) Jumping. At many points throughout the game, the road disappears (or bridges end before reaching dry land) and the player must jump his or her car to make it to safety. The action takes place over multiple courses, through multiple season changes.

**What's the big deal:** The jumping and bumping are both excellent. The variety of cars on the track make for some interesting duels (some are heavier than others — some even have caterpillar tracks), and as two cars race neck and neck toward an opening that really only has room for one car, it's nerve-wracking.

The sensation of speed as the road continues to scroll by underneath the player's airborne (jumping) car is phenomenal, and the jostling for position while on-road (bumping) feels solid and remains consistent.

Sure, a two-player version would have truly made *Bump 'n' Jump* one of the all-time classics, but even as it is, this one is still great fun and well worth checking out at any arcade.

**Memorable moments:** Hitting the jump button too early as the end of a bridge approaches, and then gritting your teeth as the car starts descending toward nothing but blue water...

## 64 Zelda (series) Released: 1987-1994

**Platform:** NES, Super NES

**Publisher:** Nintendo

**What's the game:** The *Zelda* series began life as a proto-RPG game with action. After veering into pure side-scrolling hell in part two, the game finally settled into its niche: action games with mild RPG elements.

**What's the big deal:** As yet another series benefiting from the golden touch of Nintendo's Shigeru Miyamoto, every *Zelda* game (with the exception of the near awful *Link: Legend of Zelda Part 2*) has borne his classic hallmarks. Each installment features simple but effective graphics that pull the best from the system. Each has dead-on play control. And each game progresses by slowly giving the player new powers with which to access new areas, while providing the player with a clear

idea of what to do next. Oh, and, for the record, Robin Williams named his daughter Zelda.

**Memorable moments:** Finally getting through the Lost Woods in the first *Zelda* gave a great sense of accomplishment, as was the sense of discovery at walking behind the waterfall. And hey, who doesn't get a kick out of Link's boomerang?

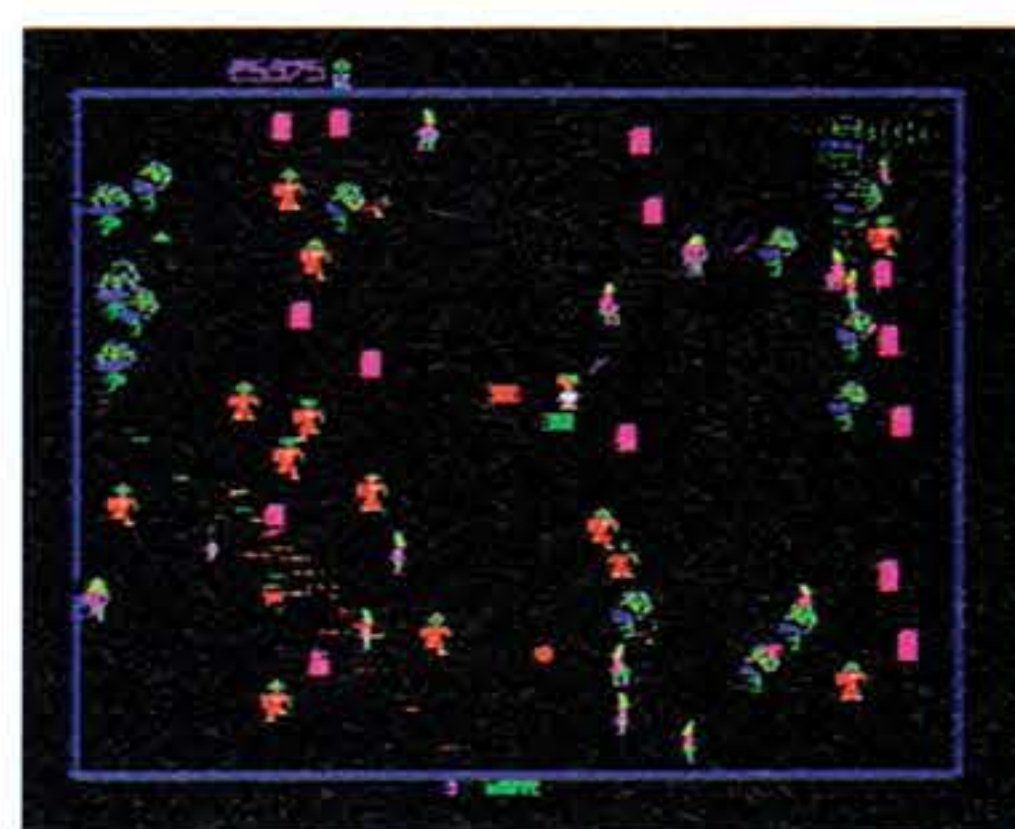
## 63 Robotron Released: 1982

**Platform:** Arcade, PlayStation

**Publisher:** Williams

**What's the game:** Defend the last of the human race by running around the screen shooting everything that isn't human.

**What's the big deal:** Another twitch classic, *Robotron* is all about thinking with the animal portion of your brain. When played on the fastest speed possible (and anyone who doesn't shouldn't be playing), there is just no time to think ahead. You must simply keep reacting until you clear the level, with strategic thought possible on only the most rudimentary level. Another plus is that all the enemies of a level are visible as soon as it starts, so players know exactly what they must do. All this action is enabled by the dual



In *Robotron*, save the last humans or die. Actually, you die anyway

joystick, which lets you fire and move in different directions. Someone once said, "You're about two seconds from dying at all times when playing *Robotron*, and that's what makes it so great." We couldn't agree more.

**Memorable moments:** Finding the secret VidKids' copyright notice.

## 62 Bard's Tale (series)

**Released:** 1983-1988

**Platform:** PCs

**Publisher:** EA

**What's the game:** A game series in three stages that brought turn-based computer role-playing games to a new level of both graphic and plot detail.

**What's the big deal:** Multiple display windows enabled the player to view their party's

attributes, the NPCs they were speaking to, and execute commands all in one simple-to-use interface. The plot development of the games were also second to none.

**Memorable moments:** Stumbling upon your first red dragon.

## 61 Ikari Warriors Released: 1986

**Platform:** Arcade

**Publisher:** Trade West

**What's the game:** A two-player vertically-scrolling (with room for the occasional left-to-right shimmy) soldier game in the *Commando* style, *Ikari Warriors'* chief attraction was its innovative joysticks. Each 'stick offered an eight-way directional controller to guide your commando around, but it also had an extra analog rotating controller on top, which enabled you to aim your bullets and grenades independently of the direction in which you're walking. Great stuff.

**What's the big deal:** This is another one of these classic old arcade titles that simply "feels" great. The play balance is awesome, the levels interesting, and the two-player mode rocks.

Best of all, however, are the power-ups which truly offer a feeling of increased potency and "I can take on the world" gung-ho, without losing the game's challenge. Each player starts off with standard grenades and machine guns. But pick up the right icons, and these become "red" grenades, or "red" machine guns — and the world all of a sudden feels a whole lot less dangerous (for you, at least).

**Memorable moment:** Red grenades and red machine guns.

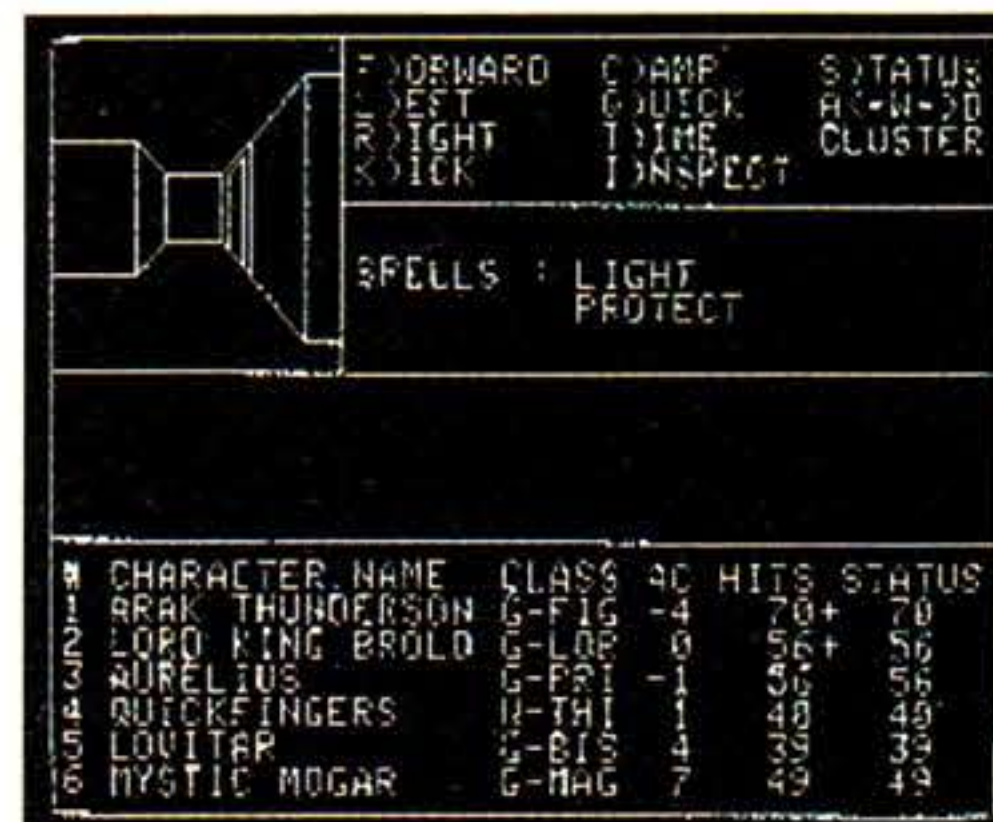
## 60 Wizardry (series)

**Released:** 1981-1996

**Platform:** PC

**Publisher:** Sir-Tech

**What's the game:** A series of eight roleplaying games that went from being among the '80's most simple graphic adventures, to being among the best graphic adventures of the early '90s. A great example of evolution.



There are eight great games in Sir-Tech's *Wizardry* series



## Super Sprint

**Released:** 1986

**Platform:** Arcade

**Publisher:** Atari

**What's the game:** A

one-, two-, or three-player, overhead-view racing game with single-screen tracks and massive — no, really — massive, understeer.

**What's the big deal:** Spin that wheel. Spin it around and around. Spin it or the car simply won't turn.

Despite the unrealism of the control, it works perfectly in *Super Sprint*, adding a great sense of urgency to the proceedings. The fact that players are often racing against friends standing right next to them also adds to the sense of excitement (and of course, the temptation to grab their wheel and spin it the wrong way adds a little edge to the game). It's also worth mentioning that *Super Sprint* ain't half bad as a single player game, too.

**Memorable moments:** When you know you're going to lose a race, driving backward and taking out the car in first place.

Little trucks, bumpy tracks, and those vaguely flatulent turbo boosts combine to give *Super Sprint* a place in history





*The good news is, you've just inherited an island resort from your dead uncle.*

*The bad news is, your uncle was one twisted son of a bitch.*



**EXPLORE** *the* **INSANITY**



GT Interactive, in conjunction with Tribeca Interactive, presents



Executive Producers Robert DeNiro & Jane Rosenthal With the voices of Cher as Isadora, Christopher Reeve as Thurston Last, James Belushi as Salty and Steven Tyler & Joe Perry of Aerosmith as The Toxic Twins. Produced by Buzz Hays & Peter Rosenthal Art Direction by Mark Ryden.



CD-ROM FOR THE PC AND MAC. ©1996 Tribeca Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Tribeca Interactive, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Mac® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.







# Crash in Early and Get a Free Alternative Music CD.

Go to your participating retailer before September 9th and reserve your copy of the incredible, soon-to-be-released Crash Bandicoot.™ You'll get a free music CD – a 12 track alternative mix that you won't find anywhere else – while supplies last.



[www.sony.com](http://www.sony.com)

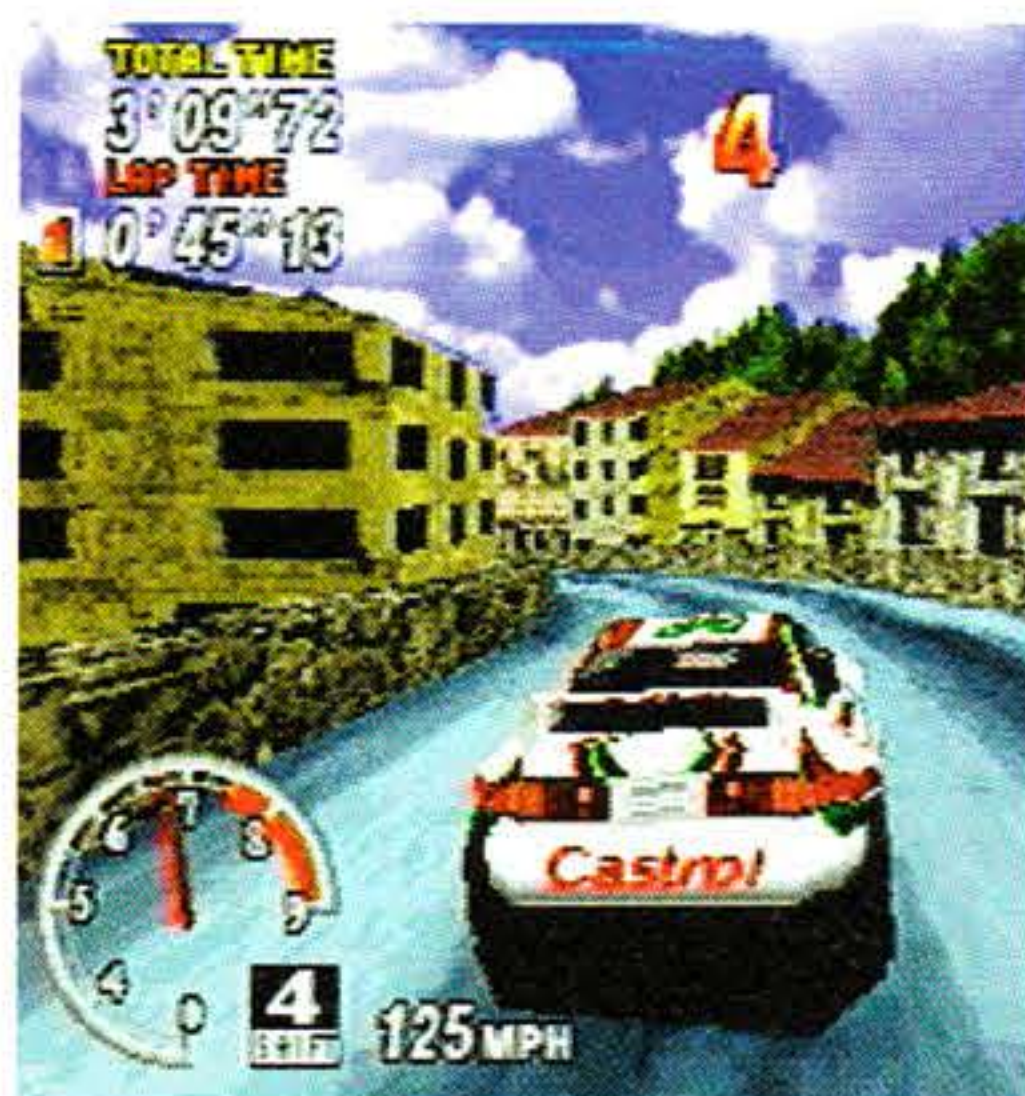




**What's the big deal:** Huge dungeons with elaborate quests and tons of differing enemies. The later games had an innovative combat engine with excellent weapons and spells.  
**Memorable moments:** Crossing the river Styx in *Wizardry VII: Crusaders of the Dark Savant*.

**57 Sega Rally**  
**Released: 1995**  
**Platform: Arcade, Saturn**  
**Publisher: Sega**

**What's the game:** An authentic rally game over a variety of terrain and four courses.  
**What's the big deal:** What separates *Sega Rally* from the pack is the excellent feel of the



Sega Rally's split-screen format and talkative co-pilot set it apart

car when you're driving. Even on Saturn, the car just feels "heavier" to drive (and thus more realistic) than such lightweights as *Ridge Racer*. The control is great, too, with powerslides, accurate physics, and a real sense of realism as the car handles differently on various terrains. The inclusion of solid competitor AI, and the need to actually pay attention to your (somewhat suspect) co-pilot if you want to do well. Both add significantly to the experience.  
**Memorable moments:** A co-pilot who randomly calls you "baby."

**56 Dragon Warrior (series)**

**Released: 1987-1995**  
**Platform: NES, Super NES**  
**Publisher: Enix**  
**What's the game:** Another series of Japanese style RPGs, the *Dragon Warrior* series has a following among fans who are as dedicated now as ever.  
**What's the big deal:** The original *Dragon Warrior* was probably the first ever "Japanese style" RPG, and hence set up many of the conventions that others would follow. While never as ambitious as Square's *Final Fantasy* series, later installments of *Dragon*

*Warrior* can't be beaten for sheer size (if you only had enough cash to buy you one game that had to last you a month, you bought a *Dragon Warrior* title).

**Memorable moments:** Perhaps the most memorable events actually occurred outside the games themselves. Known as *Dragon Quest* in Japan, the first four installments were so popular that thousands of fans would skip school and camp outside of stores for days just to get their hands on a copy. Fights were common, and there were even instances of students being mugged for their copies on the way back from stores.

Those were the days...

**55 Ultima (series)**  
**Released: 1980-1996**

**Platform: PC**  
**Publisher: Origin**  
**What's the game:** More than just another dungeon explore-athon, the *Ultima* series has won over legions of loyal followers with the tales of the Avatar — an unwitting 20th century hero who finds him/herself on a distant world known as Britannia, a medieval world under constant threat from the Guardian.

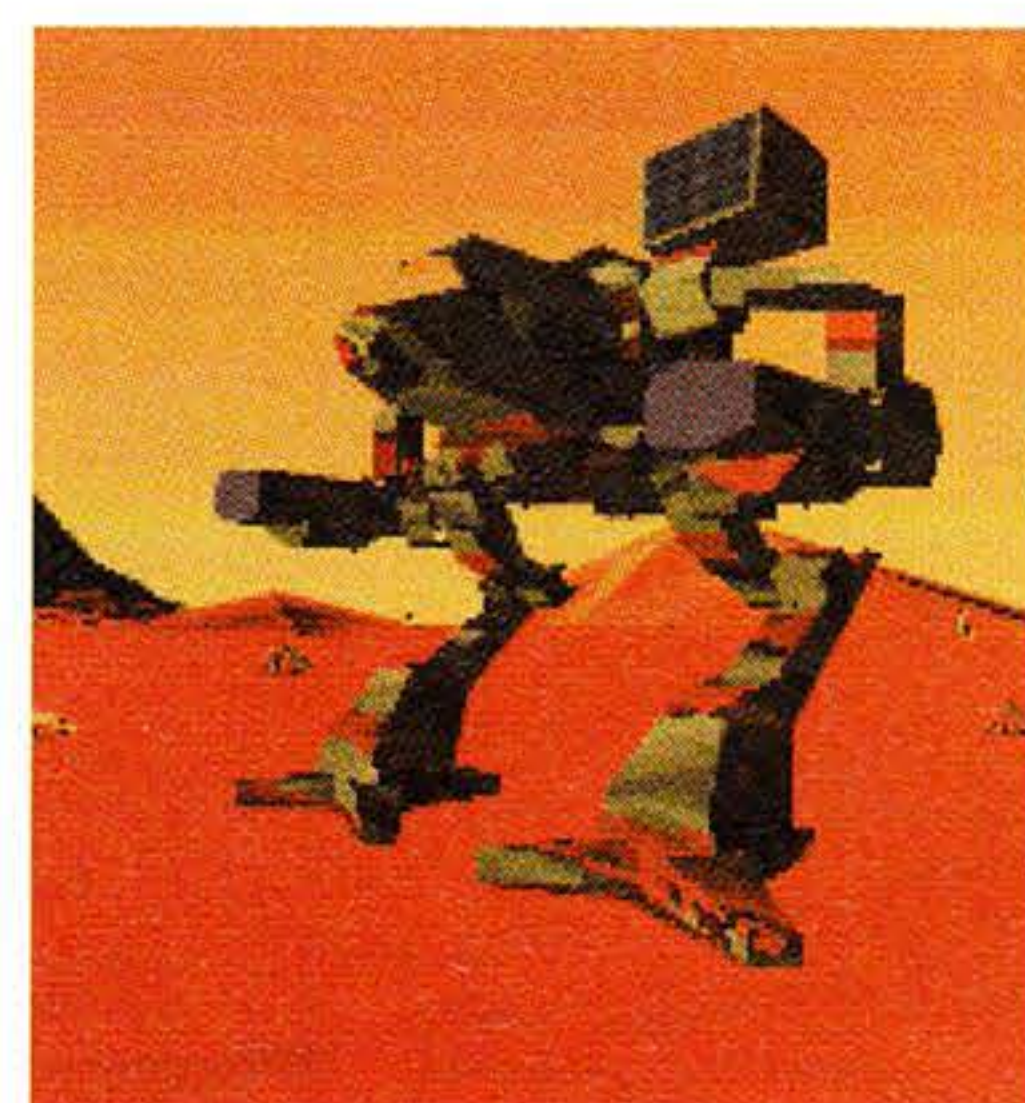
**What's the big deal:** What sets the *Ultima* series apart from most roleplaying sagas is that from the beginning there's been an uncompromising sense of right and wrong, with the player cast among a sea of characters with varying morals and motives. Rather than hacking your way through labyrinth after labyrinth, it's up to you to learn when you can push somebody off a cliff and when you might need to use more pedestrian means of coercion to gain the information you need to defeat the big boss.

While the graphics and playing style change with the technological leaps of the day, Origin's *Ultima* series has been the most consistent source of roleplaying excitement in history.

**Memorable moments:** With a little help from Looking Glass Technologies (then known as Blue Sky Software) Origin's *Ultima Underworld: The Stygian Abyss* delivered one of the first fully interactive 3D environments with the ability to look up, down, fly, swim and jump almost a full year before Id Software's legendary *Doom* made its debut.

**54 MechWarrior 2**  
**Released: 1995**

**Platform: PC, Mac**  
**Publisher: Activision**  
**What's the game:** A single player and networkable battlemech combat game based upon the FASA universe.



Battling 'mechs simply don't get better than MechWarrior 2

**What's the big deal:** The ability to customize your mechs and network with other players brings home the BattleMech center experience that used to cost upward of \$5 per hour.

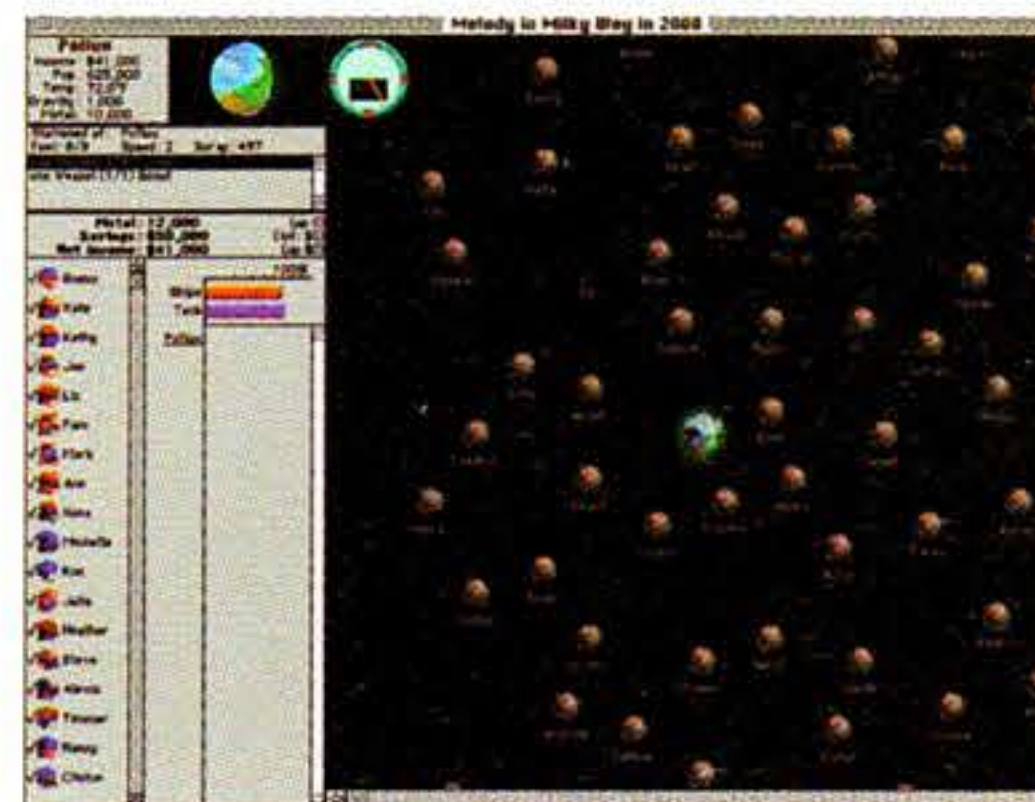
**Memorable moments:** Using your fleet-footed little Jenner and blowing the hell out your buddy's monstrous Atlas.

**52 Spaceward Ho!**  
**Released: 1986**

**Platform: Mac, PC**  
**Publisher: Delta Tao**  
**What's the game:** Space combat, strategy, and exploration.  
**What's the big deal:** Thanks to its simplicity (the galaxy only has one resource, "metal"), this is an easy game to learn. But it isn't easy to master, because in addition to just finding and colonizing planets with metal, you also have to worry about terraforming planets to get big populations (which leads to big money) and managing research budgets and warship building.

Winning an easy level game on your first try isn't uncommon, but there's a deceptive amount of depth here, and the replay value is off the scale. And then there's the eight-player game...

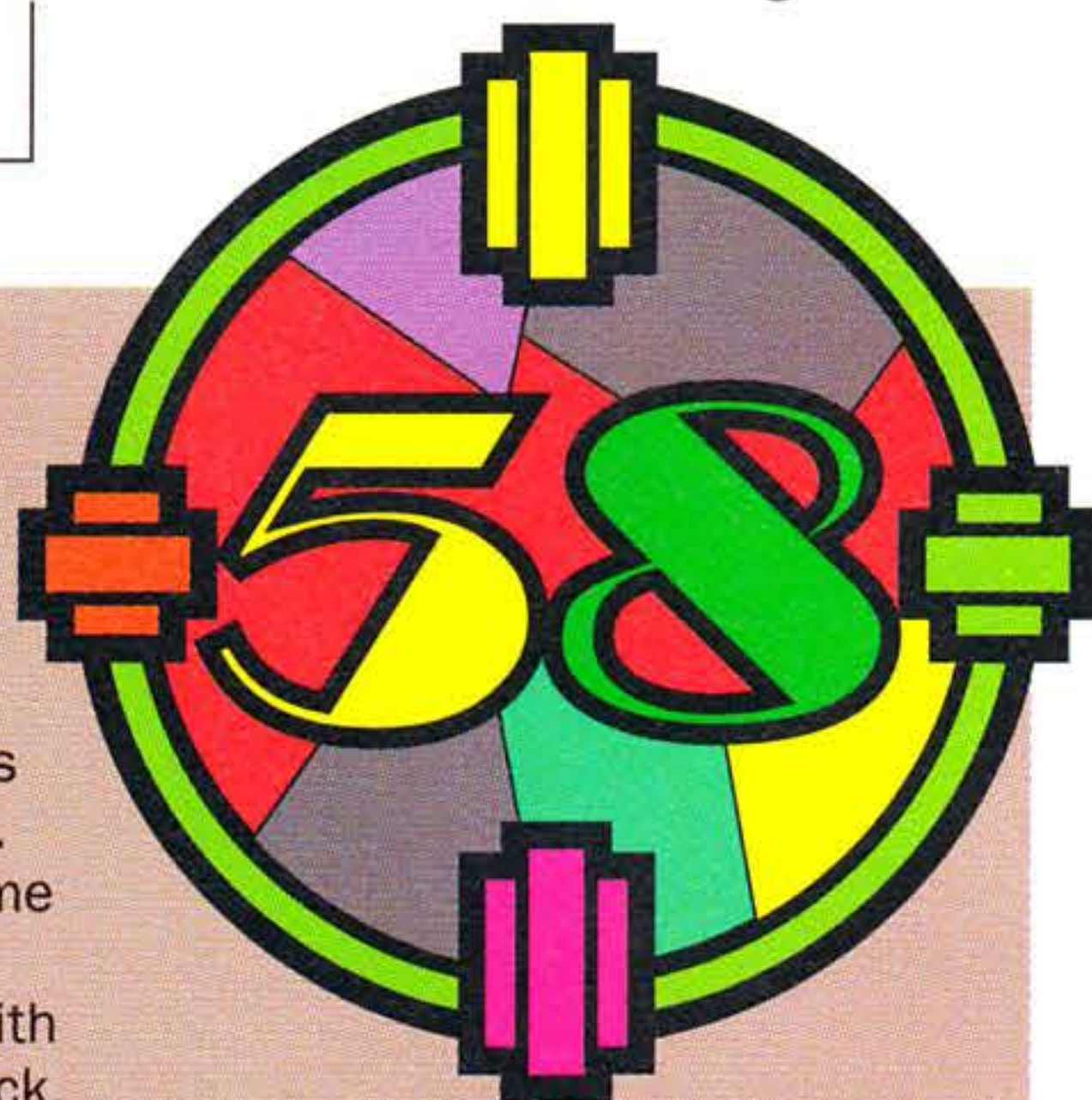
**Memorable moments:** Naming a star after winning a game.



Spaceward Ho's loopy graphics and sound FX keep you chuckling

**51 Panzer General**  
**Released: 1994**

**Platform: PC, PlayStation, 3DO**  
**Publisher: SSI**  
**What's the game:** A one- or two-player, hex-based strategy game



**Star Wars Arcade**

**Released: 1983**  
**Platform: Arcade**  
**Publisher: Atari**

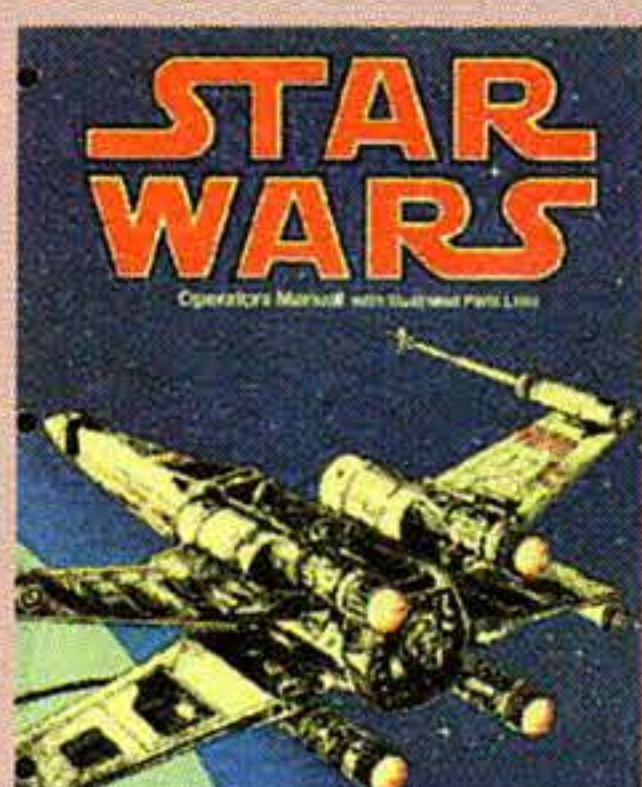
**What's the game:** First-person, color vector graphics space shooter. In an X-Wing.  
**What's the big deal:** Awesome vector graphics, multiple triggers, a deluxe cabinet with powerful speakers in the back, digitized voices, and, yes, it's all set in the *Star Wars* universe. Probably the best licensed game ever.

It's easy enough for anyone to blow up the Death Star once, but hard enough to make blowing it up 10 times in one game something to brag about.

**Memorable Moments:** Using the force in the Death Star trench to score extra points. But ultimately, "And remember. The Force will be with you. Always."



Using the Force means flying the trench without shooting — supernatural indeed





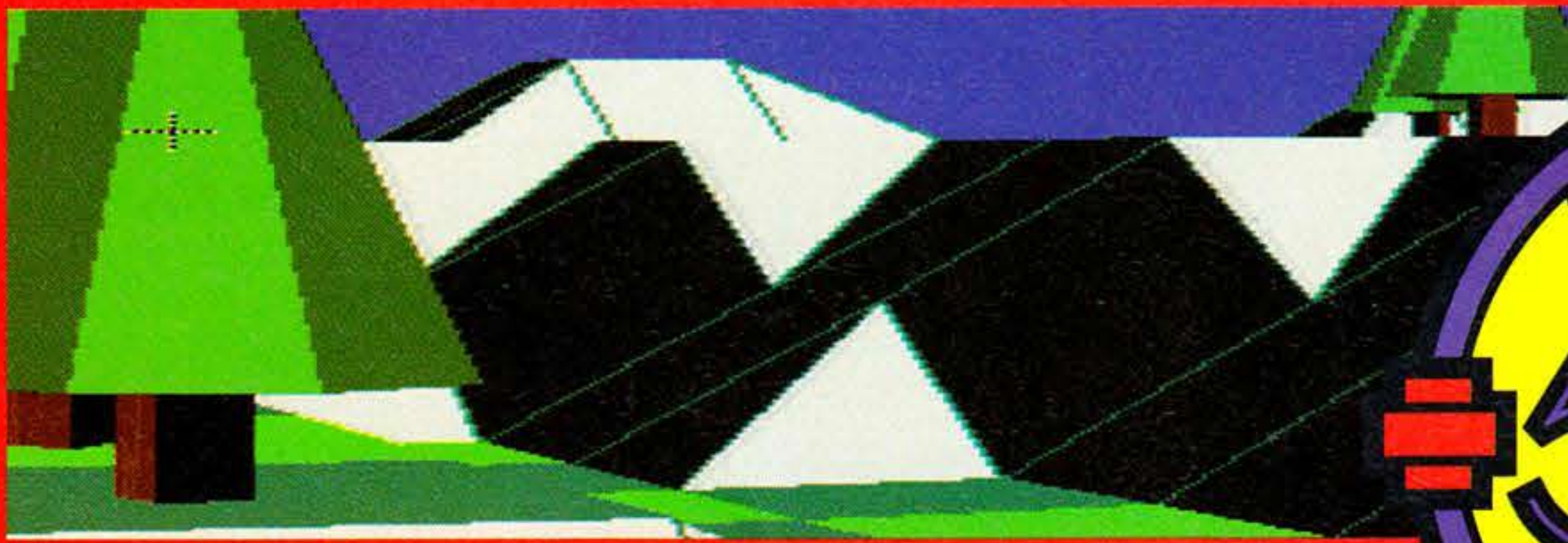
**The Sentinel**

**Released: 1988**  
**Platform: PCs**  
**Publisher: Firebird**

**What's the game:** Players are trapped in a 3D world, rather like a huge chess board with a sculptured terrain. Every level is dominated by at least one sentinel, a robotic guardian who occupies the commanding heights and constantly rotates to survey the panorama beneath him. The player's objective is to ascend to the highest point (progress is made by a process of cloning yourself), until he or she is able to reach the sentinel's position. They then complete the level. At which point, the player only has 9,999 levels to go until the end of the game (we're serious).

**What's the big deal:** Tension. Absolute, paranoid, scrambling tension. As the player falls into the sentinel's gaze as he rotates, the player will lose energy. So he'd better run, and fast. Run for any cover possible in the craggy mountainscape.

**Memorable moments:** Dreaming of the haunting stare of the sentinel. Let's move on...



The Sentinel's simple graphics belie the awful creepiness of knowing the sentinel is watching you. No, really. We're serious

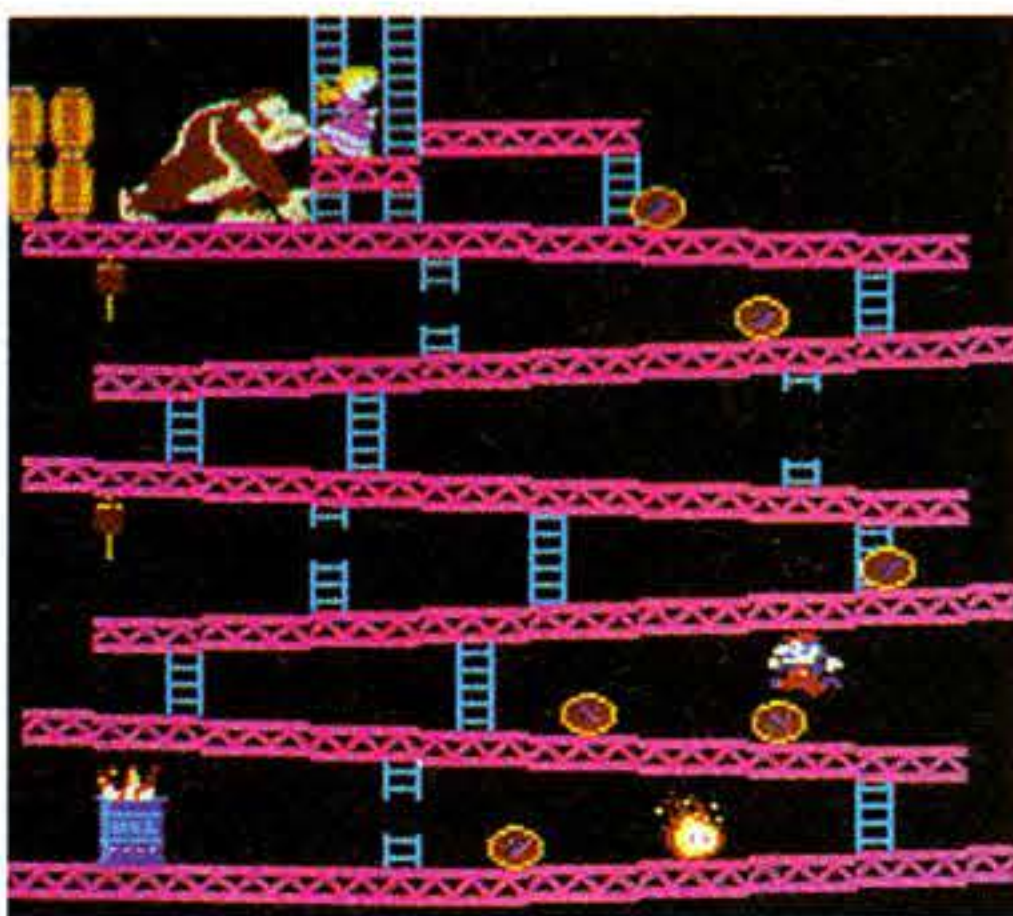


recreating the campaigns and battles of WWII.  
**What's the big deal:** The amount of complexity that *Panzer General* provided while still maintaining a fairly simple interface was extraordinary. Supply lines, reinforcements, terrain, visibility — all are factors in the air-, sea-, and land-based combat.

**Memorable moments:** Marching through the neutral countries of Belgium and the Netherlands in your efforts to get to France.

**50 Donkey Kong**

**Released: 1981**  
**Platform: Arcade, Coleco ADAM, Atari 7800**  
**Publisher: Nintendo**  
**What's the game:** Help hapless plumber Mario (in his videogame debut) rescue his girlfriend (hey — that isn't Princess Toadstool!) from Donkey Kong (an interesting mistranslation of the Japanese phrase for "stubborn monkey").



Hey, who's that plumber? The world won't be the same again

**What's the big deal:** Let's see... Shigeru Miyamoto's debut game...The introduction of two of the best selling and most popular mascots of all time...The game that convinced Nintendo to take videogames more seriously than playing cards...The subject of the first (of many) far-reaching videogame lawsuits in America...

But even ignoring all this historical fluff, *Donkey Kong* stands on its own as a great game requiring split-second timing and great hand-to-eye coordination. The graphics, too, should not be overlooked. Today, with games that scroll, characters can be much larger and more detailed. But we defy anyone to show us a character that can fit, along with an entire game, on one screen, and still look as good as Mario.

**Memorable moments:** How high can you get? 150 meters.

**49 Command & Conquer**

**Released: 1995**  
**Platform: PC**  
**Publisher: Virgin**  
**What's the game:** Futuristic strategic warfare on a grand scale, as opposing armies thrash each other with tanks, bazookas, airstrikes, elite troops, and even nuclear warheads to gain control of territories and power. A vivid storyline carries the player through the one-player campaign (play either good guy or bad guy) and there are plenty of

multiplayer campaigns for generals with network links, too.

**What's the big deal:** The first really big game of its type, *Command & Conquer* brought war gaming out of its prehistoric, hexagonal mire and made it cool. Funky futuristic weapons, a thumping rock soundtrack, and fast-paced yet intelligently handled gameplay make this one of the most accessible and engrossing war games yet devised. And the presentation is so swish, even the installation routine is jaw-droppingly good.

**Memorable moments:** Virgin U.K.'s controversial ad campaign for *Command & Conquer*, which ended up being banned. One print ad featured a photo of Adolf Hitler surveying tens of thousands of Nazi troops with the headline "It's a great feeling."

Another showed pictures of such historical "leaders" as Mussolini, Stalin, and Attila the Hun with the headline "Previous



Command & Conquer's simple interface makes it a joy to play

High Scores." Not surprisingly, the campaign wasn't brought to the United States.

**48 World Series Baseball**

**Released: 1995**  
**Platform: Saturn**  
**Publisher: Sega**

**What's the game:** A baseball simulation game with more emphasis on entertaining gameplay than generating mountains of statistics.

**What's the big deal:** This is the best-looking and best-playing baseball videogame of all time.

Immediately noticeable is the smooth control, exceptional graphics, and fast-paced (for baseball) gameplay. Hard-core baseball fans may complain about the lack of extensive statistical libraries, and the emphasis on the arcade-type gameplay over true simulation, but for the majority of gamers, *World Series Baseball* accomplishes the significant feat of eliminating the boredom from America's favorite pastime.

**Memorable moments:** The struggle to stifle uncontrollable fits of laughter while playing the Japanese import version of the game (called *Greatest Nine*) when the announcer — for no obvious reason — seems to call you an "Itchy Bastard." Hmm...



The best baseball game in the world: World Series Baseball

**47 Worldwide Soccer 2**

**Released: 1996**  
**Platform: Saturn**  
**Publisher: Sega**

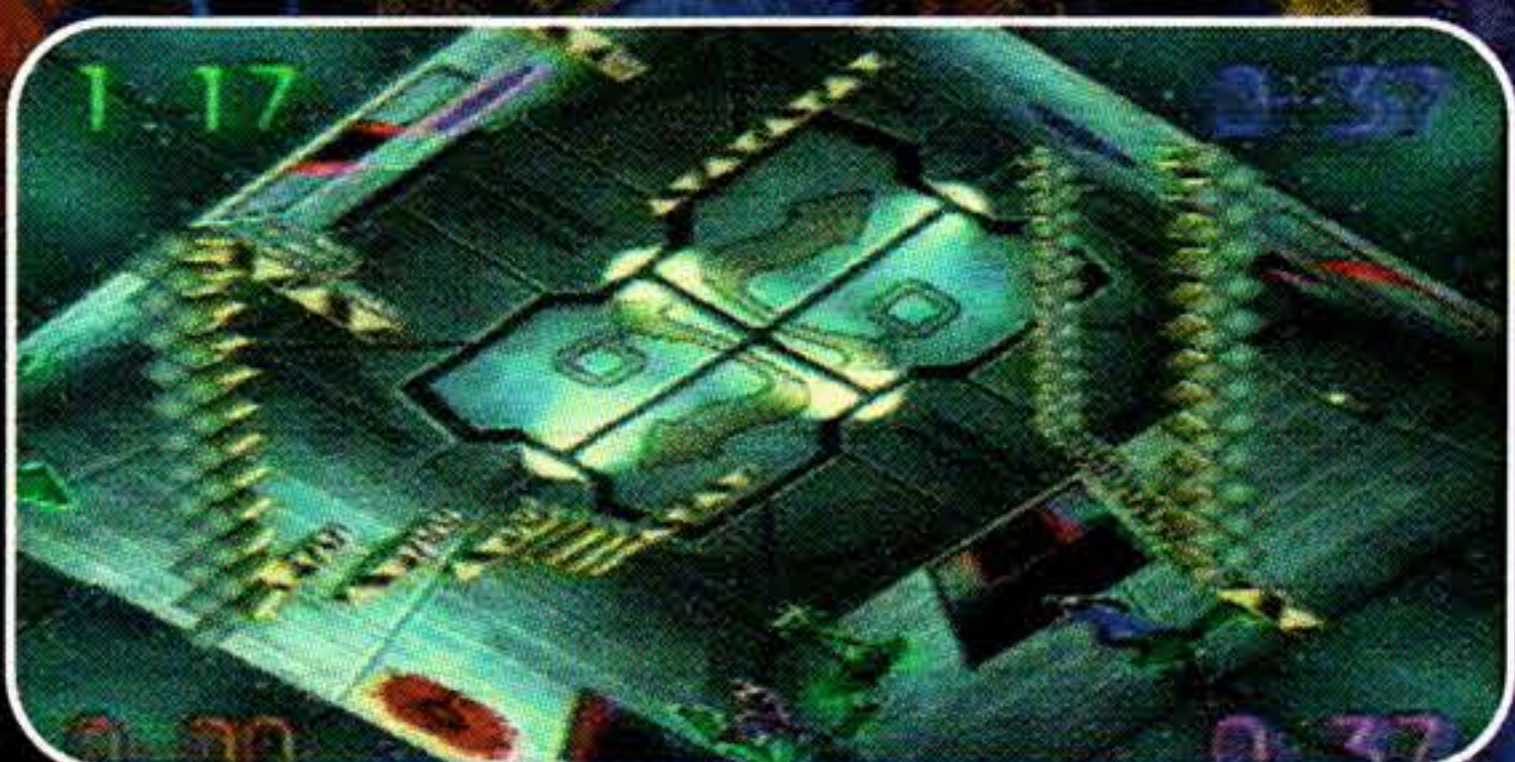
**What's the game:** A great soccer game with an ever-so-slight preference for arcade-type gameplay over true simulation.  
**What's the big deal:** This is the soccer game that all soccer games aspire to be.

Utterly realistic player animation is the high point of its gorgeous graphics, but the truly revolutionary aspect of *Worldwide Soccer 2* is the simple, intuitive, yet comprehensive control of all the players in the game. From back heel passes, to bicycle kicks, to diving headers, *Worldwide Soccer II* is so good



In 2096  
Having a Bomb  
Strapped to You  
is a Sport.  
(Want to Play?)

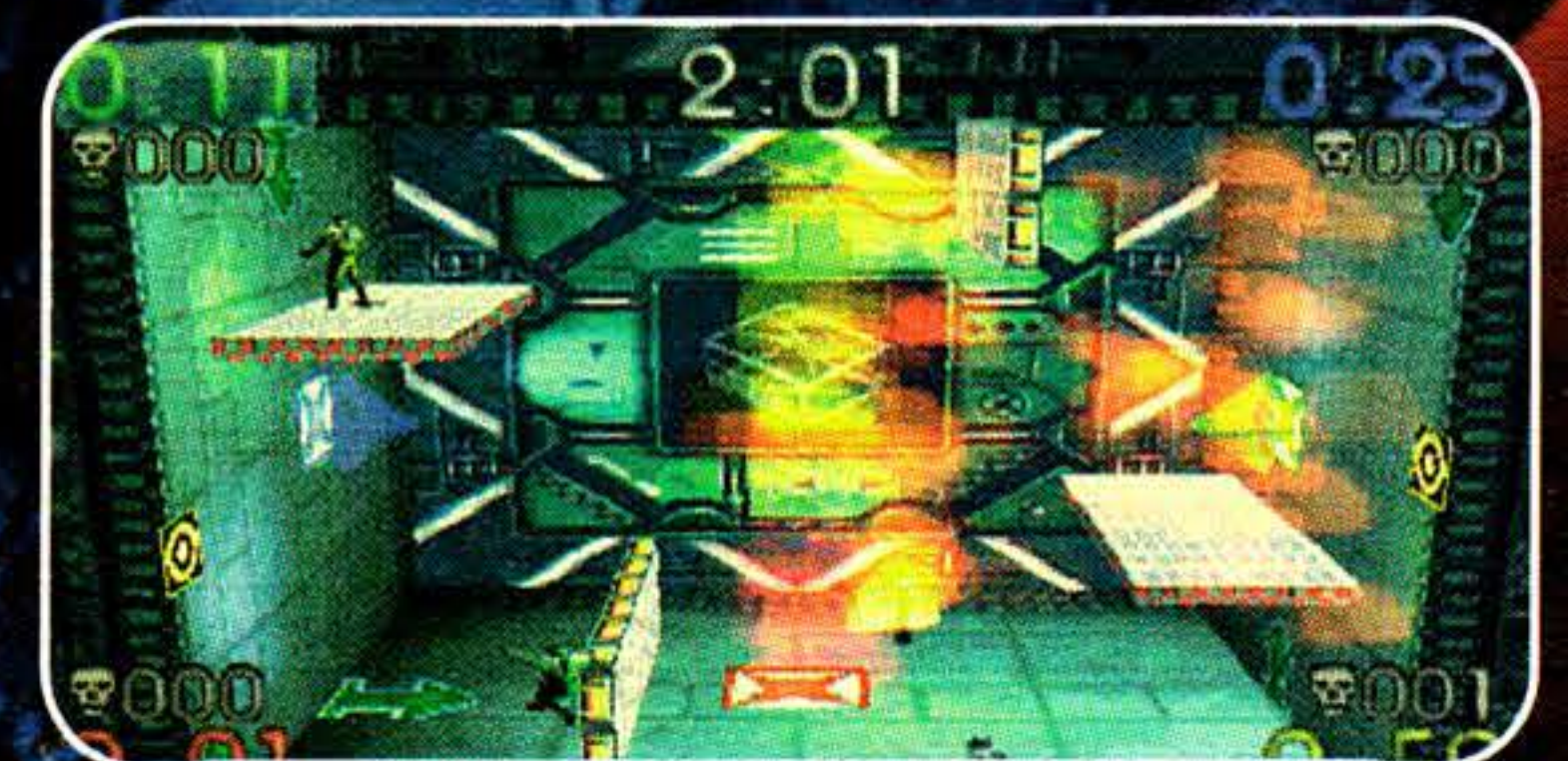
# BLAST CHAMBER™



60-3D rotating chambers



Intense 1 to 4 player action



Radical power-ups



ACTIVISION®

PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. Activision is a registered trademark and Blast Chamber is a trademark of Activision, Inc. ©1996 Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners. All rights reserved.



PREPARE TO FLY.

# Nights<sup>TM</sup>

*into dreams...*

COMING AUGUST

ONLY ON



SEGA SATURN<sup>TM</sup>





that it makes soccer fans of those who previously detested the world's most popular sport. **Memorable moments:** The pass goes deep into the right corner... A beautiful dribble to lose the defender... And now a centering pass to the front of the penalty area... "GOOOAALL (etc.)"

### 46 Formula One Grand Prix 2

**Released: 1996**  
**Platform: PC**  
**Publisher: Microprose**  
**What's the game:** Perhaps the most sophisticated and realistic driving game ever created (and yes, we do feel guilty about leaving out Papyrus' superlative *NASCAR Racing*, but — hey — space is limited).  
**What's the big deal:** OK, so it shouldn't affect its placing in this list, but it is worth mentioning that this game is essentially the work of just one man, that being Geoff Crammond. But as much as *F1GP2* perhaps marks the very last time one man can attempt and complete a project of such magnitude alone, it also stands as a monument to what can be achieved by the vision, ambition, and the noble goal of aiming for the very top that just isn't possible when "designing by committee."  
*F1GP2* may not be for gamers reared on *OutRun* or *Pole Position*, but for those who value realism above arcade thrills, there's nothing better.  
**Memorable moments:** Grabbing pole position for the very first time (and the race proper hasn't even started yet).

### 44 Spectre VR

**Released: 1993**  
**Platform: Mac**  
**Publisher: Velocity**  
**What's the game:** Multiple players play capture the flag with flat-shaded polygon 3D tanks.  
**What's the big deal:** The minimalist, hi-res, flat-shaded polys give *Spectre VR* an awesome '80s cyberpunk look (never mind that it was released in 1993), the control is perfect, even with the keyboard (how many Mac users have joysticks?), and the one-player mode has hundreds of levels and gets really, really hard. You can even customize your tank.  
 But most important is the network mode (up to eight on AppleTalk), which provides a nice platform for fast and furious multiplayer combat without the grainy texture-maps of *Doom* or the confusing six-degrees of movement of *Descent*.  
**Memorable moments:** Four words: Those orange super tanks.

### 43 Rolling Thunder

**Released: 1987**  
**Platform: Arcade**  
**Publisher: Namco**  
**What's the game:** Side-scrolling platform shooter, with lots of boxes to duck behind, panthers to shoot, and a choice between a male and female character.  
**What's the big deal:** A controversial choice, we know. But what separates *Rolling Thunder* from lesser side-scrollers is the fact that everything gels together perfectly: the long-legged characters, the wonderfully designed levels, the weapons, the use of panthers as enemies, your character's ability to duck behind boxes, the constant need to jump from the floor to raised platforms, and some great, great music.

This is what happens when everything comes together.  
**Memorable moments:** Machine-gunning your first panther.

### 42 EF2000

**Released: 1995**  
**Platform: PC**  
**Publisher: Ocean**  
**What's the game:** An air combat simulation that puts players in the cockpit of the EuroFighter, a highly advanced air-superiority plane developed for use "in mutual defense operations for the European Community."  
**What's the big deal:** Using state-of-the-art, high-resolution graphics and detailed flight models, *EF2000* is one of the few flight simulations that actually delivers a "you-are-there" experience.  
 Boasting features such as fully textured landscapes, extremely detailed objects, and subtle weather effects such as

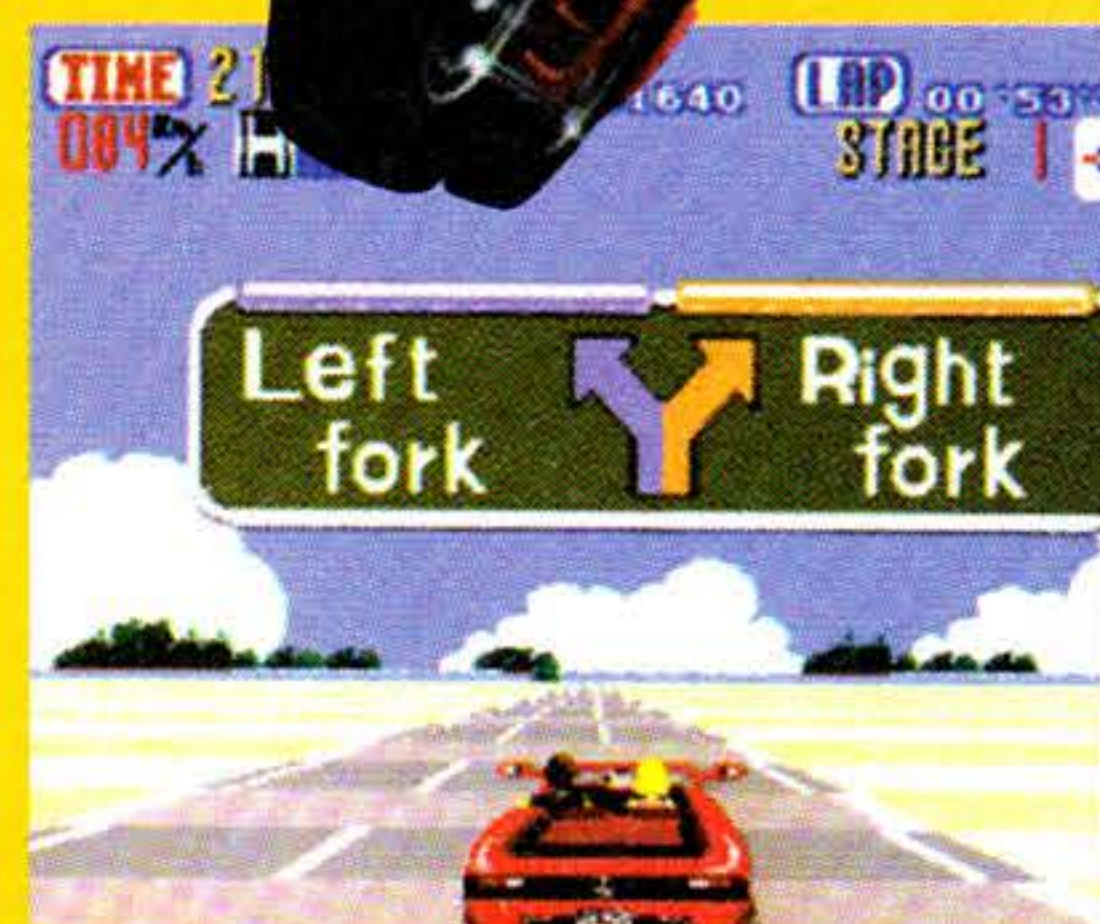


Take to the skies in *EF2000*, the most exciting combat sim of all

clouds, rain and snow, this rocks.  
 But jaw-dropping graphics and devilish missions are just the start of *EF2000*'s multifaceted attack on the senses with tons of detail that encompasses everything from the subtle bobbing of turbulence to massive G-forces crushing you in your



**OutRun**  
**Released: 1986**  
**Platform: Arcade**  
**Publisher: Sega**  
**What's the game:** 1986's *OutRun* was Yu Suzuki's first four-wheel racer (he'd released the motorcycle-based *Hang On* in 1985), and it's still one of the best.

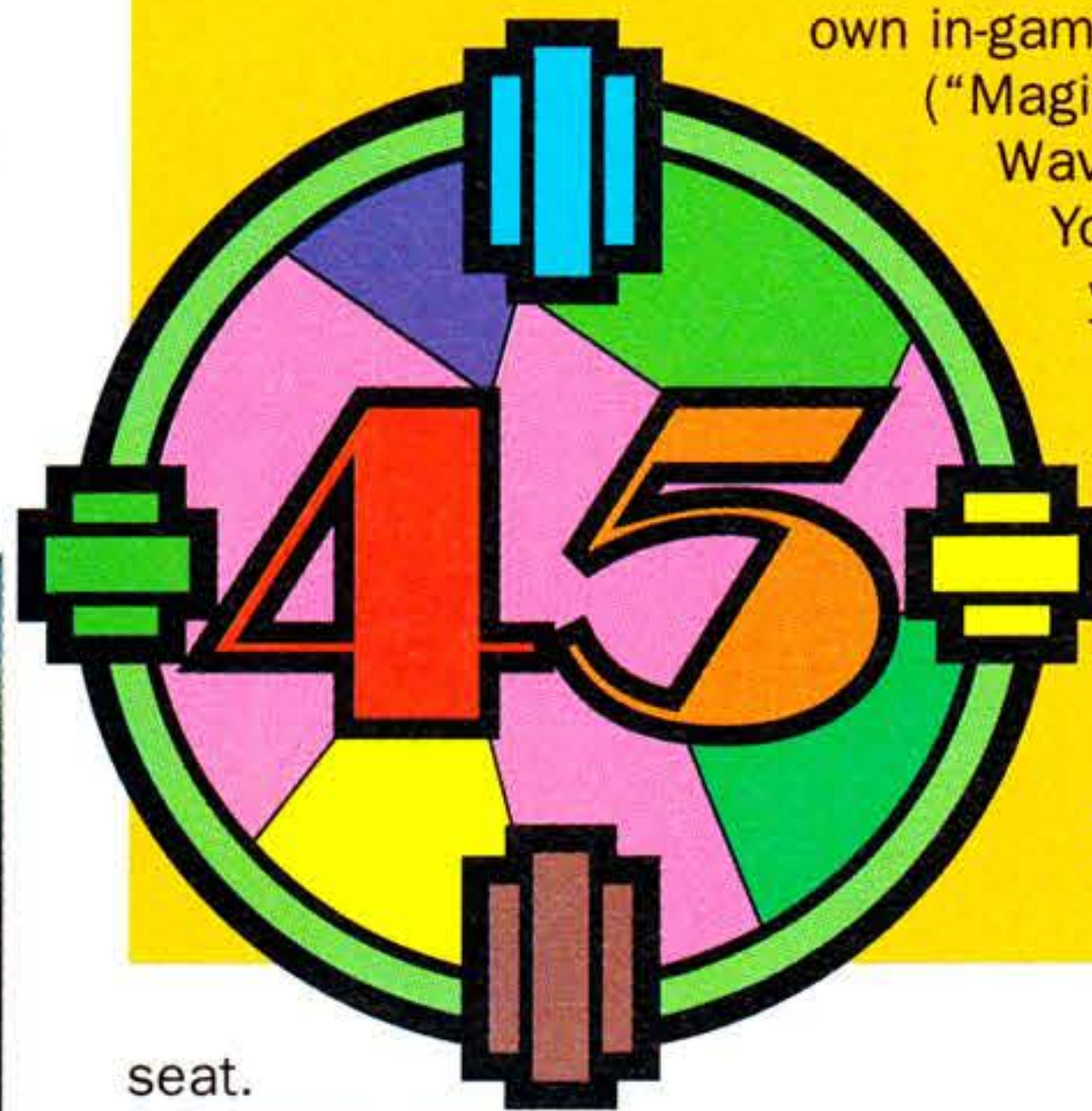


During the late '80s, *OutRun* was even featured in a federally funded anti-drunk driving TV spot

*OutRun* was the first major commercial hit to feature branching courses, powerslides, a force-feedback steering wheel, and undulating hills. The game was a race between a Ferrari Testarossa and a mixed bag of VW bugs, Porches, and 18-wheeled trucks. A blonde sweetheart is at the player's side throughout, as the race against time continues from check point to check point.  
**What's the big deal:** *OutRun* broke so many rules and pushed the racing genre so far forward that it would be easy to think that it has earned its place in *Next Generation*'s top 100 just for being so revolutionary at the time. Not so. *OutRun* is still one of the most enjoyable single-player racing games available in the arcades, and regularly gets taken for a spin around the block by many at our offices.

The powerslides (complete with smoking tires and screeching sound effects), the ability to change lanes, the need to use both gears and brakes to slow down, and Suzuki's trademark handling make *OutRun* an all-time classic. The graphics still impress (it's a prime example of form following function), and locking the steering wheel into a long powerslide at maximum rpms as palm trees and billboards rush by is still one of the most exhilarating experiences gaming has to offer.

**Memorable moment:** There are three: 1) Getting to chose your own in-game music on the car's radio ("Magical Sound Shower," "Splash Wave," or "Summer Breeze"); 2) Your blonde "date" bitching at you after particularly bad crashes; 3) Deliberately crashing into the nearest tree crash barrier as the clock hits zero so the game ends with the frozen picture of your car in mid-air (come on, we all did it at least once or twice).

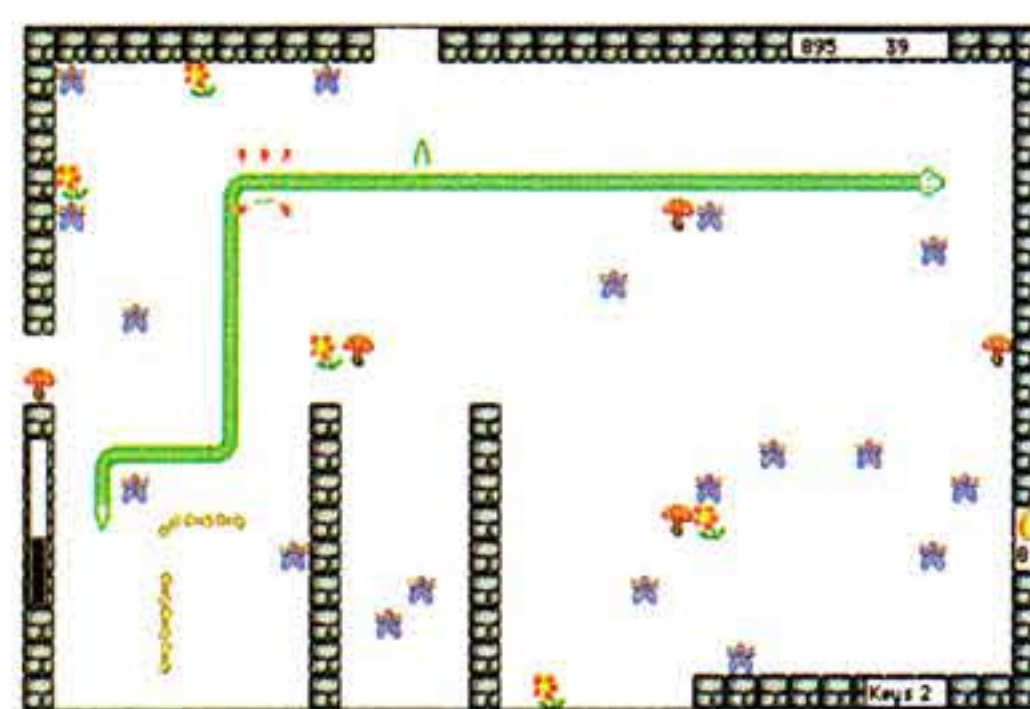


seat.  
 It's simply the most immersive combat flight sim on the market.  
**Memorable moments:** While the vapor trails of incoming missiles are cool, most jocks who've survived *EF2000*'s demanding missions find that topping off their fighter's fuel tank while linking up with a refueling wing at 35,000 feet is a sight that has to be seen to be believed.

### 41 "Snake Game"

**Released: unknown**  
**Platform: multiple**  
**Publisher: multiple**  
**What's the game:** A "snake" moves around the screen, eating

objects. As he eats he grows. If his head hits his tail, he dies.  
**What's the big deal:** The origins of this game are lost in time (we first played it on an Apple II, with the snake eating mice), but it has appeared on platforms as diverse



Don't bite your own ass: A rule in the "snake game," and life



as the Commodore VIC-20 and the Hewlet-Packard LX200 palmtop PDA. What makes the game so great? Probably that it requires a healthy mix of fast reaction times and forethought. Fast reaction times to get you out of jams (or to make quick turns to grab the apple, or whatever), and forethought to ensure that you always leave yourself an "out."

**Memorable moments:** In *Snakes Alive* (shareware for the Mac) gamers can actually eat their own dead body to regain health if they accidentally bump into themselves.

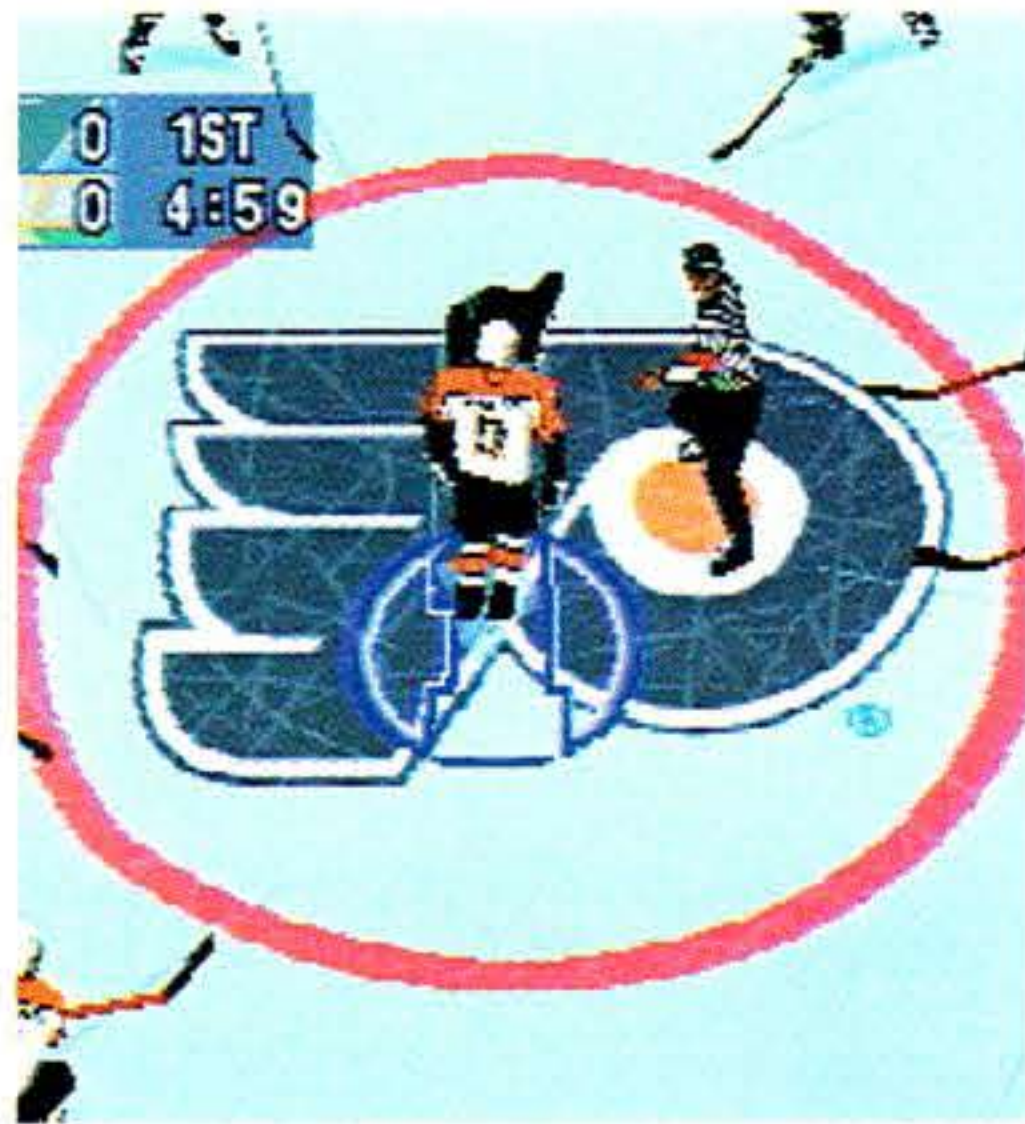
**40 NHL Powerplay**  
Released: 1996

Platform: Saturn, PlayStation  
Publisher: Virgin

**What's the game:** The game that stole the torch from EA's *NHL* series and brought the sport of hockey into the 32-bit age.

**What's the big deal:** *NHL Powerplay* offers all the excitement, ferocity, precision, and strategy of the real thing without the pain. Everything that made the *NHL* series from Electronic Arts the definitive hockey videogame series has been preserved for Virgin's interpretation.

What has been added are polygon-based players and an AI that actually challenges the gamer. No hockey game has ever looked as good or played as well as this one. Both the Saturn and the PlayStation versions are exceptional, but the edge in graphics goes to the Saturn version, while PlayStation boasts



**NHL Powerplay is a worthy challenger to EA's NHL series**

slightly faster gameplay.

**Memorable moments:** Slamming an opponent into the boards and then leaving his teammate helplessly spinning on the ice as you steal the puck and race toward the goal on a breakaway.

**38 Zork (series)**  
Released: 1980-1989

Platform: PCs  
Publisher: Infocom

**What's the game:** Text adventures, with treasure hunting and mystery solving (and no, we're not including the latest incarnation, *Zork Nemesis*).

**What's the big deal:** A work of "interactive fiction," Dave Lebling's and Marc Blanc's masterwork *Zork* is about 1,000 times deeper than the "interactive" multimedia crap foisted on gamers today. Forget that *Zork*, when released, was a revolution in consumer AI, and forget that *Zork* fundamentally

shaped the plots of hundreds of adventure games that followed (all the while acknowledging that *Zork* itself owes a lot to the mainframe game *Adventure*).

Instead, look at the game (*Zork I-III* were originally one game) as though you've never seen it before, and you'll discover some of the best puzzles, most entertaining humor, high-quality writing, and ringingly clear descriptions ever to grace a computer game. And since it's text, you create the pictures in your head. To us, this offers a far more immersive experience than the ultimately boring prerendered shots in vogue today.

Are we saying all graphic adventures suck? No, of course not. The point is that text adventures in general, and *Zork* in particular, can offer a greater variety of puzzles, more explorable areas, and better plot development than graphic adventures. Less is often more. Some criticize the weird mixing of technology and fantasy in the series. For us, this casual disregard for "reality" is exactly what is so appealing.

**Memorable moments:** Using "Take it" in *Zork II* to win with only one treasure.

**37 Super Mario Kart**

Released: 1992  
Platform: Super NES  
Publisher: Nintendo

**What's the game:** Two players each pick a character from the *Mario* universe and take to the dirt track for a dose of fun 'n'

frantic go-kart racing. Sounds basic? Wait until you try it.

**What's the big deal:** As with seemingly all games touched by Shigeru Miyamoto (he had a hand in the design of this one), *Super Mario Kart* offers lots of control with a view to offering supreme fun. Dust off the 16-bit cartridge, slap it into a Super NES and you'll soon discover that power-slides are every bit as exciting in a go-kart driven by a cartoon plumber as they are in the turbo-charged Indy cars of *Daytona USA*.

This — along with that other Super NES racing classic *F-Zero* — is more proof from Nintendo that millions of polygons don't necessarily make a better game. **Memorable moments:** *Donkey Kong* throwing bananas at you.



**Mario Kart is so good you play in spite of its cloying cuteness. The race order is shown below. The real action is up top**

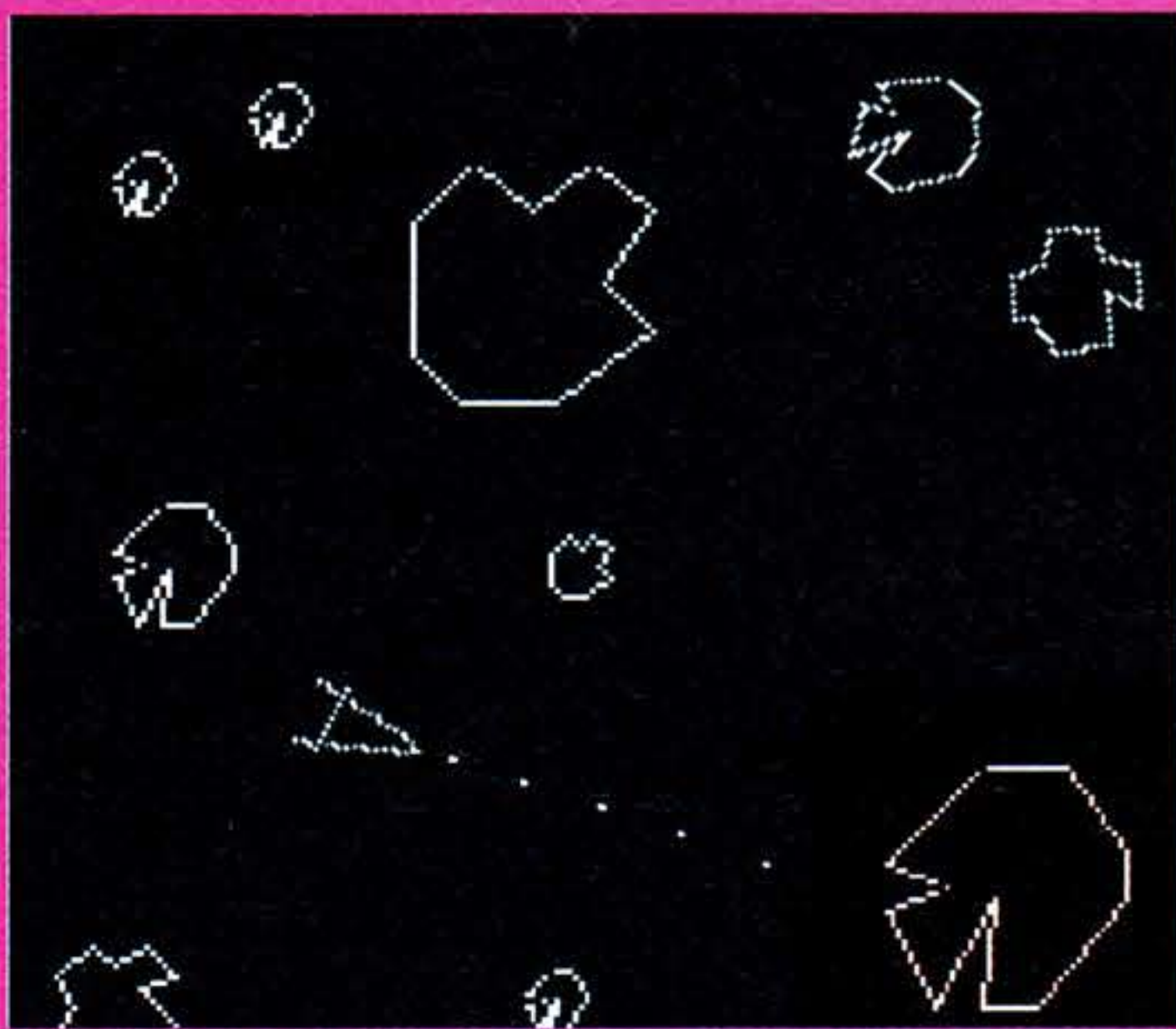
**36 Rescue Raiders (aka Armor Alley)**

Released: 1984  
Platform: Mac, Apple II  
Publisher: 360°/Sir-Tech

**What's the game:** A 2D, side-scrolling, arcade, helicopter, combat and strategy game.

**What's the big deal:** Think *ChopLifter* on steroids, crack cocaine, and speed. And probably far too much caffeine, also.

*Rescue Raiders* pits players against an enemy located at the other end of a battlefield. To defeat him, you have a budget to buy tanks, trucks, troops (which you can ferry and parachute into battle from your chopper), and SAM jeeps. On the way to your enemy's HQ, you'll find various obstacles, neutral bases, and of course, enemy tanks, troops, jeeps, and trucks. Every vehicle moves either left-to-right or right-to-left and there is a learnable hierarchy of who would win when the vehicles meet, so a strategy for victory slowly emerges for each level. But the wildcard is the helicopter, which packs bombs and Gatling guns. If players aren't prepared to provide air support for their tanks and sappers (and to



**You know it, you've played it, and if you're reading this magazine, you probably still love it**

original PDP-1 computergame) with the addition of inertia to your ship's motion. To see a master *Asteroids* player maneuver his or her ship around the screen is to see an artist at work, as it requires the constant juggling of speed, positioning, and direction. The vector, or X-Y screen, and black and white graphics give the game a nostalgic look today, but the gameplay is still 100% right. And the sound effects have never been bettered.

**Memorable moments:** Watching novice players "hyperspace" themselves directly into an asteroid.



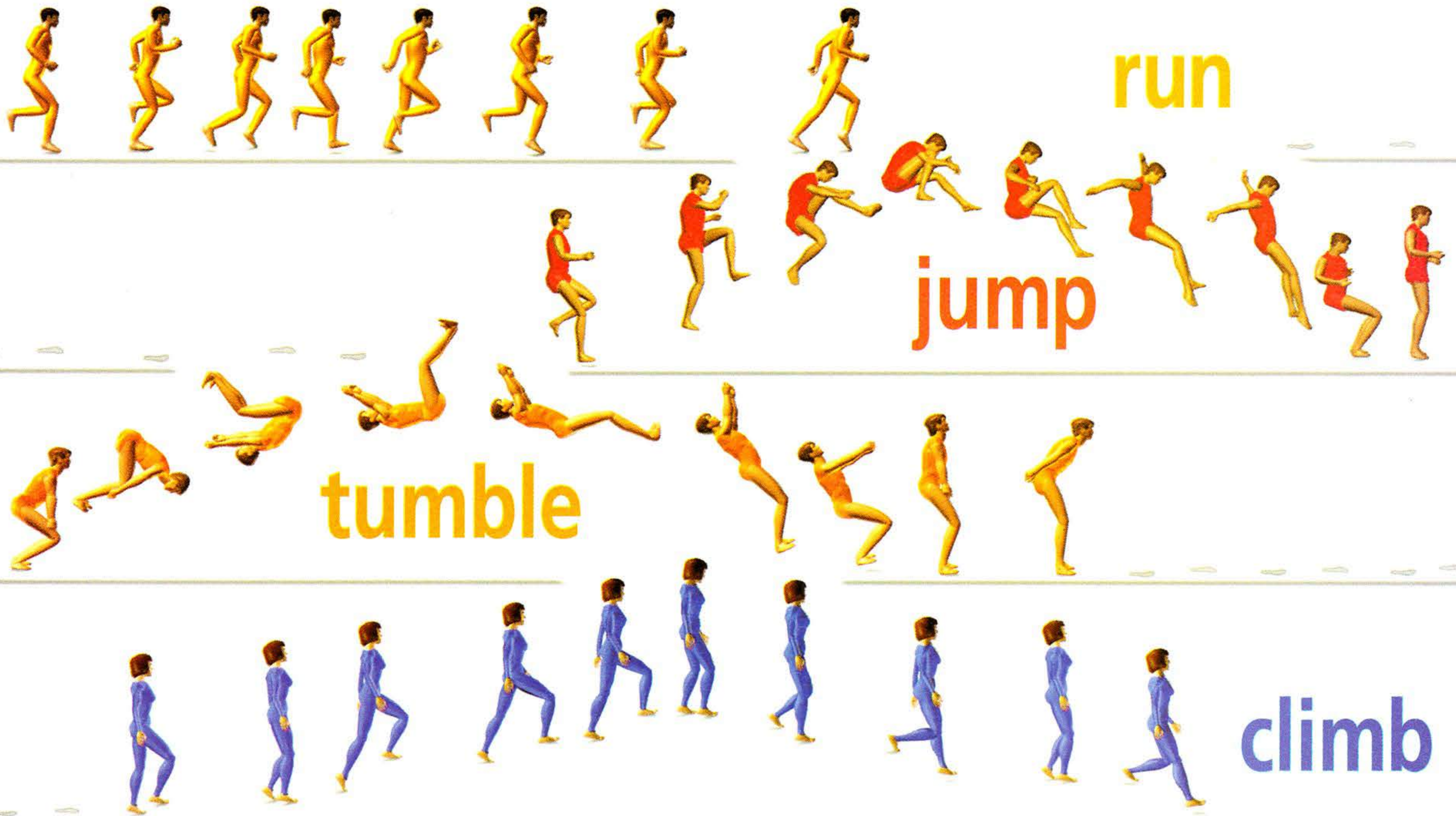
**Asteroids**  
Released: 1979  
Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Atari

**What's the game:** Destroy waves of asteroids and UFOs from a tiny ship, controlled with thrust and directional commands.

**What's the big deal:** The dynamics of control are taken directly from *SpaceWar!* (Steve Russell's



# WHY WALK WHEN YOU CAN...



## CHARACTER STUDIO™

### DIGITAL ACTORS AT YOUR COMMAND

If you never thought you could become a world-class character animator, think again. With Character Studio from Kinetix™ your characters will come to life. They will walk, run, jump, dance and even act with so much realism and expression that you'll be shocked!

Character Studio plugs into 3D Studio MAX™ on your Windows® NT™ PC and includes two breakthrough animation products — BIPED™, a unique, footstep-driven 3D character animation system, and PHYSIQUE™, a cutting-edge organic skeletal deformation system.

Developed by the people who introduced inverse kinematics to the computer animation community, Biped breaks new ground for animators. Place footstep icons with your mouse, and your character follows them interactively — even over uneven terrain.

For a FREE Demo CD call  
1-800-879-4233\* and ask  
for DemoPak M282  
or fill out our  
demo request  
form at:  
[www.ktx.com/democd.htm](http://www.ktx.com/democd.htm)

Scramble the footsteps, and a jaunty walk becomes a drunken stagger. It's powerful fun! Splice motions between characters? Absolutely. Biped automatically compensates for height, stance, and distribution of weight, so any of your two-legged characters can instantly perform each other's roles.

Physique is the realistic icing on the cake. It adds muscle-bulging, tendon-stretching, vein-popping detail to any character's skin or geometry and realistically mimics intricate changes in skin and musculature as your characters move.

Plug Character Studio into 3D Studio MAX, and follow the footsteps to total motion reality. Reality in less time, with full editing capability. From feature films to video games, Character Studio is your competitive advantage — without costly and cumbersome motion capture hardware.



A DIVISION OF AUTODESK, INC.

<http://www.ktx.com>

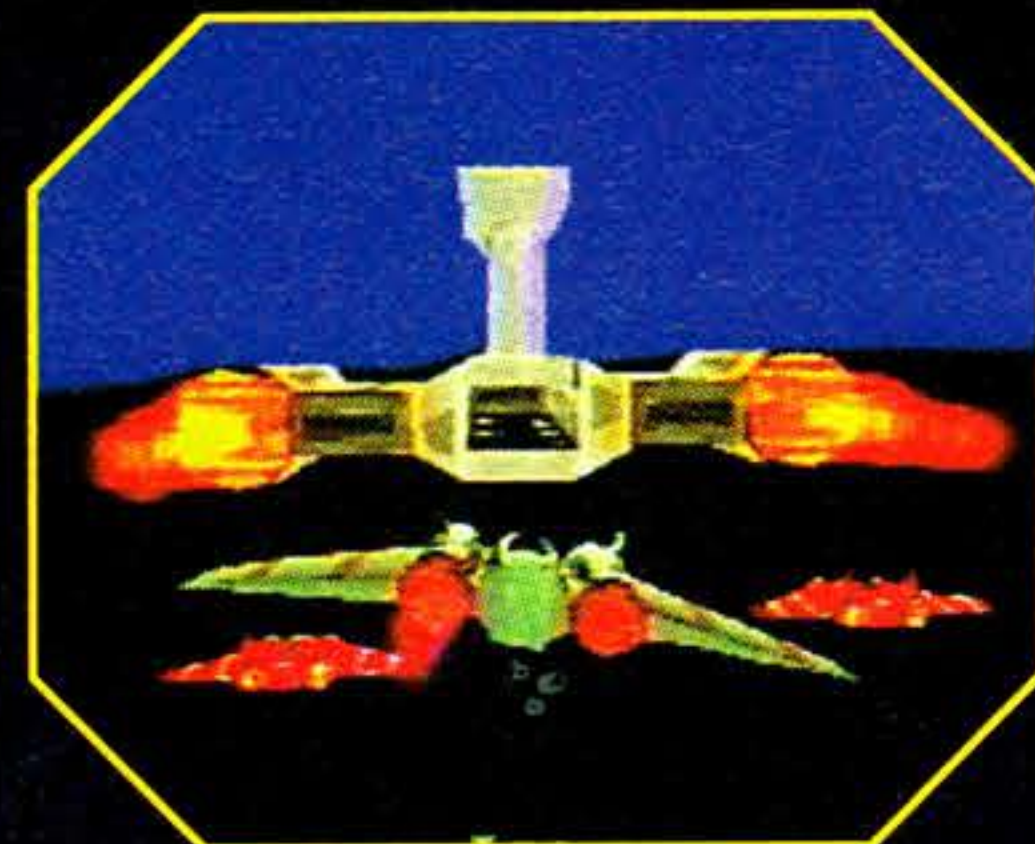


# “STELLAR”

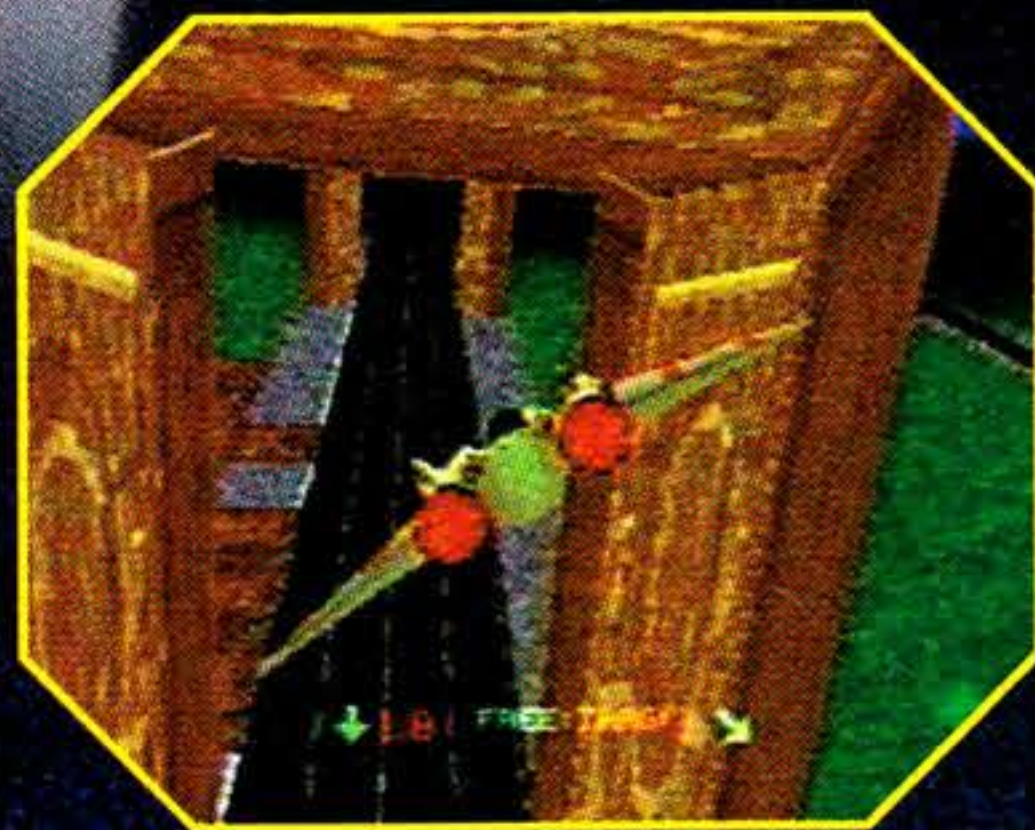
- Next Generation



CHANGE YOUR VIEW  
TO SET UP THE  
STRAFING RUN!



MASTER THE ART OF DOCKING...  
THE MOTHERSHIP AWAITS!



DIVING, ROLLING,  
LOOPING, BANKING-  
CAN YOU HANDLE HER?



BEAM LASERS WILL  
KEEP YOU WARM ON  
THIS ICY PLANET!

## STAR FIGHTER™

Star Fighter: One flaming warhawk thrusting you at Mach speed from the Earth's upper atmosphere to the warping vacuum of space where the only thing thinner than the air is your chance of survival. Swarms of enemy birds in real-time rendered-on-the-fly 3-D environments and enough ground-based lock-on firepower to ground you for good! Strap yourself in for a G-force, air-to-space challenge that'll separate the fly-boys from the fly-by-nights!

PLAYSTATION™

SATURN™



3DO, the Studio 3DO logo, and STAR FIGHTER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company. © 1995, 1996 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the PlayStation version of the video game.





**Duke Nukem 3D****Released:** 1996**Platform:** PC**Publisher:** 3D Realms**What's the game:** First-person multiplayer shooter. (Oh, all right then, "It's a bit like *Doom*.")**What's the big deal:** OK, it's just like *Doom*, but with way more complex levels, weapons, plus it's got a better 3D engine and higher resolution graphics. But it's *Duke Nukem*'s additions to the genre that make it, for many, the game *Quake* should have been. Eight-player games are possible, it boasts some great humorous touches, the weapon selection is unsurpassed, and — best of all — players can interact with the backgrounds to an extent beyond that of any of Id's offerings.**Memorable moments:** Giving dollars to strippers. Cheap, sure. Sexist, probably. But a lot of fun.

Blistering action, sprawling 3D environments, a pretty weird selection of weapons, and plenty of cheap laughs are the hallmarks of *Duke Nukem 3D* — but the real question is, does anyone remember the original *Duke Nukem*?



deny the skies to the enemy), they can't win.

**Memorable moments:** Strafing enemy troops (preferred soundtrack, 1812 Overture).**34 Nobunaga's Ambition (series)****Released:** 1988**Platform:** PC, NES, Super NES**Publisher:** Koei**What's the game:** A series of increasingly complex strategy games based on a turbulent period in medieval Japanese history. Players don't just have to worry about moving armies, but must keep track of which neighboring lords can be trusted, make sure the peasants are happy, hire vassals, and attend to a myriad of other details. **What's the big deal:** Koei's strategy games are practically a genre unto themselves, and they have only enjoyed limited cult success in the U.S. In fact, they're often billed as "historical simulations" rather than games.

Lead designer Shou Kibasawa is a tactical genius who realizes that domestic and military strategies are interconnected, and that fielding armies can only be accomplished after building an infrastructure to support them. As a result, *Nobunaga's Ambition* boasts a level of strategic complexity few other series can come close to matching.

**Memorable moments:** Winning a game. It doesn't happen often.**33 SimCity 2000****Released:** 1989-1995**Platform:** Mac, PC**Publisher:** Maxis**What's the game:** Urban planning and budget simulator. There's no real "goal," but most people simply try to grow their city as big as they can.**What's the big deal:** It sounds wickedly boring, but anyone who has played *SimCity* (either version) can tell you that it is easily one of the most enthralling games playable.

Creating your city's map, zoning for different areas, laying down roads, building ballparks, dealing with disasters (from plane crashes to monsters attacking), raising taxes, well, it all makes players feel a little like a God. Or a Kennedy, anyway.

**Memorable moments:** PORNTIPSGUZZARDO, or for *SimCity* Classic players: FUND.**32 Wipeout XL****Released:** 1996**Platform:** PlayStation**Publisher:** Psygnosis**What's the game:** Futuristic two-player racing game with a techno soundtrack and graphic design by Designer's Republic.**What's the big deal:** First, the 3D graphics could very well be a technology demo for PlayStation — they're bold, crisp and clean. Second, it corrects all the little niggles of the original, and makes it the game it should have been, had it not been rushed to market:

*Wipeout XL* takes a great game and makes it ten times better

There are better tracks, better combat, better competitor AI, better graphics and, amazingly, better music. Playing linked *Wipeout* comes close to gaming at its very best.

**Memorable moments:** Grabbing a nitro power-up to steal a win on the final straight, or — and this comes close — landing on your opponent after a jump.**31 Herzog Zwei****Released:** 1991**Platform:** Genesis**Publisher:** Sega**What's the game:** A two-player, split-screen, realtime, action-strategy game in which gamers build tanks and troops and other equipment at a home base and then use a hovercraft-plane to ferry them around the battlefield, taking over neutral bases along

the way. To win the game, players need to get their troops into the enemy's home base.

**What's the big deal:** *Herzog Zwei* is arguably the inspiration for such two-player hits as *Return Fire*, *Cannon Fodder*, and perhaps even *Command & Conquer*. But what makes it a classic is the fact that the level design in single-player mode is absolutely phenomenal, with a smooth learning and difficulty curve.

The play is tuned to require a combination of strategic and arcade skills — possessing only one simply won't cut it. Despite its obvious appeal and influence, it was never a typical "console game" and the franchise was never expanded by Sega.

**Memorable moments:** In two-player mode, dropping some troops next to your opponent's home base as your first action in the game, beating him before he produces even one tank. (A tactic that tends to work only once.)**30 Madden Football (series)****Released:** 1991-1996**Platform:** Genesis**Publisher:** EA**What's the game:** Despite *NFL Gameday* recently stealing its sports crown in the 32-bit arena, EA's ongoing *John Madden Football* series is still the career leader for videogame football.**What's the big deal:** One of the best two-player games of all time, the game that reinvented EA, and (along with *Sonic the Hedgehog*) the game that launched Sega's 16-bit assault on Nintendo.

The original *John Madden Football* was the first game that looked, played, and felt like real football. It wasn't just good, it was revolutionary.

**Memorable moments:** Actually blocking an extra point try in the first *Madden* only to have the computer award the point to your opponent. The game's one and only glitch. But a big one.

The game that launched EA Sports (and helped Sega's Genesis): *John Madden Football*

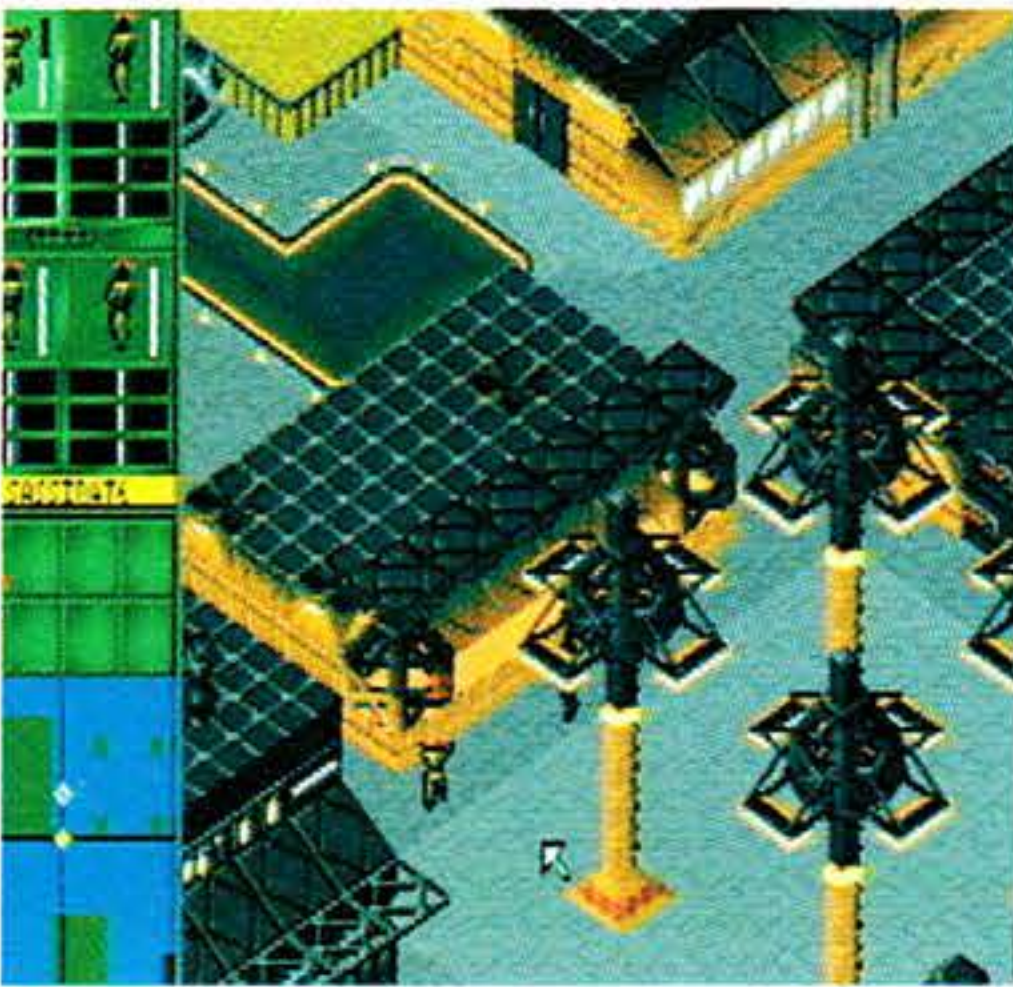


**29 Syndicate**  
Released: 1993

**Platform:** PC, Genesis  
**Publisher:** Bullfrog  
**What's the game:** A realtime, three-quarter, top-down criminal strategy game in which gamers equip a team of four agents, acquire new technologies, and attempt to crush their enemies with a view to — and let's not be coy — ruling the world.  
**What's the big deal:** It's fast, furious and tons of fun.

While the realtime action was a big portion of its success, *Syndicate's* complete disregard for nicey-nicey computer game themes (gamers play the bad guy) was the real key to success. Starting with 1987's *Populous*, Peter Molyneux's Bullfrog made a name for itself creating games with terrific depth, and *Syndicate* cemented this reputation further. Although the title has achieved only modest success on the home consoles, PC gamers seemingly can't get enough, and the anticipation for *Syndicate 2* is almost at fever pitch.

**Memorable moments:** Sadistic *Syndicate* players (and if you're not a sadist when you start playing, you will be by the end) could entertain themselves for hours by turning their team's flamer on the civilian populace, turning them into human torches. Fun for all the entire family.

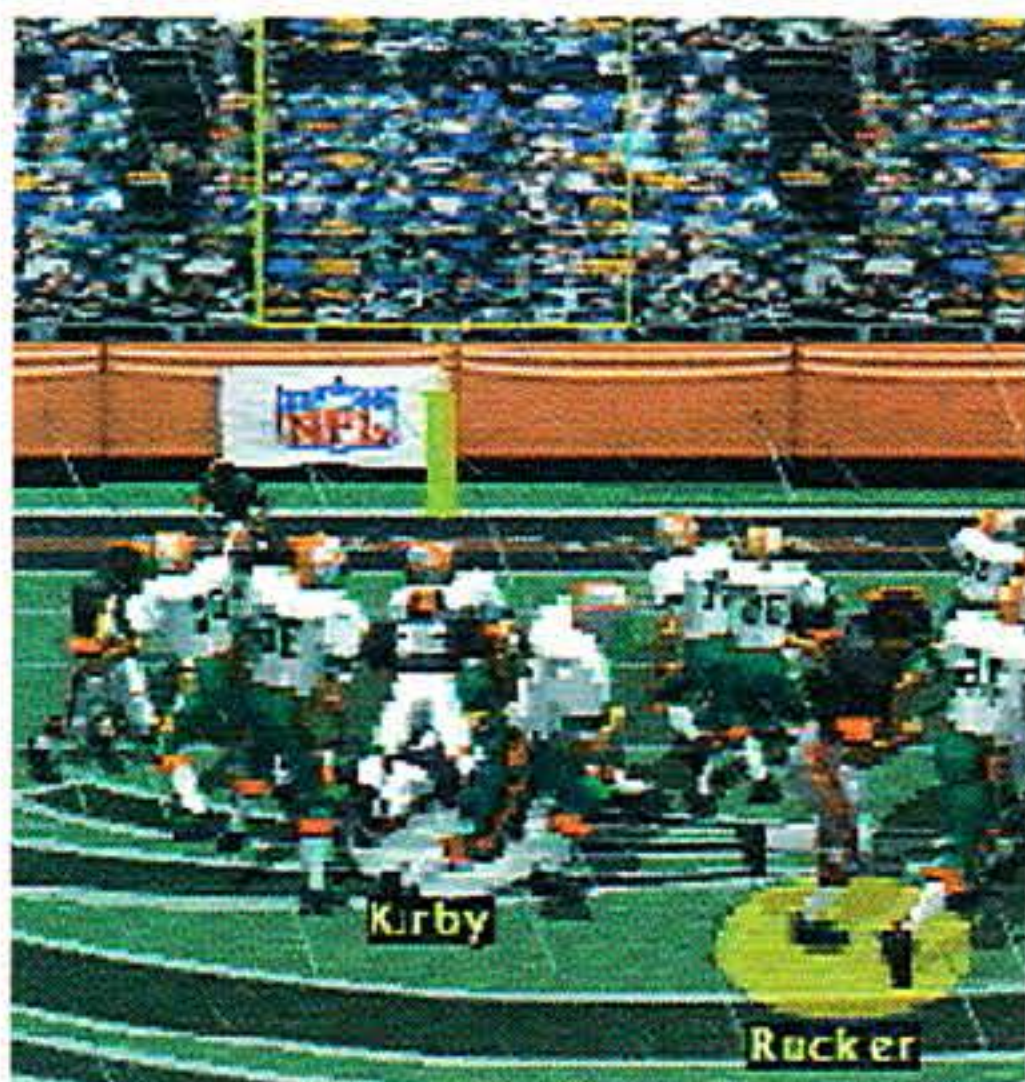


In *Syndicate*, you can control people's minds, then kill them

**28 NFL Gameday**  
Released: 1995

**Platform:** PlayStation  
**Publisher:** Sony CE  
**What's the game:** A great-looking and great-playing football sim game with fast-paced, intuitive gameplay for monday-morning quarterbacks everywhere.  
**What's the big deal:** Another sports game that owes much to an EA's *Madden* series, *NFL Gameday* not only plays like real football, it looks like it, too.

But where *Gameday* really scores is on its ability to offer "jump-in-and-play" accessibility for the novice while offering



*NFL Gameday* stole *Madden's* crown, for the moment at least

**Sam and Max Hit the Road**

Released: 1994  
**Platform:** PC, Mac  
**Publisher:** LucasArts

**What's the game:** This is the quintessential LucasArts graphic adventure (actually, there were fierce arguments as to whether this one was better than *The Secret of Monkey Island 2* or *The Day of the Tentacle*, but

Sam's and Max's goofy charm eventually won out). Players point and click on prerendered screens, guiding Sam and Max around, talking to the characters they meet, and manipulating the objects that they find lying around. Oh, and the object of the game is to discover the mystery of missing Big Foot.

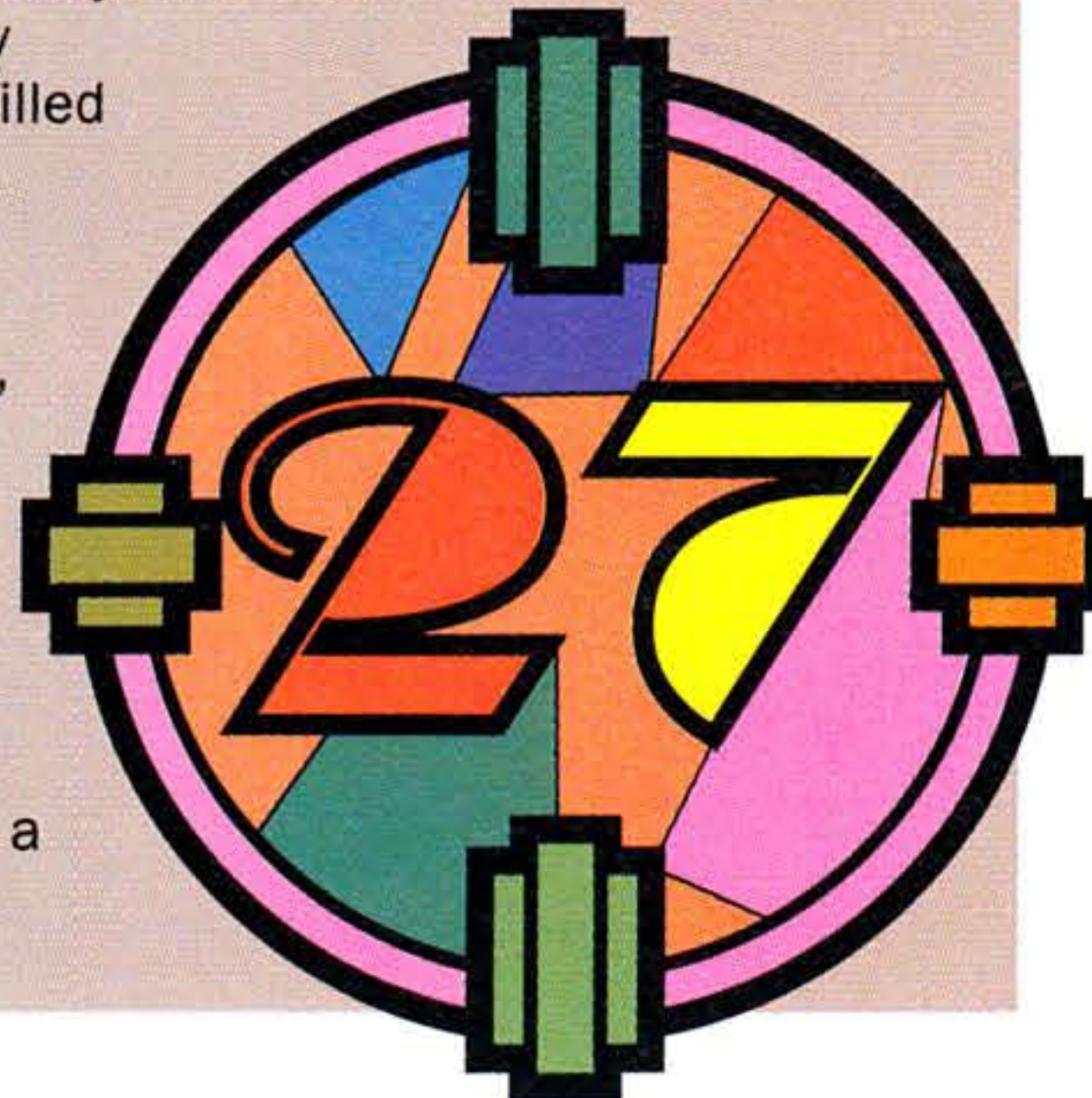
**What's the big deal:** This game is fun. "I'm Sam. He's Max. We bust punks," Sam explains at the very beginning.

Except, of course, that Sam is a laconic canine Bogart, and Max is a psychopathic bunny. The world that they explore (created by cartoonist Steve Purcell) is filled with the surreal and the ridiculous, and the unlikely duo's adventure across the U.S.A. constantly challenges, surprises, and entertains.

**Memorable moments:** When Sam breaks down crying after being asked to do something he can't do too many times. "Jeez. Give the big guy a break!" impeaches a visibly upset Max.



The often funny, occasionally illegal, sometimes lethal antics of Sam and Max put it near the top



**26 X-COM: UFO Defense**

Released: 1994  
**Platform:** PC  
**Publisher:** MicroProse

**What's the game:** Turn-based strategy meets squad-level excitement, as you build, research, and equip your team of X-COM agents to battle against a diabolical, alien invasion force. Part war game, part "X-Files", X-COM uses a three-quarter top-down perspective, offers wonderfully animated characters, and a mouse-based interface that does away with dull menu bars and hexes, putting the emphasis back on smooth gameplay.

**What's the big deal:** X-COM breathed new life into the turn-based strategy genre by dishing out huge amounts of pulse-pounding missions, genuinely creepy alien attackers, and engaging research, while tricking players into thinking they are playing a realtime action game.

**Memorable moments:** Landing in an occupied city, then watching in horror as your panic-stricken



X-COM's ET's are definitely not the cuddly "phone home" type

soldiers flee the battlefield only to be shot in the back by alien attackers. Doh.

**25 Nights**  
Released: 1996

**Platform:** Saturn  
**Publisher:** Sega

**What's the game:** Play a girl or boy enjoying a shared dream as they climb into a special suit and turn into "Nights." Then, fly around with stars coming out of your hands, making skill shots through hoops, and picking up blue chips in a quest to obtain large gems. But it's more complicated than that.

**What's the big deal:** Thanks to Yuji Naka and his Sonic Team's custom graphics routines, *Nights* manages to boast transparency and true-fog shading — things that, officially at least, "can't be done" on Saturn.

The game also has a sense of speed in a 3D game that we haven't seen before. The graphics, art, and world design are also stunning. Most



The start of something wonderful: Naka's *Nights*

significant of all, however, is the fact that *Nights* represents the creation of a new genre that simply wouldn't have been possible with 16-bit. It is to Saturn what *Jumping Flash!* and *Toshinden* are for PlayStation.

Part flying game, part racing game (and part *Pilotwings*-style skill testing), *Nights* successfully challenges the notion that all games must fit into previously successful genres (much as the original *Sonic* did). The control of the game, aided by Sega's new analog pad is awesome — it just



# Bad To The Drone!

## BANZAI BUG!™

### A Flight-Sim for Novices and Aces Alike

Beneath the animated, exoskeleton of Banzai Bug beats the heart of a joystick-wrenching, pheromone-pumping, action-packed flight-sim. Designed for all of you gamers with better things to do than memorize a tech manual the size of a calculus book, Banzai Bug weaves a humorous story-line and wise-cracking dialogue seamlessly into the aerial action. Lead Banzai on a mission to drive the bug-phobic humans out of the house forever. Banzai Bug will be flying off your local software retailer's shelf beginning this October.

Banzai Bug! is a trademark of Grolier Interactive Inc.



GRAVITY



Eight fully rendered 3D levels



Bug-phobic human adversaries



3 Axis, 360° freedom of flight



Scores of ground-based and airborne bogies



GROLIER INTERACTIVE INC.

(203) 797-3530

<http://www.grolier.com>





EXPECT  
**BEDLAM™**  
 THIS OCTOBER.



PC/MACINTOSH®



**MIRAGE™**

<http://www.gtinteractive.com>



Bedlam™ is licensed from Mirage Technologies (Multimedia) Ltd. © 1996 Mirage Technologies (Multimedia) Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Mirage™ and Bedlam™ are trademarks of Mirage Technologies (Multimedia) Ltd. and used with permission. GT™ and the GT Logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. Macintosh® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sega Saturn Logo™ is a trademark of Sega Enterprises Ltd. PlayStation Logo™ is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



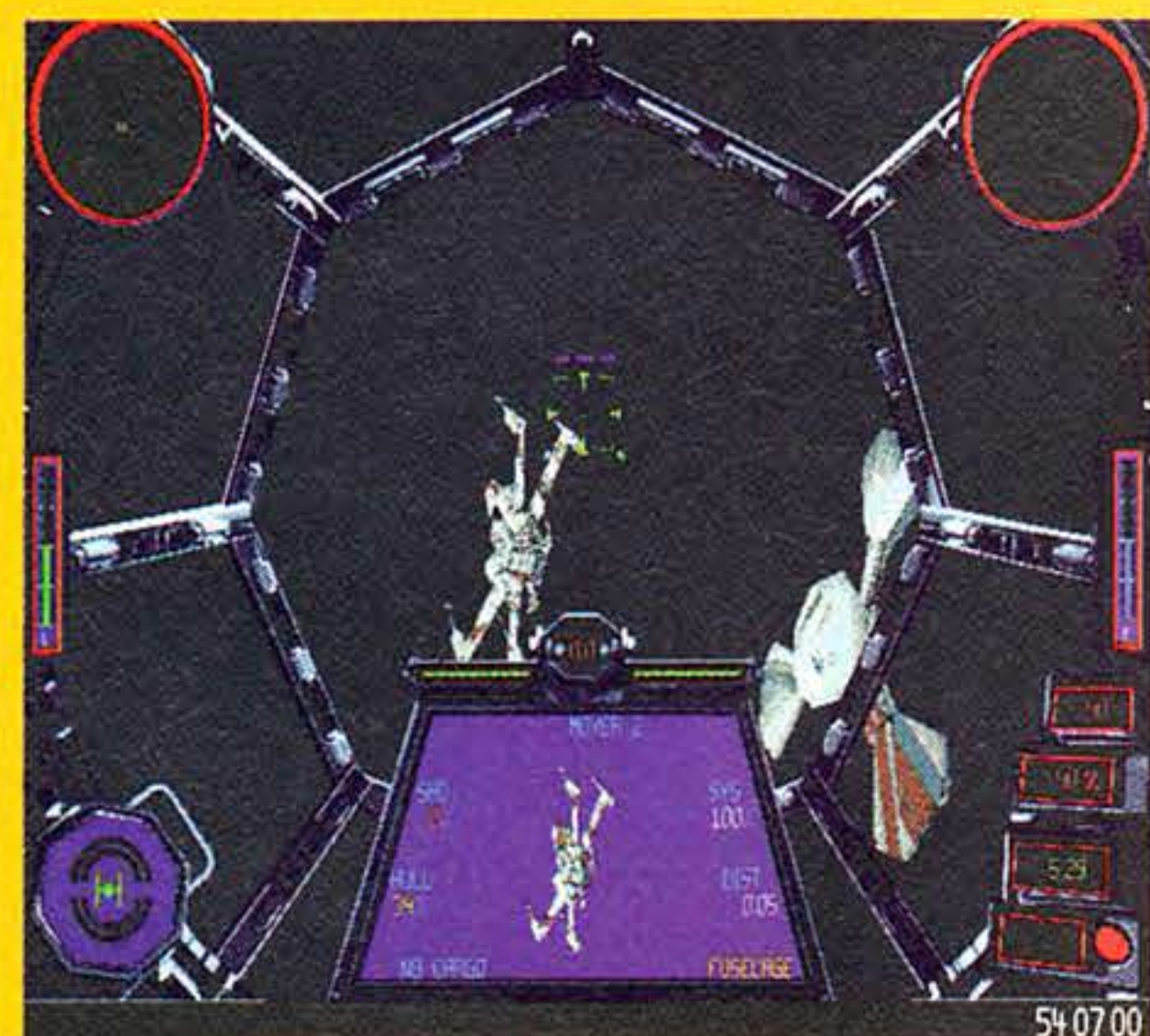


## X-Wing/Tie Fighter

**Released:** 1994  
**Platform:** PC, Mac  
**Publisher:** LucasArts

**What's the game:** One-player space-combat flight sims in which the player enters the *Star Wars* universe as a member of the Alliance or the Empire. To win the game player must survive a series of missions while completing additional complex objectives.

**What's the big deal:** Of course, it's difficult to go wrong with *Star Wars*, and both of these games have wonderful graphics and sound effects. But the best part of it all is the feeling of accomplishment after finishing a difficult mission. The game largely revolves around figuring out which



**Space combat sims don't get any better than the X-Wing and TIE Fighter series, whichever side you fly for**

squadrons of the opposition have what objectives, and then formulating a strategy for stopping them. The flight engine and resulting combat is second to none in the genre.

**Memorable moments:** Without question, the first time players engage a Star Destroyer, and — of course — blowing up the Death Star.

real-world counterpart without legal problems), and — of course — the graffiti in the elevator ("God is Dead — Nietzsche, Nietzsche is Dead — God").

## 22 Tekken II

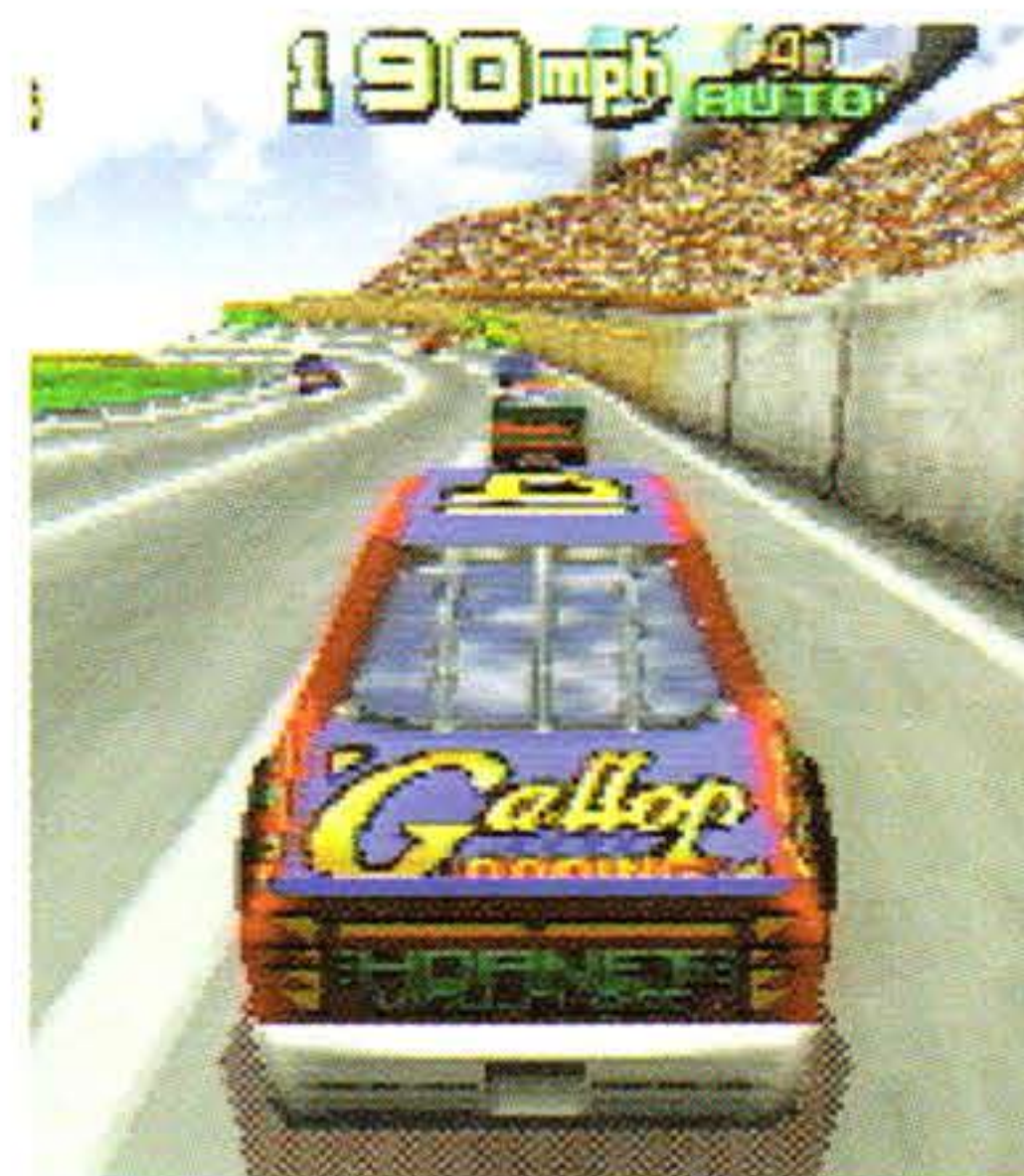
**Released:** 1996  
**Platform:** PlayStation  
**Publisher:** Namco

**What's the game:** Three-dimensional polygon brawler (actually the game is essentially 2D, but it's set in a 3D world).  
**What's the big deal:** *Tekken 2* is living proof that home console versions don't have to be stripped down from the arcade. When Namco converted *Tekken 2* for PlayStation, it added so many new features that the home version is the preferable one.

Besides the 20-plus playable



**Better than the arcade? Tekken 2 for PS-X proves it can be done**



**"Try to go easy on the car," implores Daytona's pit coach**

showboat for Model 2's graphics power, and there are cosmetic "finishing touches" everywhere, most notably Sonic carved into the face of a cliff, and the spinning reels of a slot machine.

## 20 Sonic (series)

**Released:** 1991-1995  
**Platform:** Genesis  
**Publisher:** Sega

**What's the game:** Fast-paced side-scrolling platformer starring a hedgehog "with an attitude."  
**What's the big deal:** Those Super NES fans who still enjoy knocking Genesis will wince at this inclusion of *Sonic The Hedgehog*. "It's so shallow!" "There's no actual game!" "It's too short!" are just three of the accusations regularly leveled at Sega's 16-bit smash. But it's also fast, colorful, boasts fantastic level design, offers great control, and features one of the most compelling mascots ever seen.

*Sonic* is simply a videogame's videogame. It is the zeitgeist of the 16-bit era, and spawned more imitations than even Mario himself. That isn't at all to say that *Sonic* is generic. Far from it. *Sonic* is as fun as a 16-bit game should be, and as original as a 16-bit videogame could hope to be.

It's really all about control. Sure, the graphics are great (and



**Sonic is recognized by more children than Mickey Mouse**

"feels right." **Next Generation** is also impressed with the significance of the storyline (it's not often you'll hear us say this).

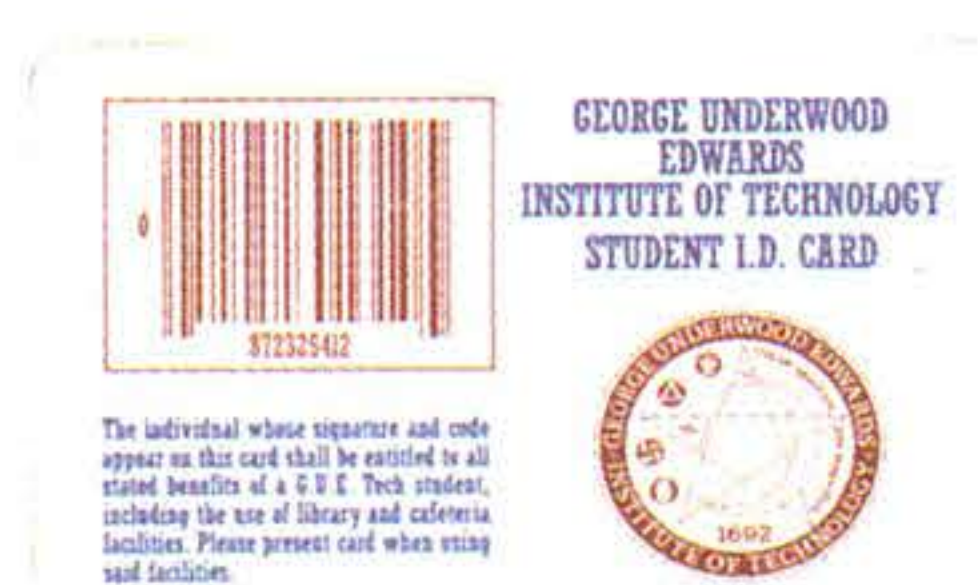
Although at first blush it seems short (there are only eight levels and seven bosses), *Nights'* actually offers an impressive amount of replay value for a 32-bit game. Sega will have a difficult time positioning *Nights* in the market, but it is a game that anyone who values originality and quality game design should own.  
**Memorable moments:** Simply flying around...

## 24 Lurking Horror

**Released:** 1987  
**Platform:** PCs  
**Publisher:** Infocom  
**What's the game:** A horror-based text adventure set at a thinly veiled Massachusetts Institute of Technology (George Underwood Edwards University).

**What's the big deal:** See the *Zork* entry for our creed on text adventures because for this we'll concentrate solely on *Lurking Horror's* story. Dave Lebling's creation is, in our view, the best adventure game of all time.

Not only are the puzzles spot



**A student ID came with Lurking Horror, a nice, realistic touch**

on genius, the writing is fantastic — a brilliant combination of the realism of Stephen King (the *Funnybones*, the *Coca-Cola*) and the nameless, strangling horrors of H.P. Lovecraft.

The setting, a gothic university campus with a surfeit of underground steam tunnels, is perfect for a game of this type (for us, text adventures will always be linked to the terminals of college campuses), and the game is one of only two in the horror genre that has ever seemed genuinely scary (*Resident Evil* is the other).

**Memorable moments:** The urchin (a familiar site to anyone who has ever been to MIT), the Tomb of the Unknown Tool (we only wish we could give directions to its

characters, play control almost as responsive as *Street Fighter 2's* (not bad for a "3D" game), and special moves and combos too numerous to list, *Tekken 2* adds a special combo practice mode, with the appropriate button combinations spooling across the bottom of the screen. Just one of Namco's very nice touches.  
**Memorable moments:** Finally putting together the perfect 10-hit combo.

## 21 Daytona USA

**Released:** 1994  
**Platform:** Arcade  
**Publisher:** Sega  
**What's the game:** Multiplayer, texture-mapped, polygonal stock car racing over three courses.  
**What's the big deal:** Well, it's basically a lot like *Virtua Racing*, except that it features stock cars instead of F1 cars, and — thanks to Sega's Model 2 technology — texture-mapped graphics.

To really get the most out of *Daytona*, though, seek out an eight-player network version. It takes the realism of the game — and the satisfaction of winning — to a whole new level.

**Memorable moments:** The game is often accused of simply being a



levels like the Casino Night Zone, Green Hill Zone, and Aquatic Ruin Zone are easily the era's most memorable), but it's how *Sonic* plays that makes this series.

Yuji Naka (who went on to create *Nights*) understands perfectly that it's how solid a game's control is, and how attentive the game is to a player's commands, that makes a great platform game. Sure, the central character's cuteness is an added bonus. But real "attitude" is the result of confident gameplay — not some artist's imagination. Why do so many designers still not realize this? **Memorable moments:** The first time Sonic turns to you and starts stamping his feet.

## 19 Doom (series)

Released: 1993

Platform: Multiple

Publisher: Id Software

**What's the game:** It's a lot like *Doom*, except, well... Actually it is *Doom*.

**What's the big deal:** For the benefit of readers who have been living in caves (as opposed to swaggering around them carrying heavy artillery), the big deal about *Doom* is that despite the hundreds of copycat titles, no one has ever been able to equal Id's original, pulsing classic.

Sure, it only provides network support for four. Sure, by today's standards, the graphics look atrociously bad at 320x200. Sure, it isn't really 3D. So why, *Quake* aside, is it still the best?

We think it's the little details and the maniacal care with which it was programmed. An example: Run toward the edge of a doorway, aiming to run into the doorframe. Note how you actually slide through the door? This isn't a bug, it's a deliberate "fudging of the rules," by Id to make maneuvering through the 3D world more forgiving. This enables players to more easily immerse themselves in the world. Most players don't notice these details, and yet *Doom* is full of them.



Id's *Doom*, the game that launched a thousand clones

**Memorable moments:** *Doom 2*'s Tricks and Traps level when you finally realize you're not the only one killing those Barons of Hell.

## 17 Final Fantasy (series)

Released: 1987-1995

Platform: NES, Super NES

Publisher: SquareSoft

**What's the game:** That unique and very special variety of game known as the "Japanese RPG." Turn-based combat and long, involved storylines combine for a game style that seemingly originates on no other continent.

**What's the big deal:** Simple, no other series has ever done it better. Led by Hironobu Sakaguchi, the *Final Fantasy* design team is the world's best at what it does. Its games feature some of the most breathtaking graphics, superlative musical scores, and the most sprawling and highly melodramatic storylines ever conceived for a home game.

Legions of fans at home and abroad have made this series one of the most beloved in the world.



Square's *Final Fantasy* series is simply the best console RPG series ever, hands down

**Memorable moments:** There really isn't enough space to do the series justice, but there is one particular moment that can perhaps be safely named as the series' finest hour.

In *Final Fantasy VII* (released as part III in the U.S.), the half Esper sorceress Terra (who'd been brainwashed for years by the evil Kefka and has no emotions) learns to love again by caring for a village of orphaned children. The scene deals with issues of responsibility and trust, underscored by the plight of a pregnant teenager and her boyfriend who agonize over giving birth in a world on the brink of apocalypse. It's safe to say that no other game series has tackled such big issues, or reached such a level of emotional depth and complexity.

It truly is beautiful.

## 16 Populous (series)

Released: 1987-1992

Platform: PCs, Genesis

Publisher: EA

**What's the game:** The original *Populous* was the original "God game," in which players fight against a human or computer opponent for a series of worlds by exerting their divine influence on their mortal subjects. As each player's flock of believers grows, so does his divine power, which he can use to inflict all manner of unpleasantness on his enemy. Earthquakes, volcanoes, floods, and plagues can all be rained down on those who oppose you, while the mortal armies fight for survival in this isometric clash of the titans.

**What's the big deal:** Well, aside from single-handedly creating a new genre overnight, Bullfrog's *Populous* is a great marriage of war-game strategy, resource management, and pure originality. Nowadays the ideas don't seem so new, but that's because they've been copied a trillion times. But back in 1989, this had never really been done before (and, some might argue, no one has ever really bettered Bullfrog's formula since).

**Memorable moments:** Any of the really big and juicy disasters. Like, for instance, the flood which drops the entire landscape down one level into the water. Everything on high ground survives, everything else is consigned to the watery depths.

## Micro Machines

Released: 1991

Platform: multiple

Publisher: CodeMasters

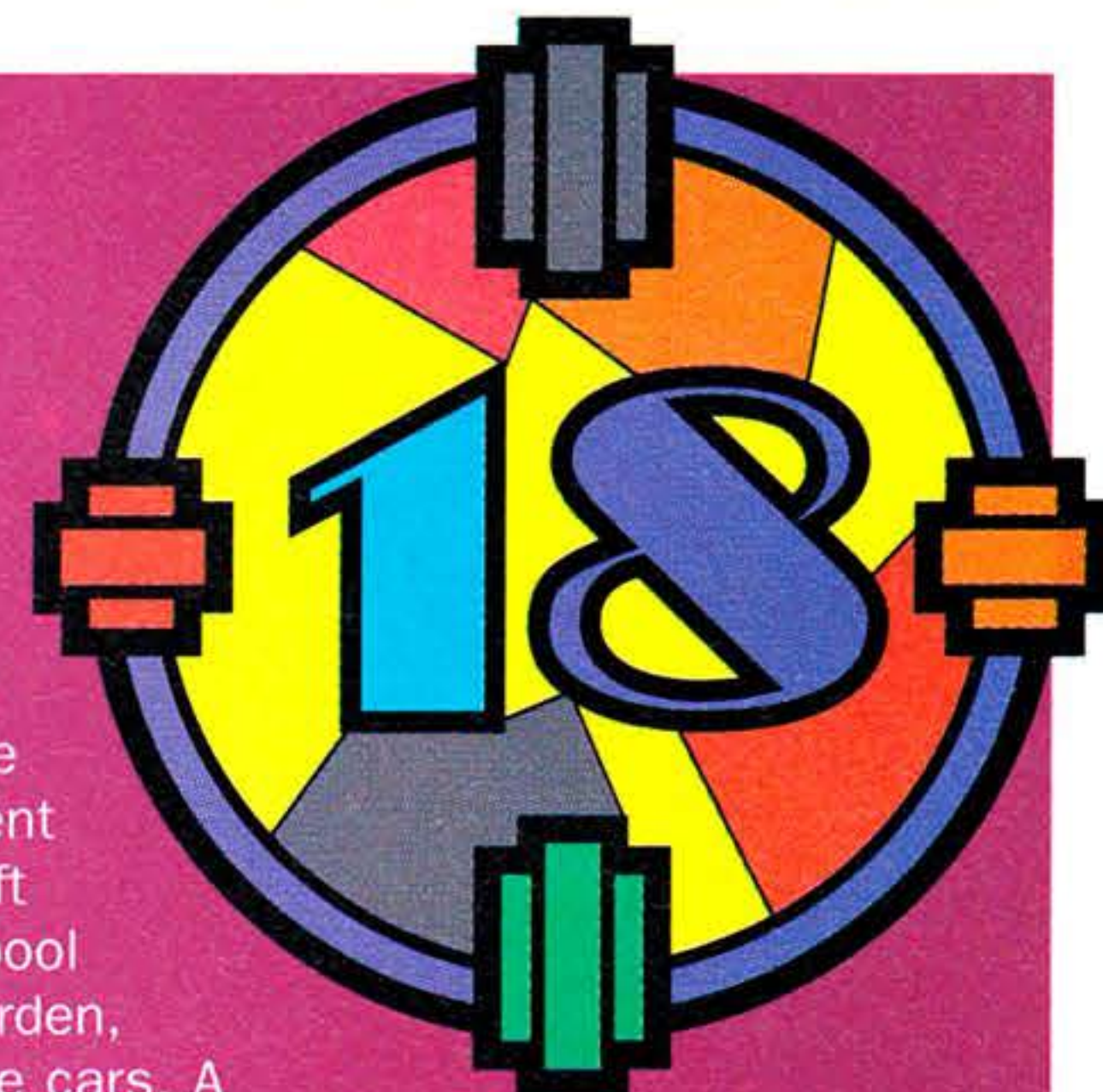
**What's the game:** *Micro Machines* is a 2D, top-down, two-player racing game based on the popular kids' toys. The object of the game is to race the opponent around a series of makeshift miniature race courses (a pool table, a breakfast bar, a garden, etc.) in a series of miniature cars. A

player loses a point when his opponent gets so far ahead that the screen isn't big enough to show both players.

**What's the big deal:** Heart-pounding, adrenaline-pumping action is often found in the most unlikely places — and *Micro Machines* is one such place. In fact, it has excitement by the bucket. The control is perfect (again, it's the *Street Fighter 2* theory; when you don't have to worry about plush 3D graphics, you can devote all the computer's attention to providing superb control and split-second reaction times), and the game is balanced to perfection.


*Micro Machines* is the *Super Bomberman 2* of the racing world, and we can't offer much higher praise than that.

**Memorable moments:** Knocking your opponent's toy speedboat into the whirlpool in the bath.



Yes, the graphics are simple. Yes, all you're doing is racing around a toy track. But who cares? Perfectly balanced, with dead-on control, *Micro Machines* is simple, pure fun





Psychologists say inside every  
18 to 35-year-old male, there lies  
a potential psychotic killer.



**14 Elite**  
Released: 1982  
Platform: BBC Micro, C64  
Publisher: Firebird

**What's the game:** A wire-frame 3D, space-shooting-trading game in which players import and export various goods between planets to earn more money to buy more stuff for their ship. And that, really, is about it.

**What's the big deal:** In 1982 games were either shoot-'em-ups or, frankly, primitive text adventures. David Braben's *Elite* changed all that for good. It was one of the very first games to feature 3D graphics, but more importantly, it challenged the definition of what a computer game was. *Elite* was a sprawling epic involving strategy, thought, space-trading, but relatively little shooting and very little text. It was a complete universe built in an 8-bit world.

There are at least two members of *Next Generation's* editorial staff who believe *Elite* is still possibly the greatest computer game ever created. At the time, however, many software houses found it too challenging. It was turned down more than once because there were no lives to be lost, no score, and no obvious start, middle, or end.

It was eventually released by an offshoot of the U.K.'s major telephone company, British Telecom, on a long-forgotten machine called the BBC Micro. It was critically acclaimed from day one. It's since been released on 16-bit platforms (not as good as

the original) and sold around 1 million copies.

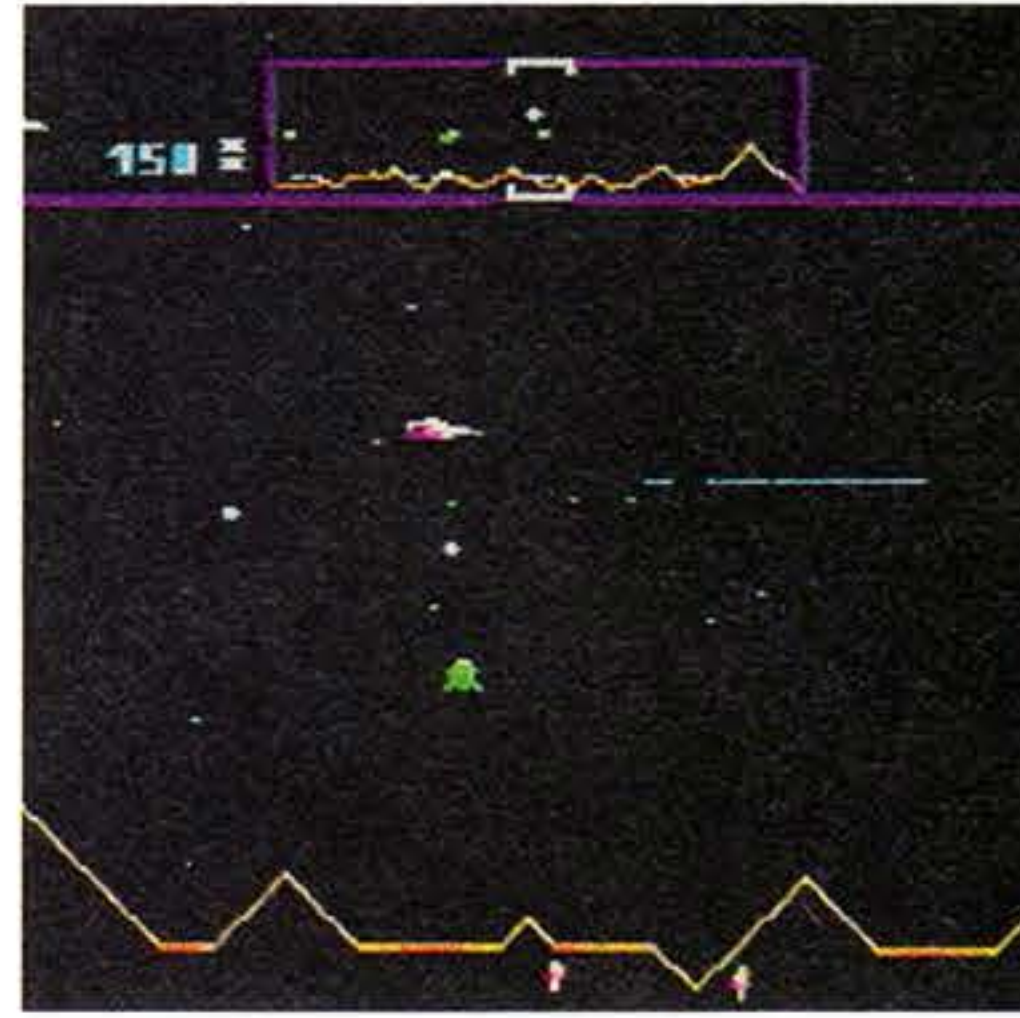
*Elite* is the seminal example of a game that with no story, no motives, and no personalities — your character doesn't even have a name — still manages to immerse players perhaps more than any other game before or since. The dark emptiness of space is filled only with stark space stations, suns, fellow pirates, harmless traders, and — inevitably — the police ("Have you been smuggling any narcotics recently?"). And yet the potential players have within this world to carve out their own existence is huge. Do players risk the attention of the police by making easy money lurking outside space stations, preying on peaceful traders as they enter and leave? (If so, they can even use fuel scoops — an optional extra, costing 400 credits — to pick up their victim's escape pod as he ejects from his crippled craft, and then sell the unfortunate crew on as slaves). Or do players buy some top-grade military lasers and simply adopt the role of deep-space highwayman? Or do they trade legal goods from planet to planet legitimately? Do players simply buy a mining laser and eke out a space hermit's living blowing up asteroids, and then selling the ore?

The beauty is that it doesn't matter. We love this game.

**Memorable moments:** Without any fanfare, as kills tally up and the player's skills increase, his or her pilot rating reaches "Elite."

**13 Defender**  
Released: 1981  
Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Williams

**What's the game:** "Defend" humans on a planet surface by destroying alien ships attempting to abduct and then mutate them.



**Defender's attract mode was programmed in just five hours**

**What's the big deal:** At a 1981 Chicago arcade machine tradeshow, *Defender* was judged to be a flop. It was deemed to be too complicated, just as that stupid game *Pac-Man* was deemed too easy. (*Rally-X* was viewed as the next big thing.)

But history had different priorities in mind, and *Defender's* complexity ended up being its trump card. Its difficulty somehow manages to keep players coming back for more, as opposed to putting them off (the average game time in its first week was less than 30 seconds). And it's been popular ever since.

What is truly great about

*Defender*, however, is the play balancing. Designer Eugene Jarvis (see page 6) spent months getting the balance of user power to enemy difficulty just right. The result is a total adrenaline rush.

Jarvis estimates that worldwide, *Defender* coin-ops have consumed more than a billion quarters. And counting. **Memorable moments:** Kids playing for 24 hours straight (and having to save up a bunch of extra lives for a bathroom run).

**12 Ms. Pac-Man**  
Released: 1981

**Platform: Arcade**  
**Publisher: Midway/Namco**  
**What's the game:** Guide a yellow, (female) circle around a maze, eating all of the dots for points. Alternatively chase ghosts, and be chased by ghosts (it's a yin and yang thing. Probably).

**What's the big deal:** *Pac-Man* may have been the original, but play it today and you'll realize what a boring, repetitive game it really is. Not so with *Ms. Pac-Man*, which features smarter ghost AI, a variety of mazes, moving fruits, and — to ease that aching hand — intermissions.

Whether you're in a bar, an arcade, on a date, or in your neighbor's rec room, there is always time for a game of *Ms. Pac-Man*. It has the broadest appeal of any game *Next Generation* has seen, with the possible exception of *Tetris*. Women love it. Men love it. Children love it. Play it 20 times in a night or once in five years, and it retains all the fun it ever had. If anything, compared to most of today's overblown arcade offerings, it's better than it was when it was released.

**Memorable moments:** Junior. Second Junior. Third Junior...

**11 Virtua Racing**  
Released: 1992  
Platform: Arcade, 32X, Saturn  
Publisher: Sega

**What's the game:** Multiplayer, polygonal, F1-style racing game.  
**What's the big deal:** Yup, we rate *Virtua Racing* higher than either *Sega Rally* or *Daytona USA*, and



**Unfettered by textures, Virtua Racing delivers pure power**

**Marble Madness**

Released: 1984  
Platform: Arcade  
Publisher: Atari

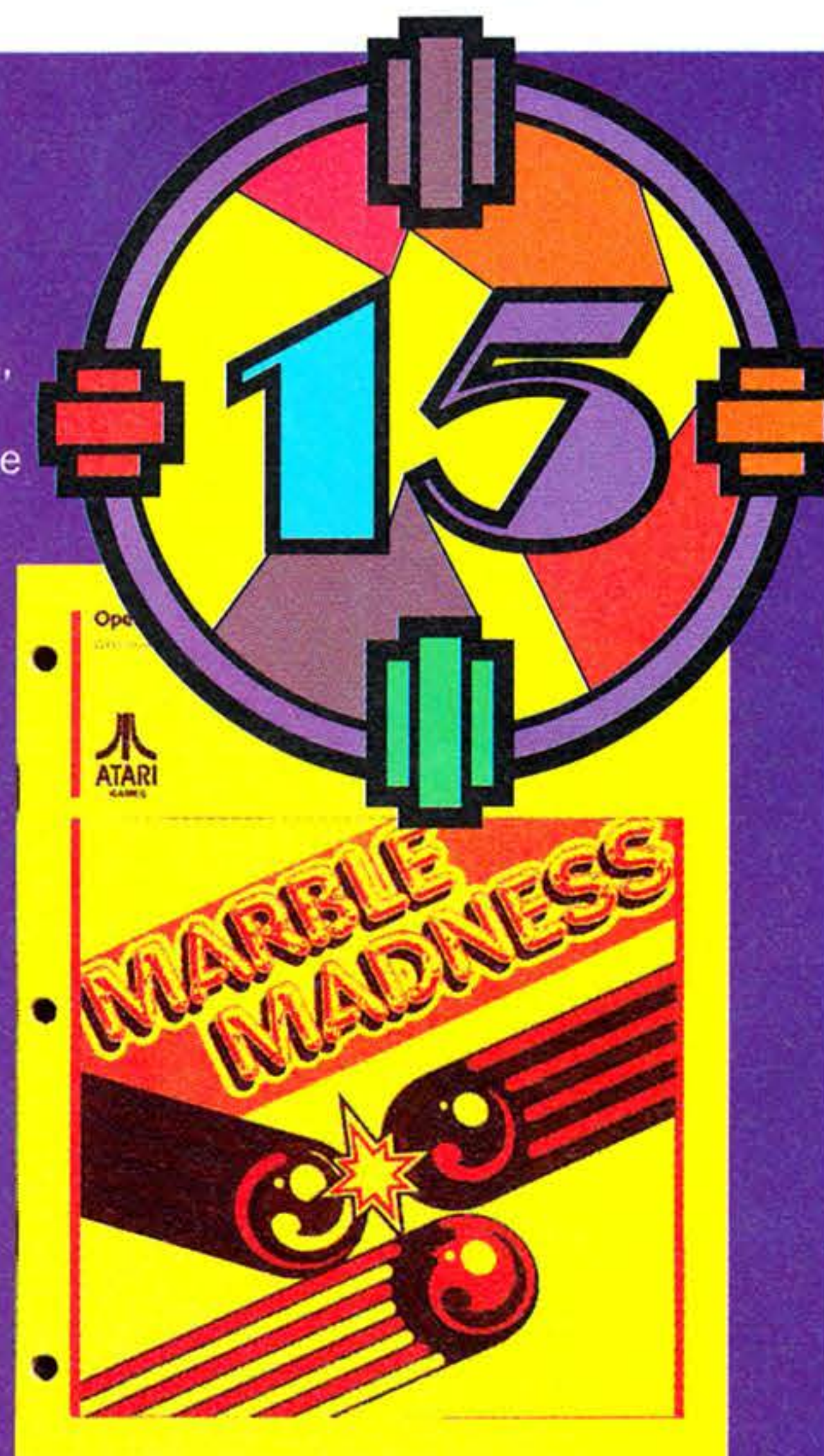
**What's the game:** Maneuver a marble through a series of mazes, racing against the clock. The two-player version adds a great extra element to the gameplay, as two marbles fight to complete the same course in the shortest time. Knock your opponent off the course, and he's transported back on, but only after suffering a time penalty.

**What's the big deal:** Designed and programmed by a 17-year-old (Marc Cierny, who went on to produce the decidedly less innovative *Crash Bandicoot* for Universal), *Marble Madness's* trackball control elevates it to greatness. Sure, the graphics are superb, but essentially what's really cool is steering a marble around. It's flat-out fun.

The Genesis conversion was cool, but ultimately the *Marble Madness* experience just doesn't happen with a joystick. This — like *Daytona USA* and *Star Wars Arcade* — is a game that has to be played in the arcade to be appreciated. To a certain extent, *Marble Madness* is here representing all trackball videogames (*Missile Command* is awesome, too).

**Memorable moments:** The "waves" on the floor.

**Marble Madness marked what is still the high-water mark for trackball-controlled games**







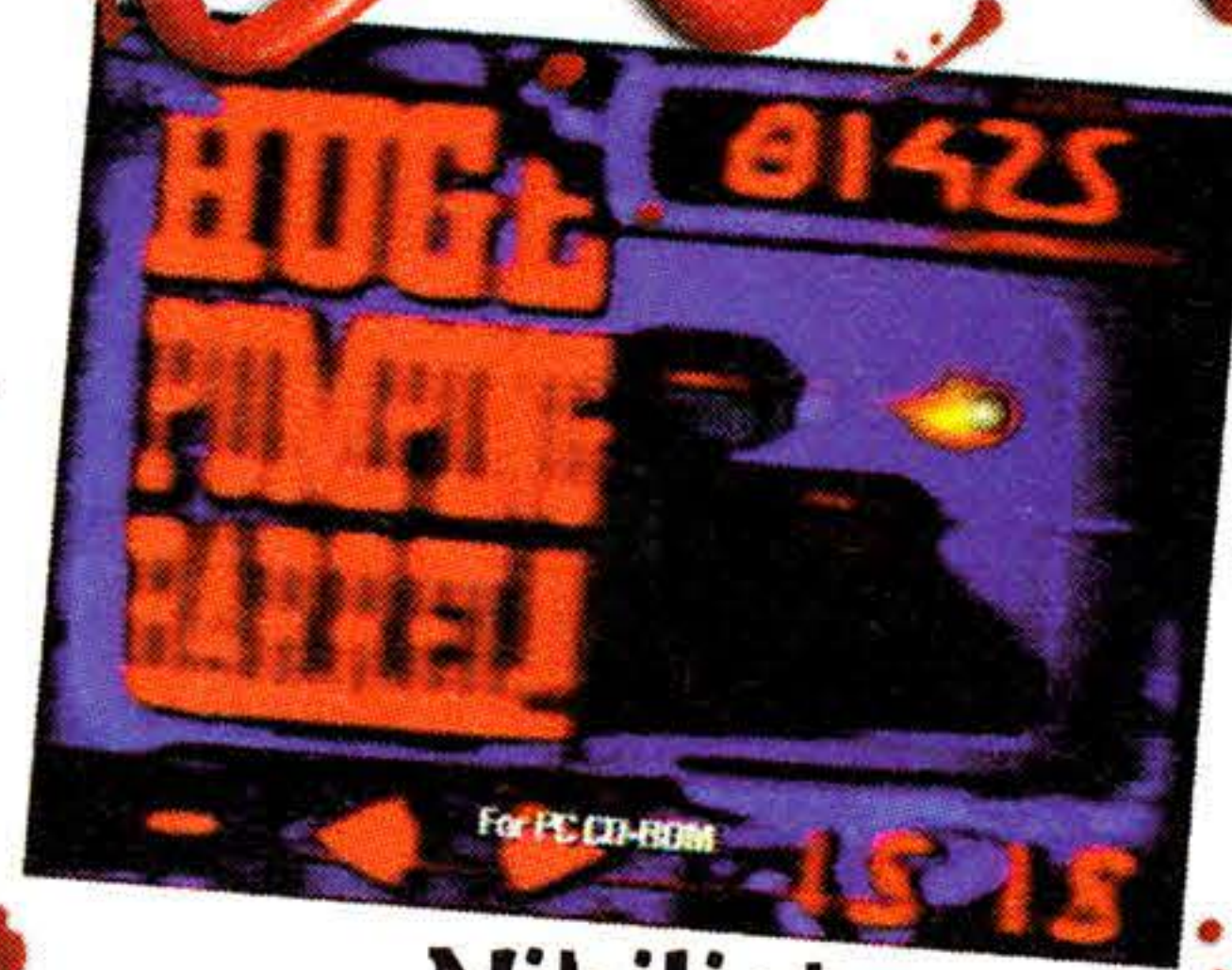
**QAD**  
(Quintessential Art of Destruction)

# CAN HE

Blow away your enemies as you maneuver your craft over constantly changing terrain in an attempt to save up to 200 hostages. An explosive soundtrack and revolutionary technology make each of QAD's more than 20 deadly missions a blast.

# COME OUT

It's kill or be killed within the Arenas of Electrostatic Flux. Survive and continue your journey through the galaxy, buying faster, more powerful ships and weapons. With Nihilist's mind-blowing soundtrack and 3D-like effects, you're in for the fight of your life.



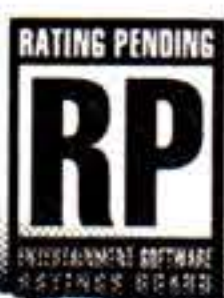
**Nihilist**

# TO PLAY?



**Battle Slayer**

Only the toughest survive in a tournament to find the most perfect specimen in all the colonized planets. So you better choose your character carefully. Battle Slayer's killer audio and multiple play modes are sure to satisfy even the most discriminating taste for blood.



Hard-Core Games.  
Killer sound. Killer action. Killer games. 'Nuff said.  
For PC CD-ROM.



**PHILIPS**

<http://www.philipsgames.com>  
© 1996 Philips Media, a division of Philips Electronics North America Corporation

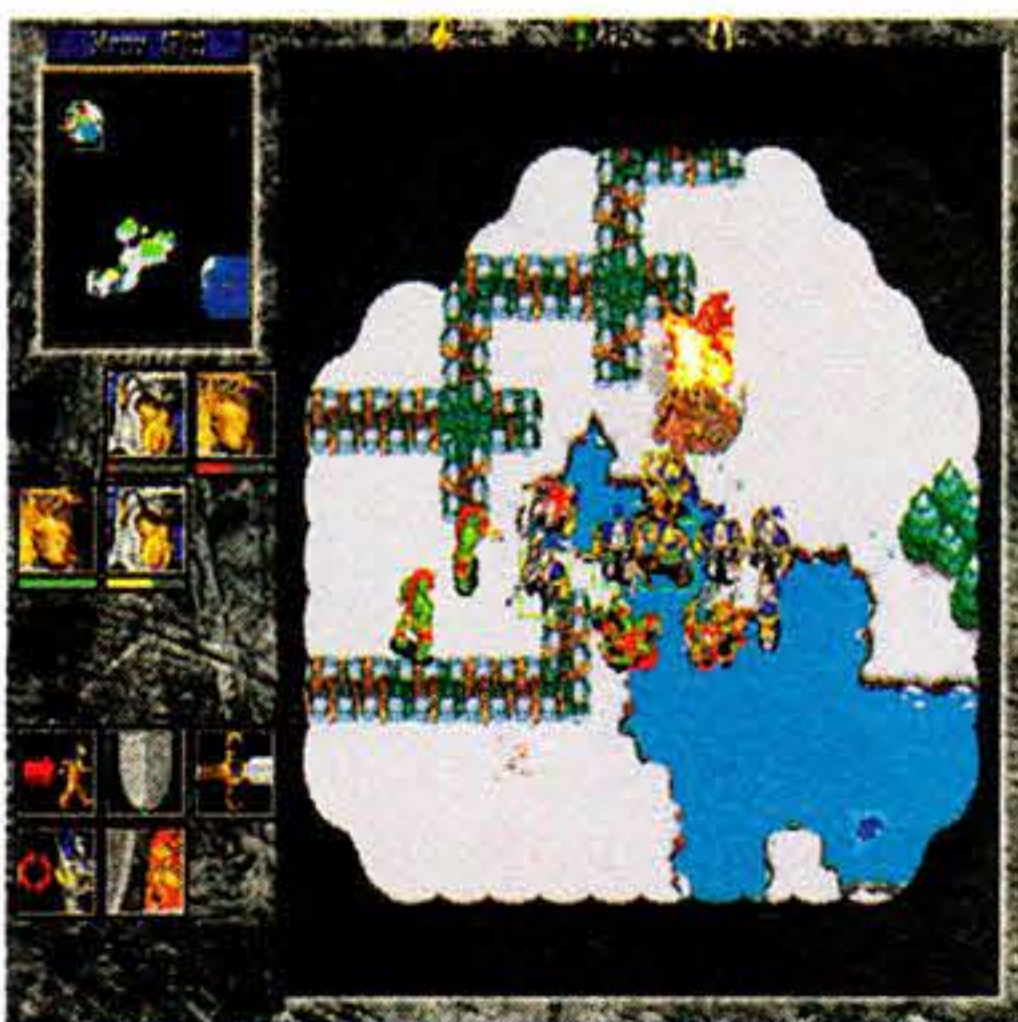
18 10 34  
a potential psychotic killer.



here's why — it drives better. Despite the game's lack of texture maps, this is the best racing game on the planet. **Memorable moments:** Progressing from heli-cam to the in-the-cockpit view. And, of course, the pit crew.

**10 Warcraft II**  
Released: 1995

**Platform:** PC  
**Publisher:** Blizzard  
**What's the game:** As the (immeasurably superior) sequel to the original *WarCraft*, once again orcs and humans are battling for supremacy in this strategy war game. Spell-casting wizards, fire-breathing dragons, battleships, catapults, suicidal demolition squads, elven archers, gold miners, towers, armed troops, and really, *really* stupid peons are among the resources players must acquire and manage to defeat the enemy.  
**What's the big deal:** A great single-player game, *WarCraft II* is



Orcs battle humans for world supremacy in *WarCraft II*

elevated to classic status by the awesome multiplayer features in which up to eight human commanders can participate in the same scenario. Either have each army battle by itself, or team up (and alliances can always be changed midgame) for an allied assault. Either way, players are in for a treat.

The strategy is complex, the classy SVGA graphics keep the player in touch with everything that's going on, and *WarCraft II* features the best use of sampled speech we've ever experienced.

It's impossible not to get caught up in this utterly absorbing world of medieval fantasy warfare. **Memorable moments:** Using the wizards to turn the enemy's most powerful units into bleating sheep is always good for a laugh.

**8 Lemmings**  
Released: 1991

**Platform:** Multiple  
**Publisher:** Psygnosis  
**What's the game:** At its time of release, *Lemmings* was like no

other game seen before. At first, many gamers had no idea how to play it. But they soon learned. Each level provides the player with a 2D cross-section view of a miniature world. In each world players quickly see an entrance, an exit, separated by a vast array of traps, walls, and fatal drops.

Next, the entrance opens and out marches a procession of goofy, little green lemmings (who — as we all know — are famous for leaping off cliffs to their deaths). These guys will then start exploring the level on their own accord, but without any thought to their own personal safety. It's the player's job to make sure that enough lemmings make it safely to the exit (players are told at the start of each level how many must be saved), in order to complete the level.

To do this, player's allocate various roles to select lemmings. For example, if all the lemmings are happily walking along a platform that ends in a fatal drop, players can "tell" the first lemming to stop. He'll then immediately halt, raise his little lemming paw to tell all the other lemmings not to walk any further, they'll all listen to him, and walk back the other way.


Other roles include miners, diggers, parachutists, rock climbers, and bridge builders. And using a combination of all of these is the only way to succeed.

**What's the big deal:** Now, all that explanation may not sound so hot, but trust us — wait until you try it. Second only to *Tetris*, *Lemmings* is the most addictive puzzle game of all time. And although it's often imitated (*Worms* and *Humans*, to name just two), DMA Designs' original design has never been bettered. **Memorable moments:** The little lemming scream of "Oh no!" just before one blows up.

**7 Street Fighter 2 (series)**

**Released:** 1991  
**Platform:** Multiple  
**Publisher:** Capcom  
**What's the game:** 2D fighting.  
**What's the big deal:** Despite the many knocks *Next Generation* has given 2D fighters over the past two years ("If it ain't broke, don't fix it" is not an attitude that leads to progress), and despite our fatigue with the number of cookie-cutter *SF2* clones still out there, the original is still one of the greatest games of all. (Um, the seventh greatest game, to be precise.)

It's all about control and depth. And *SF2* has both by the bucketload. No game has ever offered players such a range of

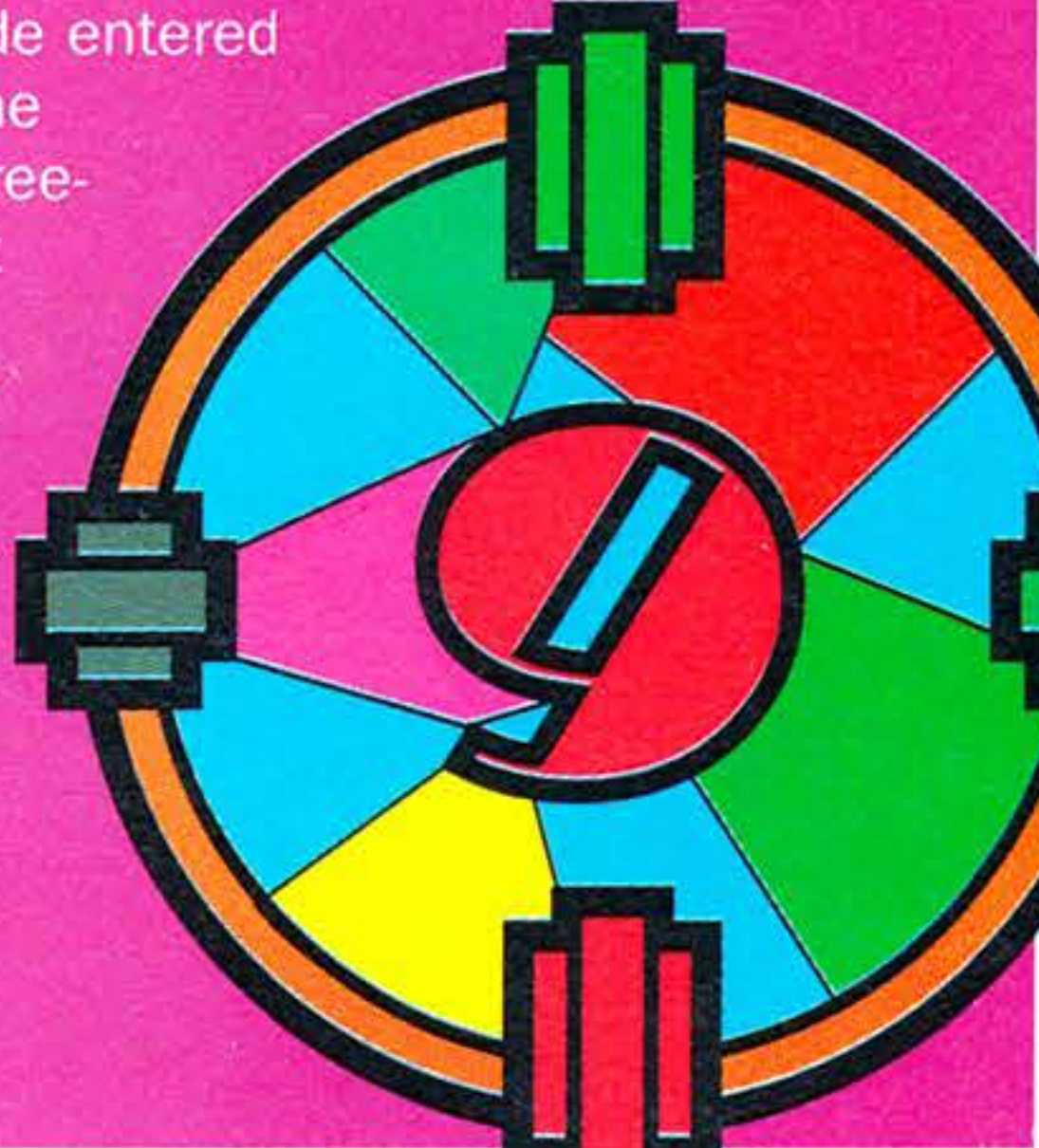


**Quake**  
**Released:** 1996  
**Platform:** PC  
**Publisher:** Id Software  
**What's the game:** *Quake* is a multiplayer, first-person, 3D shooter that comes fully loaded with the hottest implementation of real-time 3D graphics know-how as it exists today. Many gamers won't notice, but as opposed to *Doom*, *Quake* boasts a true, 3D polygon world, and polygonal, 3D enemies by the score. This enables such features as walking down slopes, under walkways, and looking up and down. Id also added a jump option to the mix.

**What's the big deal:** *Quake* is an evolution of the *Doom* ideal in more ways than one; not only does it deliver a satisfying single-player experience full of creepy tension, but best of all, up to eight players can shoot each other to bits over a network. Otherwise, sure, it's essentially just more of the same. But gamers were demanding more — and Id has delivered, and once again moved the goalposts for its imitators.

*Doom*'s "Death Match" mode entered the videogame vocabulary as the generic term for a multiplayer free-for-all, and for good reason — it was great fun. And *Quake*'s multiplayer mode is even better than *Doom*'s.

**Memorable moments:** Id's undeniable penchant for frightening satanic imagery never fails to shock, but the real chiller in *Quake* has to be nearly drowning in an underground lake.





**Street Fighter II still has some of the deepest gameplay ever**

options, and then provided such a number of permutations and combinations of their use. No game has ever felt so "robust" in terms of cause and effect, and no game has ever honed its core essence to such perfection. This is another game that all budding game designers should be forced to play. **Memorable moments:** Your first successful execution of a Dragon Punch at an incoming opponent.

**6 Virtua Fighter 2**  
**Released:** 1994  
**Platform:** Arcade, Saturn  
**Publisher:** Sega  
**What's the game:** A two-player fighter based on a startling range of martial arts styles. Success playing *Virtua Fighter 2* depends entirely on a player's skill, reaction time, and experience — not on secret combinations, codes, or rote memory moves. **What's the big deal:** Sega AM2's original *Virtua Fighter* was a breakthrough in almost every category, and *Virtua Fighter 2* builds enormously on these foundations. As an arcade game, it boasts scores of complex moves and combinations with only a three-button configuration, simultaneously enabling both an ease of use and incredible depth beyond that of other fighters. Each of the colorful fighting characters are designed around realistic physics and motion-captured human movement. The finished 3D polygon, texture-mapped characters are integrated



March Madness<sup>sm</sup> coming this October.



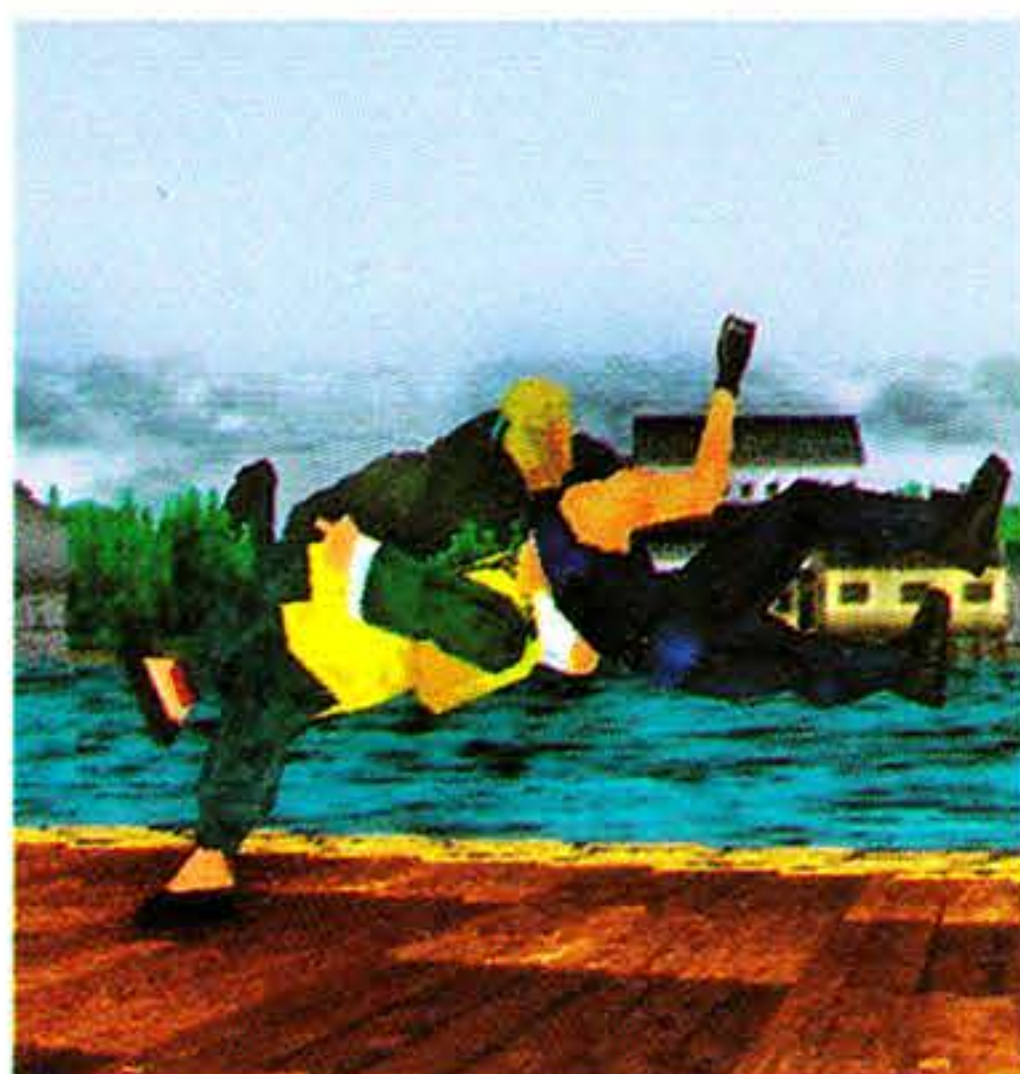
**GTE Entertainment**

Visit our web site to enter the Rawlings<sup>®</sup> contest.  
<http://www.im.gte.com>

GTE Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a registered trademark of GTE Corporation. The NCAA and NCAA logos are registered trademarks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and used under license by GTE Entertainment, Inc. Call 1-800-227-3272 for information on Rawlings.







By adding 3D to SSFII's formula, Sega upped the ante for players

seamlessly into a cohesive game world. But it's the differentiation in the characters' fighting styles that makes this game such a classic. Lau, for example, fights completely differently from Jacky, or Jeffry, or Pai, and so players are required to learn how to fight differently against each new opponent. This adds tremendous depth and endless gameplay value to the title.

Perhaps *Virtua Fighter 2*'s greatest achievement is its successful translation of state-of-the-art 2D gameplay (see *Street Fighter 2*) to the 3D world. The original *Virtua Fighter* didn't quite manage to re-create the pacing and fluidity of Capcom's finest, but Sega's model 2 board enabled *Virtua Fighter 2* to manage it with clock cycles to spare — despite its heavy graphic burden. Never have 300,000 polygons per second moved so well together.

Indeed, *VF2* is still one of the best looking games in the arcades or in the home, and it has remained high on the arcade charts since it first hit in December 1994. Up until the release of *Super Mario 64*, *Virtua Fighter 2* was still the biggest game in Japan, despite it being almost three years old. And the title is pretty much single-handedly responsible for Saturn's success in its home country.

Perhaps the only threat to *Virtua Fighter 2*'s reign as king of the fighters is the prospect of *Virtua Fighter 3*. In anticipation of its Model 3 board-powered launch this fall, Sega has already started licensing out the highly-desirable Model 2 technology to third parties.

**Memorable moments:** There are many: 1) Winning with Shun-Di: Yu Suzuki incorporated a certain drinking habit of Shun's into the game, and with every sip out of his little wine bottle, Shun-Di becomes able to perform a new, alcohol-fueled move. 2) Discovering the codes for entering into Dural's stage. 3) Being told by the delectable

Sarah that you'd "Better run home to mamma now."

**5 Mario (series)**  
**Released: 1985-1991**  
**Platform: NES, Super NES, Game Boy**  
**Publisher: Nintendo**

**What's the game:** Slow-paced, side-scrolling platformer starring a pudgy Italian plumber who's trying to save a princess.

**What's the big deal:** In a way, despite the comparisons that are

always drawn between them, *Super Mario* has very little in common with *Sonic the Hedgehog*. Mario moves slower, the graphics are more youthful than hip, and the exhilarating lure of adventure is favored over the heady excitement of Sonic's sheer speed. What really sets the two series apart though, is Shigeru Miyamoto and the rest of Nintendo's *Mario* team's amazing sense for exactly what works and what doesn't in a videogame. The

levels in all of Mario's adventures are so perfectly designed that there are very few gamers who can look at them and not see sheer brilliance.

The sense of exploration one gets when sinking down a pipe, or climbing a vine to the top of the clouds is simply unbeatable, and it's this sense of discovery one gets with Mario that makes the games rank so high on this list. The trademark cutesy graphics also have their own appeal, as does the incredibly catchy music.

It's not for everyone's taste, certainly. But for those gamers who are trapped in Mario's spell (and there are millions of us), Mario's 8-bit and 16-bit adventures can still thrill, excite, and surprise.

To anyone who has a Super NES or NES and a *Mario* cart gathering dust in a drawer, **Next Generation** heartily recommends cleaning them off and taking them out for another spin. You won't be disappointed.

**Memorable moments:** Flying.

**4 Civilization (series)**  
**Released: 1994-1996**

**Platform: PC**  
**Publisher: MicroProse**  
**What's the game:** The description may not sound like much — a turn-based, top-down strategy game with bland graphics consisting of nothing more than small colored squares moving around on a map — but *Civilization* is a classic example



Civilization is one of the most engrossing games we've played

of form following function (aka gameplay first, graphics later).

Like the man who invented the paperclip or the guy who saw potential in the hula-hoop, MicroProse legend Sid Meier had a very simple concept governing his development of *Civilization*. His goal was to give players the chance to play God. And he succeeded, admirably.

Players command the entire course of the world's evolution of civilization (from ancient to modern times) competing with rival cultures with a view to becoming top dog of the world.



It's cute, it's little, but Super Bomberman II is, without a doubt, the finest multiplayer game yet

**Super Bomberman 2**  
**Released: 1994**  
**Platform: Super NES**  
**Publisher: HudsonSoft**

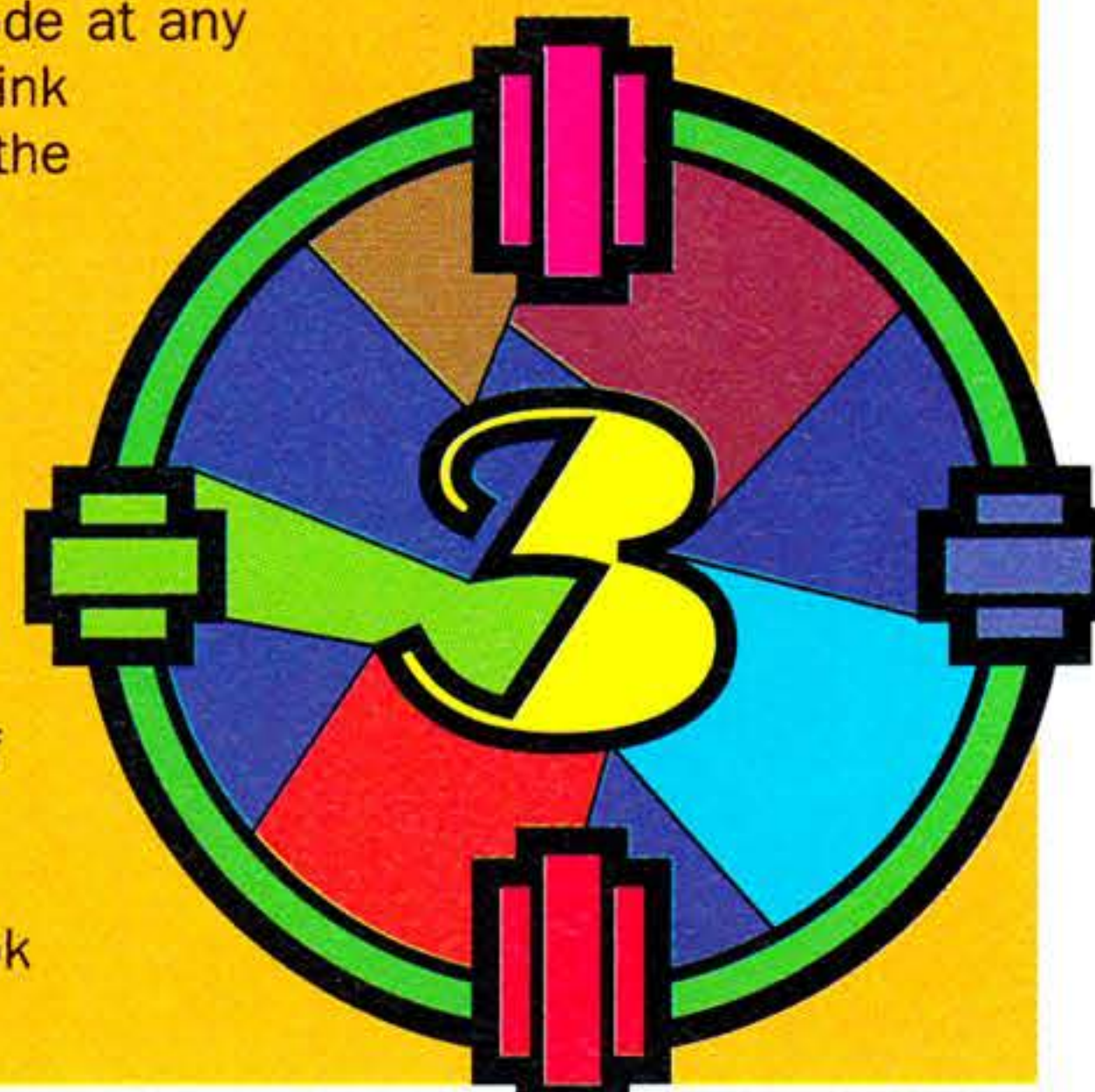
**What's the game:** Forget the one-player game (it sucks). The *Super Bomberman 2* we're talking about is the four-player "battle" mode (on world one, if you want all the details). Four players start the game, each in a corner of a square maze. The object of the game is to blow up all

your opponents — last one standing is the winner. Power-ups increase the size of the bombs' explosion, the number of bombs that can be dropped onscreen at any one time, and the bomberman's speed. They enable players also to slide bombs placed by themselves or other players, and — perhaps most importantly — pick up bombs and throw them. Each round lasts one, two, or three minutes — after which point the game is considered a draw, if more than one player is still alive. All players re-enter the arena and try again.

**What's the big deal:** What can we say? *Super Bomberman 2* easily takes the award of most-played game in the **Next Generation** offices. For two hours, every day, every week — *Super Bomberman 2* is casting its spell over a wider and wider audience. Of course, all the writers play. But so do all the artists. And all the guys who sell advertising space (they're actually quite good). And the cleaners. And the administration assistants. And so on...

The trick is that *Super Bomberman 2* epitomizes the Japanese art of taking a ludicrously simple concept, and then executing that concept faultlessly. The control is superb, the graphics are ultimately functional (if not oddly cute), the play is balanced to perfection — and four players won't have more fun doing anything else. We mean it. *WarCraft 2*, *Quake*, *Daytona USA* — they're all great multiplayer games. But *Super Bomberman 2* is better.

**Memorable moments:** You're trapped in a corner with no way out. Bombs (which will explode at any second) surround you. The pink bomberman (you can chose the color of your character) who trapped you is gleefully scuttling away to safety. With one, final, desperate breath, you hoist one last bomb toward the opponent. It hits him, stuns him for a split second, and gets caught in a chain reaction of flame from the bombs that just exploded around you. You're still dead, but you took your murderer with you...



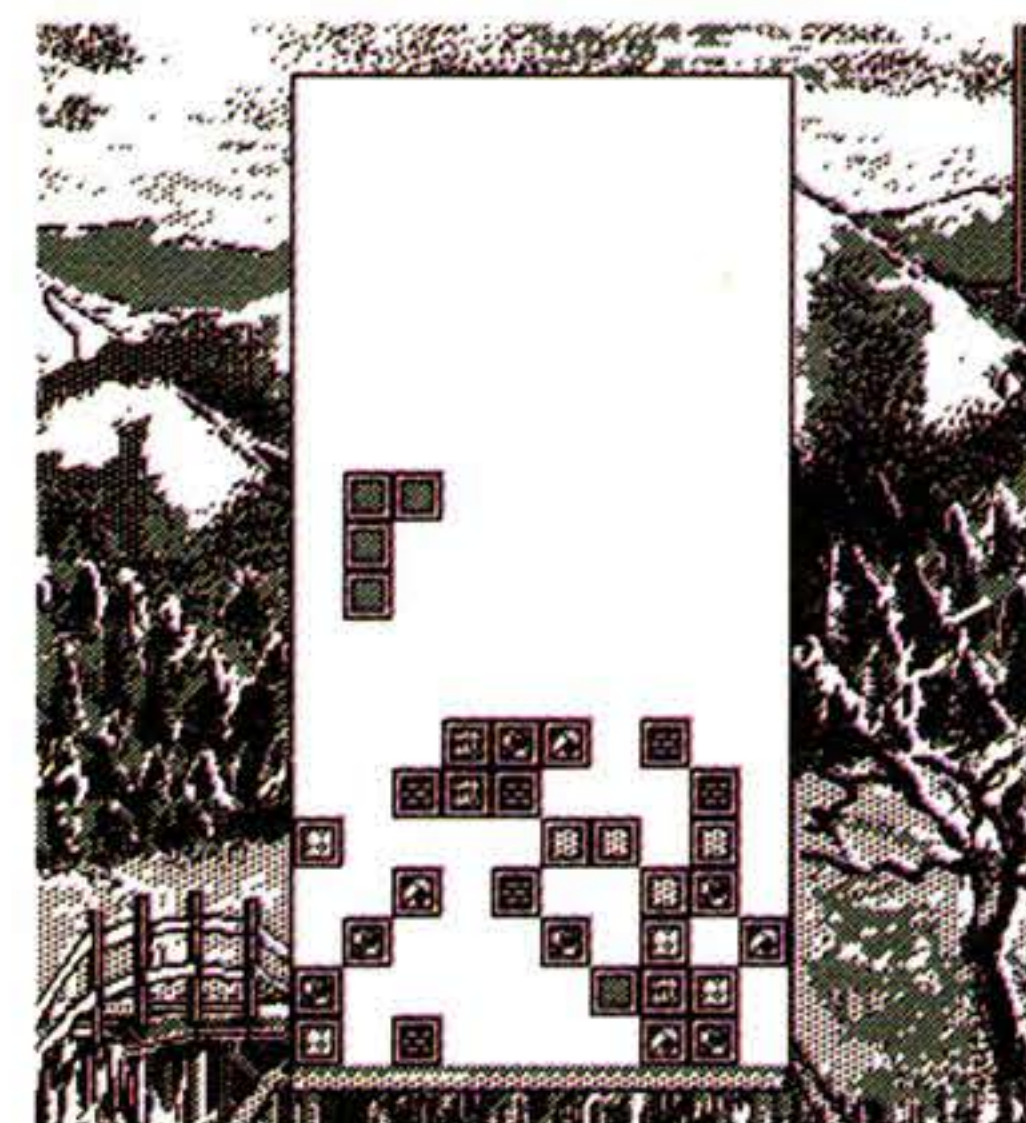


**What's the big deal:** Controlling the fate of humanity throughout the course of history, *that's* the big deal. *Civilization 2's* improved graphics and user interface merely compounded *Civilization's* status as the deepest, most rewarding PC game of all time.  
**Memorable moments:** Defeating France. Always a crowd pleaser.

**2 Tetris**  
**Released: 1987**  
**Platform: Multiple**  
**Publisher: Nintendo, Spectrum Holobyte, many others**  
**What's the game:** Position blocks dropping down a well to create

horizontal lines without gaps.  
**What's the big deal:** It takes about five seconds to learn how to play *Tetris*, and the rest of your life to perfect it.  
 There is something so perfect, so Zen about the falling blocks of *Tetris* that the game has captured the interest of everyone who has ever played it. Businessmen, housewives, hardcore gamers — all have become addicted. Dreaming *Tetris* blocks is not an uncommon symptom of the afflicted, and mentally rearranging furniture or buildings into lines is to be expected.  
*Tetris* really is the closest to

videogaming perfection that anyone has ever come. Sure, it doesn't attempt much in terms of graphics or variety, but this is simply another of its strength — it plays as good on the Game Boy as on any other system.  
 Although mathematician-cum-game-designer Alexey Pajitnov's subsequent efforts have fallen short of *Tetris*, this is not surprising; it is difficult to top what many people still consider the most pure game ever devised.  
**Memorable moments:** Next Generation shipping late because two editors wasted so much time on *Tetris* challenges. **ng**



**Tetris: the single most addictive (and pirated) game of all time**



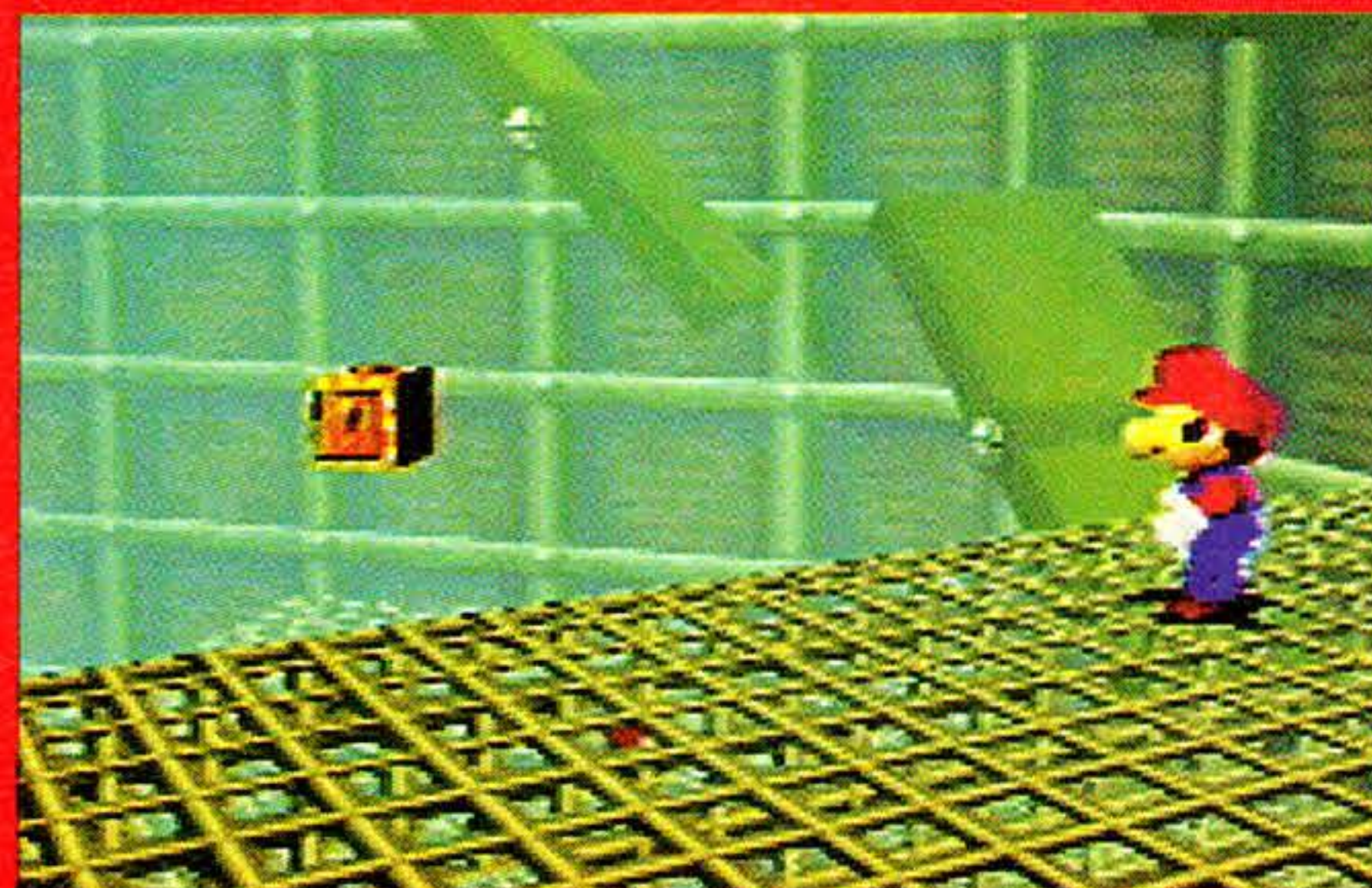
**Super Mario 64**  
**Released: 1996**  
**Platform: Nintendo 64**  
**Publisher: Nintendo**

**What's the game:** Mario takes to the 3D world for his first 64-bit adventure.  
**What's the big deal:** *Super Mario 64* is the first true 3D game to play as good as the 2D games of the 16-bit era. (*Virtua Fighter 2* almost succeeded, but it's not really 3D.) As such, it represents the new high-water mark of both gameplay and graphic sophistication. The game arrived at the Next Generation offices on June 23, the day of Nintendo 64's launch in Japan, and we started playing. Thirty-six hours later (no, we didn't sleep), we'd completed it with 75 rings. Except, of course, that completing the game with 75 rings isn't really completing the game at all. The eventual goal of completing with all the rings (there are at least 120) still evades us.

If *Tetris* is the purest, narrowest, most complete videogame ever created, then *Super Mario 64* is the exact opposite. This is an entire 3D world, just waiting to be explored. This is a creation of genius.

Plenty has been written about *Super Mario 64*, while most U.S. gamers have yet to experience the game for themselves. This will all change on September 30, however, as Nintendo 64 officially launches in the U.S. In the meanwhile, we'll just let the screen-shots speak for themselves — just remember that this is one of those blissful but all too rare occasions where the game plays every single bit as good as it looks.

**Memorable moments:** All of it. We're serious.



**Super Mario 64 is the second coming (if you will) of videogames, and the fun of exploring has never been so fantastical and whimsical. For an exclusive in-depth look at Super Mario 64, check out NG 20's 11-page preview. What can we say that hasn't been said already? As you work your way through the game, you'll encounter puzzles and game elements beyond your wildest expectations, only to have it surpass itself as you explore later courses. If you don't love this you don't love videogames**



# You can't just run away from your problems any more. From now on, you'll have to think on your feet.

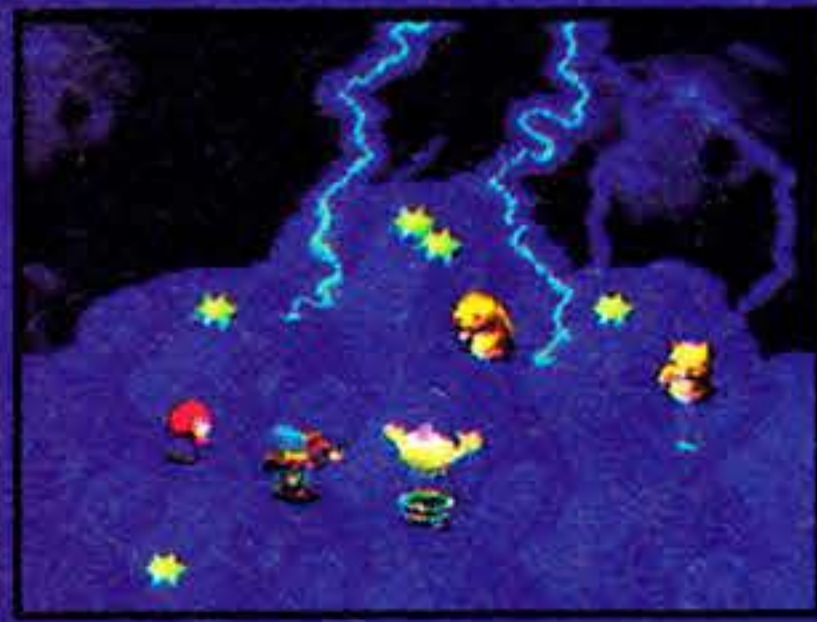


Jumping, ducking and dodging have always been a critical part of any button-bashing Mario



adventure. But with the new Super Mario RPG you'll also be pushing every brain cell

you've got. • That's right. You and the world's most



**You'd never want to be on the bad side of your new pal Mallow. His thunderbolt Special Attack brings a blast of lightning down on any enemies in sight.**

heroic plumber will have to battle through all the twists, turns and thumb-numbing action of a clas-



sic Mario adventure. Plus, meet the mental challenge as the story unfolds in



**You want a new kind of Mario action? Try the Yoshi races. But here's a tip. If you don't hit the buttons to the beat, you'll get beat.**

this fully-rendered role-playing game! • It's the best of both worlds. One minute you're neck and neck at the Yoshi Races. The next you're gambling the night away at the

Grate Guy's Casino. And, in between, you'll

have to test your brains on mind-mushing riddles and new action-



**Finding Frogfucious is a wise move if you want to know more about your future quest.**

puzzles. Of course you'll find plenty of new friends who can help out. But they'll need your help



in return. Without you, Mallow will never find his true family. Geno will never become a real boy. And Booster will never find a bride. • You'll also



bump into all kinds of new bad-

dies, plus classic goons from every

Mario game in history. Only now,

they're rendered in ACM with a 3-D, three-quarter overhead view. • So get ready

for all kinds of new Nintendo

action and brain-bending Square Soft adventure.

Remember, running and

jumping is a great start.

But this time around

you'll also

need plenty of

brains to finish.



**Whether you call it more action or more RPG, the fact is you'll have to use every trick in both books to beat these bad guys.**







# BLONDES? — OR BEASTS & BEHEMOTHS.

IS THAT A BABE  
IN LEOTARDS  
GIVING YOU AN  
AEROBICS WORKOUT...

OR IS IT A FLAMING FIEND  
FRESH FROM THE PIT  
WHO WANTS HIS CLAWS  
IN YOUR CHARRED CORPSE?



ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT and the TSR logo are registered trademarks of TSR, Inc. IRON & BLOOD and WARRIORS OF RAVENLOFT are trademarks of TSR, Inc. © 1996 TSR, Inc. PlayStation and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the PlayStation version of the video game.





Advanced  
**Dungeons & Dragons**®

**IRON  
&  
BLOOD**™

WARRIORS OF  
**Ravenloft**™

225,000 POLYGONS  
PER SECOND ACTION

18 GOTHIC ARENAS

16 DEADLY CHARACTERS

OVER 64 WEAPONS AND  
250 BRUTAL MEDIEVAL  
COMBAT MOVES

HEAD-TO-HEAD  
TOURNAMENT AND  
TEAM CAMPAIGN MODES

BLOOD & GORE GALORE

**THE DARK SIDE OF 3-D FIGHTING**

PLAYSTATION™ SATURN™ DOS CD-ROM

[www.acclaimnation.com](http://www.acclaimnation.com)

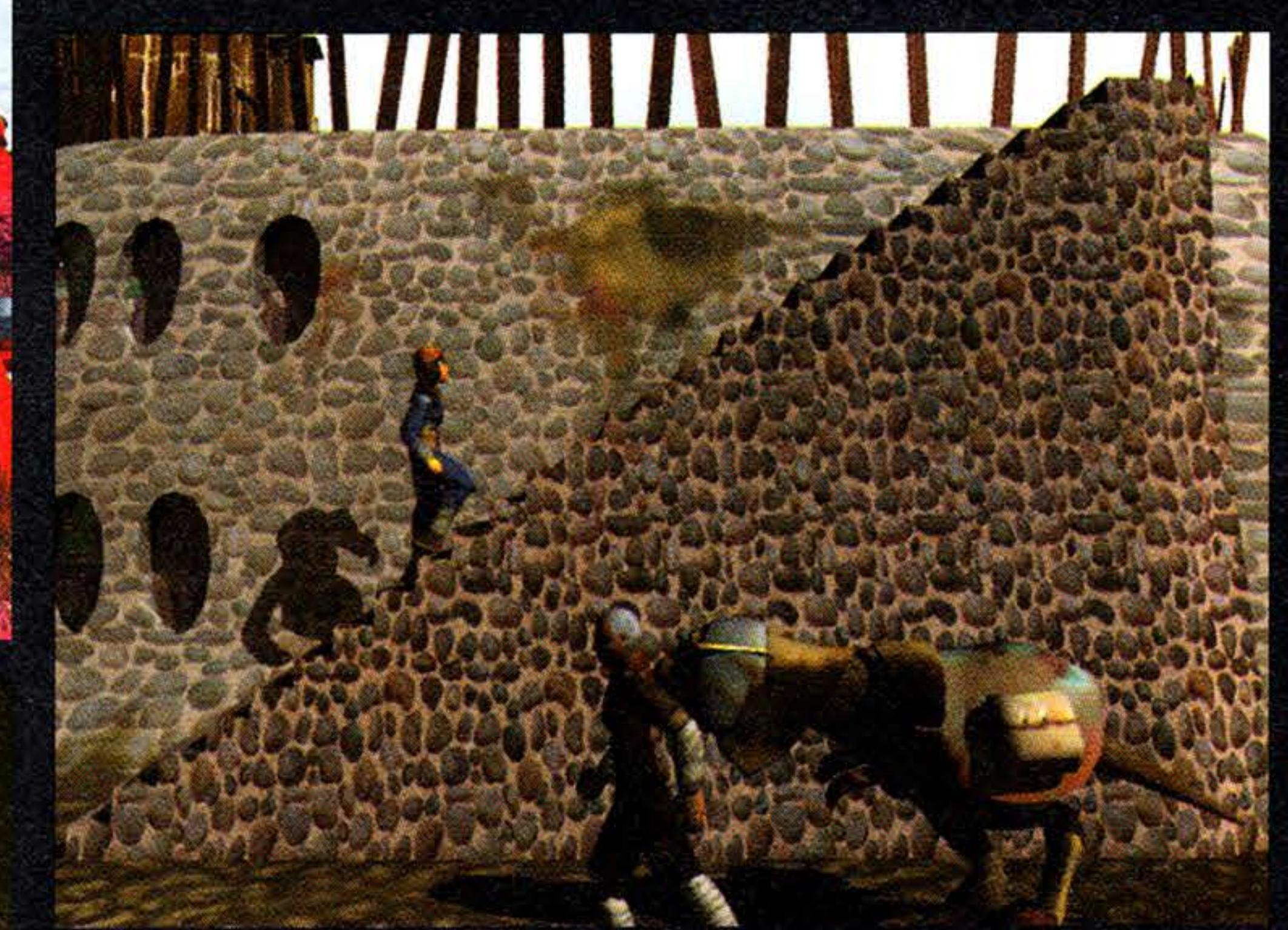
**Acclaim**®  
entertainment inc.



Once the sole province of corporate logos, CG (Computer Graphics) imagery has come to be an artistic form in its own right, exploring every facet of the human condition, and perhaps more importantly, creating worlds anew. **Next Generation** salutes the work of 3D artists...

# g a l l e r y

Worth a thousand words



The startling range of what CG imagery is capable of is demonstrated by this trio of works. The Bitmap Brothers' Z exemplifies strong character work and subtle visual humor (above). Panzer Dragoon Zwei shows an unprecedented level of detail and strongly consistent fantasy design clearly inspired by the work of French artist Jean "Moebius" Giraud (top right). A CG flea (that's right, it's not real) created in SoftImage for City of Lost Children, digitally composited to a live shot of a fingertip (right)



Z by Chris Thomas and Terry Catrell using 3D Studio

Panzer Dragoon Zwei by Yeshido Kuntaro (CGI director), Yukio Fatasjui (CGI designer), and Katsuhiko Suto (Setting) on SGI using SoftImage

Flea for City of Lost Children by Buf Compagnie using SoftImage





Deliberately cartoon-like, but showing a brilliant sense of mood is *Heart of Darkness* from French design house Amazing Studios. Amazing's lead Eric Chahi: "We didn't want that computer graphic look — you know the kind of thing, high-tech spaceships, etc" (top left). In a similar vein is Sony Music Corporation's *Kowloon's Gate*, an ambitious project featuring 100% pre-rendered graphics and a decidedly Japanese approach to character design (above). Stunning artwork for Psygnosis' *Wipeout XL* by Jim Bowers. A toy Action Man figure was enhanced with molding plastic and digitized with a 3D scanner. The face was lifted from a commercial 3D library, while the helmet was "built" from scratch. The background was then modeled and rendered separately, and the two elements were composited in a 2D paint program — the last step, oddly, took longest (left)

*Heart of Darkness* by Fabrice Visserot, Jerome Combe, Patrick Daher and Stephane Hamache using 3D Studio

*Kowloon's Gate* by Nakaji Kimura using SoftImage

*Wipeout XL* by Jim Bowers on SGI using Softimage



# viewing



Ferocious work from Ocean for *Dreadnought*, mixing Victorian design with tanks and planes on a Martian landscape (don't ask). Fire, smoke and even lens flare add a dash of realism to the admittedly absurd concept (above). Digital Domain used *Softimage's* particle generator for this fire-breathing tiger's intimidating pose (top right). Another superior Jim Bowers image for Psygnosis' *Krazy Ivan*. Aside from being a perfectly balanced image, the careful attention to detail make what could have been little more than an ersatz *Robotech* image into a realistically battle worn example of military gear (right)

*Dreadnought* by "Jolly" of Ocean Software on SGI using PowerAnimator

Tiger by Digital Domain using *SoftImage*

*Krazy Ivan* by Jim Bowers on SGI using *Softimage*

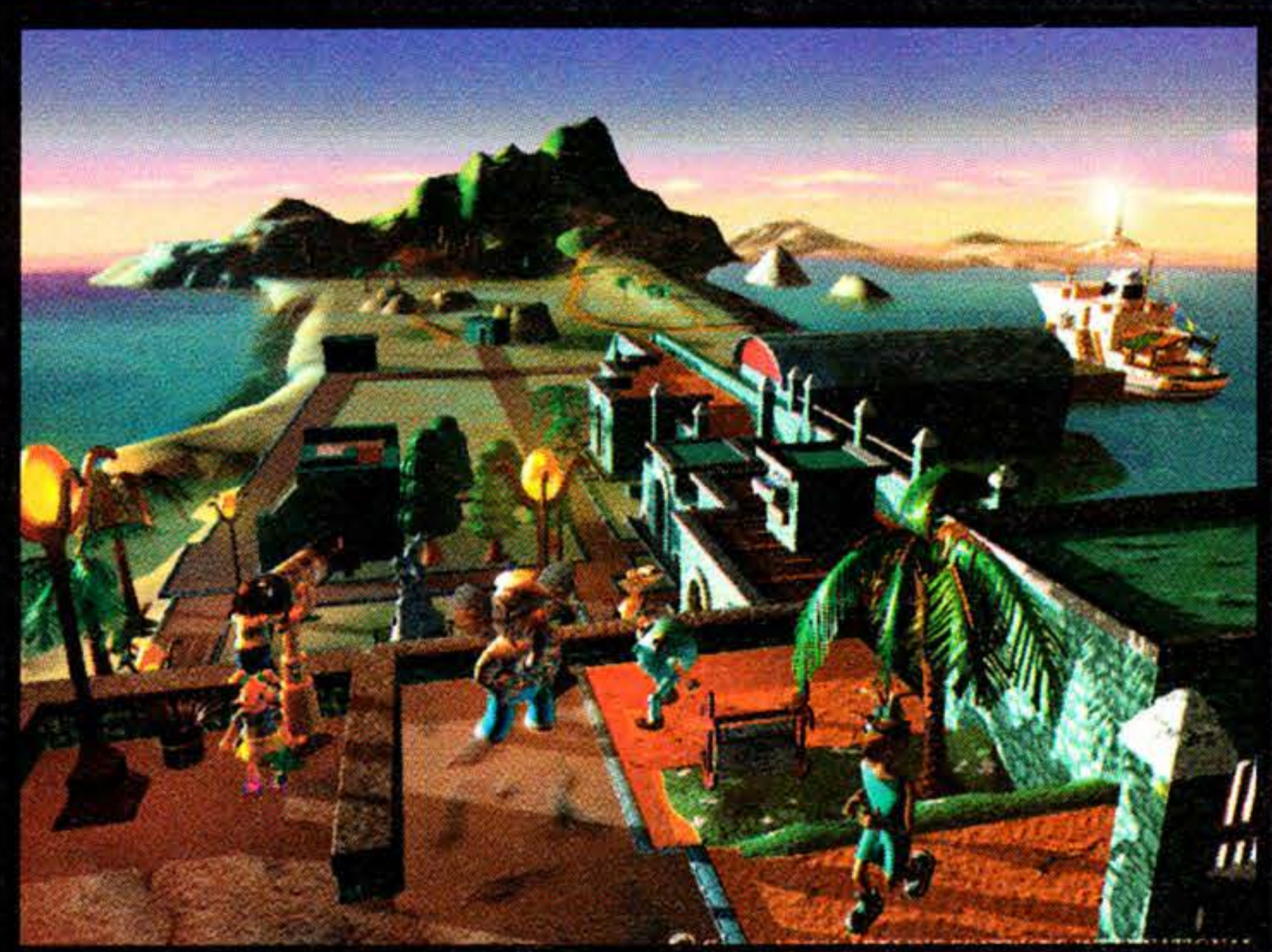




*Enemy Zero* by Sho Tateishi (CGI director), Fumito Ueda, Hirohiko Sugamura (CGI animation), Hiromi Hayashi, and Tomohiro Miyazaki (modeling/texturing) on SGI using PowerAnimator

*City of Lost Children* by "Buf Compagnie" using SoftImage

*Little Big Adventure 2* by Frederic Tacqueit using SoftImage



Warp showed an excellent sense of mood and pulled off startling realistic character expression for its first game, *D* — all the more impressive for having been rendered using off-the-shelf software running on Amiga 2000s. The company's fortunes have improved, and its next effort, *Enemy Zero* (EO in Japan) is rendered entirely on SGI workstations (top left). Adeline's work for its upcoming game, *Little Big Adventure 2*, showcases the French predilection for splashy color and finely detailed architectural design (above). Another *City of Lost Children* image, showing off SoftImage's lighting filters (left)



FOR A MERCENARY, THERE'S ONLY ONE  
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH.

# DEATH PAYS.

THE ALL NEW SEQUEL  
FROM ACTIVISION.  
HONOR MADE YOU  
FAMOUS. NOW WAR  
WILL MAKE YOU RICH.



# MECHWARRIOR 2 MERCENARIES™

COMING SOON ON MS-DOS® AND WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM.  
CASH IN AT [HTTP://ACTIVISION.COM/MECH2.HOME](http://activision.com/mech2.home)









# PlayStation™ 1<sup>ST</sup>

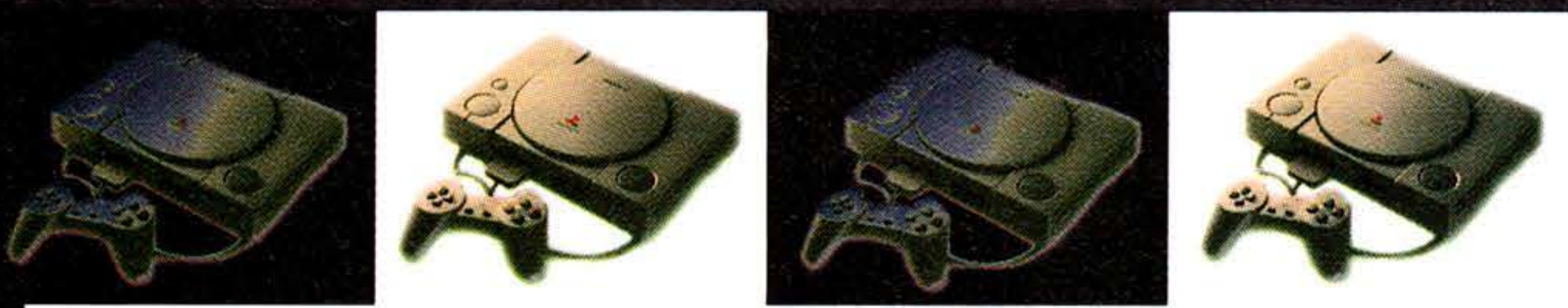
## BIRTHDAY BASH



# \$10 OFF ANY

# PlayStation

# GAME TITLE



### CELEBRATING 365 DAYS OF WRECKAGE CARNAGE AND TOTAL DESTRUCTION.

BIRTHDAY BASH EVENTS  
SEPTEMBER 9-15, 1996

- RANDOM GIVEAWAYS
- SNEAK PREVIEWS
- STOP BY YOUR LOCAL **EB**



# SAVE \$100

NOW

\$99.99

WAS

\$199.99

**\$199.99** TRADE IN AND SAVE EVEN MORE!  
~~**-100.00**~~ ONLY \$99.99 WHEN YOU TRADE-IN  
**\$99.99** 10 WORKING SUPER NES, 13 SEGA  
 GENESIS OR 5 SATURN GAMES.

GAMES MUST INCLUDE BOXES AND INSTRUCTIONS.  
 SUBTRACT \$2 FOR GAMES WITHOUT BOXES.  
 SUBTRACT \$2 FOR GAMES WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS.  
 OFFER MAY BE WITHDRAWN WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.  
 NO DEALERS PLEASE. PARTICIPATING STORES ONLY.  
 SOME TITLES ARE EXCLUDED. ASK SALES ASSOCIATES  
 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS. ALL MENTIONED OFFERS  
 END SEPT. 15, 1996.

electronics



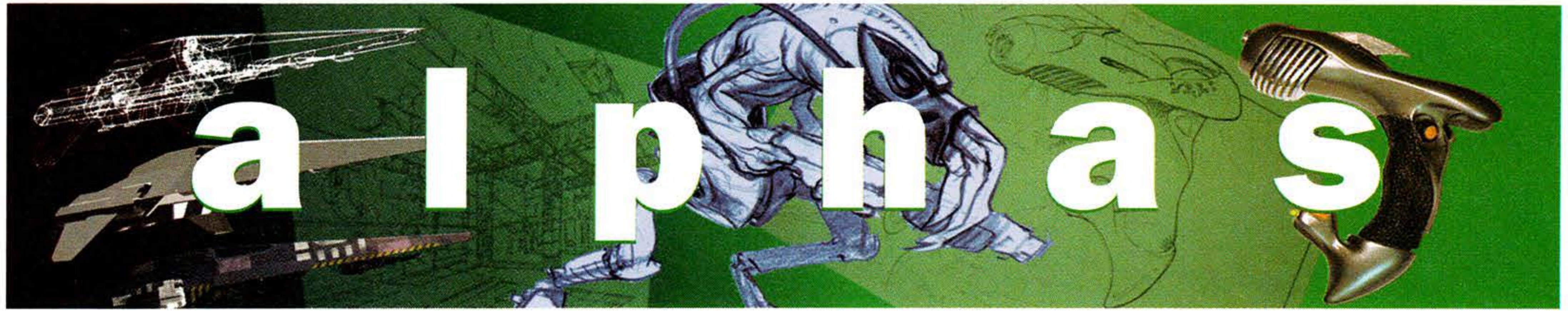
boutique®

Where else are you gonna go?

WWW.EBOUTIQUE.COM

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.





Previews like Mom used to make

**I**f the future of PC gaming is online, Origin is carving out a big chunk of virtual real estate with *Ultima Online*, the most ambitious network project ever. The full story begins on page 74. Also, while many third-party Nintendo 64 titles look underwhelming, there is one bright spot, *Turok: Dinosaur Hunter*. For exclusive pictures, check page 90. And look for a pair of company profiles, the first from one of the industry's more quirky outfits, Interactive Magic, and the other, one of the industry's most prolific, Interplay

**84 Ultima Online PC, MAC**

Lord British is alive and well and living in cyberspace — at least for now

**87 Tiger Shark PC, PLAYSTATION**

One of the first games built specifically for Intel's new MMX CPU is coming

**90 Turok NINTENDO 64**

Could it be true? Is Acclaim ready to release a good licensed game?

**92 Diehard ARCADE**

Sega's hopeful killer app for its Titan board is the first *Final Fight*-style game in 3D

**96 Mercenaries PC CD-ROM**

The latest in the *Mechwarrior* series takes a journey back in the *Battletech* universe

**98 Fighting Vipers SATURN**

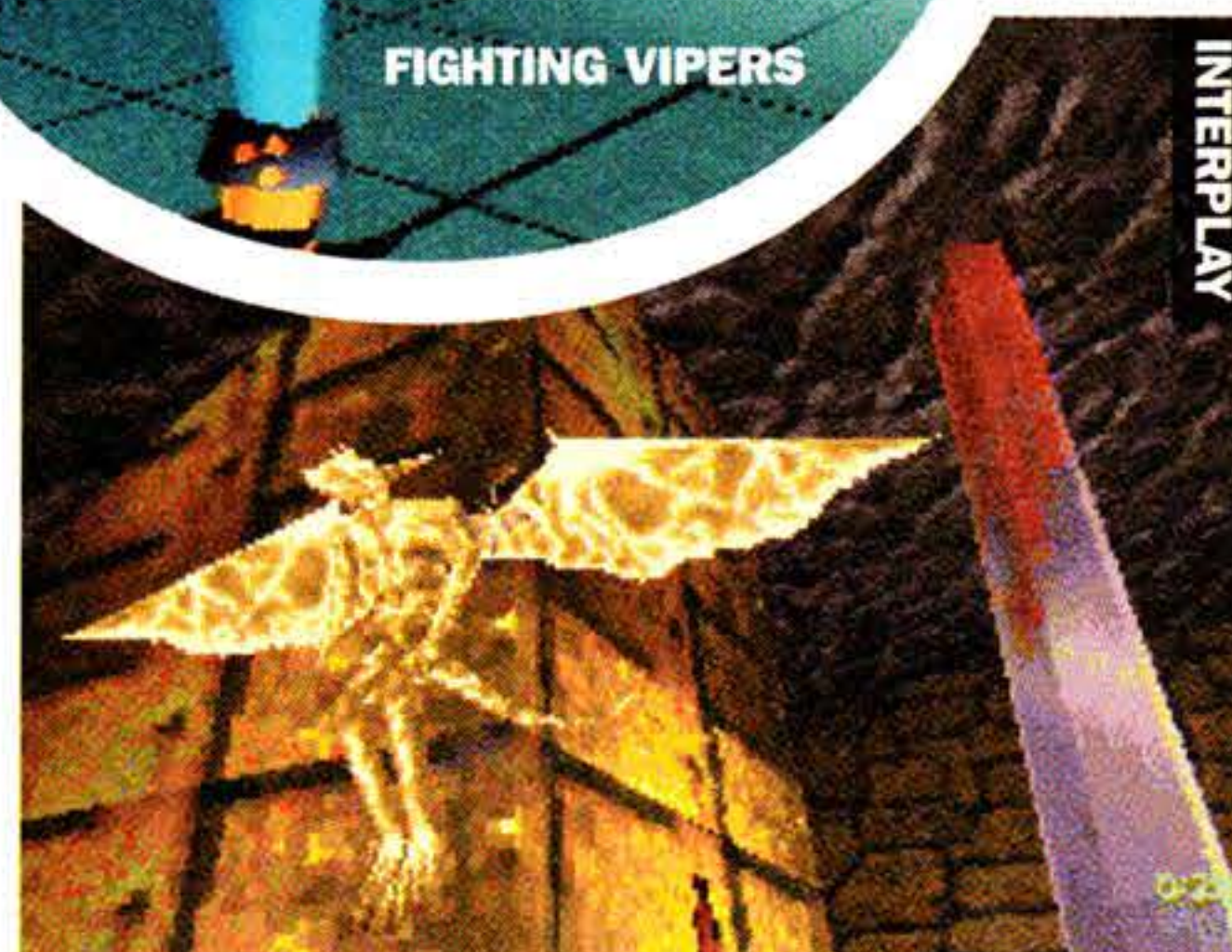
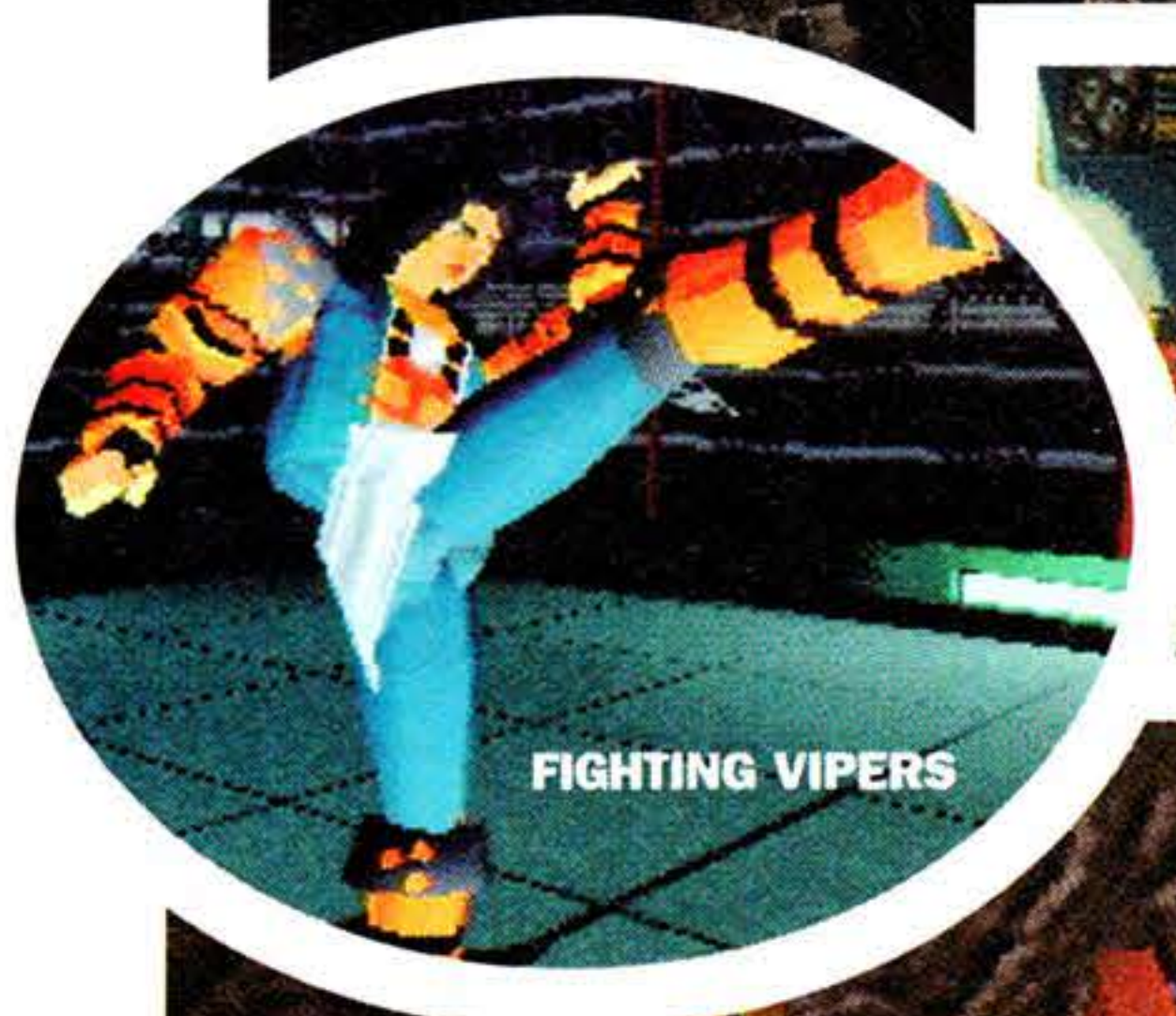
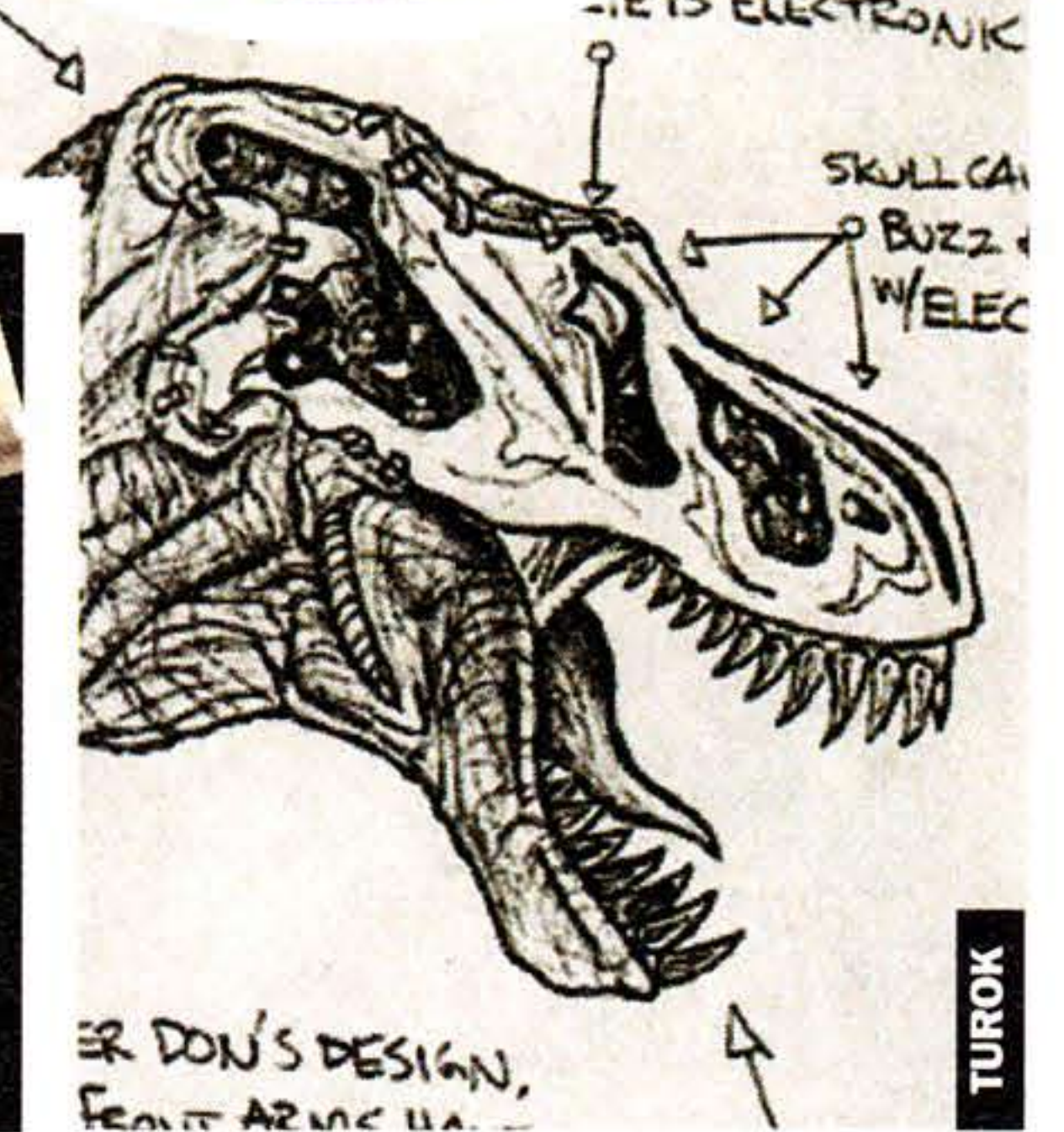
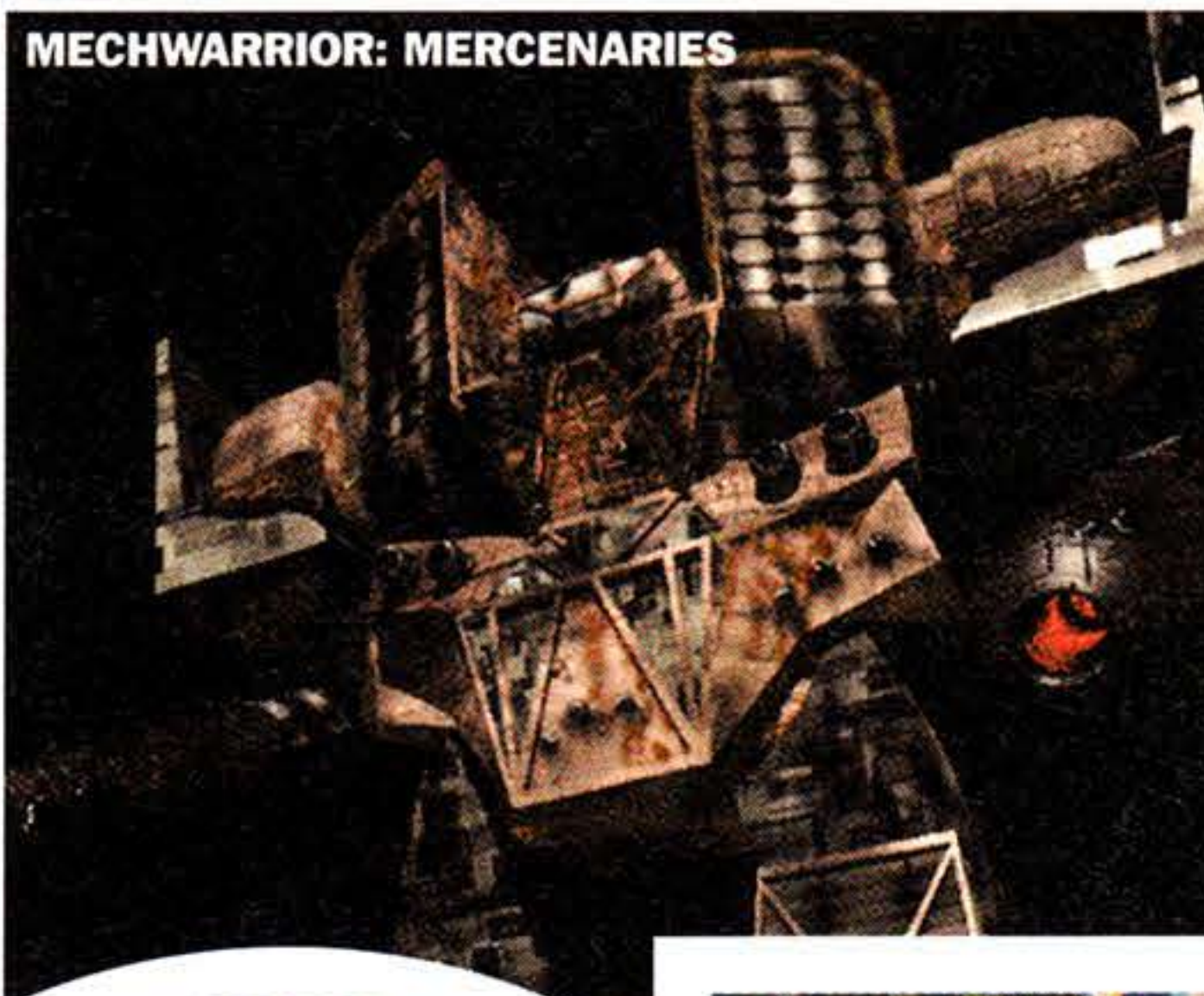
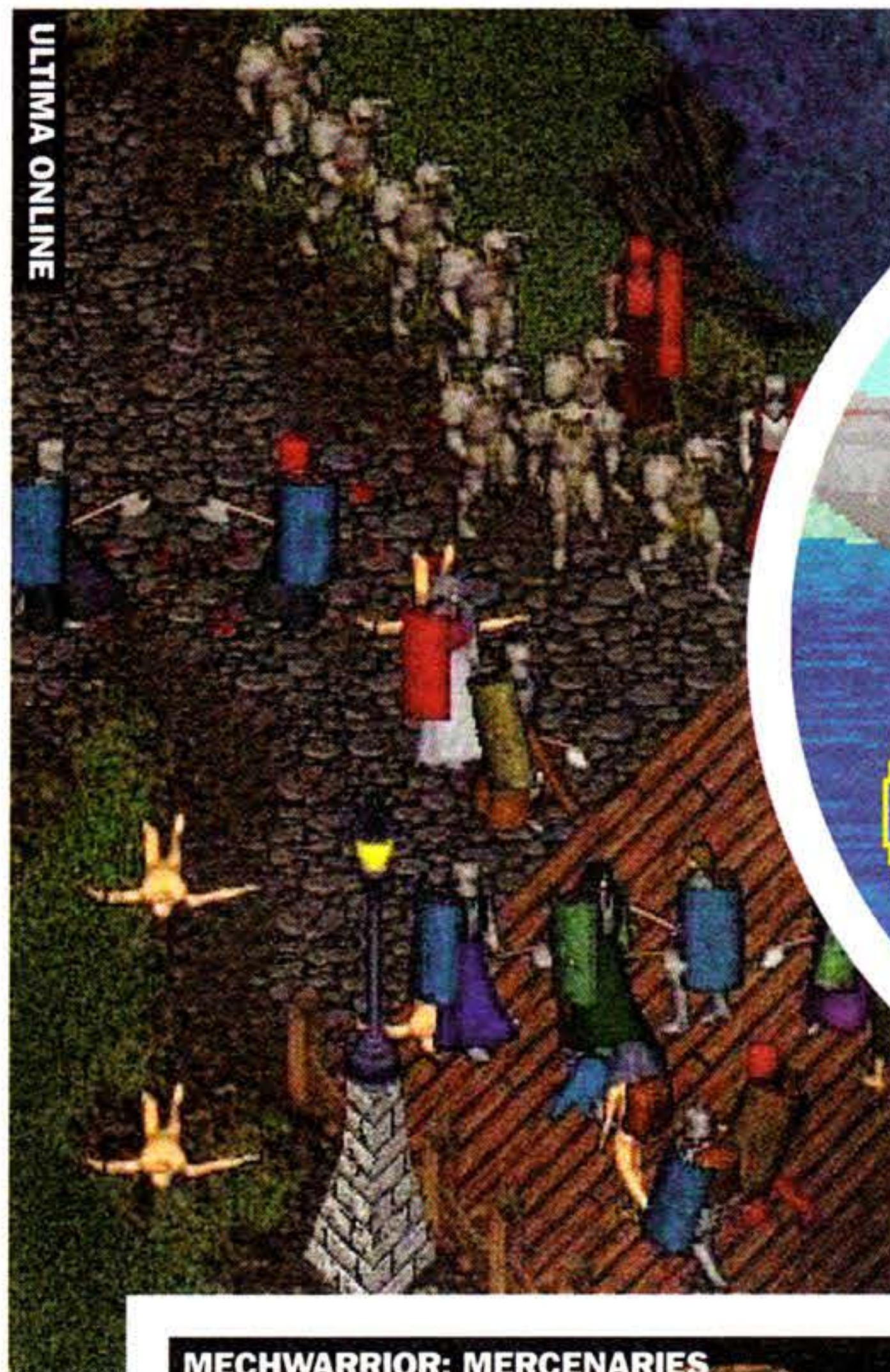
AM2 pulls every trick out of the book for its home conversion of the arcade smash

**104 Interplay MULTI**

President Brian Fargo talks about one of the industry's largest publishers

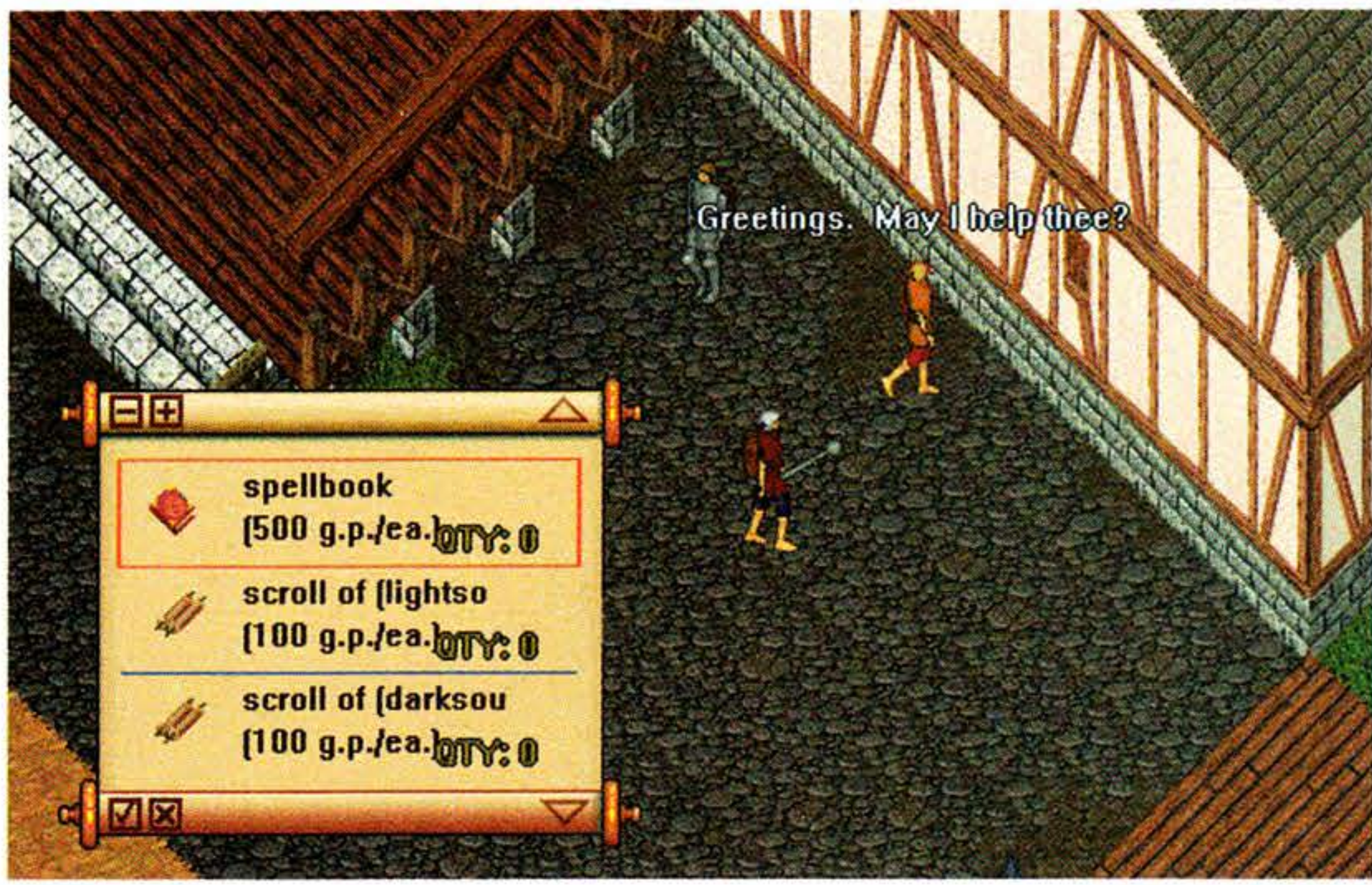
**109 Interactive Magic MULTI**

A company known as much for its colorful president as its line of quality sims





# ng alphas



Although still in the early stages, these screens (taken during *Ultima's* alpha testing in May) give a good indication of the basic *Ultima* mechanics: pop-up item menus, conversation bars, and user-definable character icons. The cities (left) are places of civilization and safety, where in the wilderness outside (right) anything goes



# Ultima Online

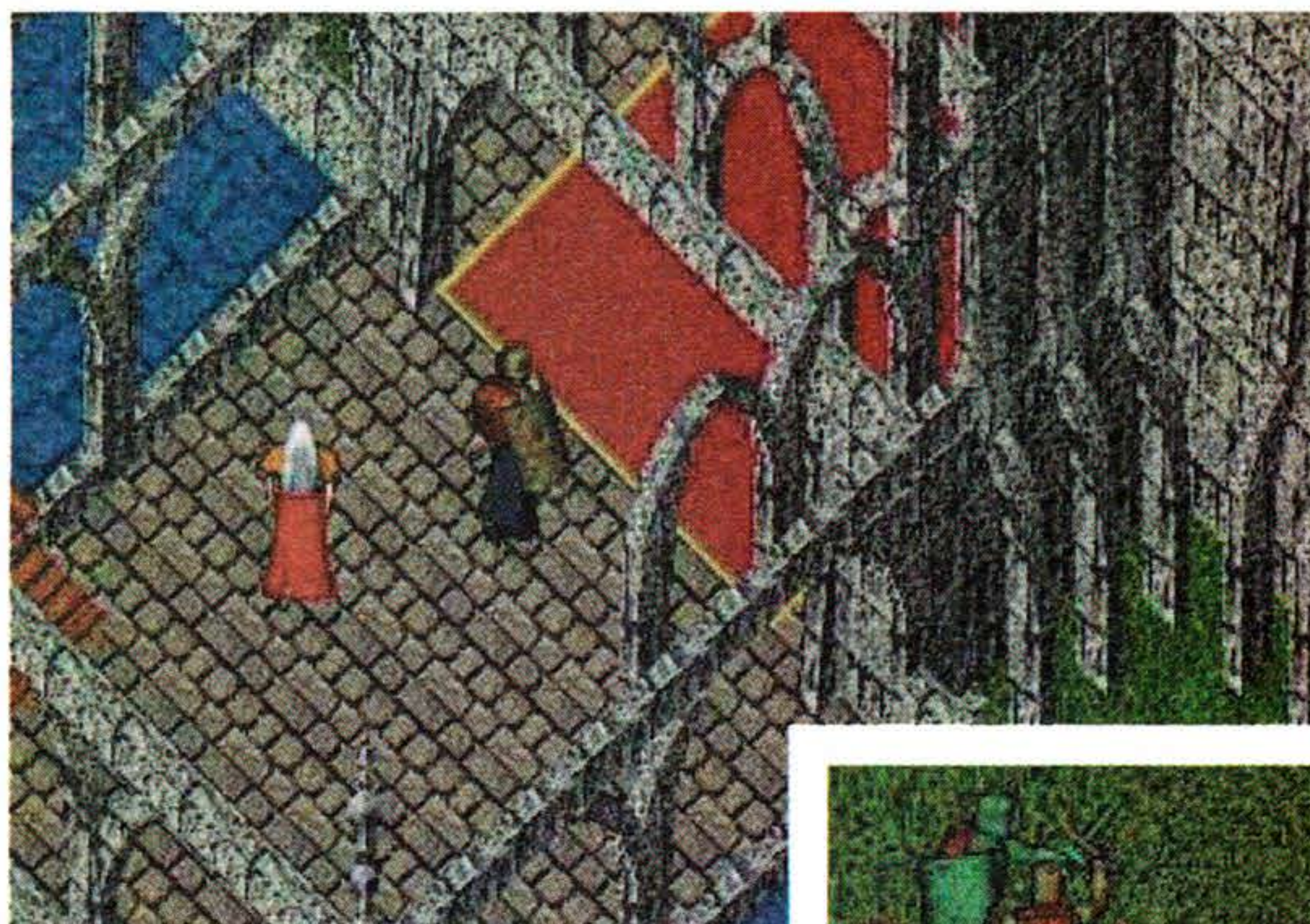
Format: **Macintosh, PC CD-ROM**  
 Publisher: **Electronic Arts**  
 Developer: **Origin**  
 Release Date: **November**  
 Origin: **U.S.**

Origin plans the most ambitious online project ever attempted — a totally self-contained world for you and 2,000 of your Internet buddies to indulge in

**T**he road to online gaming is paved with good intentions, halfway measures, and spectacular failures. However, few

can boast the kind of sweeping, comprehensive scope of Origin's *Ultima Online*. "This is really the first time Origin can say we're living up to our slogan: 'We create worlds,'" says Starr Long, *Ultima's* associate producer. "The goal is to create a fully functioning virtual world, and by that I mean we'll have a virtual ecology, a closed economic system, a resource system, a dynamic conversation pool, almost everything you'd expect from a real world, and all these things will be linked together."

*Ultima Online* works via the usual TCP/IP client-server protocol,



much like an Internet browser, only more involved. After dialing your local access provider and connecting to the *Ultima* site, the game runs on your home computer. Packets of information — conversational text, location, character status, etc. — are then sent

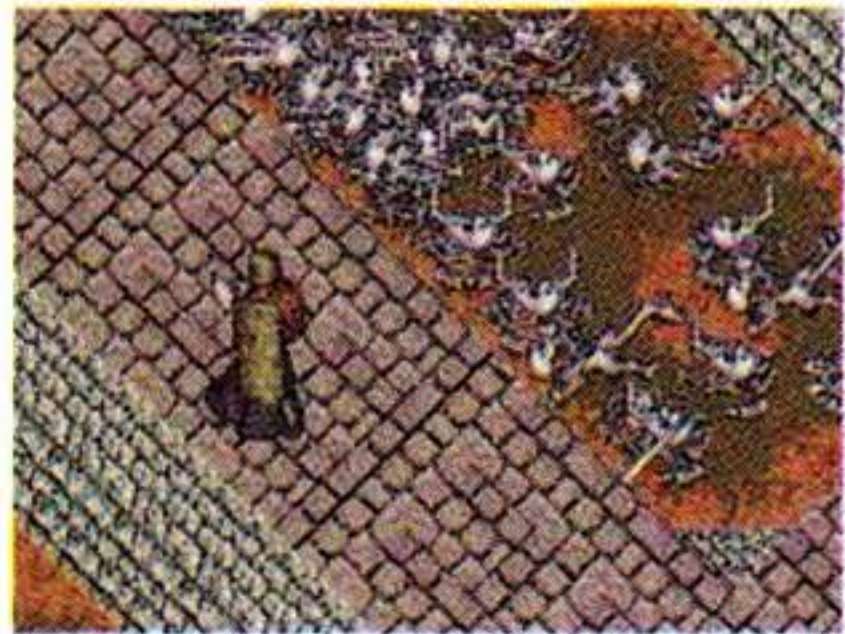
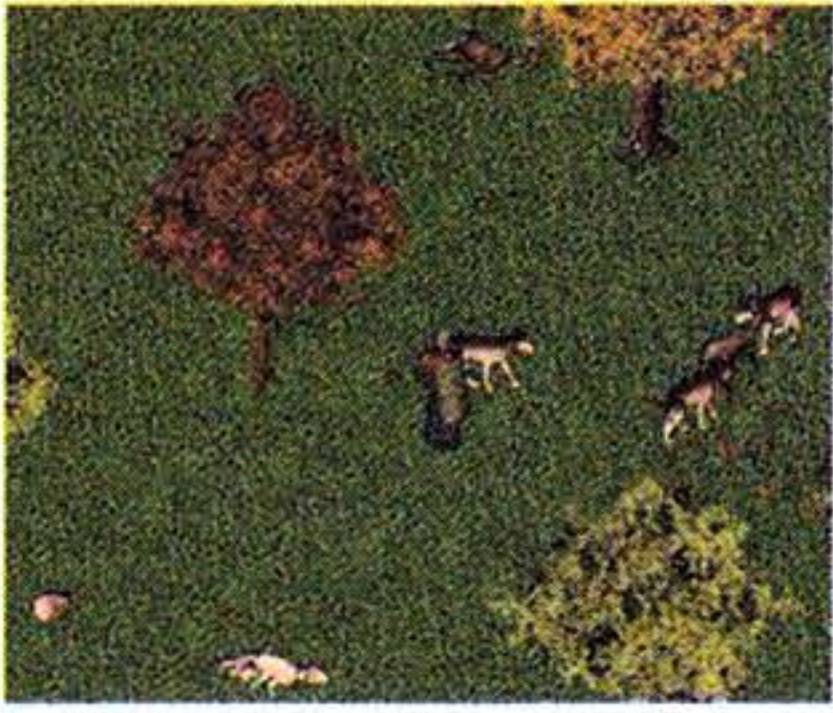


Deeper in the wilderness, expect even more dangerous places to go



The key to the site is interaction, either conversation or battle

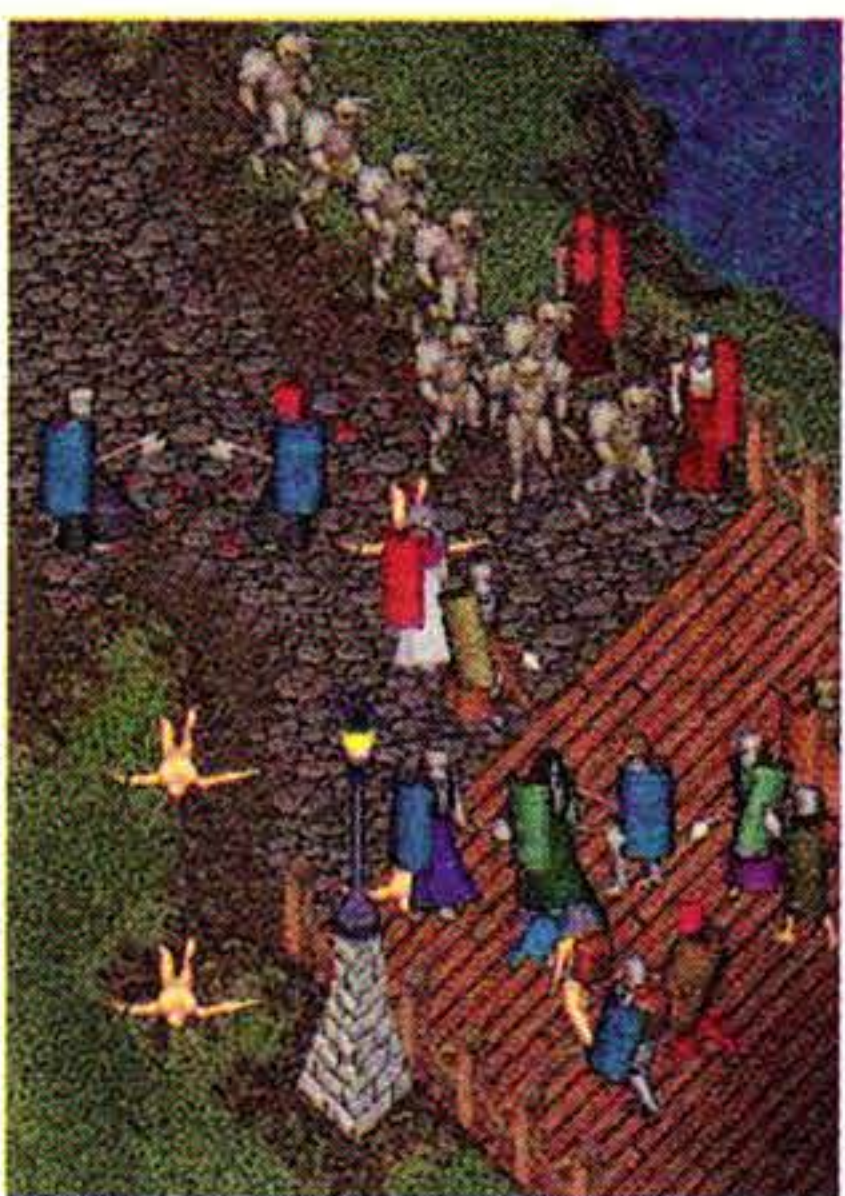




Hazards aren't limited to other adventurers. In the final version, all manner of strange beasts can be found — hey, *something* has to be responsible for that huge pile of bodies

**“The Ultima environment is supposed to be as much a social thing as a way to go on adventures”**

Starr Long, Ultima associate producer



A stalwart group fights off a tribe of, um, *really* evil thingies. This is the goal of the system, to let groups of online buddies get together and follow their own destinies

back and forth between your own PC and the *Ultima* server, each updating the other. “It’s a little strange,” Long admits. “if you watch two people playing on different machines side-by-side and they’re walking together down a corridor, each will seem to be a little ahead of the other. But during our alpha testing in May, we had people participating from as far away as Brazil and Taiwan, with latency of 500 milliseconds or more, and it never interfered with the experience. They barely noticed.”

Players can choose from many different types of characters, and customize them from a set list of body types, faces, and clothing. The game is set in the fantasy-based *Ultima* universe, seen from an isometric perspective, and the world holds 16 different cities, each with a different architectural style. Within the cities, order is maintained by a cadre of NPC guards, who immediately pounce on anyone who attacks someone else. Outside the cities, however, anarchy reigns. To avoid the “beat-on-the-Newbie” syndrome that affects some online games, the *Ultima* character system is skill, rather than level, based.

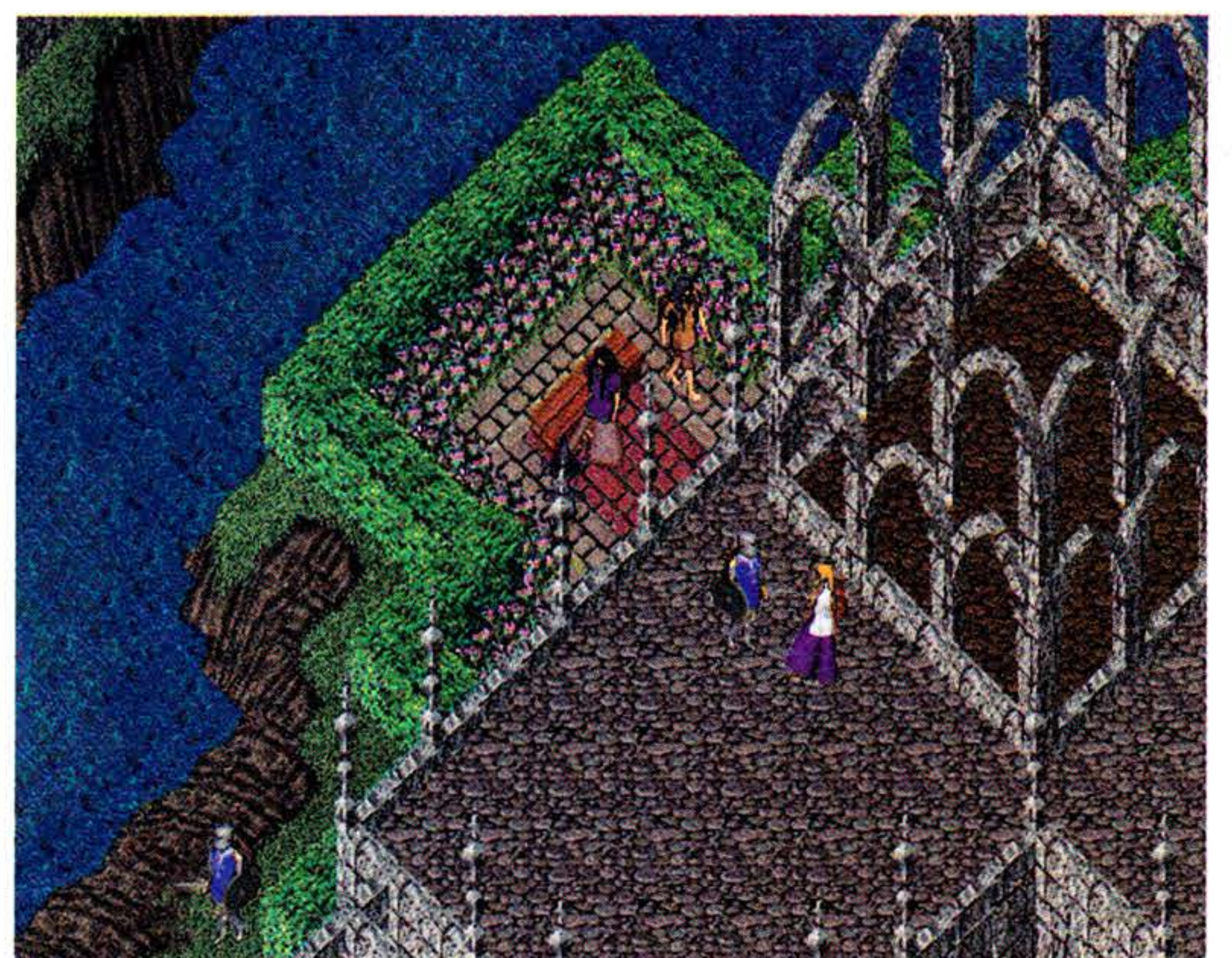
“In the traditional RPG rule set, you eventually have characters who hit level 100 and become like gods,” Long explains. “But we never want to have that happen. There’s never going to be a point where a person becomes so powerful they can just point their finger and kill someone. Instead, we have a skill-based system, where you can choose certain skills based on a set list, and if you use that skill, you get better at it, even very good, but no one will ever get so powerful that they can do away with everyone without a second thought. The world is more dynamic and flexible that way, since it means actions involve real risks and consequences.”

Perhaps the single most impressive thing about *Ultima Online*, however, is the otherwise total lack of structure. Anything goes. Of course, there are system-supplied quests to undertake — villages to save from dragons, fabulous items to retrieve for a Lord or Lady, etc. — but in a very real sense, the world is what you make of it. One of the more interesting results of *Ultima*’s alpha testing in May of this year was that when you have several hundred people in one place at one time, they tend to form their own microsocieties. At press time, even without *Ultima* ever being officially online, there are already

some two dozen player-created “guilds.” For example, when Richard Garriott signed online as his alter-ego, Lord British, two groups sprung up: one, the Dragon Liberation Front, which immediately pledged itself to destroying him, and the other, aptly named Protectors of Virtue & Lord British. Threats were made, battles were joined, and a fine time was had by all.

“The system is so open ended that, if you want, sure you can do all the traditional role-playing stuff, but if you don’t want to, you can be a bartender, run a tavern, and merely talk with people,” says Long. “There’s also a guild of Bards who just want to follow adventurers around and write songs and poems about them. If all you want to do is just meet in a tavern with a friend who lives hundreds of miles away for virtual ale and conversation, you can do it,” Long concludes. “The environment is supposed to be as much a social thing as a way to go on adventures.”

ng



The *Ultima Online* world is huge. It takes hours to cross one city on foot, and there are 16 cities, plus large, complex areas around them

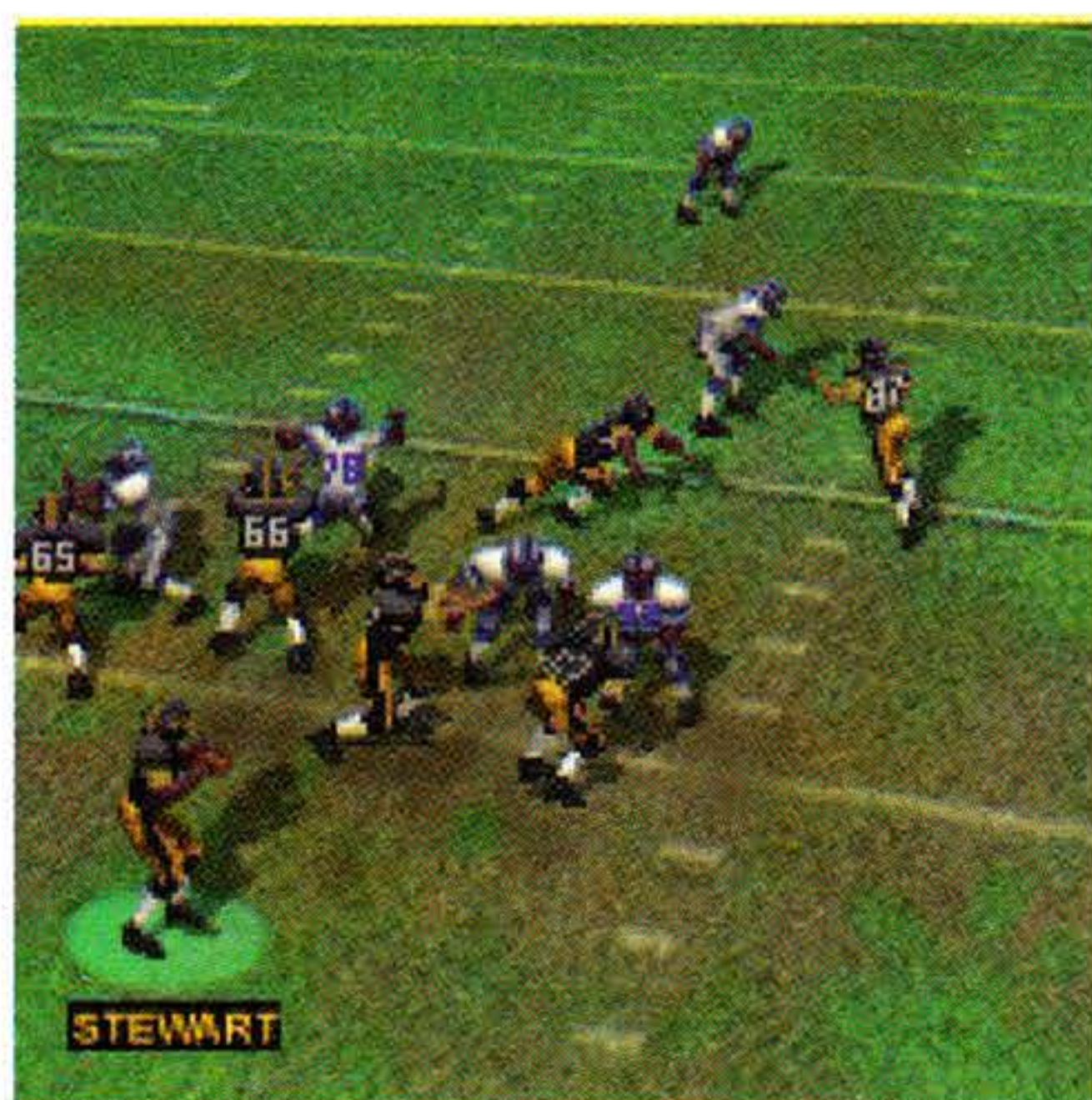


advertisement

# NFL Quarterback Club

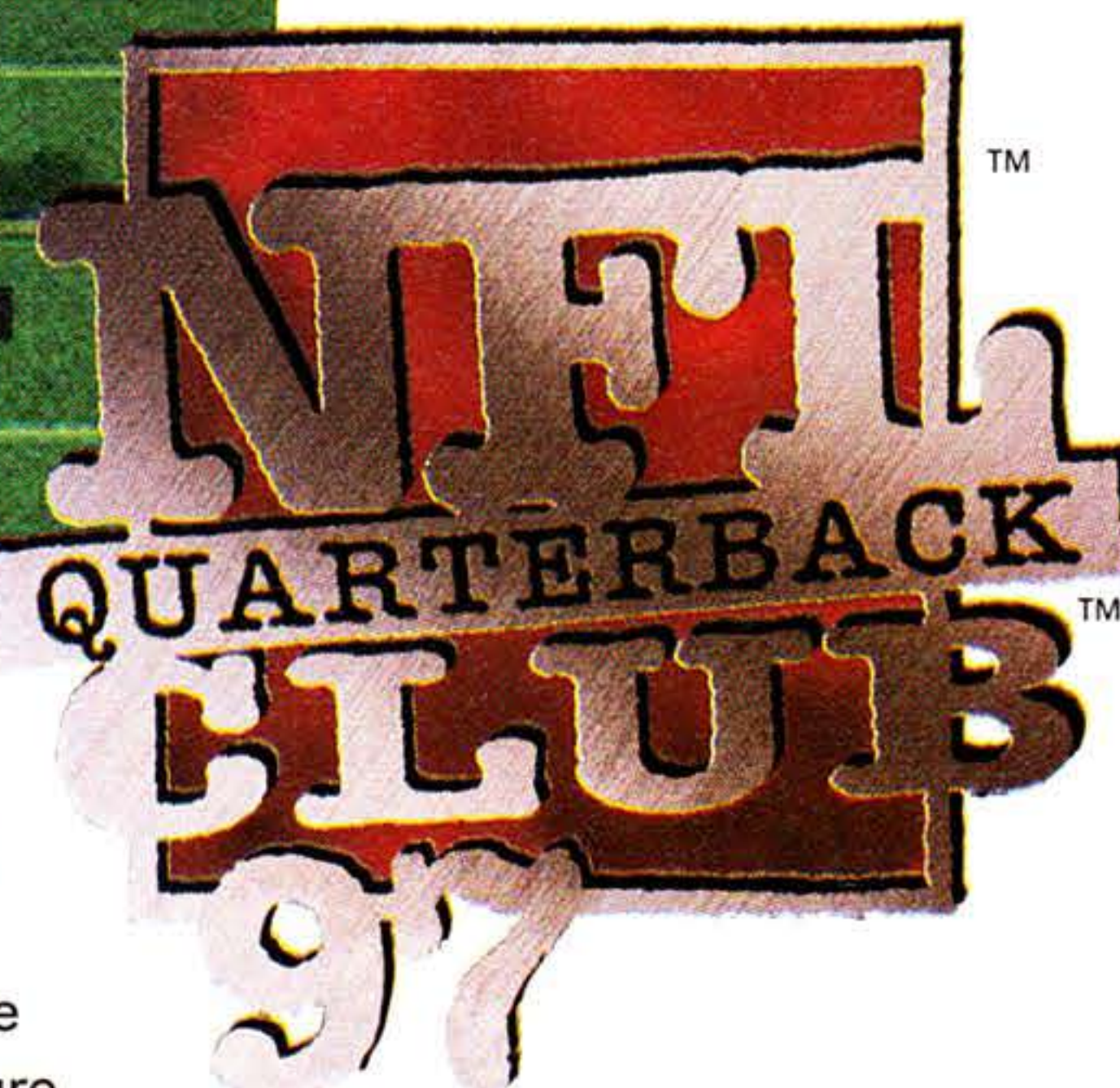
# '97

Acclaim's NFL Quarterback Club '97 is living proof that a serious football-gaming engine is not made in a day but evolves over time.



Offensively & defensively, the plays are deep and accurate and the control is intuitive.

(top) weather conditions affect player movement and field deterioration. (right) all new player animations include QB slides, laterals and diving.

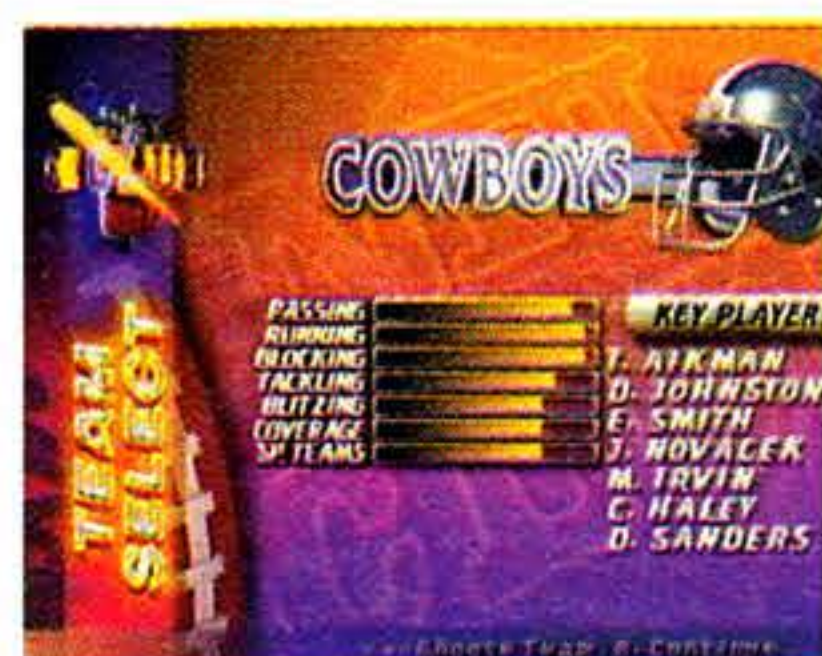


Format: Sony PlayStation™, Sega Saturn™, DOS CD-ROM

Publisher: Acclaim

Origin: U.S.

Release Date: August 29

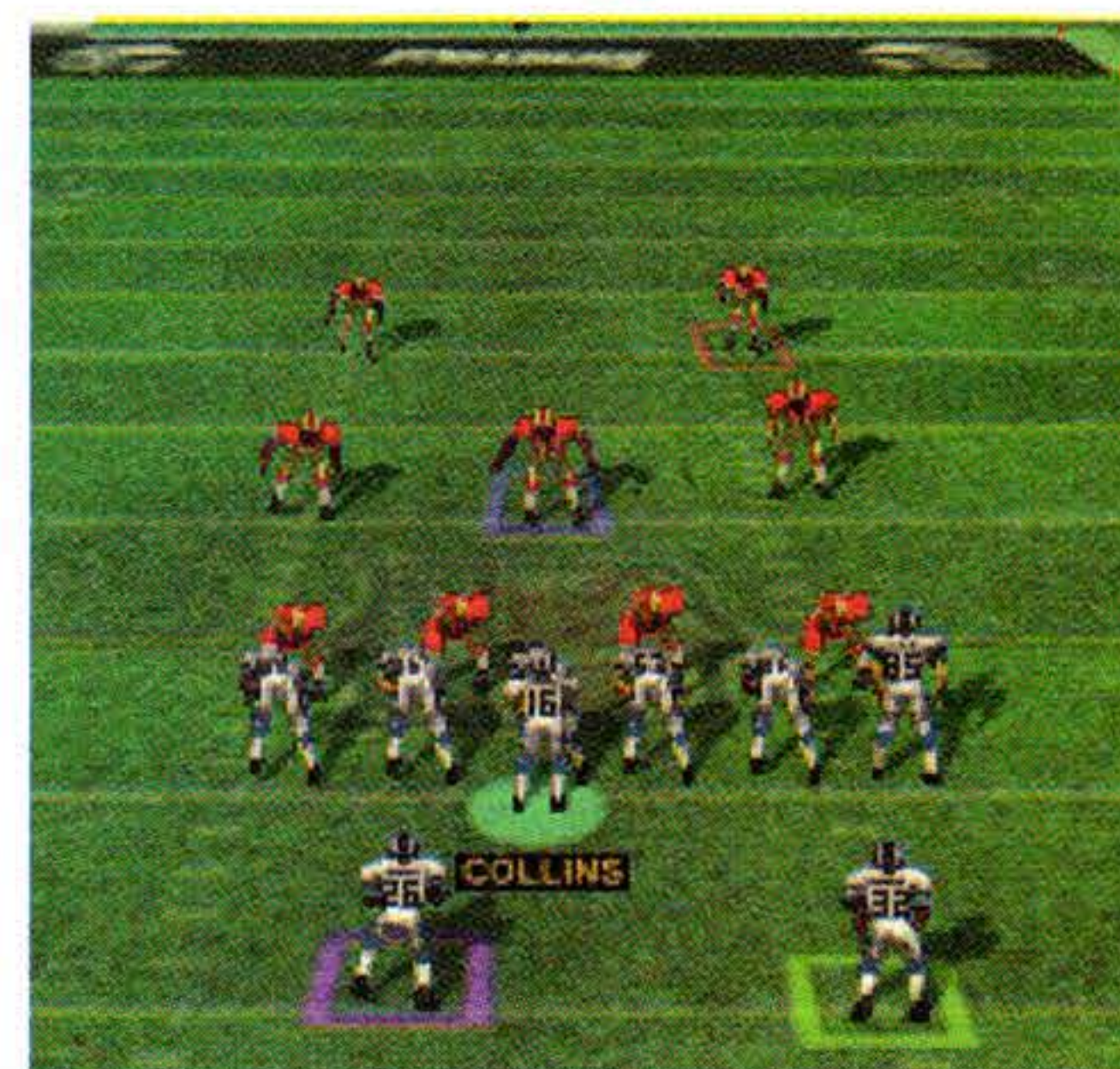


(top) evaluate key personnel and team strengths. (middle) make that blockbuster deal of a lifetime. (bottom) redesigned playbooks feature 500 new plays.

**I**t's no longer enough to throw a football game out into the marketplace with just an NFL license and the basic plays to keep it warm. The level of competition out there requires a multi-faceted game which does everything in detail and does it well. For several years Acclaim has renovated, refined and retouched their football franchise and their hard work has paid off with a solid gold game. From its pumped-up gameplay down to the clearly visible numbers on the players' shirts, NFL Quarterback Club '97 is staking its claim as the outstanding football contender this fall.

Most significant is QB Club's radically souped-up A.I. which learns your coaching style and play-calling tendencies to deny you cheap yardage with the same predictable play. 500 new plays add unparalleled

depth to the gameplay as do 30 new scenarios where you can play out memorable finishes from NFL history. The graphics are first-rate: the new 3-D rendered stadiums are striking and the crisp, realistic animations from laterals to QB slides display the benefits of motion-capture technology at its best. Purists will be hard-pressed to find faults. Comprehensive stats now track complete player and team statistics by game and for the entire season. You can substitute any player at any position or trade between teams. And there's candy, too -- a showboating selection of spikes and highsteps, and for the code-junkies a bonanza of hidden teams. With killer graphics, CD-quality sound effects and gameplay that consistently surprises and delights, the new football season will see NFL Quarterback Club '97 establish itself as the prime-time favorite of pro football gaming.



player sprites feature helmet logos, uniform numbers and nameplates.

**Acclaim**  
entertainment inc.

Available  
August 29



GT Interactive and developer N-Space make the head-first jump into Intel's new MMX standard with an undersea shooter

# Tiger Shark



A sample of *Tiger Shark's* MMX-boosted gameplay

**T**iger Shark, a 3D shooter set under the Pacific in the war-torn world of 2064, is being designed by N-Space from the ground up for use with Intel's new game-friendly MMX CPU standard. MMX enhancements affect a game's speed more than

anything else, and this boost creates greater detail, more colors, and more precise control, all of which are features N-Space hopes *Tiger Shark* will boast.

Although the structure and backstory is familiar — a lone prototype sub fighter battles against the odds to halt the destruction of the Earth — the game

Format: **PC-CD ROM, PlayStation**

Publisher: **GT Interactive**

Developer: **N-Space**

Release Date: **fall**

Origin: **U.S.**

works fine for an attack submarine simulation that aims to be an underwater version of *Descent*. And with an MMX boost, that could be formidable, indeed.



A 3D shooter with extra speed and detail — looks fine

## DUKE MAY ROCK BUT RAMSES RULES.

# POWERSLAVE

COMING IN NOVEMBER.

[HTTP://WWW.PLAYMATESTOYS.COM](http://www.playmatestoys.com)



SEGA SATURN  
PC CD-ROM

For Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with your SEGA System.



16200 Trojan Way  
La Mirada, CA 90638  
(714) 562-1743



# Our New Righteous Accelerate More T

**WARNING:**

RUNNING PC GAMES  
WITH RIGHTEOUS 3D™  
ACCELERATOR  
MAY RESULT IN  
SHORTNESS OF BREATH,  
INCREASED HEART RATE,  
GIDDINESS.



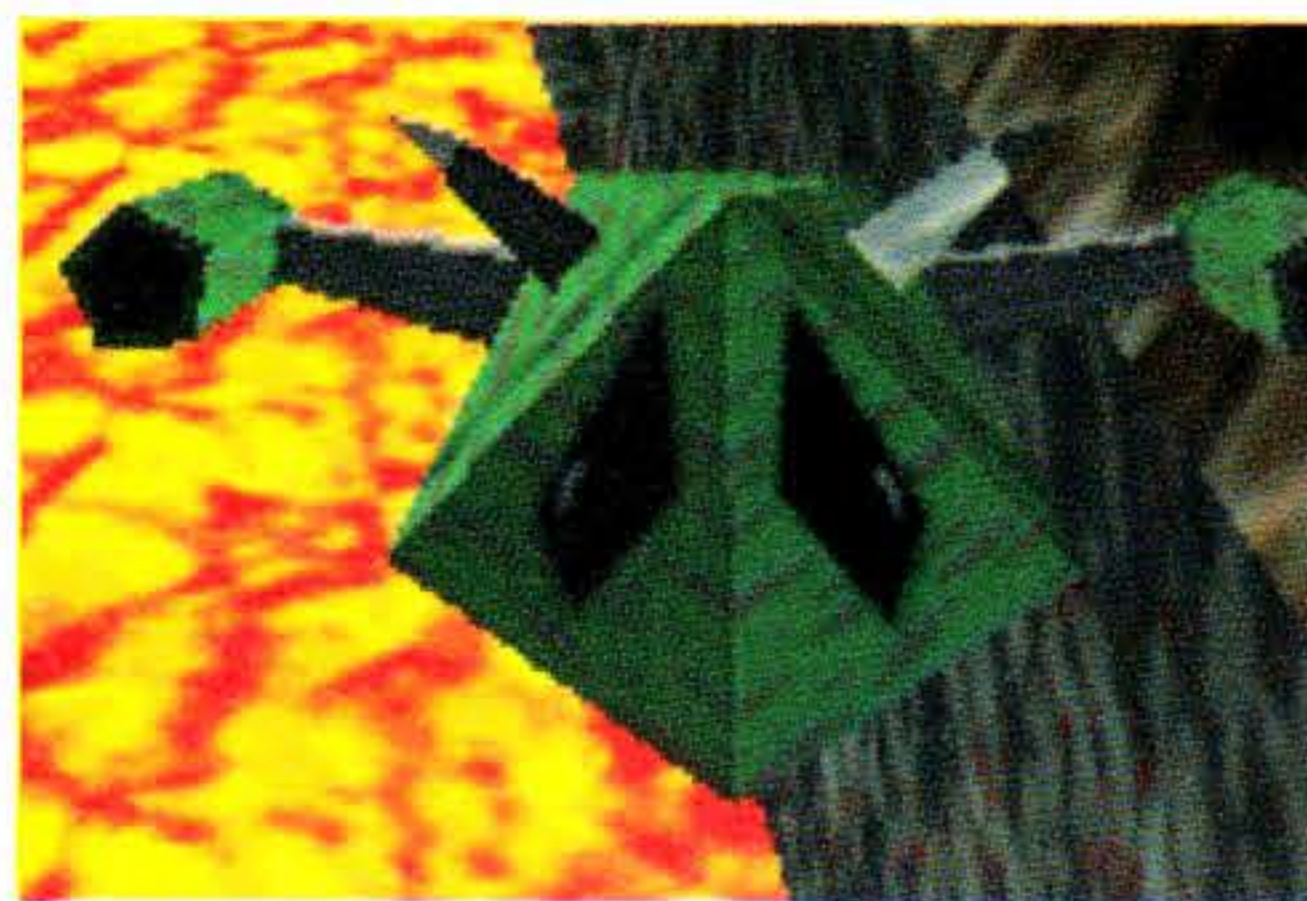


# 3D™ Accelerator Will Shan Your Graphics.

**INTRODUCING RIGHTEOUS 3D. WHETHER YOU'RE INTO SERIOUS FLIGHT SIMS OR hardcore mutant-blasting, THERE'S NOTHING IN THE GALAXY THAT CAN PUMP MORE 3D REALITY INTO YOUR GAMES.**



*Descent™ II: Destination Quartzon 3D  
Without Righteous 3D*



*Descent™ II: Destination Quartzon 3D  
With Righteous 3D*

That's because Righteous 3D has some of the most advanced features ever designed into a 3D accelerator. Like real-time interactive rendering, dual 64-bit memory architecture, advanced filtering and anti-aliasing,

built-in transparent and translucent effects and Windows® 95 Direct3D™ support, to name a few.

But all this rocket science is just technobabble if it can't make your games more fun. Which is exactly what Righteous 3D does. You not only get eye-popping visual effects—smooth textured images and outrageous atmospherics—you get full speed interactivity. Something no mere graphics board can deliver.

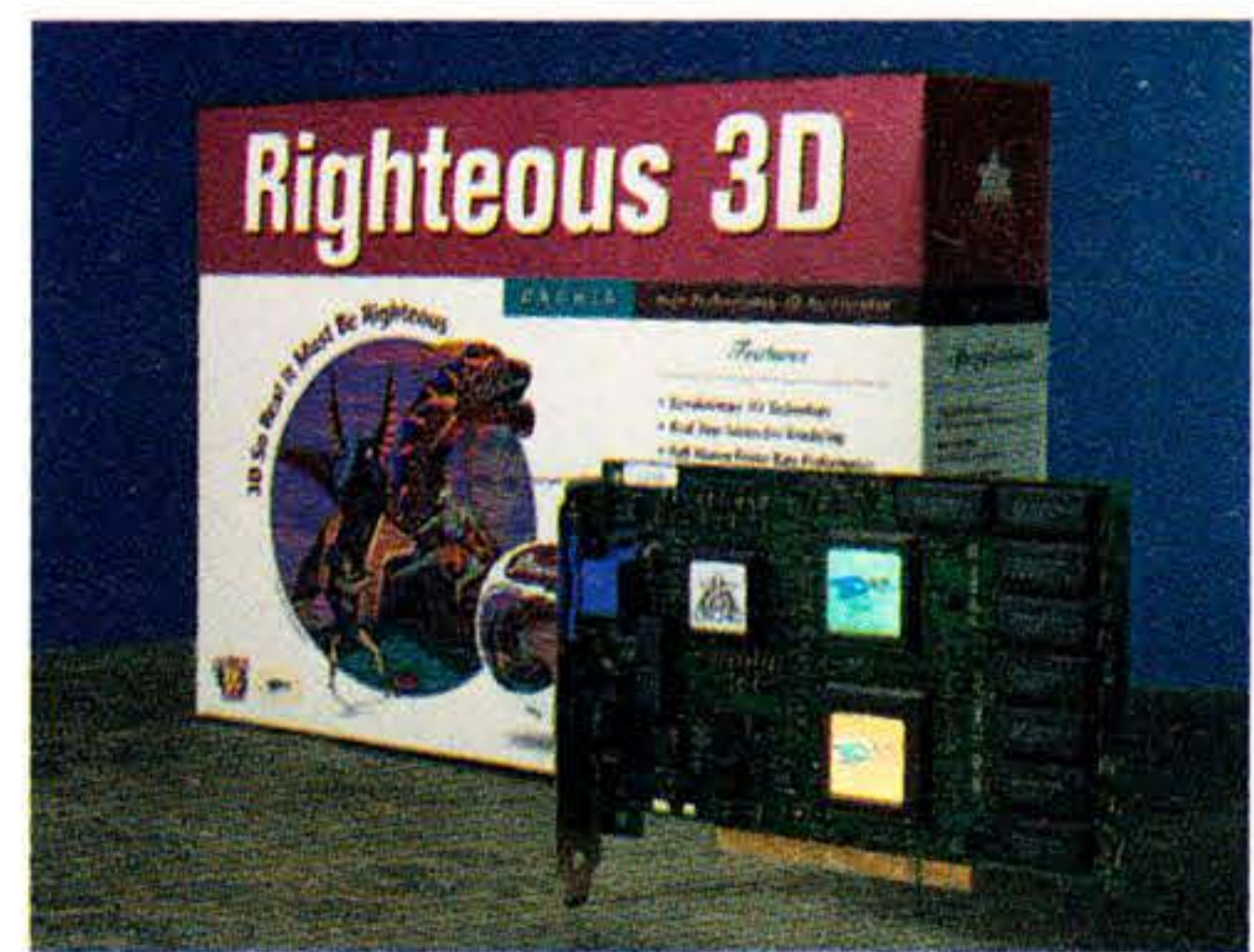
In fact, Righteous 3D is the first accelerator of its kind that can render complex 3D images at full-motion frame rates.

And much higher heart rates.

No more pixels. No more herky-jerky

stick figures. Just sharp, clear images that move like nothing you've ever seen on a monitor. Which can make good games great. And great games truly awesome.

So get a grip on reality. Visit your computer retailer or our website at [www.orchid.com](http://www.orchid.com), or call us for more information at 1-800-806-9142. And see what a little adrenaline can do for your system.





ng alphas

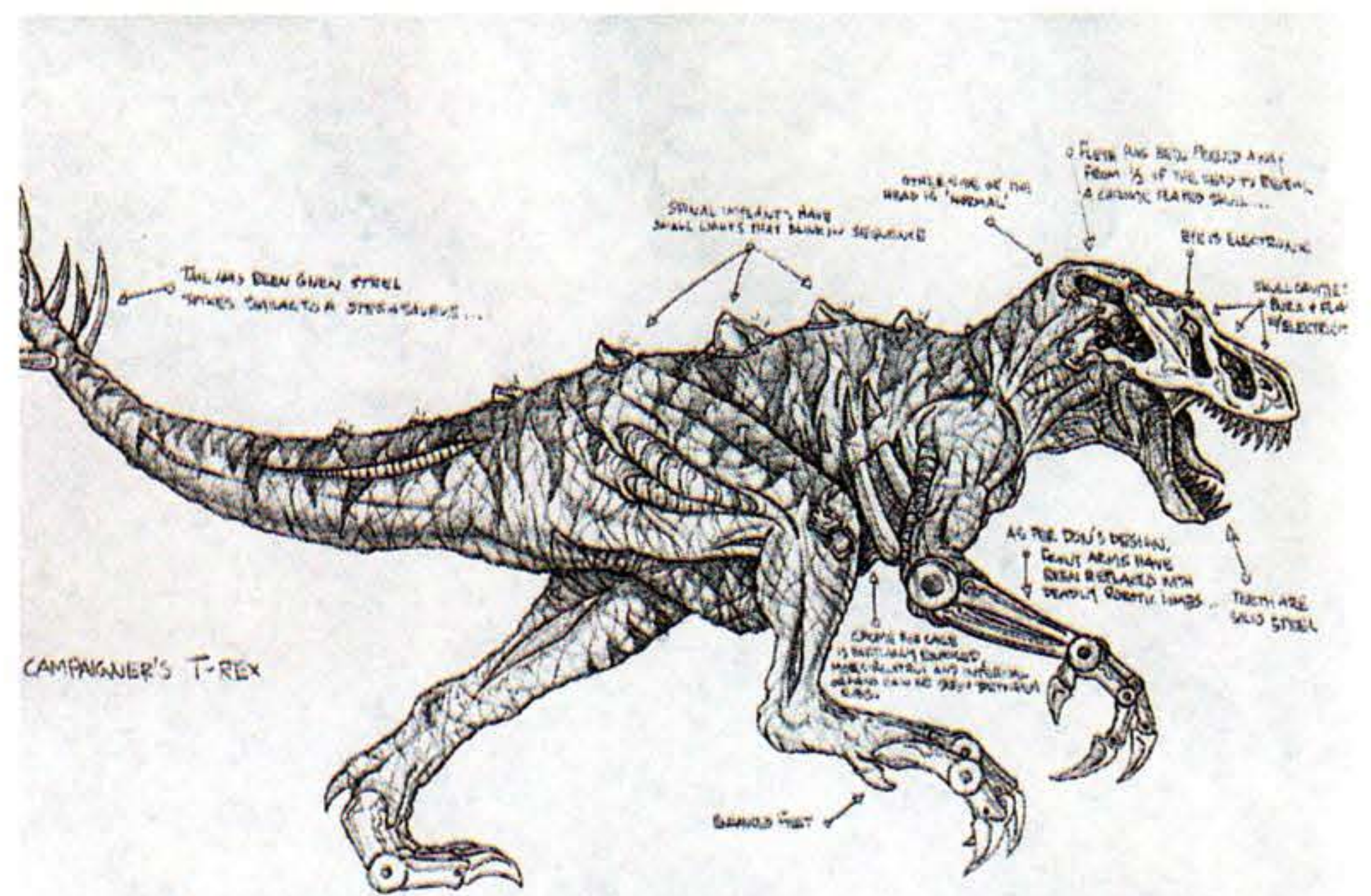
# Turok

Iguana Entertainment and Acclaim (yes, Acclaim) take an obscure comic-book character and come up with the most impressive third-party N64 title yet

Format: **Nintendo 64**  
 Publisher: **Acclaim**  
 Developer: **Iguana**  
 Release Date: **fall**  
 Origin: **U.S.**



The fire-breathing T-Rex, built from more than 4,200 polygons, may be one of the most impressive bosses ever (note the head-mounted laser sight)



This early sketch shows just how close the finished product is to the design team's initial, ambitious ideas. "The hardware does everything we'd hoped it would," claims Project Manager David Dienstbier



Turok's environments are nicely varied, showing off N64's graphic capabilities

While the vast majority of Nintendo 64 third-party games are generally proving to be disappointments, there is at least one bright spot. Acclaim, who bought Valiant comics some years ago and has been looking for ways to exploit its licenses ever since, has chosen *Turok* (an obscure Gold Key series from the '70s later revamped for the '90s), to star in its first 64-bit title.

And, guess what — it looks like it's gonna kick some serious ass.

"Turok encompasses almost everything you could want as far as elements to put into a game," explains David Dienstbier, the title's project manager. The game evolved as a first-person shooter, using N64's analog

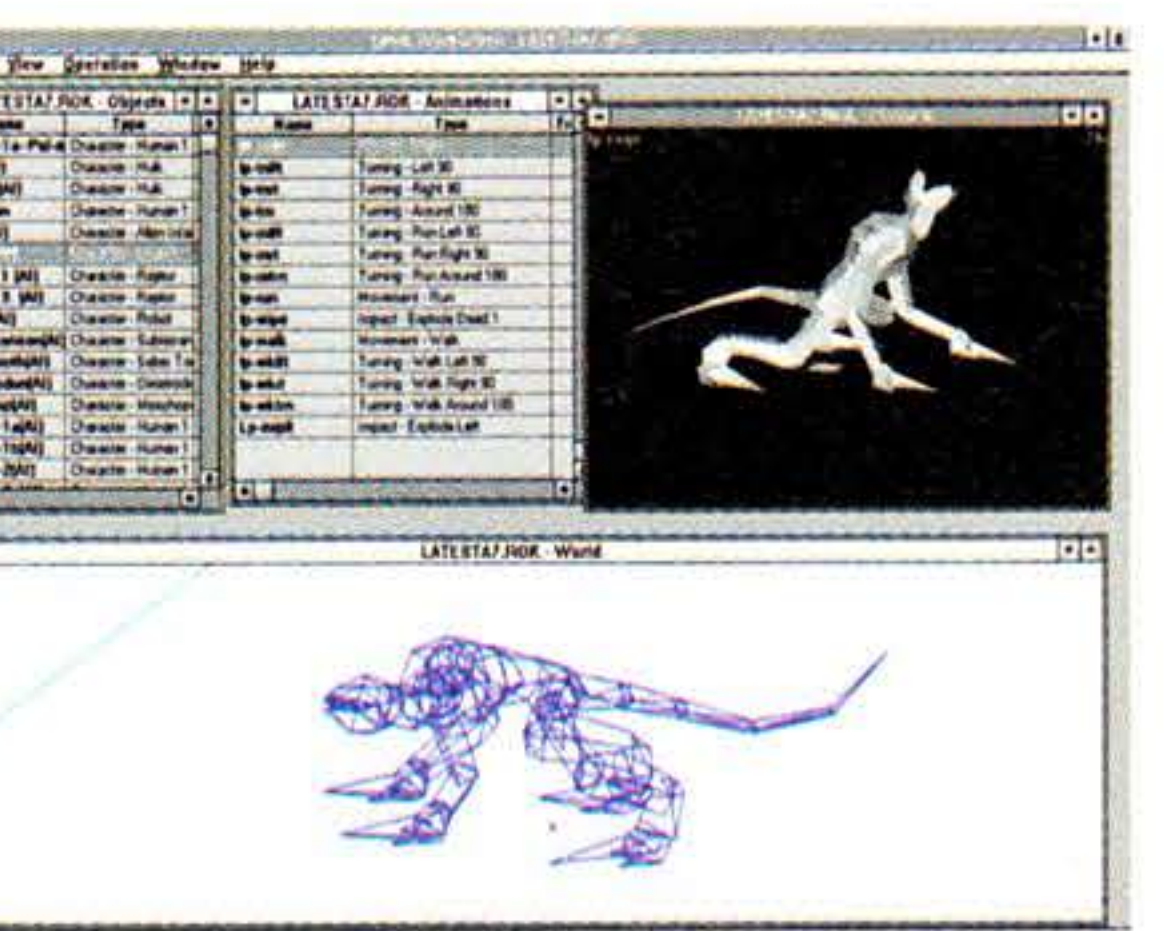
stick to control direction (including looking up and down), while the four-way direction buttons control motion.

The finished game will feature nine levels, each of which is as large as the product's 8 MB cart will allow. "We're

breaking away from the 'oh yeah, we've got 20 levels, but level 20 looks

just like level three except it's blue,' theory of design."

In fact, the Iguana team fields a total of nine full-time artists in various capacities, including four animators, two texture artists, and two for motion-capture editing and particle-system animation. This may go a long way toward explaining just why Turok is such a standout. "These guys are really into what they're doing. The guys doing our particle stuff will spend a whole weekend redoing an effect everyone already thought looked great, and you come in on Monday and go 'Man! Look what you guys did!' So you have a really enthusiastic team of very talented people who are just willing to do whatever it takes to make this game look better than anything else. It makes a big difference."



Iguana designed most of its own development tools, with an eye toward creating future Nintendo 64 projects



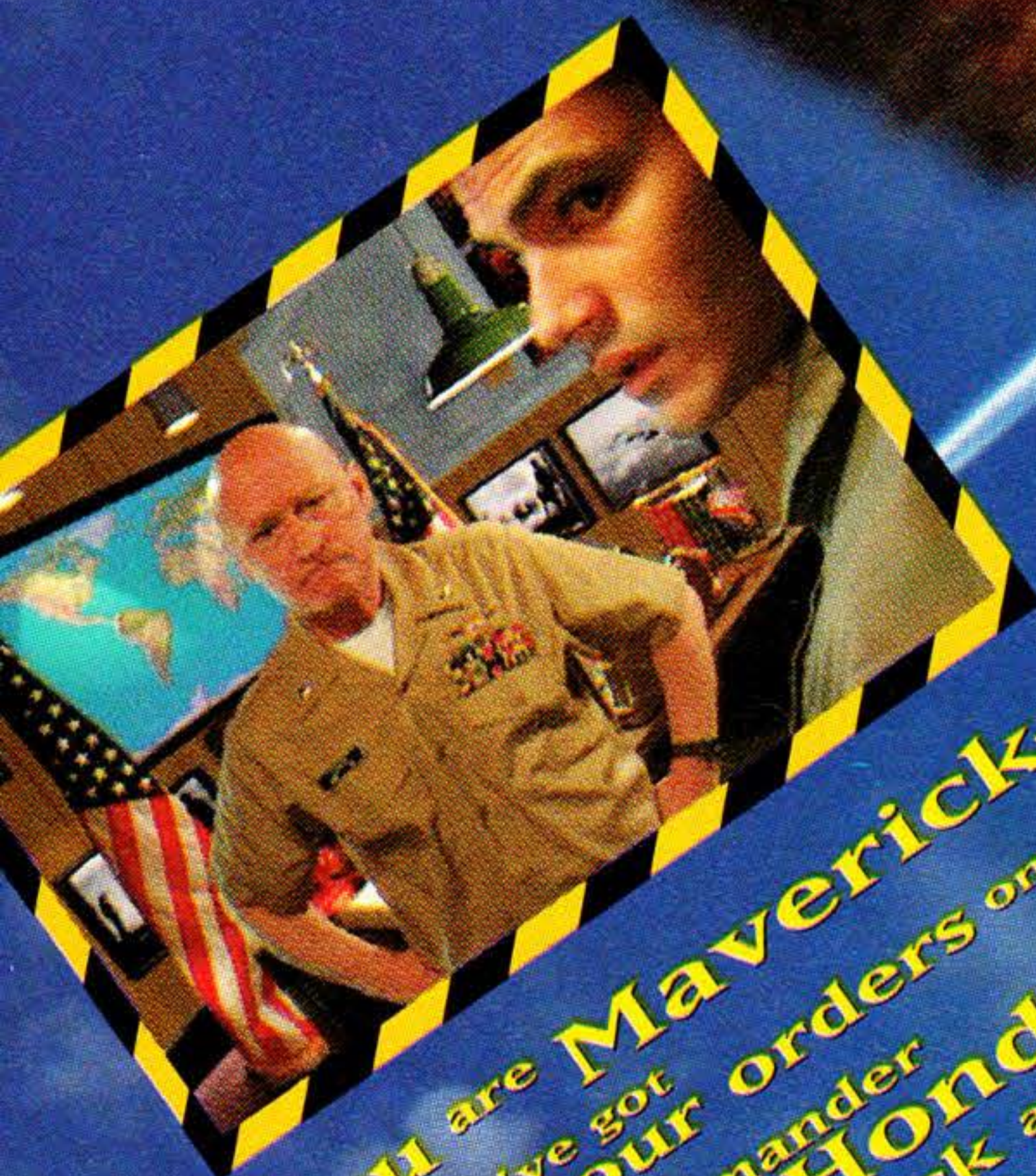
Turok begs the question: why are other third-party titles so lackluster?



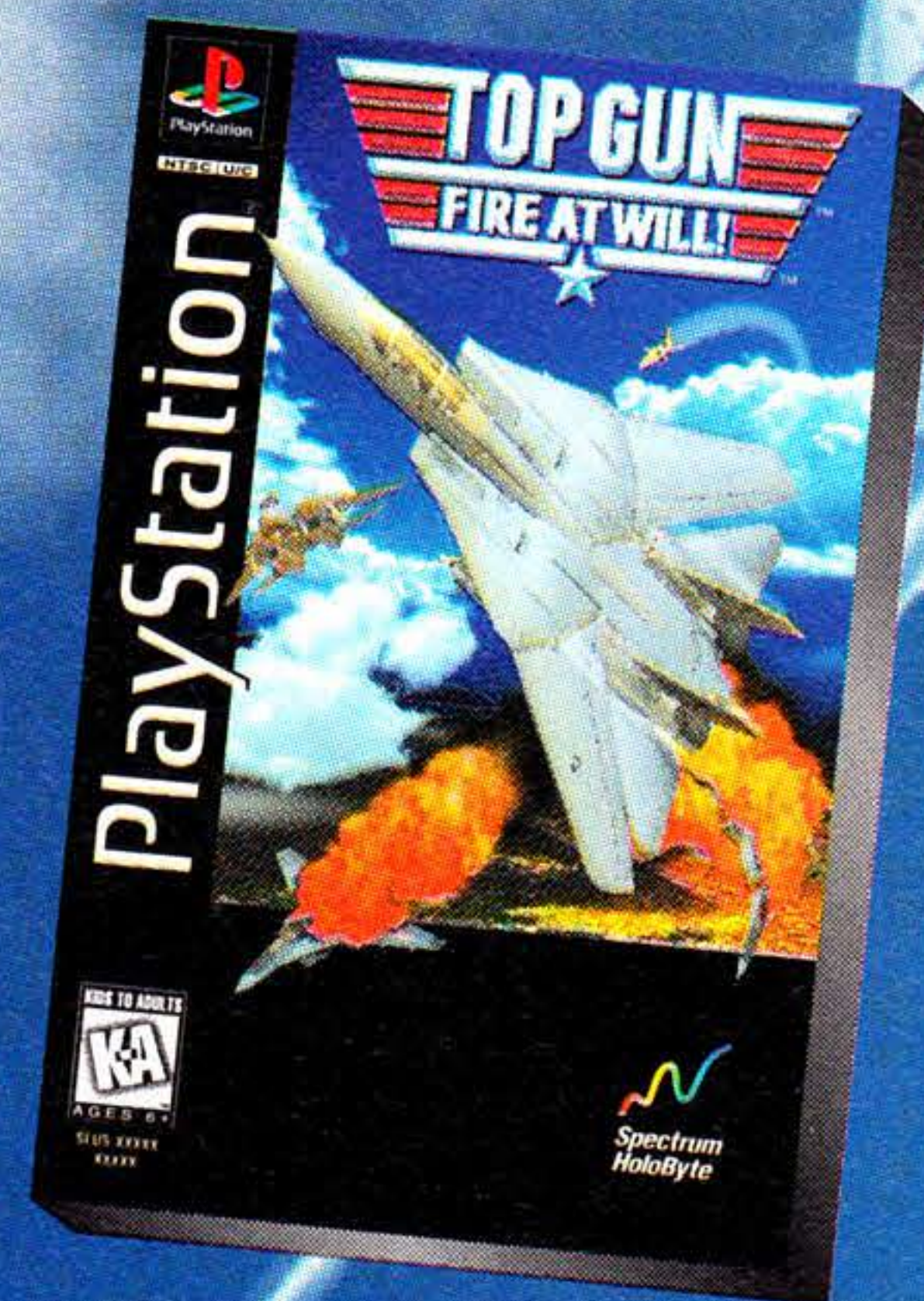
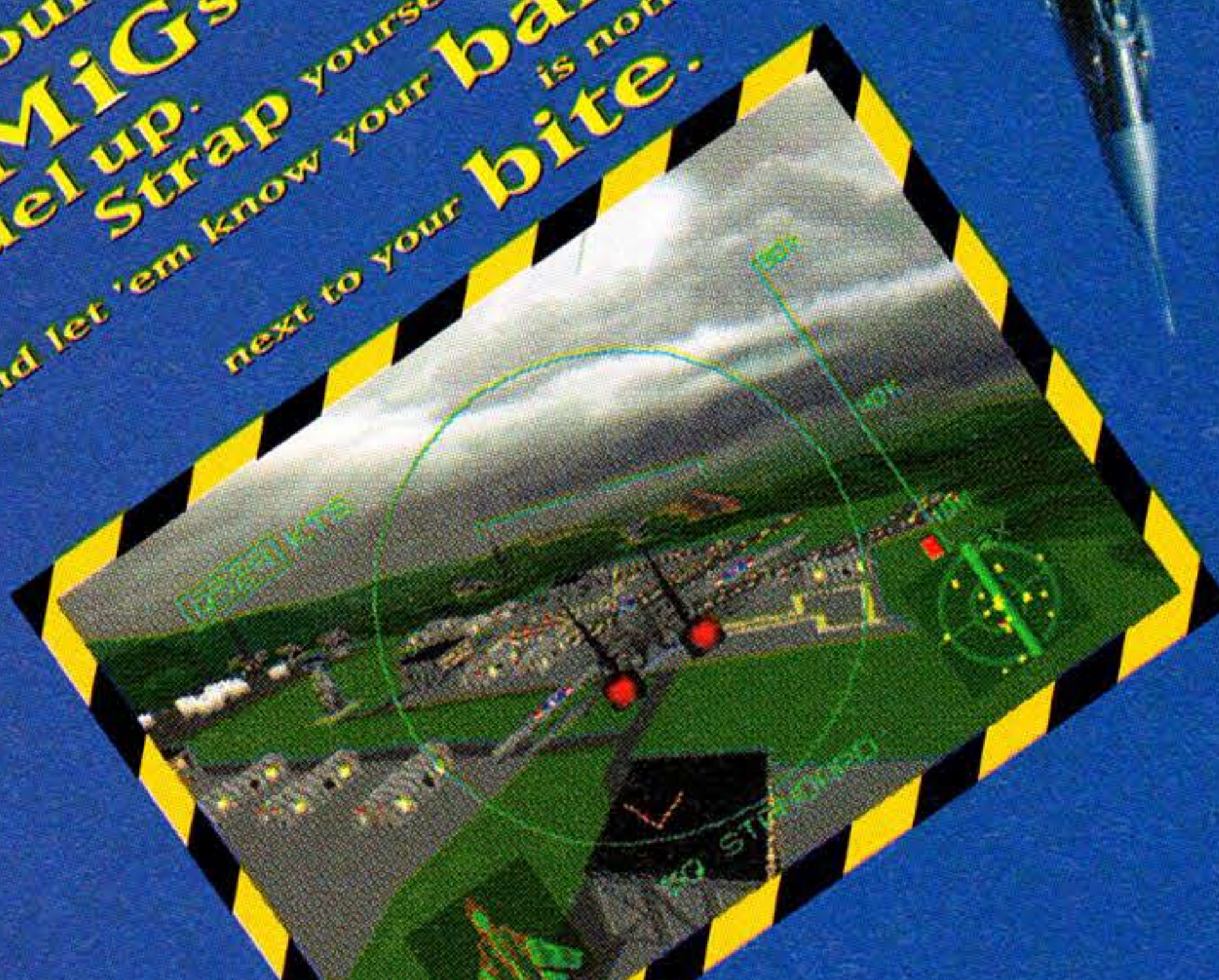
# TOP GUN™

## FIRE AT WILL!™

**Just  
for the  
Ass-Kicking,  
G-Pulling,  
BOGEY-BASHING  
Thrill of it!**



**You are Maverick-**  
and you've got  
**your orders on your**  
**mind, Commander**  
**Hondo**  
**on your back and**  
**MiGs on your tail.**  
**So fuel up.**  
**Strap yourself in.**  
And let 'em know your **bark**  
is nothing...  
next to your **bite.**



**Available on PlayStation™**  
**game console and PC CD-ROM**

<http://www.holobyte.com>

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:  
1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada).



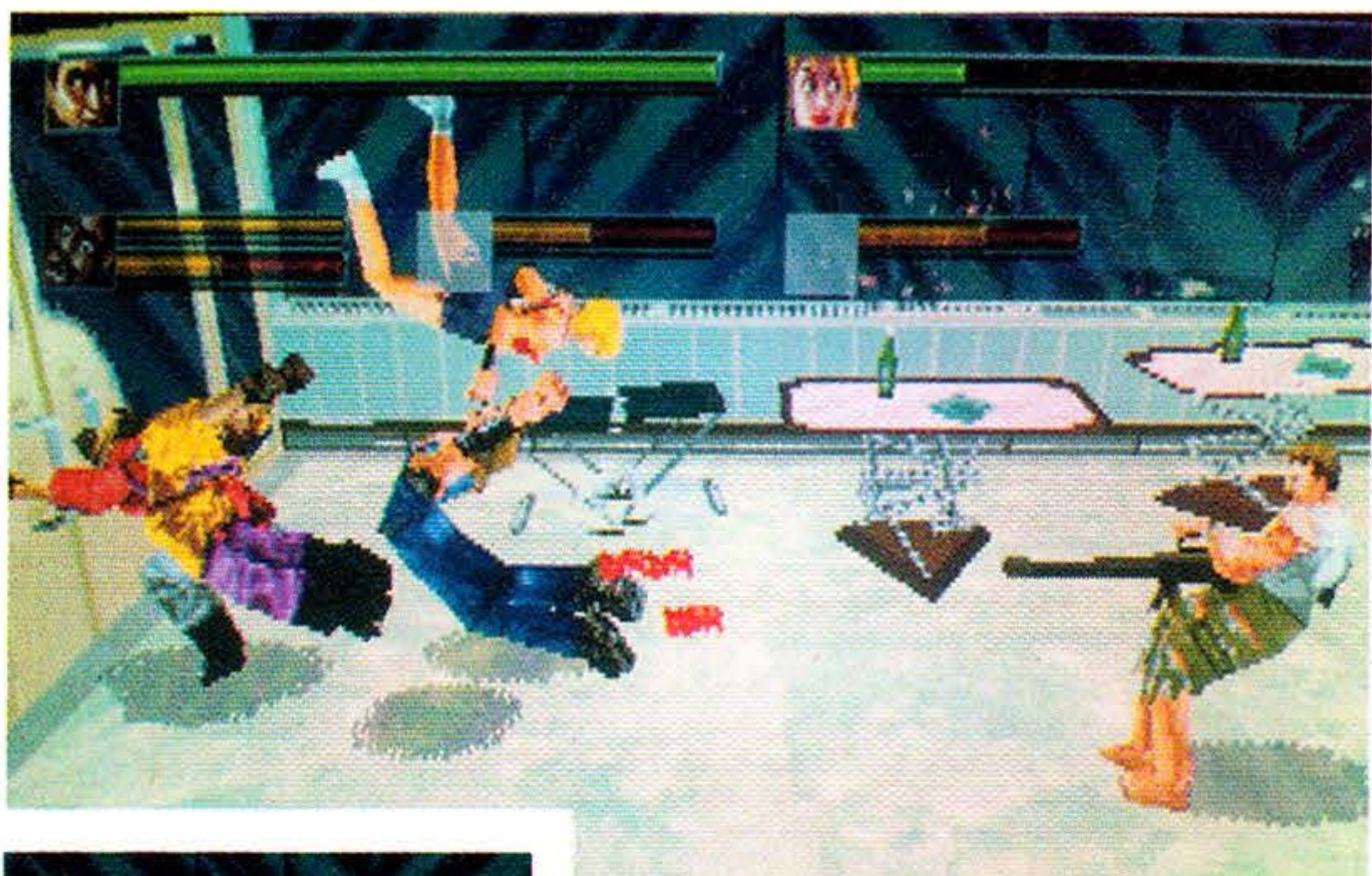
TOP GUN™ & ©1996 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Top Gun is a trademark of Paramount Pictures. Spectrum HoloByte is an Authorized User. Underlying software code ©1996 Spectrum HoloByte. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.





# Diehard

The long, slow wait for developers to finally make a killer app for Saturn's arcade twin may have finally arrived



While the look is three-dimensional, the fighting is not. Still, hand combat (left) has never been so fun in a game like this

Format: **Arcade**  
 Publisher: **Sega**  
 Developer: **Sega**  
 Release Date: **available now**  
 Origin: **Japan**

**Diehard (Dynamite Cop in Japan) demonstrates that decent games can be developed for Sega Saturn's arcade twin**

**S**ome might say the Titan arcade system software line-up looks a little thin these days. Up until now, the only games that have really turned heads were *Virtua Fighter Remix* and, well, the novel but ultimately less than gripping *Funky Head Boxers*. In other words, it seemed as if the low-cost system didn't spark enough of an interest from developers, in-house, or third-party, to spend much time with it.

So when *Diehard* (a working title) landed on the marketing department's doorstep, the folks at Sega took notice. *Diehard* is the first texture-mapped, polygonal *Final Fight*-style action game, and it clearly demonstrates that decent games can, in fact, be developed for the limping, arcade-twin of Sega Saturn.

Based loosely on the Bruce Willis-movie series, *Diehard* is a two-player, isometric-view action-fighter in which the President's daughter has been kidnapped and your characters must save her from the Japanese terrorists

who've stolen and, subsequently, lost her. The game takes the classic 2D action genre into the next realm of depth and playability with an extensive weapon selection, a dirty band of enemy AI, and satisfying fighting moves. Hand guns, axes, and rifles all seem fairly typical fare, but the more unusual anti-aircraft missile launchers and spray-cans lit with matches can turn enemy AI into serious toast (and, of course, characters can pick up various pieces of furniture, nearby oil cans, etc.). Each weapon causes degrees of reaction from the enemies as well: They react to the spray can by covering their eyes and howling, and the big guns blow terrorist scum across the room with a weighty bounce.

Without any weapons at hand, your characters are capable of moves not found in other fighting games. Leap on top of a character, digging your knees into his arms, and punch his face in four or five times, land a head butt, kick him in the groin (and watch him bend over and wince in pain), or perform a leaping kick into his face. Many of the moves are easily executable with only a little *Virtua Fighter* playing experience.

**Fighting still** takes place on a single plane, permitting attacks and defense from only the left or right — so in a real sense, this is still a 2D game, and that's disappointing. Also, the cinematic scenes in between levels enable you to watch an action scene and punch, kick, or jump at the appropriate time to deck a bad guy or avoid a fire truck. These scenes initially seem cool, until players realize how little interaction occurs.

At the time of this writing, the game was about 90% complete, with developers cleaning up nasty clipping problems, and putting final touches on character movement and moves. *Diehard* should be perfect fun for the arcade.



This lanky goon is the bad guy who's constantly yelling at his hirelings throughout the game



Bosses (like this one in blue) become quicker and more clever in their attacks in later stages





**"ABSOLUTE GARBAGE."**

— *Slime Magazine*

**"PURE TRASH."**

— *Ratweek*

**"PU"**

— *The Daily Urinal*

**"IT STINKS."**

— *The Sunday Compost*

**"TWO THUMBS UP (OUR NOSES)."**

— *Fungus & Mildew*





For PC and MAC CD-ROM and PSX.

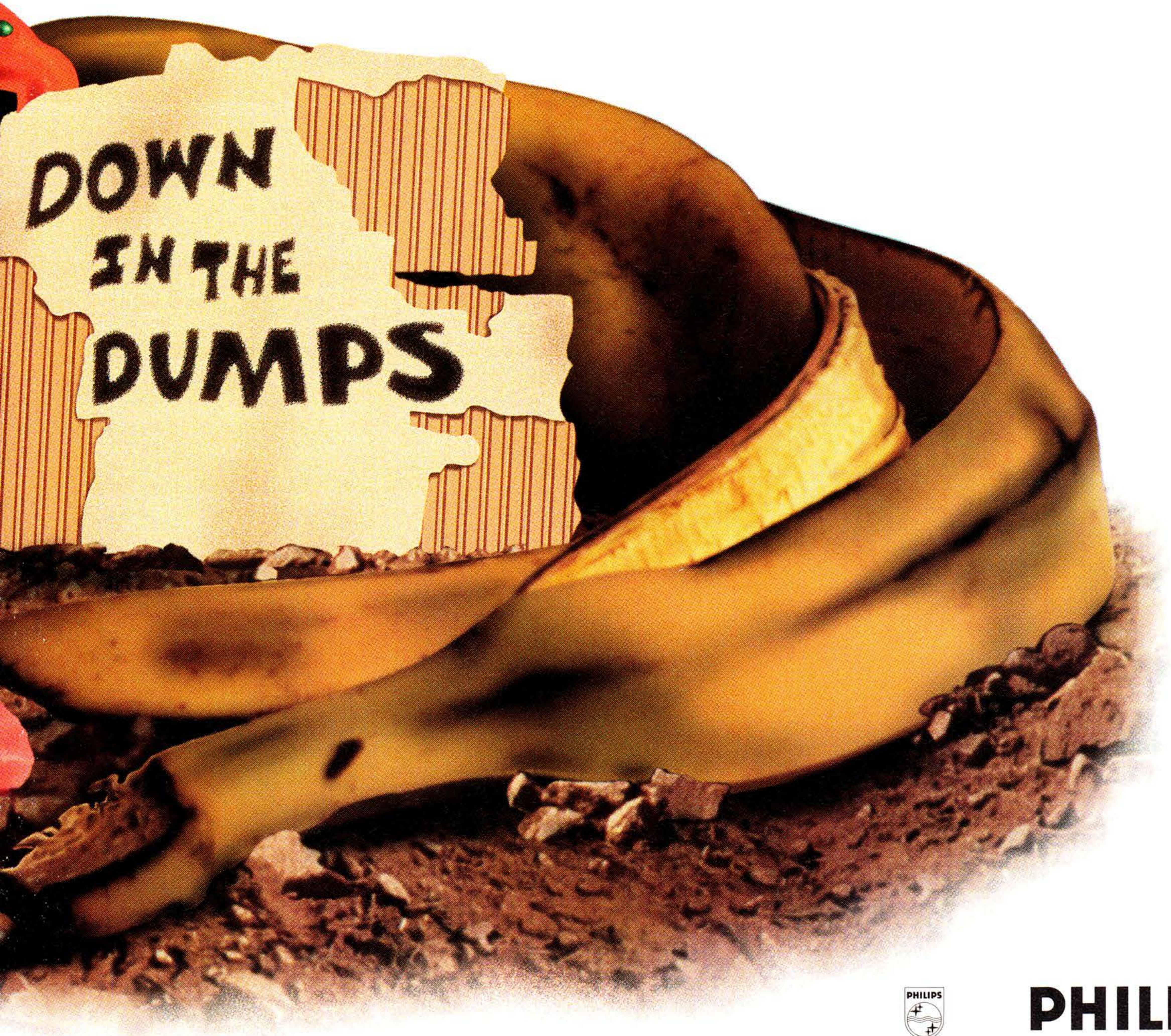


# "WE COULDN'T HAVE SAID IT BETTER OURSELVES."

— *The Blubs*

The Blubs, your average family of space aliens, are in a heap of trouble. They've crash-landed in a garbage dump and need you to help them put their ship back together so they can get back home to their less odorous planet.

That is, before a gang of intergalactic bank robbers can get ahold of them. Find out why the critics are calling *Down in the Dumps* the funniest, best-looking and smelliest 3D graphic adventure game ever to (dis)grace a computer screen.



## PHILIPS

<http://www.philipsgames.com>

© 1996 Philips Media, a division of Philips Electronics North America Corporation



# Mechwarrior: Mercenaries

Format: **PC CD-ROM**  
 Publisher: **Activision**  
 Developer: **Activision**  
 Release Date: **fall**  
 Origin: **U.S.**

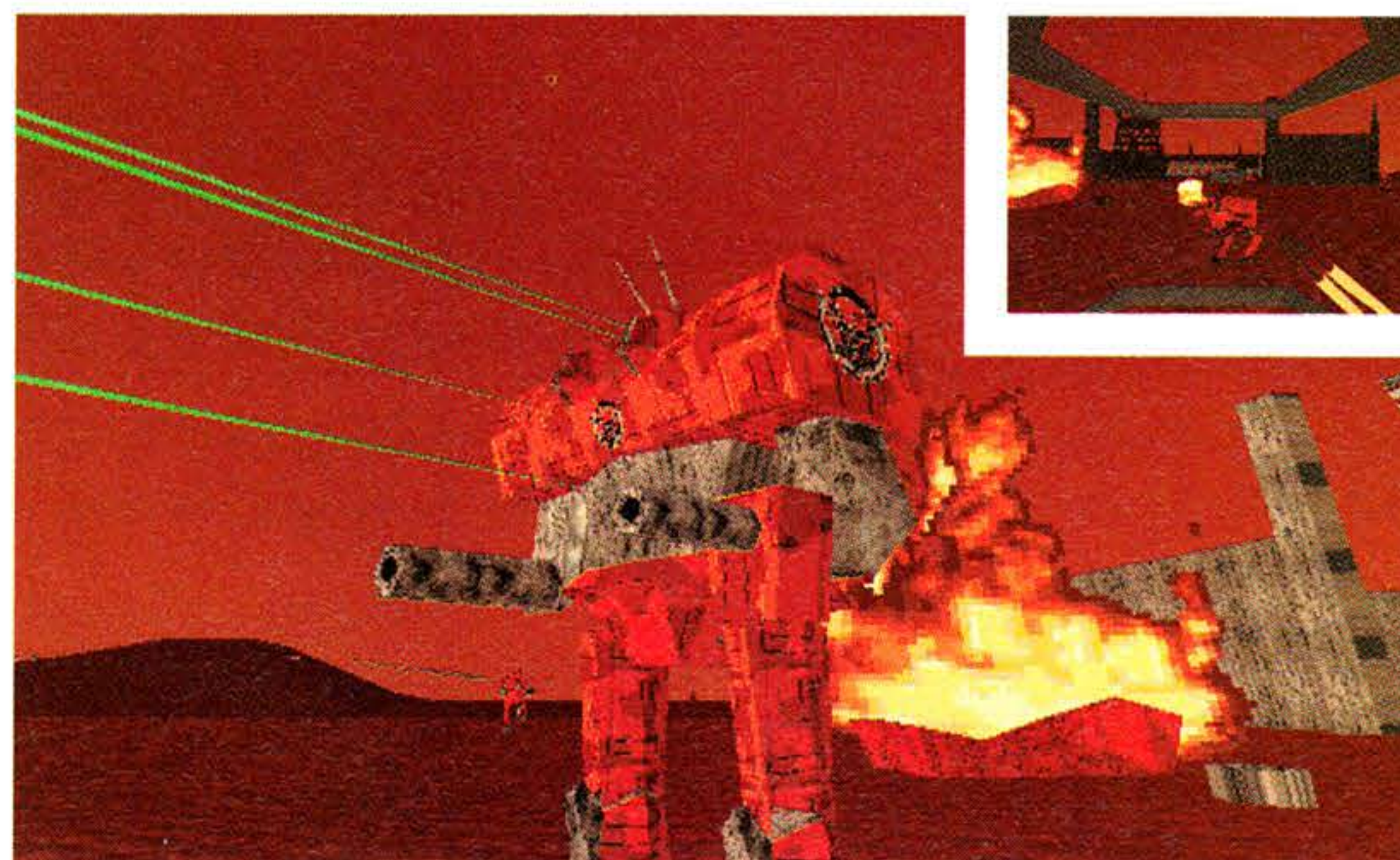
How do you continue a series when the universe it's based on runs out of ideas? Simple, make a prequel and up the ante

**T**he time lag between the release of *Mechwarrior* and *Mechwarrior II* is the stuff of industry legend, but few could argue that the game wasn't worth the wait. Thankfully, however, the next entry in the *Mechwarrior* series shouldn't take nearly that long. *Mechwarrior: Mercenaries* is planned to arrive in a timely fashion after the *MWII* expansion pack, *Ghost Bear*.

But the approach is pure retro. Instead of a direct sequel, *Mercenaries* is planned as a prequel. Jack Mamais, project director at Activision, explains, "The problem with FASA's *Battletech* universe is that it ends roughly where *Ghost Bear* ends, and FASA won't let us go beyond that. Just covering another Clan wasn't the way to go, since that wouldn't add much that was new.

"So we looked at the entire span of the *Battletech* universe," Mamais adds, "and decided that the most interesting time really was in the Inner Sphere, when the Clans were just coming back."

During this period and location in *Battletech* history, 'mechs are essentially artifacts. There are lots of them around, but the ability to build new ones has been lost. From a design standpoint, however, it gives the developers a wide

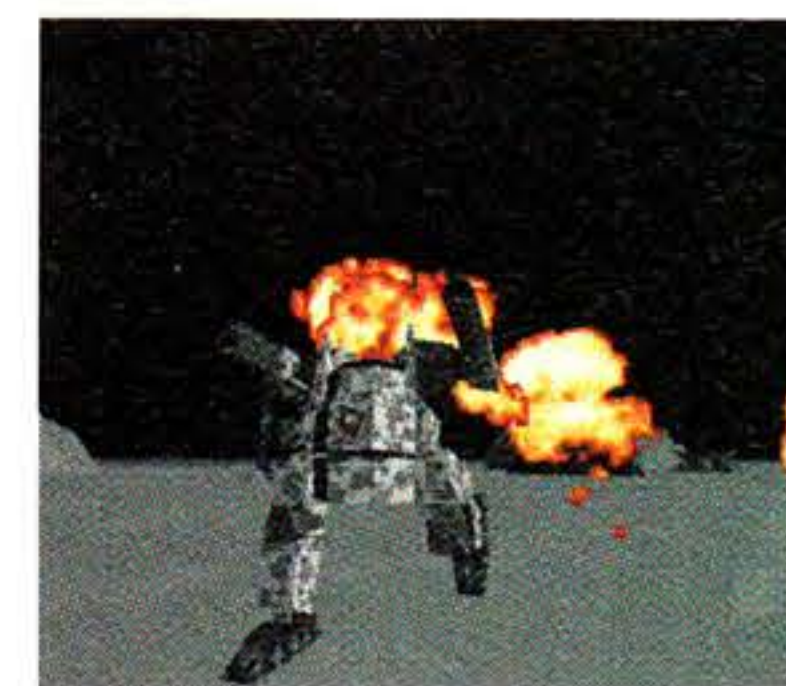


The world of *Mechwarrior: Mercenaries* is messier and more dangerous than *Mech II*, but also adds many more options and gameplay features

range of 'mechs that have never been used before in a computer game. "Actually," Mamais continues, "during this period of *Battletech* history, there were more kinds of 'mechs available than any other time — more than were available in *Mech II* and *Ghost Bear* combined, about 32 different mechs."

To make the scenario even more accessible, instead of basing the player in a given Clan or House with all its attendant rules and codes of honor, the designers decided to let the players loose and fend for themselves — hence the title, *Mercenaries*. The game begins some 25 years before the events of *MWII* with the player inheriting a company of freelance mechwarriors and looking for jobs among the Houses of the Inner Sphere. But the kicker doesn't come until halfway through the game, when the Clans invade and the player has to fight to keep them out.

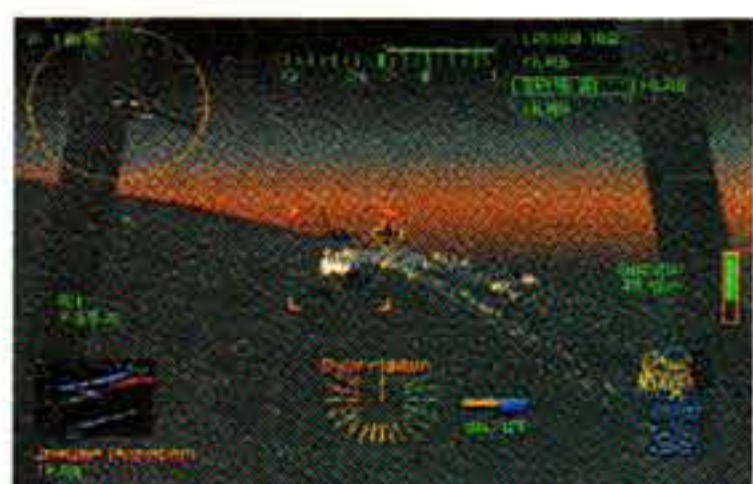
This might be a nightmare because the Clans are tough, but the player has the advantage of not being bound by *MWII's* and *Ghost Bear's* codes of honor. "The whole thing is wide open," Mamais concludes. "You can play dirty, you can flee, you can choose to fight using the heaviest 'mech you can get your hands on, anything goes."



The game includes 3D accelerator support, along with network play



Expect to see 'mechs and hardware you've never seen before



As a mercenary, the player won't be bound by Clan Codes — cool



The missions will be more varied, and the "succeed-or-die" attitude that prevailed in *MWII* is replaced by "come back in one piece — those 'mechs are expensive!"



As a direct prequel, *Mercenaries* ends in a huge battle that sets up the events of *Mechwarrior II* and the Clan battles that follow



# DRAGON FORCE™



8 Awesome Warlords!  
 8 Different Storylines!  
 150+ Playable Characters!  
 60+ Hours of Gameplay!

When Magic Was Young,  
 And Swords Carved Laws Of Blood,  
 Eight Warlords Forgotten To Time  
 Rose to Shape Order From Chaos.



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA.™ Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the SEGA Saturn™ System.



SEGA SATURN™



*Our games go to 11!*™



ng alphas

# Fighting Vipers



**FV:** Not as sharp, not as clear, but just as fast and with dead-on to control

Format: **Saturn**  
 Publisher: **Sega**  
 Developer: **Sega AM2**  
 Release Date: **fall**  
 Origin: **Japan**

**A**s presented in a 50%-complete form at the Tokyo Toy show in June, AM2's Saturn version of *Fighting Vipers* had all fighters and a two-player mode in place. Since that time the design team has mostly dedicated itself to optimizing the code and keeping the frame rate high.

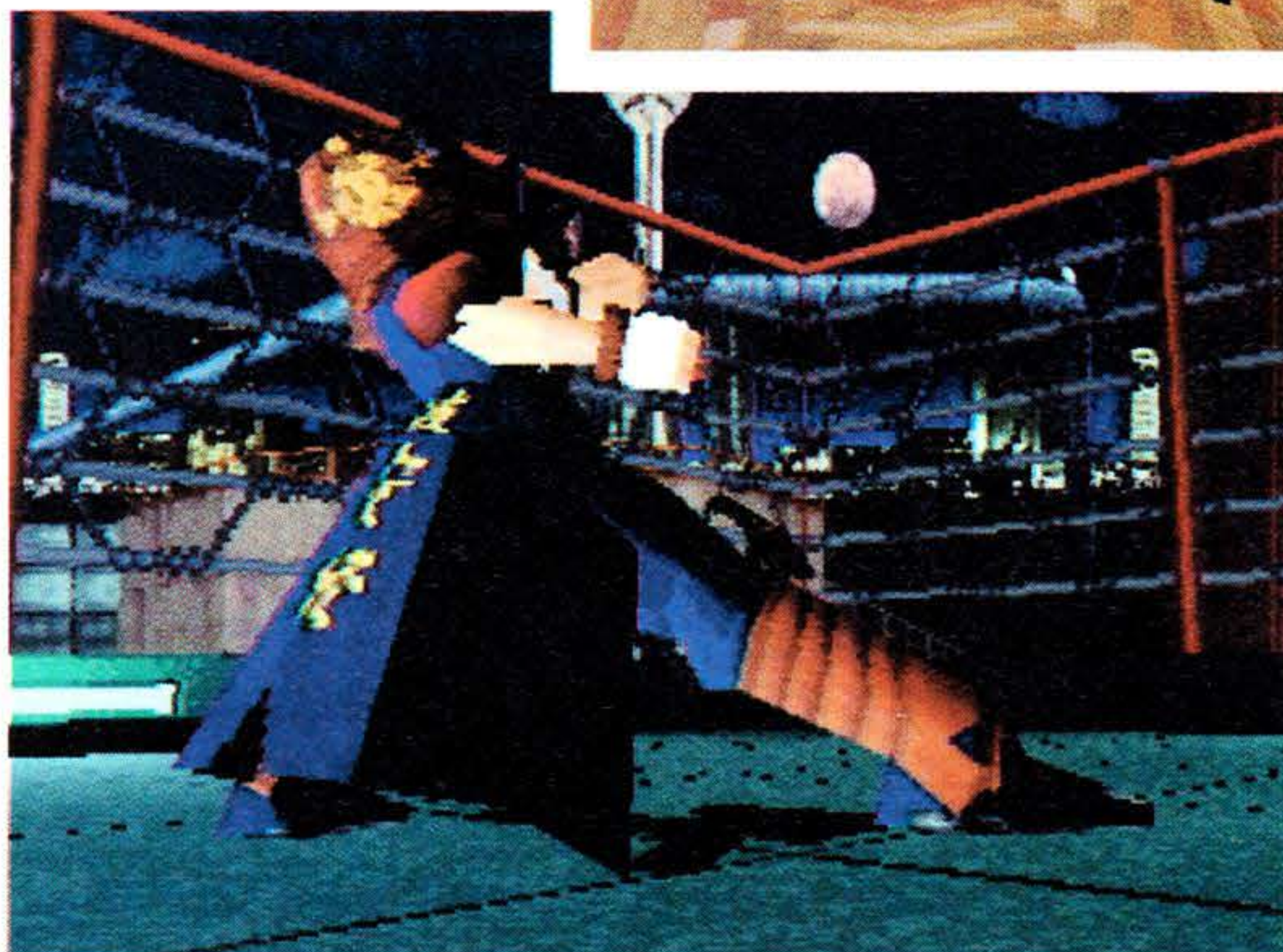
From this early look, it seems apparent that *Fighting Vipers*' only notable difference from the arcade version is a slightly lower resolution and level of detail. The loss was necessary in order to fully model the arenas in which the combatants fight, which are an integral feature of the game.

However, the loss is noticeable even compared to AM2's smashingly successful conversion of *Virtua Fighter 2* last year. Which would seem to cast doubt on Sega's claim that the only reason the Saturn *VF2* didn't replicate the arcade's full 3D backgrounds was a lack of time imposed by having the product out by the '95 holiday season. But since each of *FV*'s characters come equipped

Is AM2, the force behind the stunning *Virtua Fighter 2*, just going through the motions with its latest effort?

with armor and other interactive accessories which *VF2*'s characters do not have, this may not be the case. Still, it's clear that AM2's experience with *VF2* was productive. All of *Fighting Vipers*' screens, while not as detailed as the arcade version, are clearly on par with other 3D brawlers for home consoles — and perhaps more important, at least as visually impressive as its immediate console rival this fall, Namco's *Tekken 2* for PlayStation.

**With the game's** engine in final tuning, AM2 is currently deciding what extras can be added to the home version. While these will almost certainly include the usual tournament and survivor modes, rumor has it that it may be possible to remove the mini-skirt-wearing Cutey's clothing after winning 100 consecutive fights. There is no word (ahem) on whether this will be included in the U.S. version.



**Actually, the loss of graphic detail is surprisingly small — a Saturn OS Gouraud-shading tool helps make up for a reduced polygon count**



**FV's caged arenas and 3D backgrounds will arrive for Saturn intact**



# SHINING WISDOM™

When Evil Ascends,  
And Darkness Consumes,  
Wisdom Will Light The Way,  
And Bravery Will Make It Shine.

**WIN  
\$10,000**  
CONTEST DETAILS  
INSIDE PACKAGE

Contest Co-sponsors:

electronics



boutique

Where else are you gonna go?

**ELECTRONIC  
GAMING  
MONTHLY**

10,000 Frames of SGI Animation!  
40+ Hours of Intense Gameplay!  
Cool Secret Zones and Items!



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the SEGA Saturn™ Sys.



**SEGA SATURN™**



Our games go to 11!™





TWO SUPER HEROES  
TWO COMIC UNIVERSES  
ONE HEAVY-DUTY CRISIS

# ARMOR-PLA



TOTAL ALL-OUT WARFARE

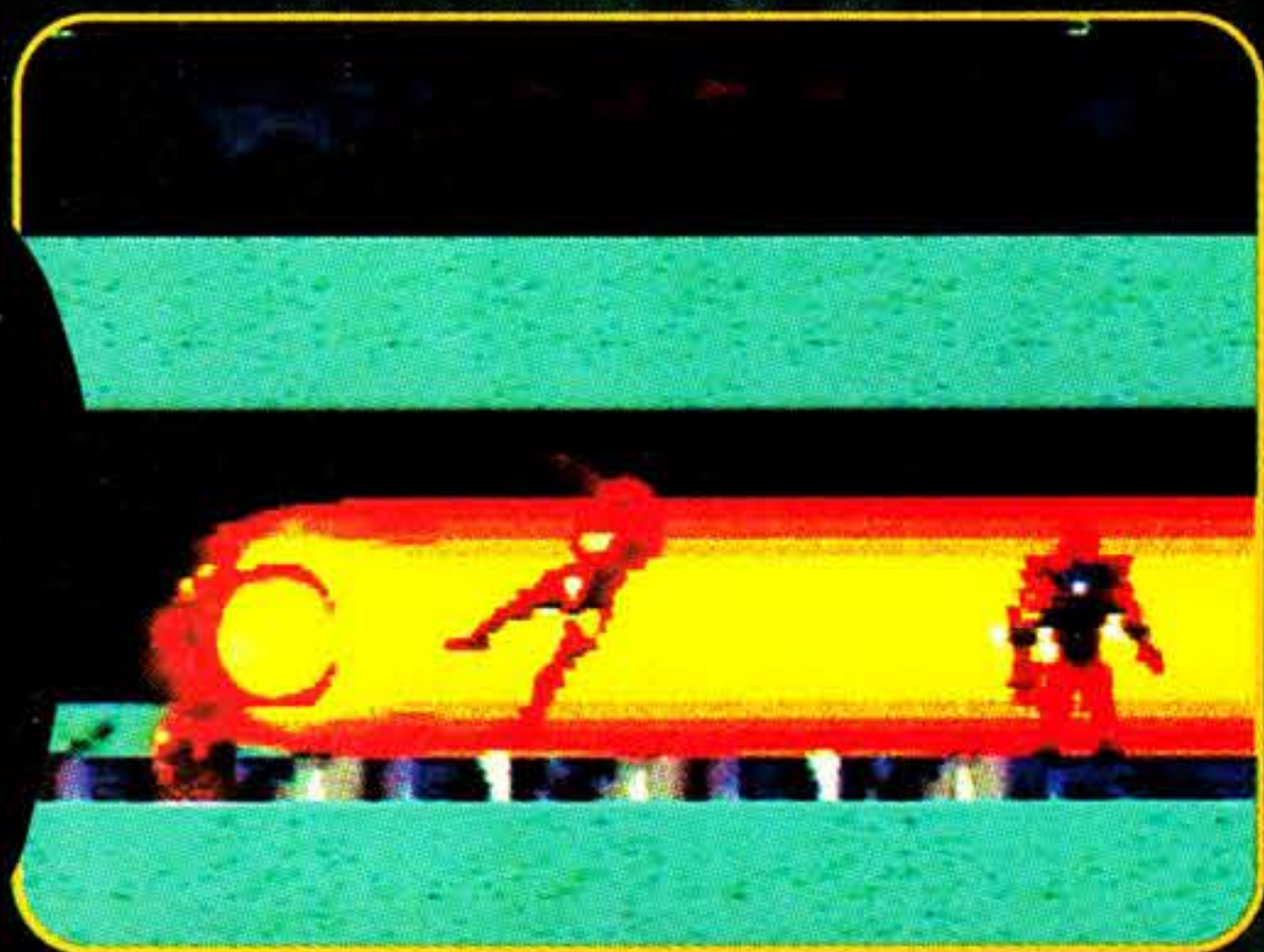
LEGIONS OF MARVEL  
AND ACCLAIM  
SUPER-VILLAINS

KILLER 3-D  
RENDERED GRAPHICS

FLY.  
BLAST.  
DESTROY.

360° OF FIREPOWER

# TED APOCALYPSE!



# IRON MAN X-O MANOWAR IN HEAVY METAL

PLAYSTATION™ SATURN™ DOS CD-ROM GAME BOY® GAME GEAR™



THE SOFTWARE IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT IS RATED FROM KIDS TO ADULTS TO TEEN BY THE ESRB.

Marvel Comics, Iron Man, Titania, Melter, Mr. Hyde, Yellow Jacket, Goliath, Absorbing Man, Doughboy, Blackout, Zola's Freaks, Arnim Zola, Baron Zemo, and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of Marvel Characters, Inc. and are used with permission. © 1996 Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved. X-O Manowar™ & © 1996 Acclaim Comics Inc. Sega, Game Gear and Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Nintendo, Game Boy and the official seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America Inc. "PlayStation" and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the PlayStation version of the video game.





Driving.  
Shooting.  
Slamming.  
Loud music.

Featuring  
the music of  
**GOD LIVES  
UNDERWATER**

No, it's not  
the Los Angeles  
Freeway.



It's SlamScape. And it just might drive you insane.

After a devastating accident you find yourself in a mysterious sanitarium hooked up to the highly experimental SlamScape Simulator.

A previous experiment gone awry has trapped 16 innocent people in this twisted simulated world and it's up to you to get them out.

With fast-action gameplay inside an interactive soundtrack by *God Lives Underwater*, and the fastest 3D real-time graphics available, it's like taking the scenic route to hell and back.

Battle your own private demons at lightning speed. And thrash your head off in 360 degrees of pure danger.

# SLAM SCAPE

Like taking a trip through your worst nightmare...but worse.

AVAILABLE ON:  
PC CD-ROM & PLAYSTATION™

- 4 life threatening zones, 5 twisted levels.
- Real-Time 3D graphics.  
(60 frames per second on PlayStation™)

Experience SlamScape at [www.viacomnewmedia.com](http://www.viacomnewmedia.com)

CALL 800-469-2539 TO ORDER.

DEVELOPED BY  
**VIACOM**  
newmedia™





# Interplay

One of gaming's most prolific publishers has a full slate for the fall and winter



Lost Vikings 2 marks the 32-bit return of Interplay's puzzle-battling Norse trio

Descent engine from developer Parallax in the service of TSR's fantasy universe.

Since the game is based on one of the most tightly written 3D engines available, it features fully 3D, polygon-based enemies and miles and miles of underground caverns. The player journeys into the caverns of Undermountain in the quest for the Flamesword of Lloth, with the eventual goal of defeating the evil Drou Elf Queen. Also set in the *Forgotten Realms* universe, if somewhat less ambitious in scope, is *Forgotten Realms: Blood and Magic*. Using a more traditional RPG structure, *B&M* puts the player in command of 28 characters in a war against evil. And, not to be (ahem) forgotten is *Dragon Dice*, a computerized version of TSR's highly successful dice-based battle game.

**The premiere game in the series is *Descent to Undermountain*, an action-RPG hybrid which uses Interplay's successful *Descent* engine**

Format: **multiple**  
 Publisher: **Interplay**  
 Developer: **multiple**  
 Release Date: **fourth quarter**  
 Origin: **multiple**



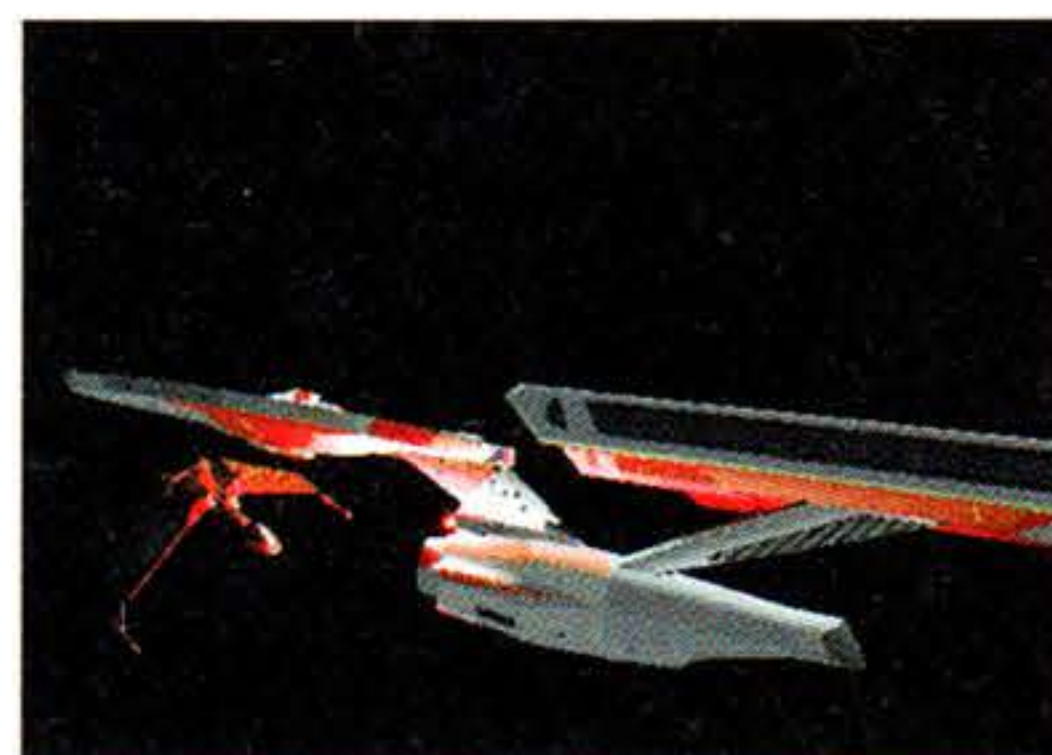
An early character sketch for *Die the Sword*, the company's first 3D brawler

**A**s you might well expect from one of the largest game publishers in the known universe, Interplay has a full slate of titles coming this fall across numerous platforms. This company profile is a little off the beaten path for Next Generation, as it is a massive list that includes several new titles, a few long-awaited sequels, and more than a couple of surprises, rather than an in-depth look at a few key titles.

Also coming for PC this fall is *Star Trek: Starfleet Academy*. Players enroll as cadets and take command through 27 training missions, overseen by "Star Trek" legends Kirk, Chekov, and Sulu. A

Having finally released *Stonekeep* — one of the longest delayed titles in gaming history — late last year, the company is in full production of several more games to satiate the appetites of the PC RPG audience with its *Forgotten Realms* license. The premiere game in the series is *Descent to Undermountain*,

an action-RPG hybrid which, as the title implies, uses Interplay's highly successful

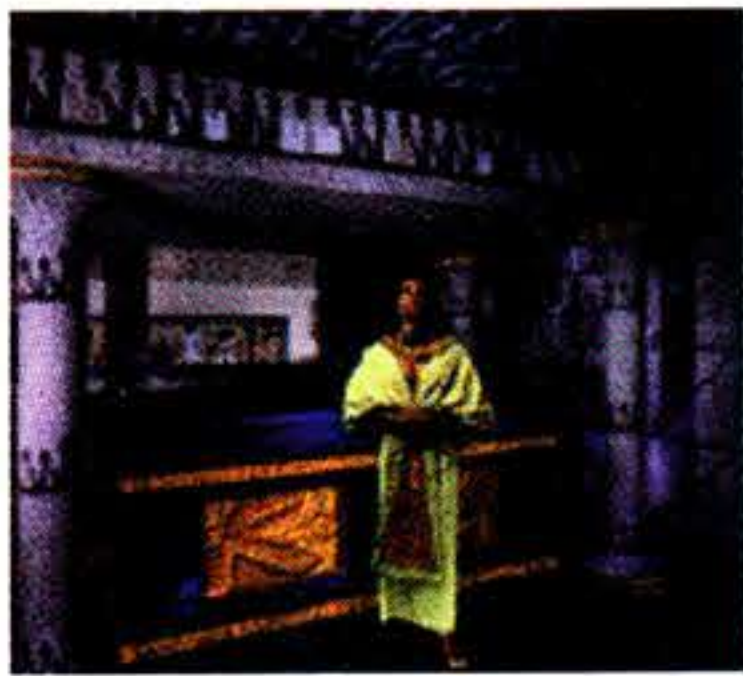


Interplay's answer to *Terra Nova* is *Shattered Steel*, a 'mech sim actioner

Oooh... scads of stuff — *Red Asphalt*, a follow up to *Rock 'n' Roll Racing* (top left, top right); a space battle from *Starfleet Academy* (above left); and a new character from *Clayfighter III* (above right);



# ng alphas



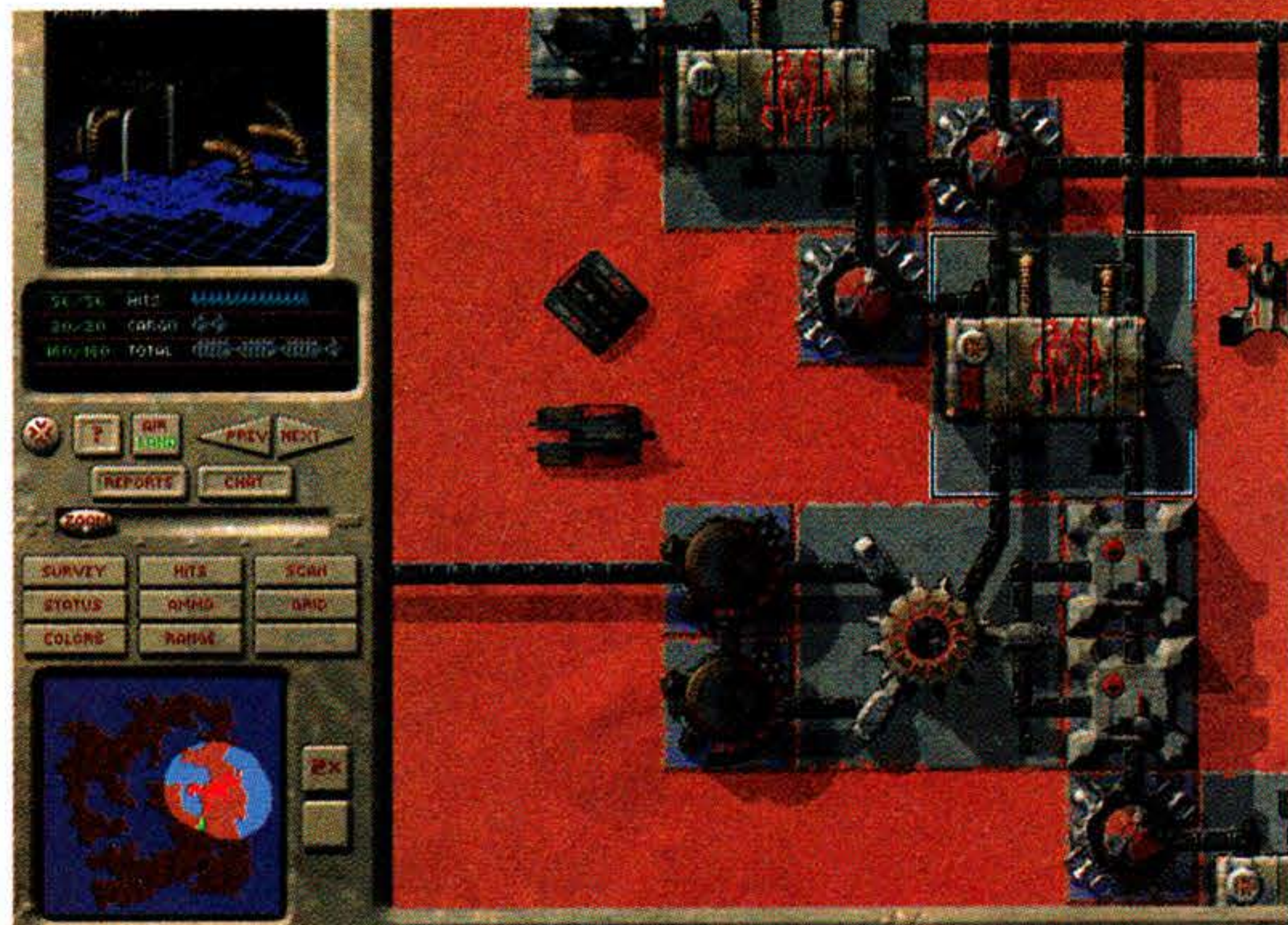
**Mummy — Tomb of the Pharaoh** blends FMV and graphic adventure

combination space combat sim and strategy title, players need to use their brains as well as reflexes if they hope to graduate. Another title of interest is *Realms of the Haunting*, a horror and fantasy-themed graphic adventure set in the remote Cornish village of Hellston, an actual town in rural England. Somewhat less esoteric is *Mummy — Tomb of the Pharaoh*, a follow-up to last year's *Frankenstein: Through the Eyes of the Monster*. Like *Frankenstein*, *Mummy* is also available for Mac and features a mix of graphic adventure and FMV, this time starring Malcom MacDowell (who's in danger of becoming almost as ubiquitous in FMV titles as John Rhys-Davies).

## More action-oriented

titles for PC include Interplay's entry into the *Command and Conquer* realtime war strategy genre, *M.A.X.* This game is somewhat unusual among its competitors in that every vehicle in the game is fully customizable, and otherwise boasts 24 different worlds and fully networkable gameplay. *Shattered Steel* is a 'mech combat sim scheduled

for release on both PC and Mac, featuring 360° 3D gameplay and more than 50 different kinds of enemies, including airborne choppers. In a similar vein is *Fragile Alliance*, a vaguely *Star Control*-influenced combination of adventuring and realtime action. *Die by the Sword* is a 3D fighting game which abandons motion capture for a new process, VSIM Motion Control, to produce lifelike movement on the fly. On a



**Forgotten Realms: Blood and Magic** is the closest thing to a traditional RPG Interplay has coming this fall (top); *M.A.X.* is the company's entry in the tough, harsh, competitive world of realtime battle sims (above)



**Fragile Alliance** (top); the 3D RPG *Descent to Undermountain* (right)



different tack is *Shadoan*, Interplay's follow-up to *Kingdom: the Far Reaches*. A graphic adventure using animated clips, *Shadoan* will be available for both Mac and PC.

## Interplay's slate

of console games is not much smaller. *Re-Loaded*, a sequel to the gore-spurting *Loaded*, can be expected to be on store shelves by midwinter. Along with returning characters Mama and Fwank, there will be a number of new bloodthirsty maniacs to control, along with increased puzzle elements that should hopefully alleviate the mindless, repetitive action of the original. Other sequels are less timely. *Red Asphalt* is a semisequel to Interplay's classic combat car game, *Rock 'n' Roll Racing*, while *Lost Viking II: Norse by Norsewest* is a new follow-up to one of the most underappreciated action-puzzle titles of the last five years. All three should be available for both PlayStation and Saturn.

Also for PlayStation this fall is *Hardwar*, a new 3D adventure set on Titan, where the only way off is to steal, fight, and (sometimes) trade for enough hardware to build a ship that can get you out of there. Lastly, *Tempest X* is an update to the classic, using the power of PlayStation to create game arenas that retain the feel of the original, but also have the ability to move and change during a stage.

Indeed, with so many titles across so many different platforms, it's clear that Interplay has set itself a furious pace. We wish them well.

**M.A.X** is unique in that every vehicle in the game is fully customizable, and boasts 24 different worlds and fully networkable gameplay



**Shadoan** features animation from the creator of *Space Ace*





## An interview with

## Brian Fargo

**N**ext Generation met with Interplay's founder and president to get a view on his thoughts concerning online gaming, and the future of the consoles.

**NG:** Could you tell us about Interplay's online gaming project, Engage?

**Brian:** Well it will be spun off as an outside company of Interplay. So, in the beginning it will be owned by Interplay, but we have plans to bring in some other strategic partners, who, both from a money standpoint and hopefully a content standpoint, will also be dedicating their resources toward it.

It's sort of like wanting to be a bit like the MTV or the HBO of gaming — a name, and a place to go — where you know you'll get the Interplay content, but also a lot of other stuff. For instance, we have the rights for *SimCity 2000*, which is a Maxis title; it's not Interplay's.

**NG:** How will Engage differ from the other online gaming providers like Catapult, TEN, and MPath?

**Brian:** The big advantage with Engage is that it is fairly ubiquitous about how you get to it. It doesn't matter if you are on the Internet, AOL, Prodigy, or the Microsoft Network — it doesn't matter. You'll just click on an icon and you'll be there.

In the future, you'll be playing a game, and there will be a button up in the corner of the screen to connect you to Engage. You can click on it anytime you like, and it will ask, "What online service do you belong to?" And you'll say AOL. It then logs you onto AOL, and from AOL you bounce over to Engage, and boom, up comes the menu and it asks "Who do you want to play?" You choose, and you're off and going.

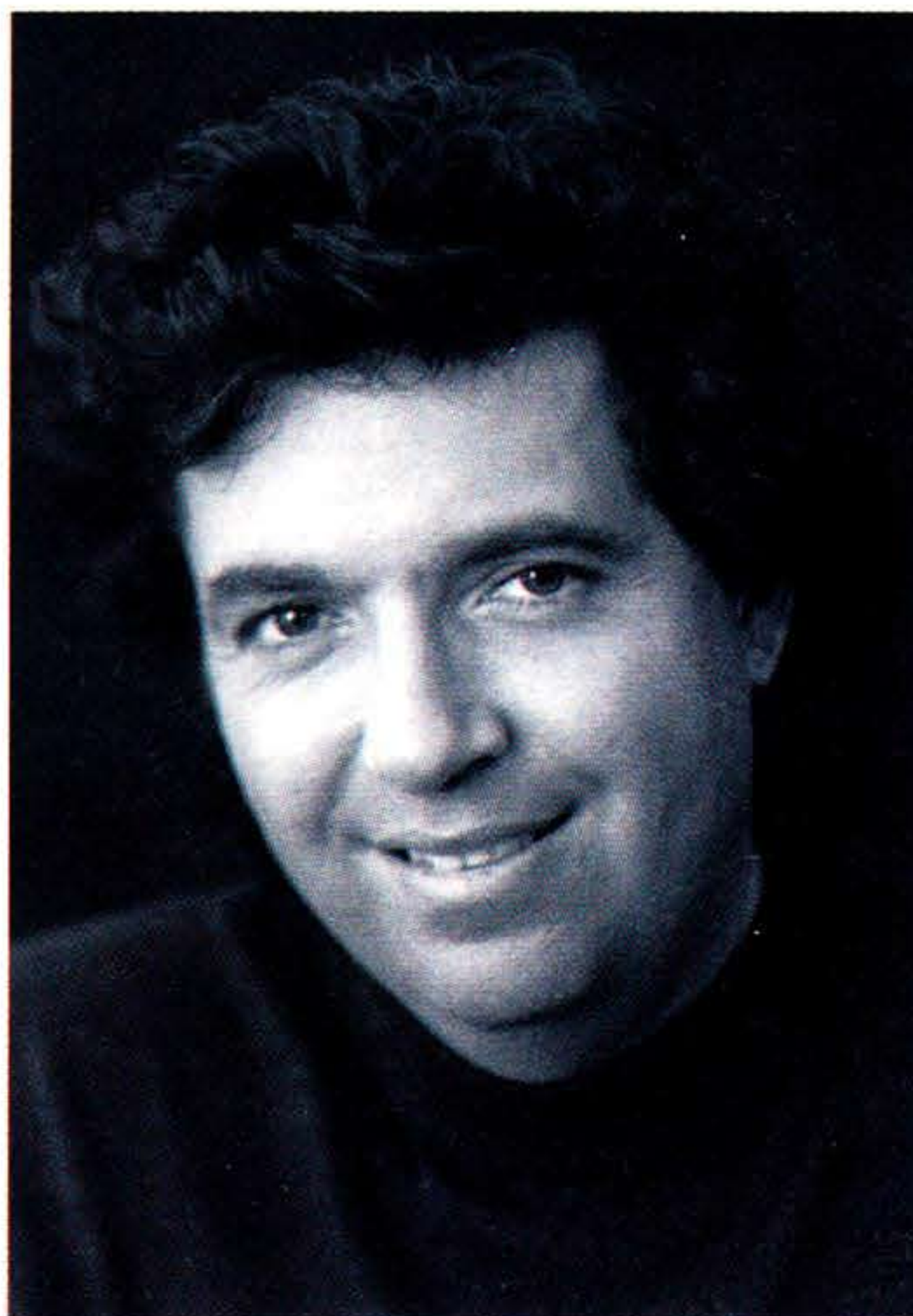
**NG:** And you see this as preferable to having the MPath and TEN systems, in which you have to have an account with them, and log on directly?

**Brian:** I certainly believe that a lot of people aren't going to want to pay a second bill.

**NG:** The flipside of Engage's system, though, is that by making it accessible from any point on the Internet or WWW, you won't be able to deal with the problems of latency [the time it takes for the game to react to players' controls] as well as the other gaming services are able to...

**Brian:** If you look at AOL, Compuserve, or Microsoft — just to name three — these guys are spending hundreds of millions of dollars to solve these latency problems. So as they bring the latencies down, we'll just ride on the coattails of their efforts.

Ultimately, though, I don't know if latency is really the biggest problem. I don't think that hard-core action games like *Mortal Kombat* can ever be done unless you've got latencies of less than 100 milliseconds. Anything slower than that, and



**"The big advantage with Engage is that it's fairly ubiquitous about how you get to it. Just click on an icon and you'll be there"**

you have to do some hiding.

**NG:** So give us some numbers. How will Engage's latencies compare to those of your competition?

**Brian:** A lot of these so-called, low-latency Internet-related networks are claiming latencies of around 300 milliseconds. Well, Engage runs at 500 milliseconds without trying real hard. And we, too, will cut deals

with the Internet service providers to get what basically is preferred routing, so you don't get banged to Australia and back trying to get a message across.

**NG:** So if you're saying that fast-paced action games are impossible for the moment, what are the type of games that are going to get everyone excited about online gaming?

**Brian:** Not all arcade games are impossible. I mean, take a look at *Super Air Warrior*, which runs on a couple of the online services. They may have 100 people dog fighting in air, and these people are having a great time every night, and it's a big deal. And yet they're dealing with latencies that are 500, 600, or 700 milliseconds.

There are games in which you can hide latency enough from the user that they can't feel it. It's a design issue. Latency, whether it's 300, 400, or 500 milliseconds, is just a design consideration — and you just design your games around it. And I fully expect that you can deliver compelling entertaining experiences with latencies of 300 or 500 milliseconds. And so that's why I don't get all hung up with latency because it just seems like some kind of a sideshow to me.

**NG:** So if it's not latency, what do you think are the big problems with online gaming that people haven't figured out yet?

**Brian:** Well, I guess early on would be ease-of-use and ease of getting there; how difficult is it going to be to get onto the service; how is the billing going to be done; do people want to give their Visa cards, etc. So those are real topical issues.

But I think that the real challenge is going to come from the fact that running an online service is more like running a television station than running a software company. Because for the most part, with a traditional software publisher, when you ship a game, you're kind of done. I mean, you've done your marketing and then at that point, you're in God's hands.

With an online game, you ship it and your life just begins, because you have an ongoing relationship with that customer, forever, everyday. In a sense, he doesn't buy it just once, he buys it 100 times. And so there is a responsibility there, in terms of what his experience is, and this largely depends on the freshness of it all.

**NG:** So — other than making the game as good as possible — how do you keep people



## ng alphas

**coming back for more?**

**Brian:** Ideally, it's a constantly changing world. And this kind of thing doesn't happen by accident at all; you need an effort there to make it happen.

**NG:** And what sort of games do you think will make it big in the online gaming world in the next year or two?

**Brian:** This is the real challenge for us all — to figure out which game genres and elements people are really going to react to when they get out there.

We may find that puzzle games are the thing that everybody really enjoys. Adventure games, for example, don't make any sense at all — they tend to be somewhat of a solitary thing, unless you have a group of friends over who all sitting in front of the same computer yelling and trying different things.

**NG:** How do you make sure that the potential of matching up human opponents is fully realized, and that you don't just find yourself playing against some faceless, anonymous, obscure user name?

**Brian:** Certainly, people need to be able to communicate to one another, and make it very personalized. But where you're really going to get this element of human contact is in the chat rooms. At the chat rooms after each game, one guy is going to brag about how he beat the other guy or how he beat you, and then you're going to have camaraderie. And then eventually there are going to be people who team up and you'll get to know them like real people.

And sometimes they'll be your teammates, sometimes they'll be your opponents. And I think that within that world environment you'll start to develop these types of relationships which are all based upon... well, in a way, these games are a side show to create an interesting kind of community; it's almost an excuse to get out there, to share an experience.

That's what makes film and the movies so powerful — they are really shared experiences. We all go to the movies, we go out to dinner afterward, we talk about "Have you seen this?" and we talk about our experience of whether we liked the film or not. That's what I love about the movie business over the software business — this is where it has an advantage.

**NG:** Do you think that being able to hear the other players will make a lot of difference?

**Brian:** Well, I know that the guys here — when they play games over the LAN — put all of the phones on speaker phone, so they can all yell at each other. And that's kind of the next thing with online. There will be that capability without impacting latency too much, where people can speak when they are playing. So I think there may be, you know, "Got you, you sucker!" and players talking to

each other the whole time.

I think this is a very natural way of making the whole experience more human. But the playing against other people is a fascinating element. I mean, with your ego at stake, you lose to a computer, you don't really care. You lose to a human, you care.

**NG:** Are there other advantages to playing against human opponents?

**Brian:** I play *Commander and Conquer* head-to-head, and some of the things that are done to me by my friends, if the computer did it, I would be frustrated and I would probably throw it in the trash and say "That's not fair. It's cheating."

Whereas if friends do that same thing to you, you appreciate the ingenuity of it all. So



**"There are games in which you can hide latency enough from the user that they can't feel it. It's a design consideration"**

you are already willing to accept and put up with more things than you ever would from a computer AI. It's a real different dynamic.

**NG:** Isn't there a danger that this new online business is simply stealing money from the conventional game business? If people are spending their money on online gaming, are they buying less packaged games?"

**Brian:** There's probably some hit on that. You will get a certain amount of people who aren't particularly gamers either. I mean if you're out cruising and say I want to go play a game tonight, there's not much of a decision because you go there and it's up and

it's running. I don't know, on the other hand, many of the products that will require the boxed part in order to play. So, they're so interlinked that I'd say that whatever the drop is you probably gain from forcing the direct sales of the product in order to get to it. Because with a lot of the game experiences, you're going to have to have the CD on your side. And you don't send that kind of information back and forth over the phone lines.

## Consoles

**NG:** How well do you think PlayStation's doing right now?

**Brian:** Well, PlayStation's clearly a success. I think that the guys at Sony can really "high five" each other and say that they have pulled off what they wanted to pull off, and they continue to have momentum.

It will be typical that there'll be too many titles, and so there'll be a dilution of some sales. Sony is already getting tougher on what it'll release. It's much harder on title approvals now. To port a product that existed on DOS first — well, good luck.

**NG:** How about Sega?

**Brian:** Sega has taken over Sony in Japan market share-wise, mostly based upon their arcade titles. Of the top 10 titles, Sega probably has eight of them.

And you never want to count Sega out because it's always going to have the arcade titles. The people at Sega are very clever marketers, they do have a good strong name, and you never know when the momentum is going to shift.

**NG:** And Nintendo?

**Brian:** Nintendo lost its momentum for a few years, but now I would argue that it's getting some of its momentum back again.

**NG:** Do you think that the delays will have hurt Nintendo 64 at all?

**Brian:** No. I read your magazine and the feeling is positive. It's a great machine and the titles are going to be super, and you know — "make headlines, not deadlines." One year from now, everyone will have forgotten the machine was late. The only time being late really kills you is if, technologically speaking, you've truly sunk behind the competition. But that's not the case with Nintendo.

But the fact that it's based on cartridges is certainly not good for third-party licensees; it's very difficult to make money. It's easier for a first party like Nintendo to do it. But I'll buy one.

**NG:** How possible is a 1996 launch of an M2-based game machine from Matsushita?

**Brian:** It's impractical to think they could ship it this year. They'd be shooting themselves in the foot. If they could get some major software lined up. Well... you'd rather be late and have it be right.





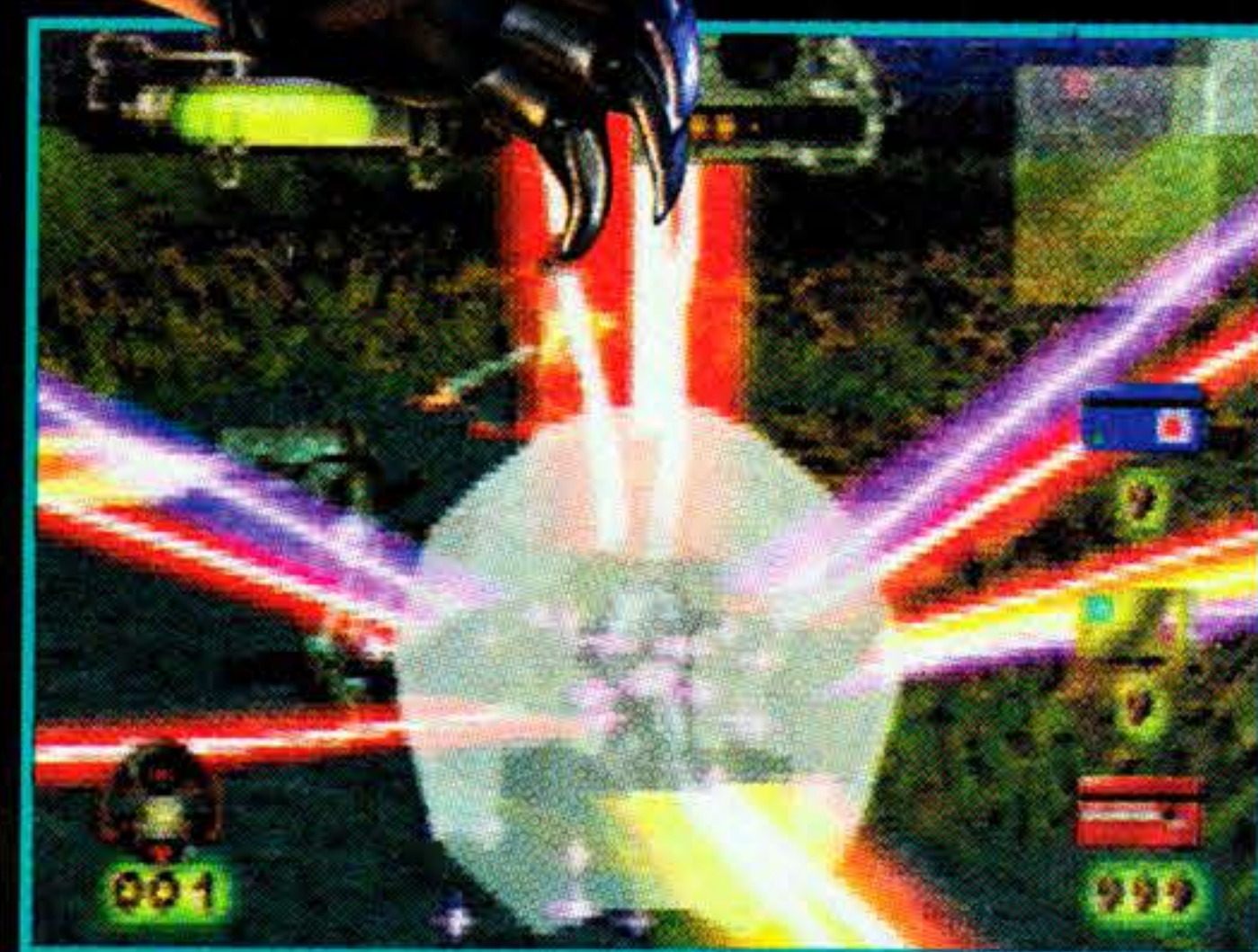
# Daddy's Little Girl is Out to Save the World.

In the year 2069, Earth's no place for a lady. Alien pods have turned every living thing into hideous mutations.

One young woman, herself part alien, is Earth's last hope. Aided by her scientist father, her body is altered, transforming her into a harbinger of destruction.

*Daddy's little girl doesn't cook, but she'll fry, bake or roast any enemy she sees. 'Cause in this world, you don't take prisoners... you eat them for lunch.*

**NOW MUTATING  
AT YOUR LOCAL  
RETAILER ON THE  
PLAYSTATION GAME  
CONSOLE.**



# STEEL Harbinger™

*She doesn't cook, but she'll fry, bake or roast anything she sees.*

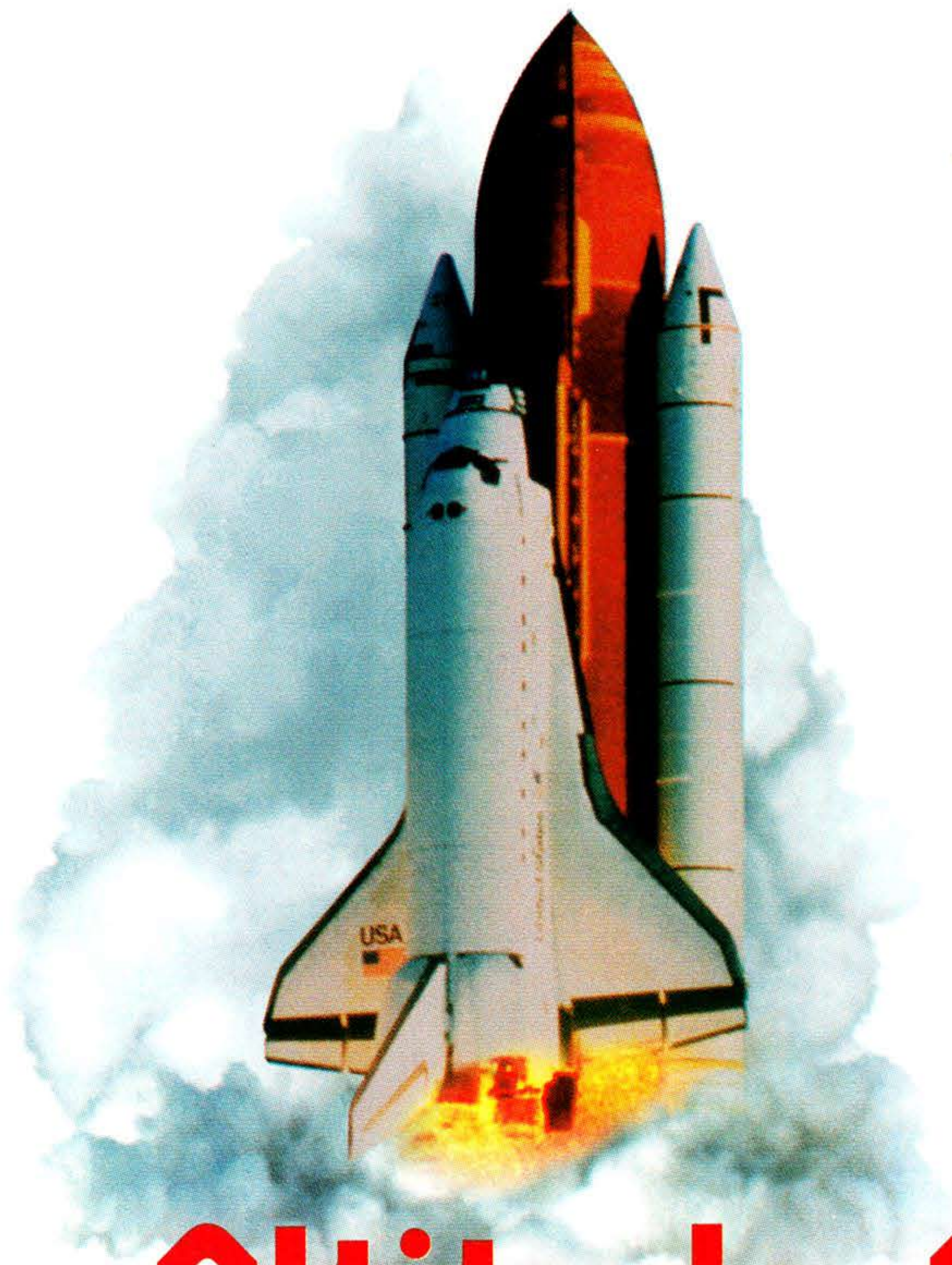


©1996 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Mindscape is a registered trademark and its logo and Steel Harbinger are trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



<http://www.mindscape.com>





AMATEUR!



# Altitude. Attitude.

(Achieve a safe, unnatural high.)

Take a flying leap into **Jumping Flash! 2**™ the fantastic world of Robbit on his newest



quest to save the universe. Achieve an entirely unnatural high as you single, double and  triple-jump your



way through the wildest first-person perspective 3-D gaming experience imagined!



Conquer the innovative game the PlayStation™



sequel to "the most of the year" - only on game console. 



The Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Jumping Flash! is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. ©1996 Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of The Interactive Digital Software Association.



# Interactive

## Magic

"Wild Bill" Stealey's new company sticks to what it knows best. But does the world really want more flight sims?

Format: **multiple**  
 Publisher: **Interactive Magic**  
 Developer: **multiple**  
 Release Date: **fall**  
 Origin: **multiple**

**I**t's a well-documented rumor that Microprose started on a bet, when "Wild Bill" Stealey wagered his buddy Sid Meier 25 cents that he couldn't design a better flight sim than *Red Baron*. Meier came up with *Hellcat Ace*, a big hit, and the seed which grew into one of America's biggest gaming success stories.

Stealey stayed with Microprose until 1993 when the company's merger with Spectrum Holobyte left him without a clear position. "Spectrum Holobyte had a lot of cash and very few products," he explains. "Microprose had a lot of products and no cash. It was a great marriage, but the new company only needed one chairman, so I resigned."

After a year spent improving his golf, Stealey set up Interactive Magic with the intention of producing the best sims, the best strategy titles, and nothing else. It's very much a model of Microprose's golden years, and so far it's worked.

Last year's *Apache* was a big hit and the company now employs around 70 people, has its own in-house development team, and publishes games for Digital Integration, Kesmai and Enlight.

**Despite the** crossover appeal of *Capitalism* and *Apache*, however, most strategy games and flight sims still only appeal to a relatively small number of gamers. The challenge facing Interactive Magic is to widen the appeal of its chosen genres and to give people who aren't obsessed with, say, the wing spans



Option screens look like an airport (top). The cockpit view is super realistic (above)

of late 1950s aircraft a reason to play.

Considering both Stealey's background as a pilot and the nature of his work at Microprose, however, and it's no surprise that one of Interactive Magic's premiere products for 1996 is a flight sim.

*Air Warrior 2* (a sequel to Kesmai Corporation's ancient 8-bit original) includes 75 missions and 30 aircraft, taking in an impressive range of technology and scenarios from WWI through to the Korean War. Kesmai (under the guidance of Stealey himself) has upgraded the flat-shaded polygon landscapes, revamped the cockpit displays (now based on photographic representations of the real things), and reworked the overall look of the game for a more attractive flight environment.

As for gameplay, it's flight sim business as usual, with bombing, dog fights, complex controls, and super-realistic handling. In one-player terms, certainly, *Air Warrior 2* is going to be pure fantasy stuff for dogfight fanatics,

**Interactive Magic's challenge is to widen the appeal of the games it chooses to make**



**Air Warrior 2 delivers a sky full of human controlled planes**



# ng alphas



The SVGA graphics enhance the look of *Air Warrior 2* (top). To enable speedy combat, expect flat-shaded polygons during online gameplay (above)

## Dagger and Destiny

Interactive Magic's key obsessions — multiplayer options — have been passed on to *Destiny's* developer Dagger Interactive. It's no surprise, then, to learn that *Destiny* is full of them.

To get the most from multiplayer games, Dagger has sought to steer players away from military conflict and toward the oft-neglected areas of trade and diplomacy. With complex options and an intricate text interface, players can barter with each other, double-cross each other, form alliances, and generally act as humans do and computer opponents, however intelligent, don't. It's an ambitious project, sure, but the rewards could be great.



*Destiny* features tons of data, which comes at the cost of beauty

and, to some extent, pure tedium for almost anyone else.

Still, like its predecessor, this game is saved by an online option enabling players to challenge others over the Internet. At the moment the service is only available via Genie, but IM has negotiated a deal to make it available through AOL. The importance of this feature cannot be overstated. Knowing that you're fighting humans, and that the dots in the distance are controlled by real people adds immeasurably to the experience (as does needlessly gloating when you shoot them down).

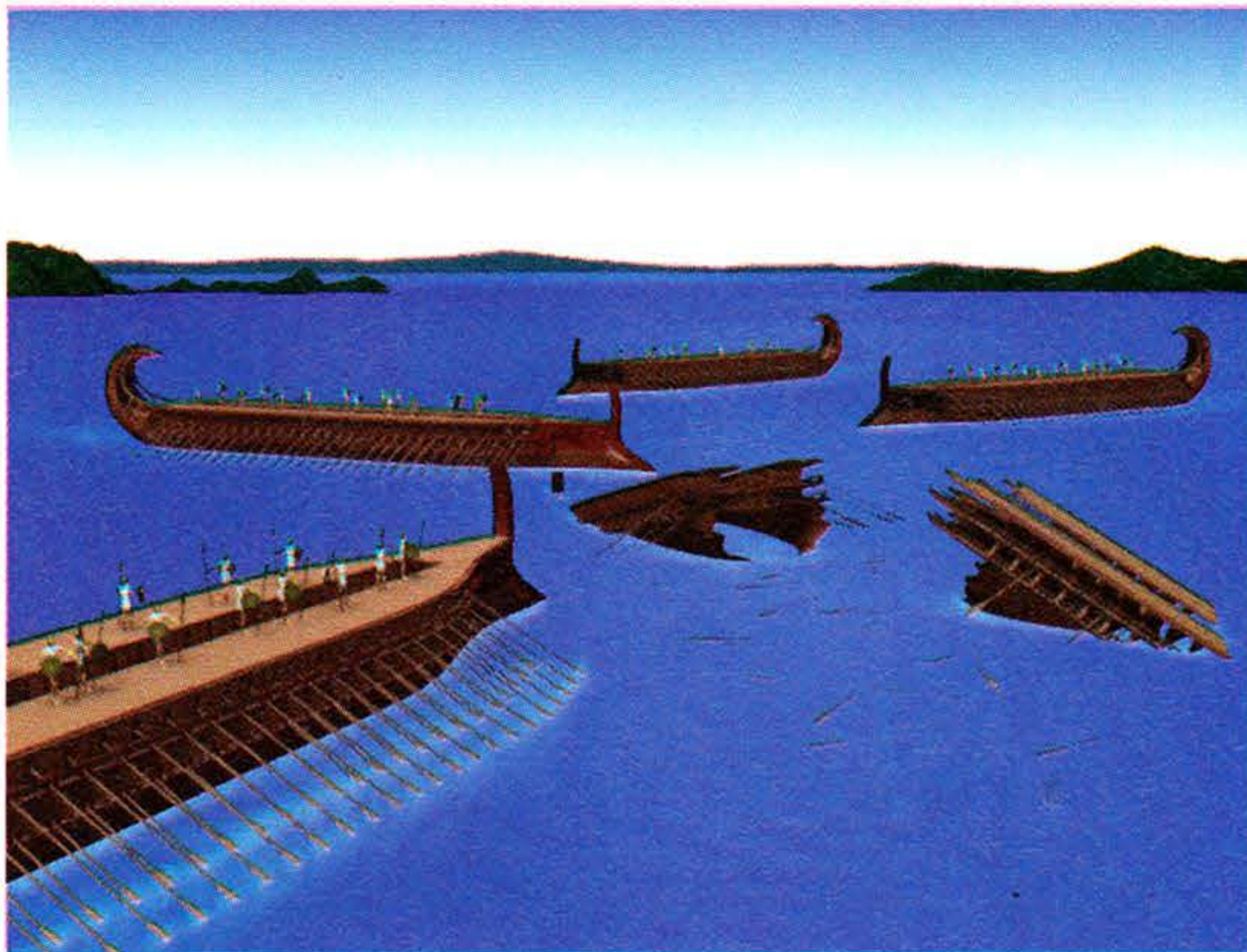
But players can go beyond simple maliciousness to form partnerships. For example, if one person decides to fly a bomber, he or she can employ the pregame chat mode to recruit gunners. In this way, four people from different parts of the world can sit in the same plane. Also, when entering *Air Warrior 2*, players must join one of three "sides," enabling more complex strategic alliances. A bomber, therefore, can be accompanied by several allied fighter planes, and the whole formation can fly off to destroy a rival side's airbase.

Of course, the ultimate confirmation of *Air Warrior 2's* authenticity is that Stealey plays the game obsessively and howls whenever he's shot down. (It is hoped that the fact that an ex-pilot can be shot down by people who have never flown real planes is merely evidence of the game's intuitive and uncomplicated control method.)

Joining *Air Warrior 2* among Interactive Magic's flight sim output this year is *F-22*, an in-house effort based on the new Stealth/F-16 hybrid. The title is currently in early stages of development, but already looks impressive. The landscape, for example, is created using real satellite photos which are then mapped over topographically accurate polygon models. The result is realistic scenery that doesn't affect the frame rate: *F-22* designers have the game running at 20-22 fps on a Pentium 90.

One game which proved infinitely attractive to the layman was *Civilization*, and *Destiny* is a *Civ* clone which, on paper, sounds scarily similar to Sid Meier's quintessential title. In *Destiny*, the player becomes a clan leader and guides his tribe from the Stone Age to modern times, fending off aggressive rival tribes and taking care of scientific, environmental, economic, and military concerns along the way.

Fortunately, the designers of *Destiny*,



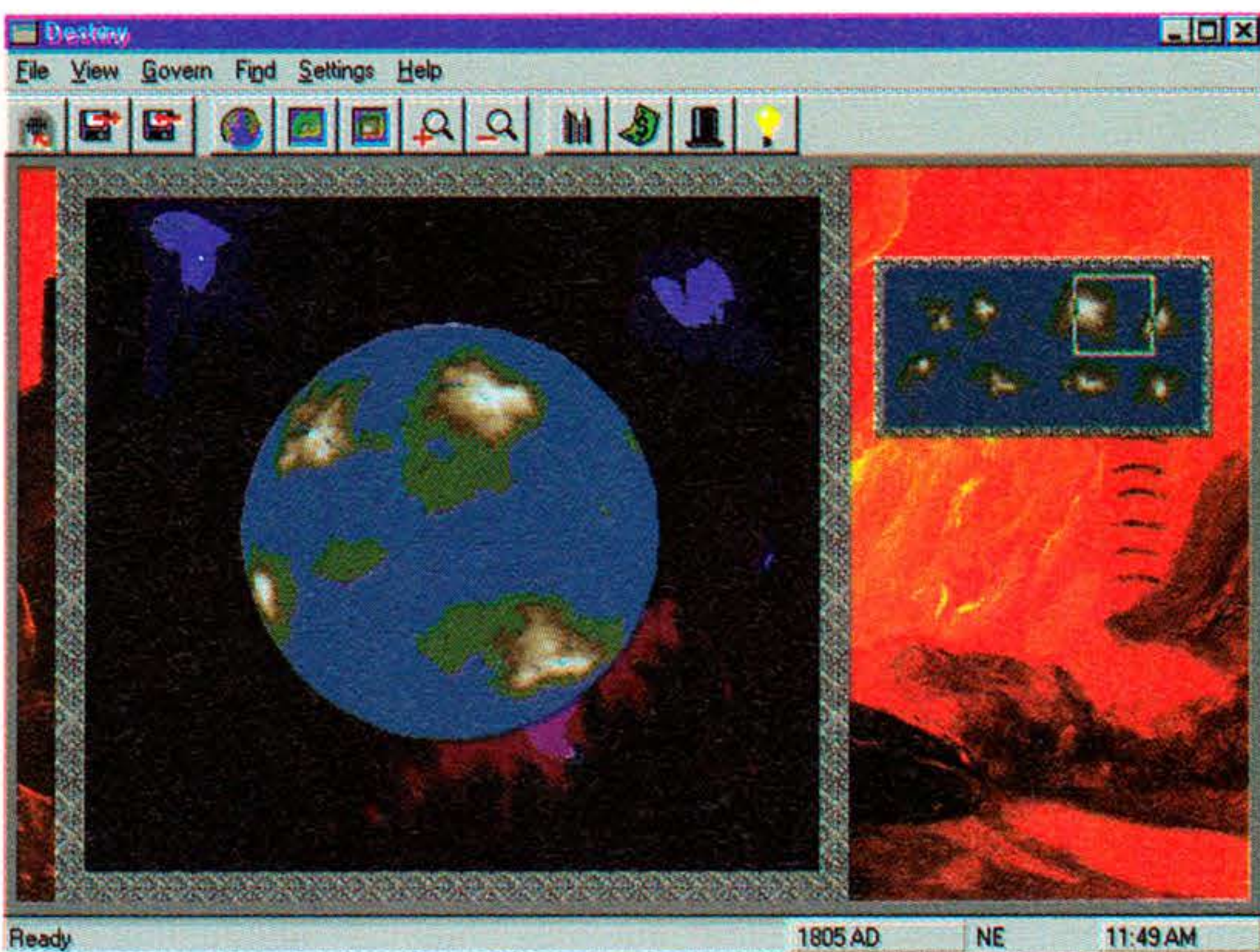
U.K. team Dagger Interactive, have found ways to distinguish its title from Meier's. Unlike *Civ*, *Destiny* participants can choose to focus their campaign on one era, so games can be played in a shorter period of time. Further, battles involve directly moving troops and vehicles in the more complex fashion of true war games, rather than watching one icon moving on top of another. Significantly, in multiplayer mode, *Destiny* is played in realtime.

Perhaps as a result of IM's specialist scope, and the strong influence of its founder, the company presents a much more unified philosophy about what makes a good game than many other publishers. Stealey's beloved online option, which will prove important when *Air Warrior 2* premieres, will eventually make its way into each release — fully establishing Stealey's commitment to multiplayer gaming.



Although this shot is pre-rendered, *Destiny* will be a real time 3D game, enabling more views than other games of the genre

The ultimate confirmation of *Air Warrior 2's* authenticity is that Stealey — an ex-pilot — plays it obsessively



Players familiar with the God-game genre should find that the Windows 95 interface makes accessing *Destiny's* myriad of options easy



## An interview with

## "Wild Bill" Stealey

**N**ext Generation spent the day with Wild Bill Stealey, flying through the skies in the "company airplane," all the while gleaning information from the colorful former pilot (with occasional moments of feeling decidedly ill).

**NG:** You've hired a lot of people who have no experience in the computer game industry. Why is this?

**Bill:** Sometimes being in the computer game industry for a long time makes you kind of stuck in a mode, like "Well, we used to do it that way for God's sakes, so we'll do it that way again." So I don't think having software people with a gaming background is an issue; good software people are good software people. I'm building a company that is just based on the quality of the software, and it's much more of an engineering effort than my old MicroProse days when there was a bunch of us hackers just smacking around.

But everybody who I hire back in the software department at least has an interest in games. And my three top game designers — Al Hendrick, Bruce Milligan, Craig Taylor — have been around a long time. I'm in here playing *Air Warrior* until 12 at night with all my guys, so we all love games. And as for experience, I've got a fair amount and everybody else can learn on the job.

**NG:** You even hired one person you met at a Hardee's drive-through restaurant.

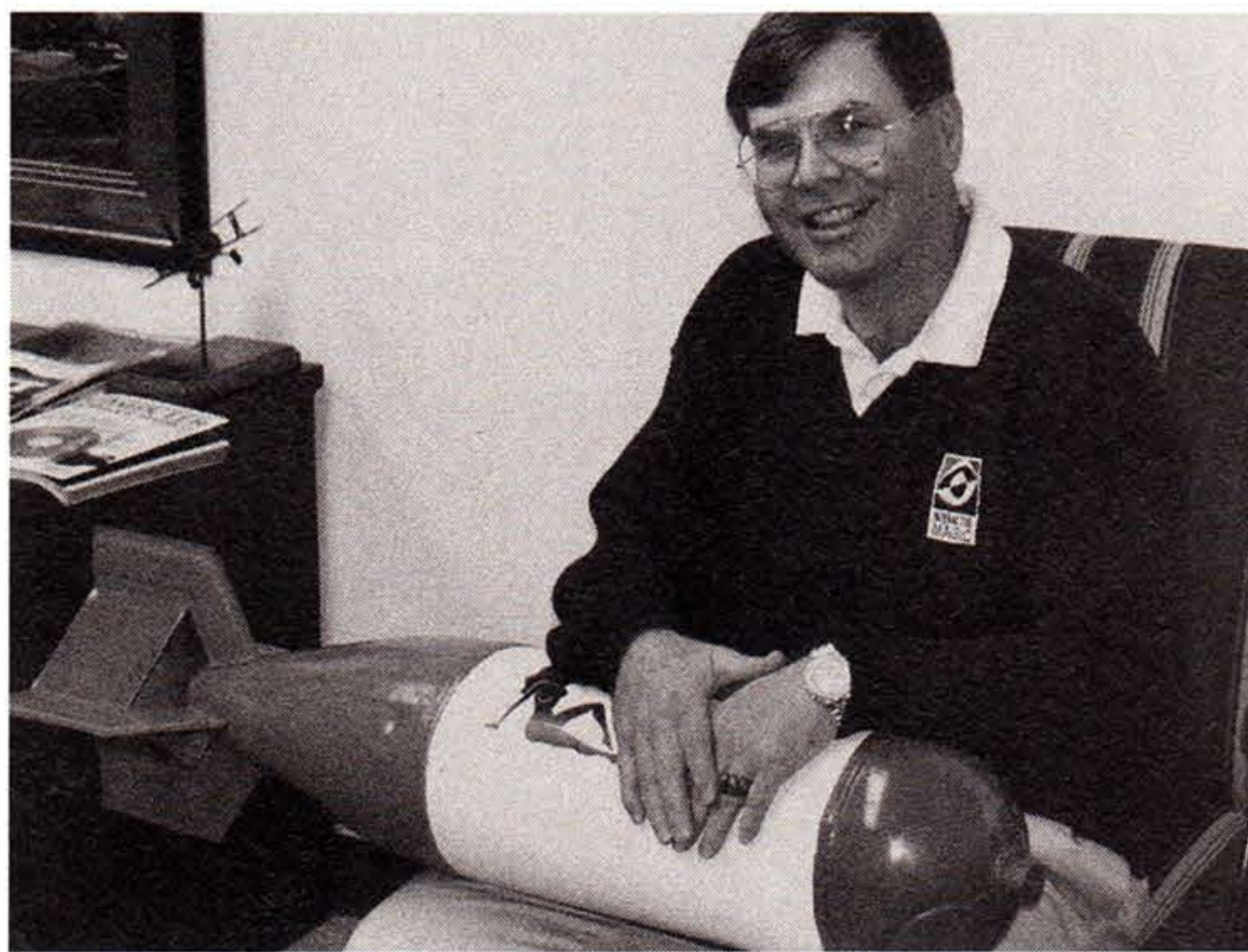
**Bill:** I did! [laughs] That dingleberry! Uh, Michael Chin.

I was here in North Carolina, looking at another business with Bob Pickins, our president, and I started talking about games. We pulled through to this drive-through, and I said "Oh hello, how are you, yes \$1.98, oh OK, fine. Do you know *F-15 Strike Eagle*, *F-19 Stealth Fighter*, *Gunship*, *Silent Service*, *Pirates*, or *Civilization*?" He says, "Yeah, I know all those games. They're great!" I said "Yeah, well I made those." He said, "Are you Sid Meyer?" [laughs] I slammed on the brake and said, "No I'm not Sid Meyer, I'm taller than he is!"

But this guy at the drive-through liked

Sid — he was a fan — and he was a history major, and I think people who are interested in games are interested in history. And I'm interested in history — I was an engineer at the Air Force Academy, but a history minor, I took as many history courses as I could get.

But anyway, here's this history major Michael Chin, working at this drive-through,



**"I don't want to compete with Origin's \$12 million budget for its fantasy role-playing *Wing Commander dinglebutt*"**

getting ready to go back to get a history master's degree at Cal Berkeley, so he's certainly a bright young man, and he knew games and was interested. He's been playing all my games for 100 years, so I figured that was good enough. So I said, "How much do you like games, would you like to design one?" And he said OK, so we taught him what good games were about.

**NG:** Cool.

**Bill:** Yeah, he's my Hardee's boy. What else?

**NG:** You're focusing on strategy sims, it says so right on your business cards. It's definitely a niche market, and it's not going to sell as many copies as *Doom* or *Quake* or...

**Bill:** Don't want to.

**NG:** Don't want to? Why not?

**Bill:** I want to make sophisticated games for adult boys. We won't be in the marketing war that GT Interactive's got to be in (spending 10 gazillion dollars) and I won't have to compete with Origin (\$12 million for its fantasy role-playing *Wing Commander-dinglebutt*).

But this is where all the big boys in the game industry are going because all these guys who have more money than they have sense about games can go there and hire a gazillion people out of Hollywood.

They can get the best licenses off the latest Arnold Schwarzenegger movie. Good Paramount! Go, Viacom, go! Go ahead all you guys, do all that really corny stuff that really is better VCR tape than it is a game! And you guys will get all the press and all the glory and I'll build this really cool, sustainable company that does games I like!

So I'll get games I like, I'll make good money, I'll provide employment for 100 or 200 people, and I'll provide joy for millions of gamers around the world who don't want to play the next "kick-fu" game or the next blast-'em-up game, or the next interactive movie, for God's sakes.

So, firstly it's a strategic position on the business part of it. Two, it builds a nice sustainable company. And three, it gives me games I like.

**NG:** Interactive Magic is a small company, and — as you say — you're doing games that are far less commercially appealing than the *Wing Commanders*, and yet you get great distribution. Is that just because of you and your reputation or...

**Bill:** It's because I made all the mistakes about 100 times. Here, if I only make 50, we'll get there.

And I do have a good reputation for making quality products. Just now I'm starting through my round of looking at Interactive Magic's upcoming products and saying, "Well, this isn't good enough, and



## ng alphas

this isn't good enough," and I'm pissing my designers off because what they want from me are just minor interface changes.

So we won't get 'em all done in time. But the guys will get better and better at doing what Wild Bill wants. And people in distribution know that I'm good at looking at a game, and making sure it's a good one.

**NG: Does your reputation help you?**

**Bill:** I'm worried to death about my reputation. I know how to do all the promotion and all that kind of stuff, and I can walk right up to the guys at the Electronic Boutique and say to Joe Firestone, "Joe, I've got some cool games." He'll say, "Bill you've been telling me that for 15 years, for God's sakes!" and I'd say "No, I really do..." He'll retort, "Well, talk to my manager, and we'll give you a shot."

So they'll give us a shot. So the "shot" is there. Now the question is: Can we bring 'em good games that sell? And then we'll get another shot and we'll keep going.

So yeah, it's because I'm here, from a standpoint of getting started. But to keep and build your reputation, you gotta keep working on it every day.

**NG: Do you play all the games you release?**

**Bill:** Absolutely, positively overnight! Yes sir!

I don't play them as extensively as a hard-core gamer, but I play them enough to answer the question, "Is it fun?" We see gamers as wanting to play games at four different levels.

First, we've got what we call the "Bob" level which is named after Bob Pickens, our president, because he wouldn't know a good game if it bit him in the ass! Don't quote me... well, go ahead, quote me on that.

Then, we've got the beginner level which means "I just want to do a few little things and have fun."

Then we've got the "Major Bill" level, which means I want playing it to be cool, I want to have a few little problems, I want to go out and fail once in a while, but most of the time win and get lots of medals.

Then we've got the hard-core level, way up there. I don't play up there. I let all my guys talk about how the radar is and what's the flight envelope, and I'll argue with the best of them that the F-15, full of gas and full of bombs at 25,000 feet is a dog— I mean, I had so many arguments with people

on why the F-15 was rocket-powered! I said "No it's a pig!" It is really a pig when it's loaded up. But I let the hard-core guys do that stuff, and we got a lot of hard-core techie guys back there, I'll let them do that...

So. We've got the "Bob" level, the "beginner" level, the "Major Bill" level, and the "Hard-Core" level, and I play them at my level — have a little fun, blow up little things, show cool graphics, and have a good interface. That's Bill's level.

**NG: Is playing *Air Warrior* online more fun than playing it in single-player mode?**

**Bill:** Absolutely.

**NG: Is this the future? Are you guys looking exclusively toward online gaming?**

**Bill:** We'll always do an offline game, if you

divebomber, or be your gunner. You'd want me on your team, let's put it that way. And I'm one of the few guys out there who's flown a lot of formations before and if you want to go out and do a mission, you want me on your wing.

I'll keep you from getting shot down. At least the first three planes won't make it to you. The fourth one might.

**NG: You've flown real fighter planes, and you've got your own combat plane that you fly on a regular basis. So how on earth can you have any fun with a flight simulator? Surely flight sims are for those of us who can't fly in the real world?**

**Bill:** I like the flight simulator for the planning, the thinking, and the strategizing.

It's less the jerk-and-berk — that's not me. I want to sneak up, I want to show I'm smarter, smarter than the simulation can run the simulation.

Because I believe all pilots are good at what I call "situation awareness." It's not "turn, burn, let me pull up, wrap up, shoot ya down," it's thinking. Fighter pilots are smart. They used to have good eyes and were kind of smart, now they've got to be really smart, and they've got to think, they've got to plan, 'cause there's too much high-tech

stuff out there that'll clean their clock so fast it'd make their head spin. So you'd better be smart, you'd better be thinking.

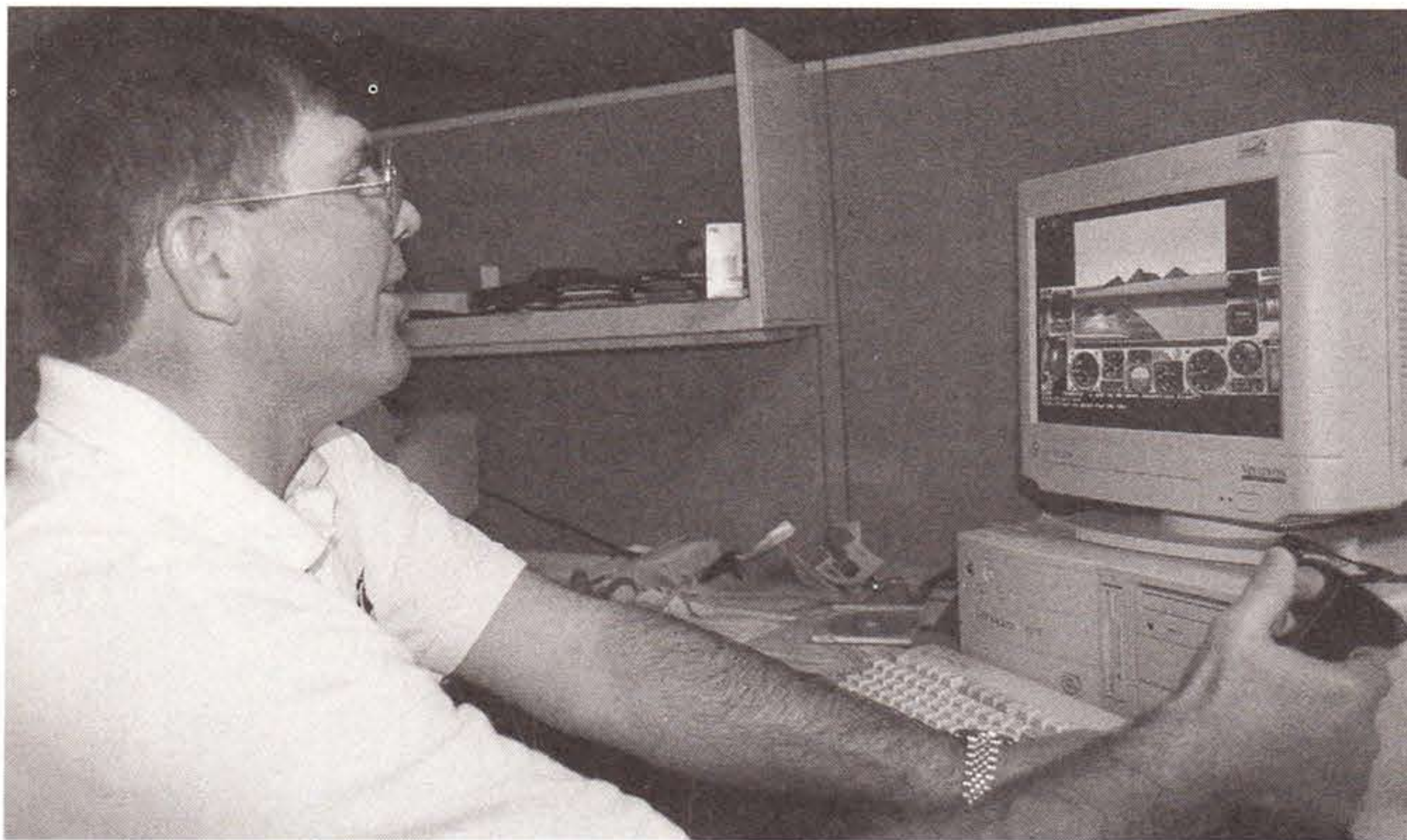
And I like the whole strategy that goes along with flying and commanding a mission. Of course, I do like the excitement of actually getting in on the target, but getting there and getting out is a real challenge. I don't know if you ever flew the *Stealth Fighter* game I did a long time ago...

**NG: The F-117A...**

**Bill:** Yeah, but the whole thing there was [whispers] quiet, sneaky, staying below the mountains, and staying way out of the way.

But I thought that was cool! 'Cause that gives me the old tingle in the cojones, you know? Cause you don't want to dogfight with an F-19 or the F-117A, you want to sneak in on them. Get in, wipe 'em up, and sneak back. It's like the bully in town — you sneak up, [whack] slap 'em upside the head, and then run like hell. So, I like the challenge and the thinking that goes along. Then I go to war, and I like to prove that I'm a better flyer than a lot of those guys out there.

And luckily, I am.



**"As your wing man, I'll keep you from getting shot down in *Air Warrior*. At least the first three planes won't get to you. The fourth one might"**

will, a box game so that you can practice, get a few medals and, basically just set up how much you want to compete.

And then when you get through training, single missions, and campaigns, there's modem-to-modem, LAN network play, and then, when you're ready, you can get your ass kicked by Major Bill online. And I'll be there flying, and I'll practice my head off on the box game, and I'll have gotten good and I'll know all the tricks that I can possibly use, and then I'll come up online. I mean, I was up online last night until midnight.

**NG: So just how good are you at *Air Warrior* online?**

**Bill:** I used to be pretty bad, and now I'm a pretty good guy to lead the flight, or fly the



# Sony PlayStation Core System

~~\$199.99~~

~~100.00~~ (TRADE-IN  
VALUE)  
see inside for Details.

\$99.99

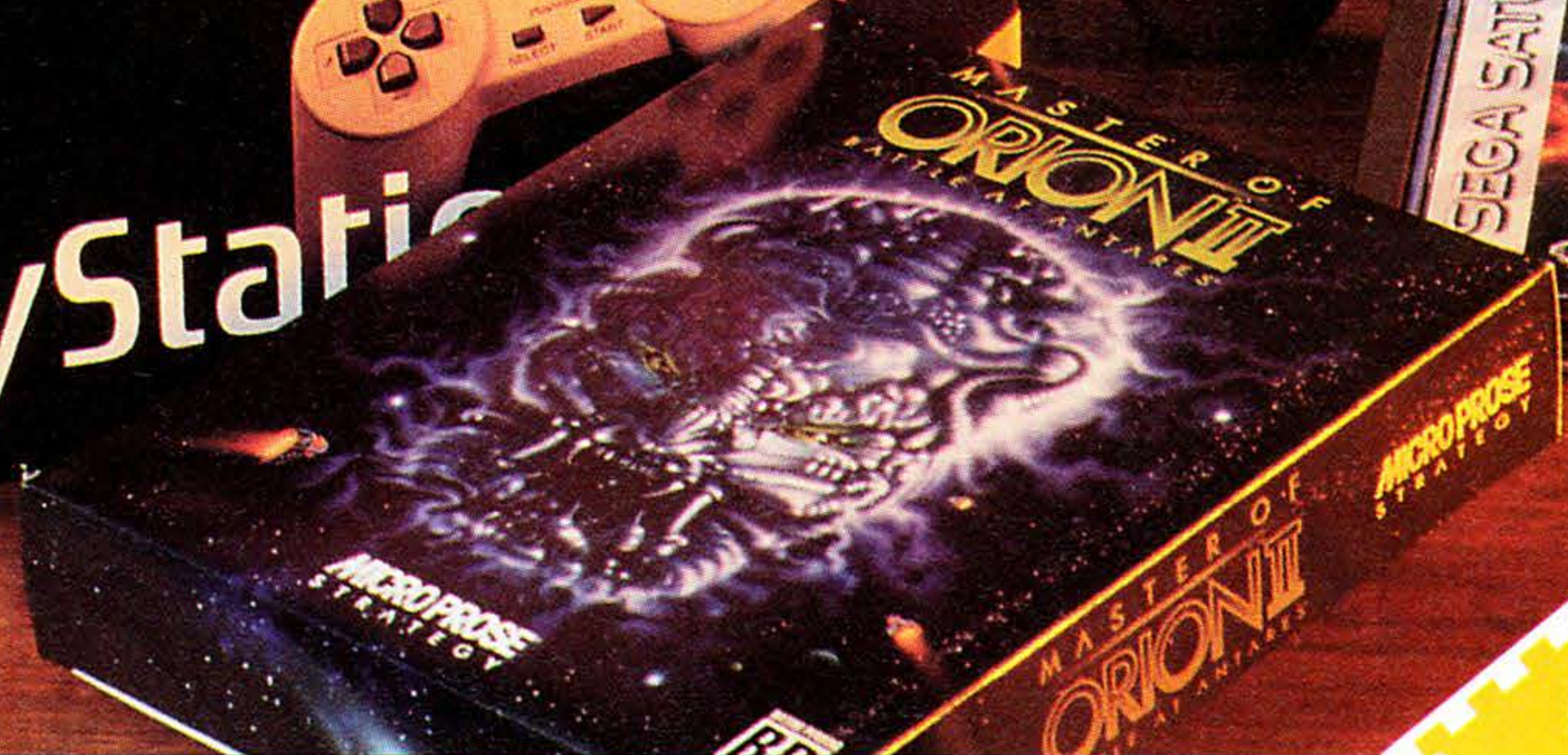
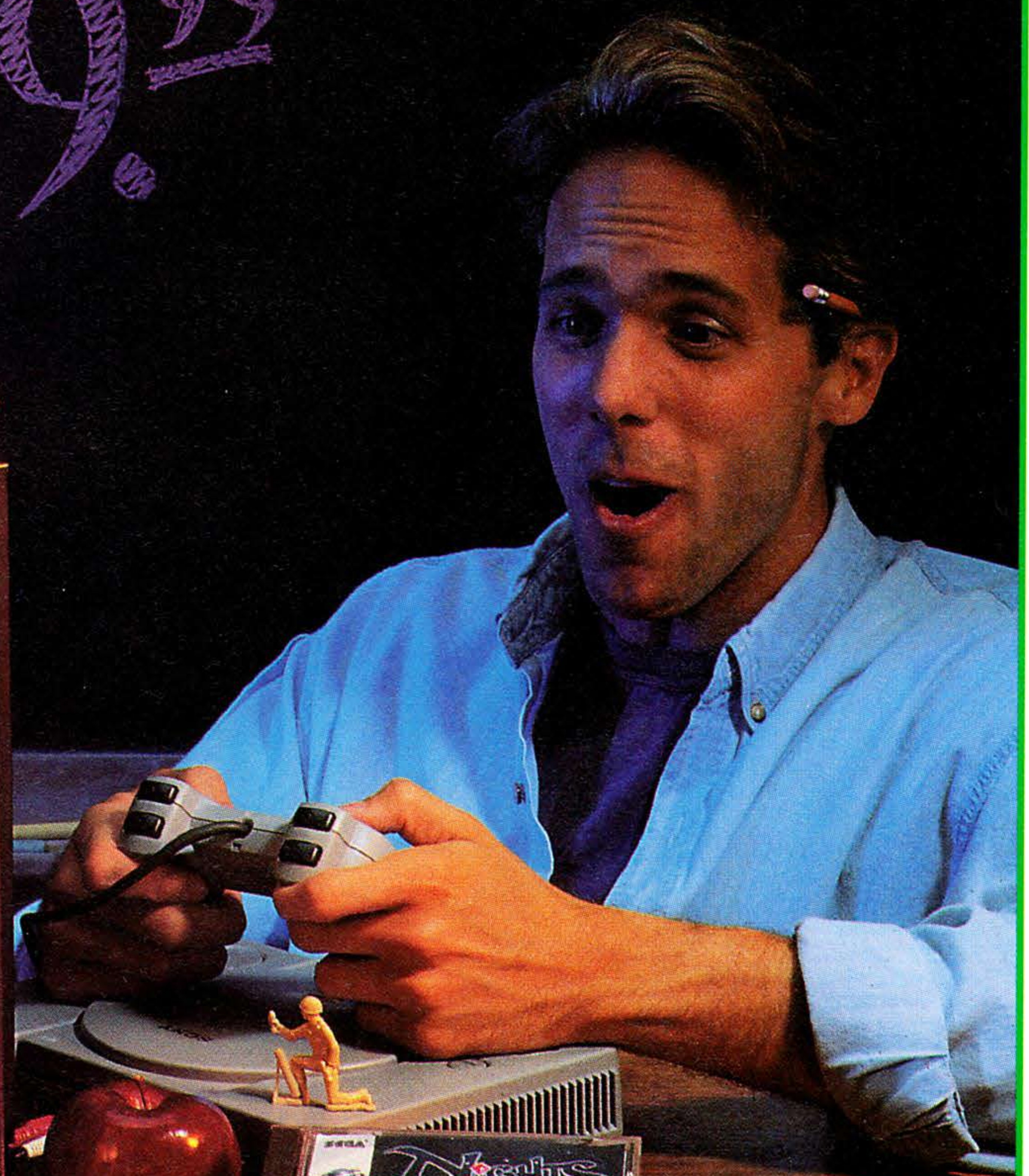


electronics  
boutique®



SONY.

PlayStation



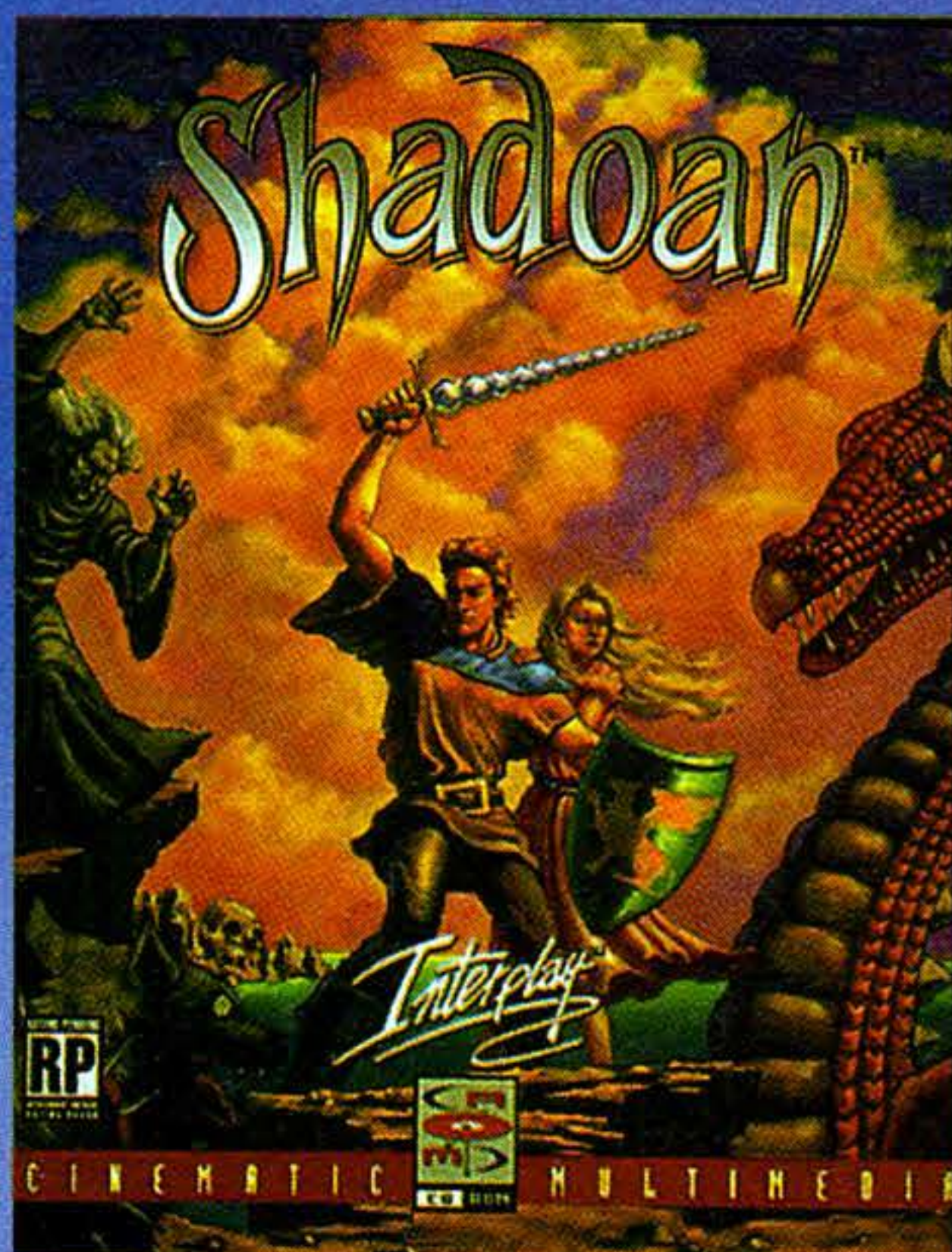
\$5 OFF

any one title featured  
in this catalog of \$40 or more!  
Hardware excluded. One item only.  
May not be combined with any other offer  
including competitive price matching policy.  
Coupon required. This offer expires  
September 30, 1996.



# CDROM Entertainment

Special Advertising Section



## Interplay Shadoan

Journey through a land of wizards, myths and magical wonders. Search the land for secret relics you will need to defeat an evil wizard and restore the Five Kingdoms to their original splendor. An animated adventure for the entire family.

Windows 3.1/Windows 95 CD-ROM

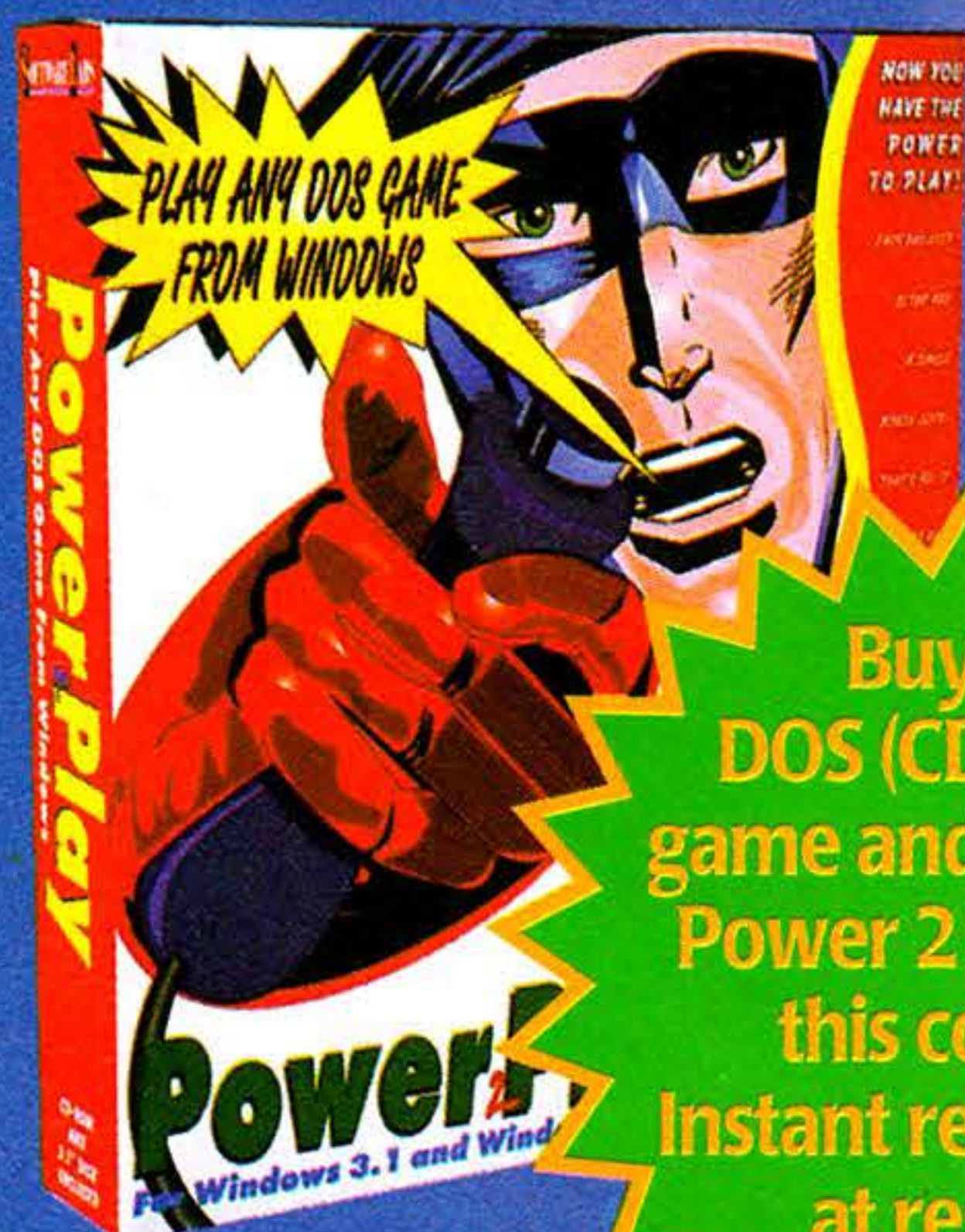
After \$8 instant Rebate **\$34<sup>99</sup>**

## The Software Labs Power 2 Play

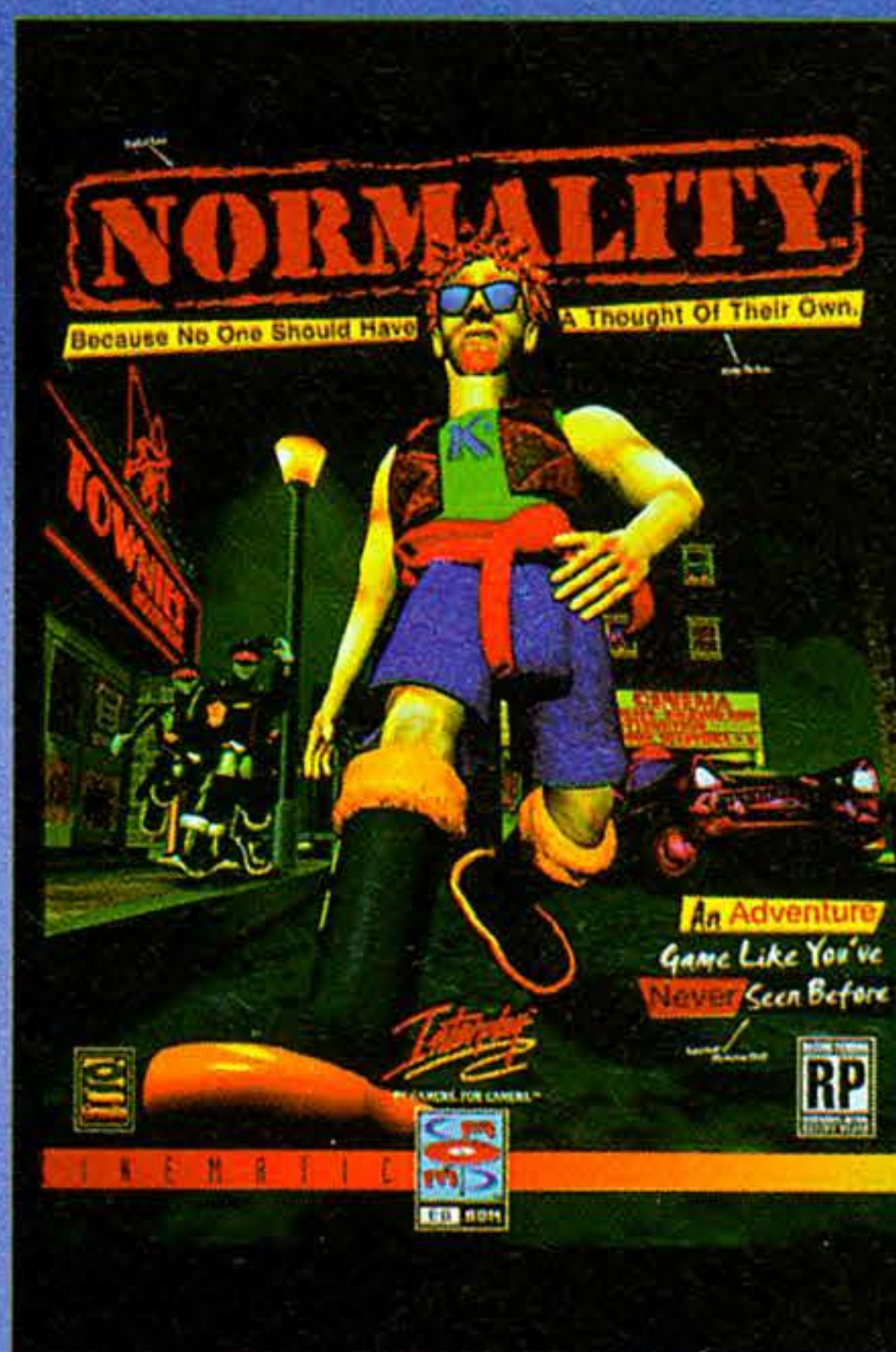
Play any DOS game - run any DOS program - from Windows! Eliminates Windows memory and sound conflicts, system lock-ups, complicated setups and "sit-and-wait" system restarts. Plus, as an extra free bonus, you get Winformant - the national best-selling Windows 3.1 program uninstaller.

Windows 3.5" CD-ROM

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**



Buy any DOS (CD or 3.5") game and get \$6 off Power 2 Play with this coupon. Instant redemption at register!

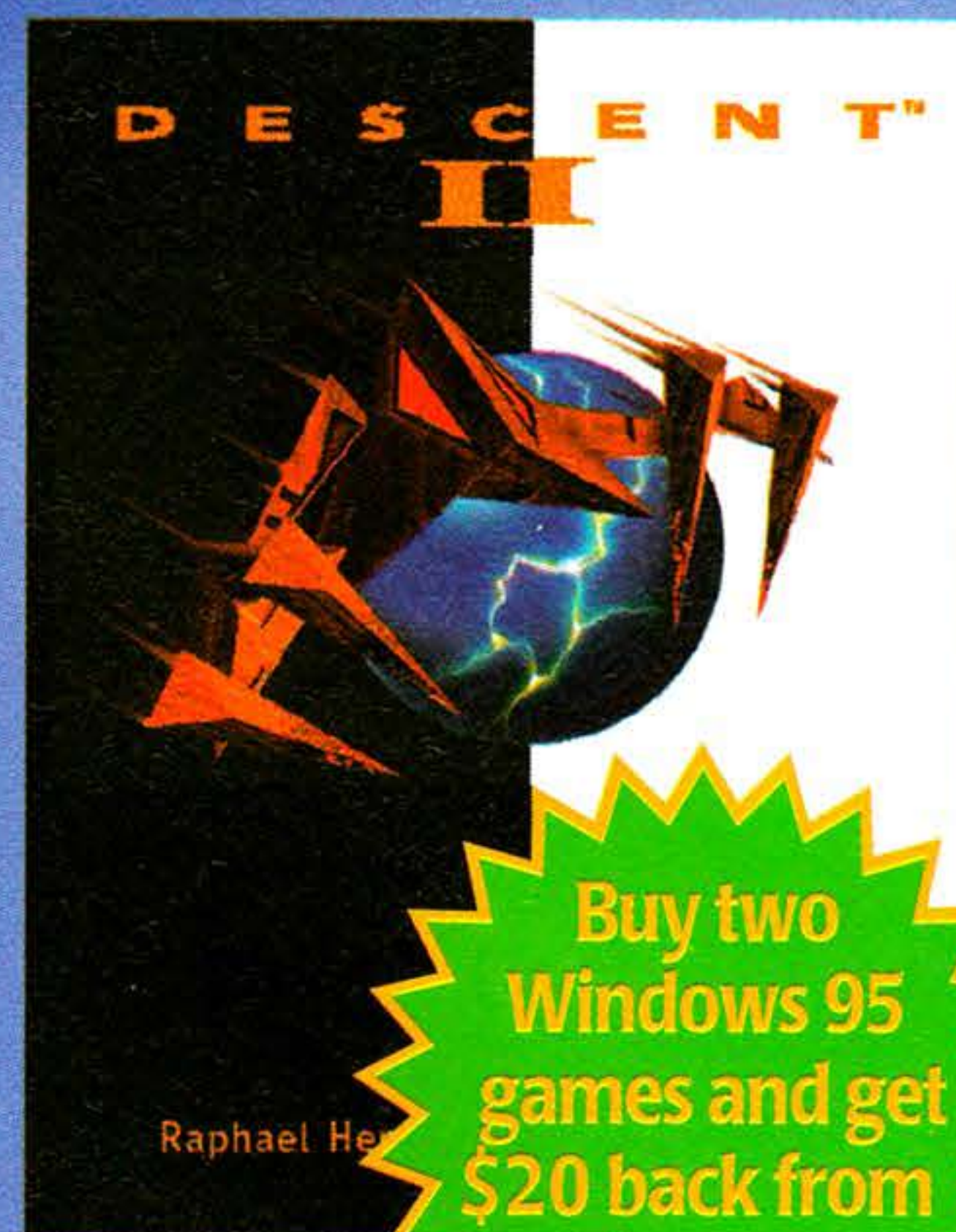


## Interplay Normality

30 years ago, a thick smog descended on the city. Now, anything remotely fun is stamped out by the Norm Troopers. Play the lead role as Kent, a rebellious slacker. Enjoy quick and fluid movements blended with cinematic 3D cut sequences.

DOS CD-ROM

After \$8 instant Rebate **\$44<sup>99</sup>**

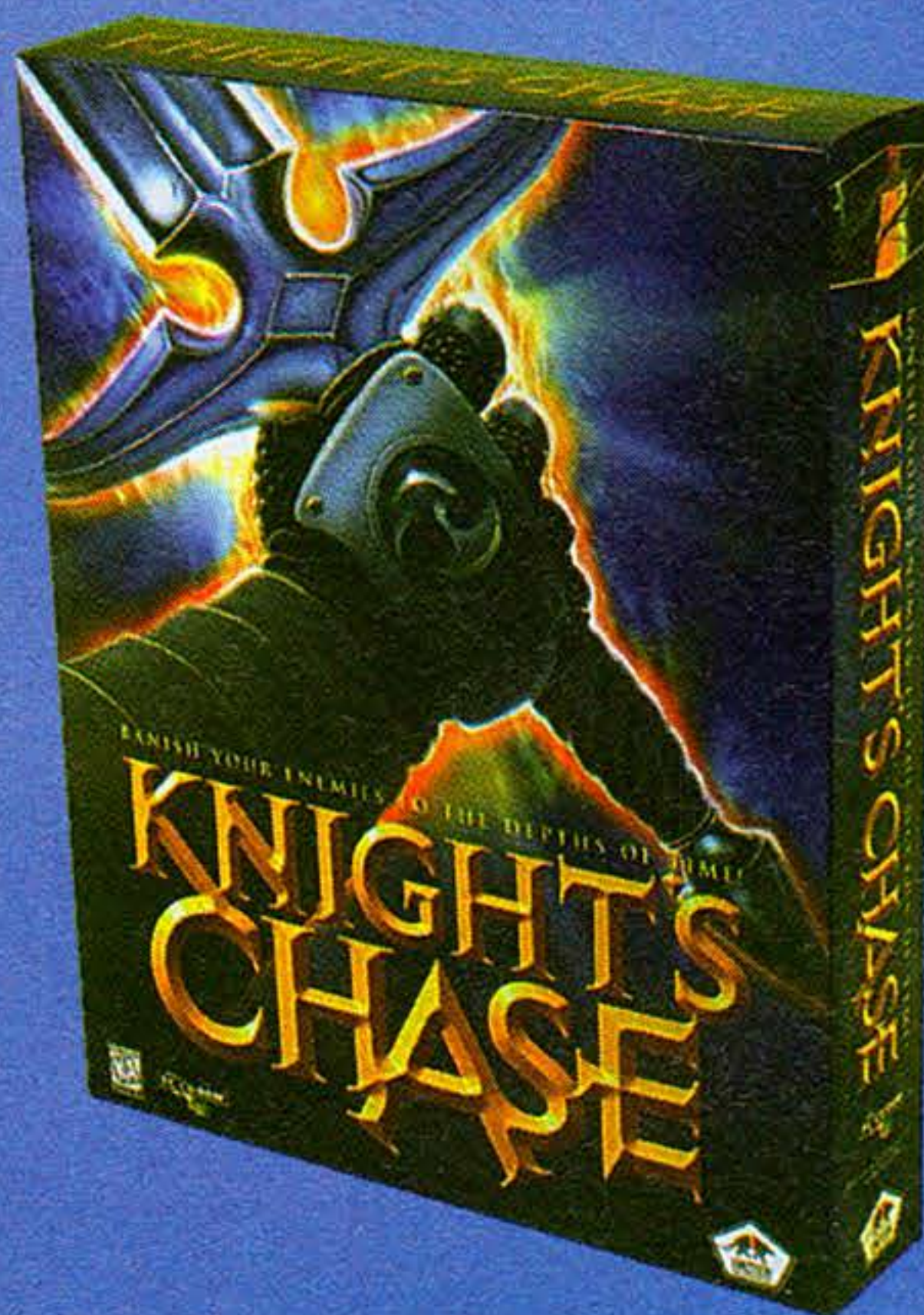


## Interplay Descent II

You're going down...again. But this time, you're not alone. Your loyal Guide-bot rushes with you through the twists and turns of the menacing darkness, often scouting ahead to hunt down the orbs, powerups and tools you desperately need to complete your job. Battle 30 new, highly intelligent robot enemies - some that suck energy and track you down wherever you go. Afterburner increases maximum speed by 100%.

Mac CD-ROM

After \$8 instant Rebate **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



## Interplay Knight's Chase

As William Tibbs, you must decipher the secret language of the Knights Templar, discover the mysteries hidden in your past, confront your mortal nemesis Wolfram, and rescue your fiancée from the shackles of time. You'll need keen deductive skills and expert swordsmanship to bring your beloved back with you to the present. Chivalry and cunning will be your guides on this incredible adventure.

DOS CD-ROM

After \$8 instant Rebate **\$34<sup>99</sup>**

**Interplay™**

**BUCKS \$**

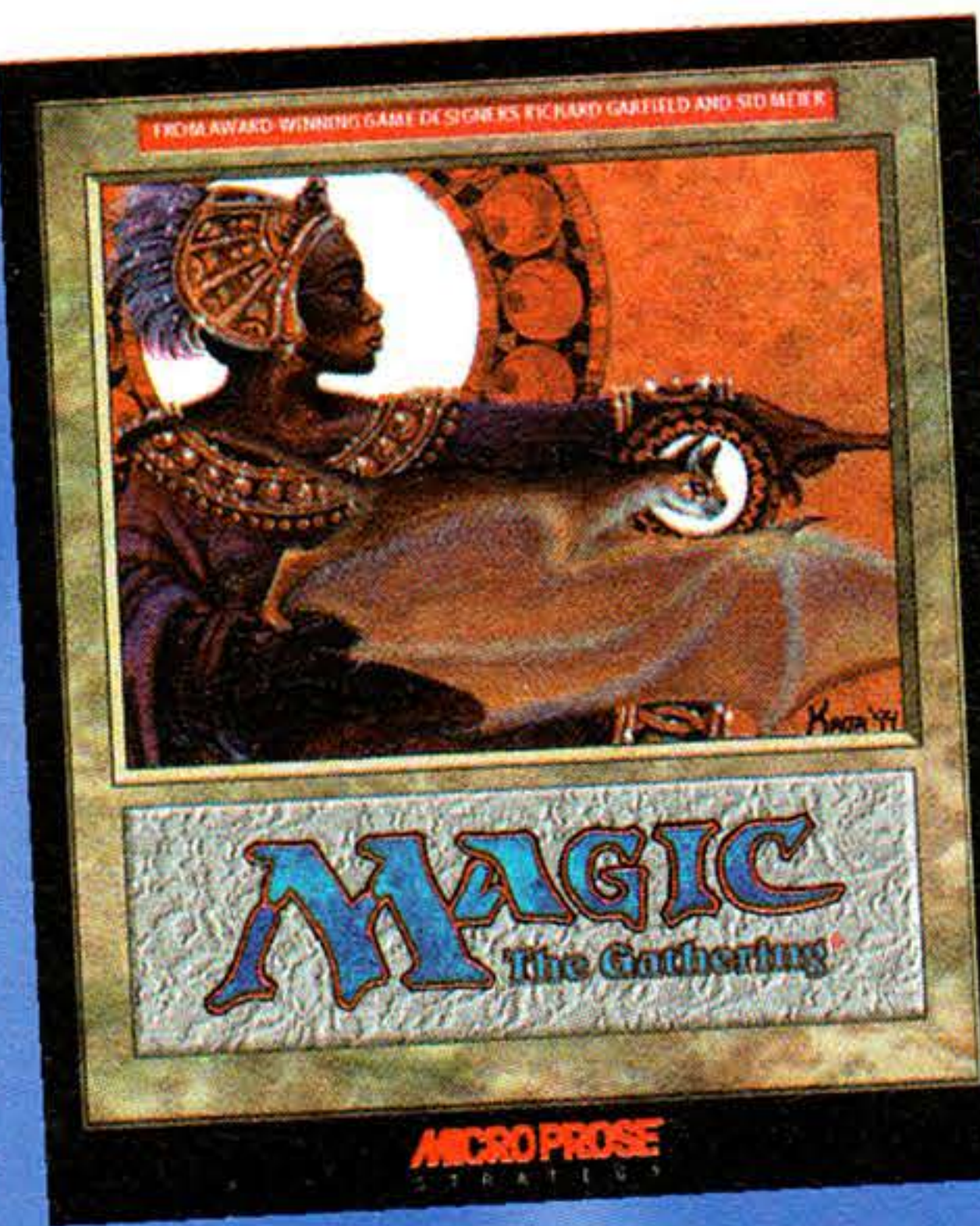
**\$8 BUCKS OFF INSTANTLY!**

Bring this coupon to the nearest EB, EBX or WaldenSoftware Store and get \$8 bucks off any title listed on this page! Offer expires 9/30/96. Not valid with any other offer.

Typographical errors are not the responsibility of Electronics Boutique. Not all items may appear at our outlet locations at Franklin Mills, Sawgrass Mills and Gurnee Mills or at EBX. Prices may vary in Puerto Rico and New York City locations. At time of printing, all products are expected to be available. Some packaging and special offers may differ in Canada. Prices and availability are subject to change. Manufacturers' delays are not the responsibility of Electronics Boutique. ©1996 Electronics Boutique.

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!





Reserve your copy now!

Spectrum HoloByte  
**Master of Orion II: Battle at Antares**

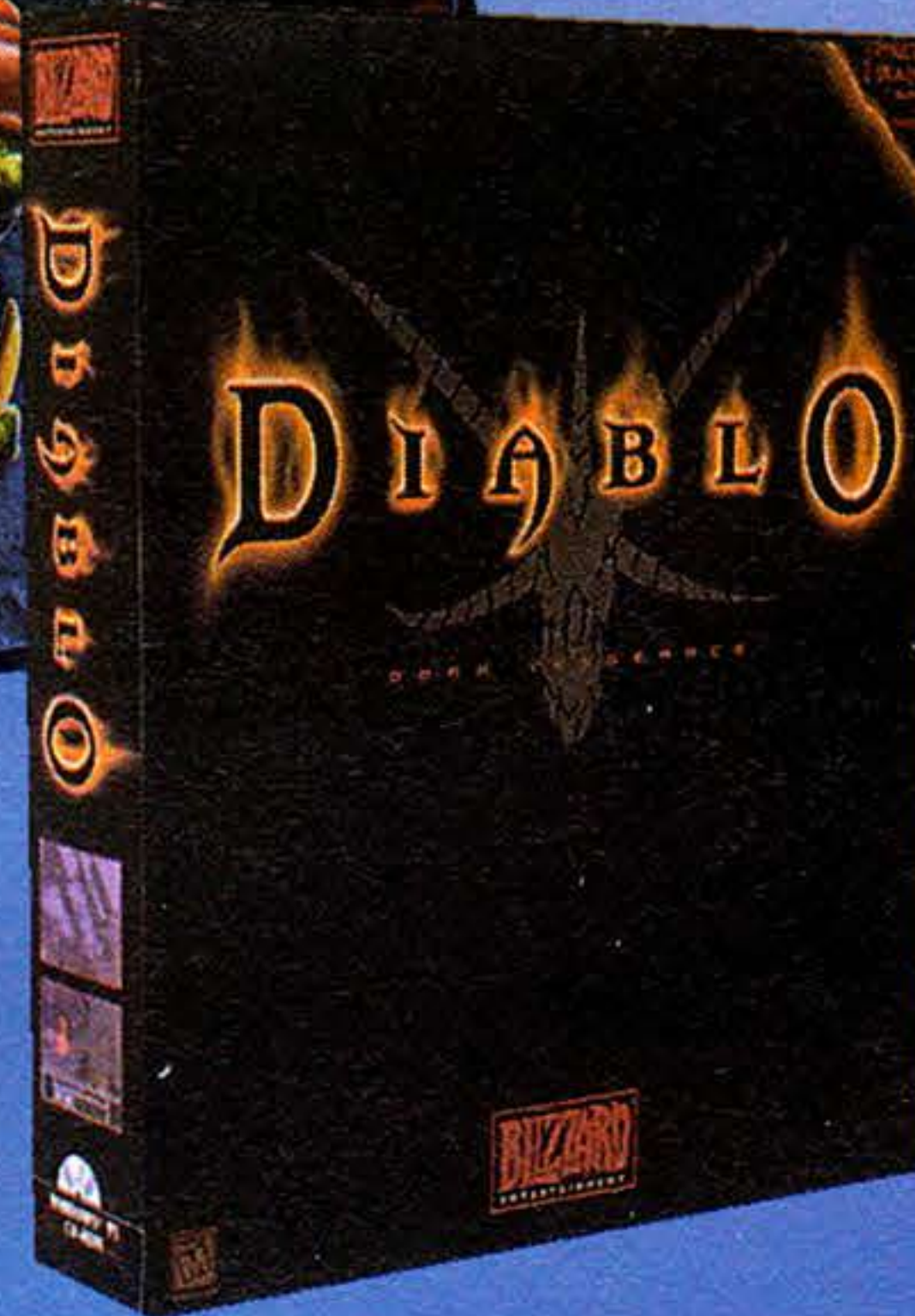
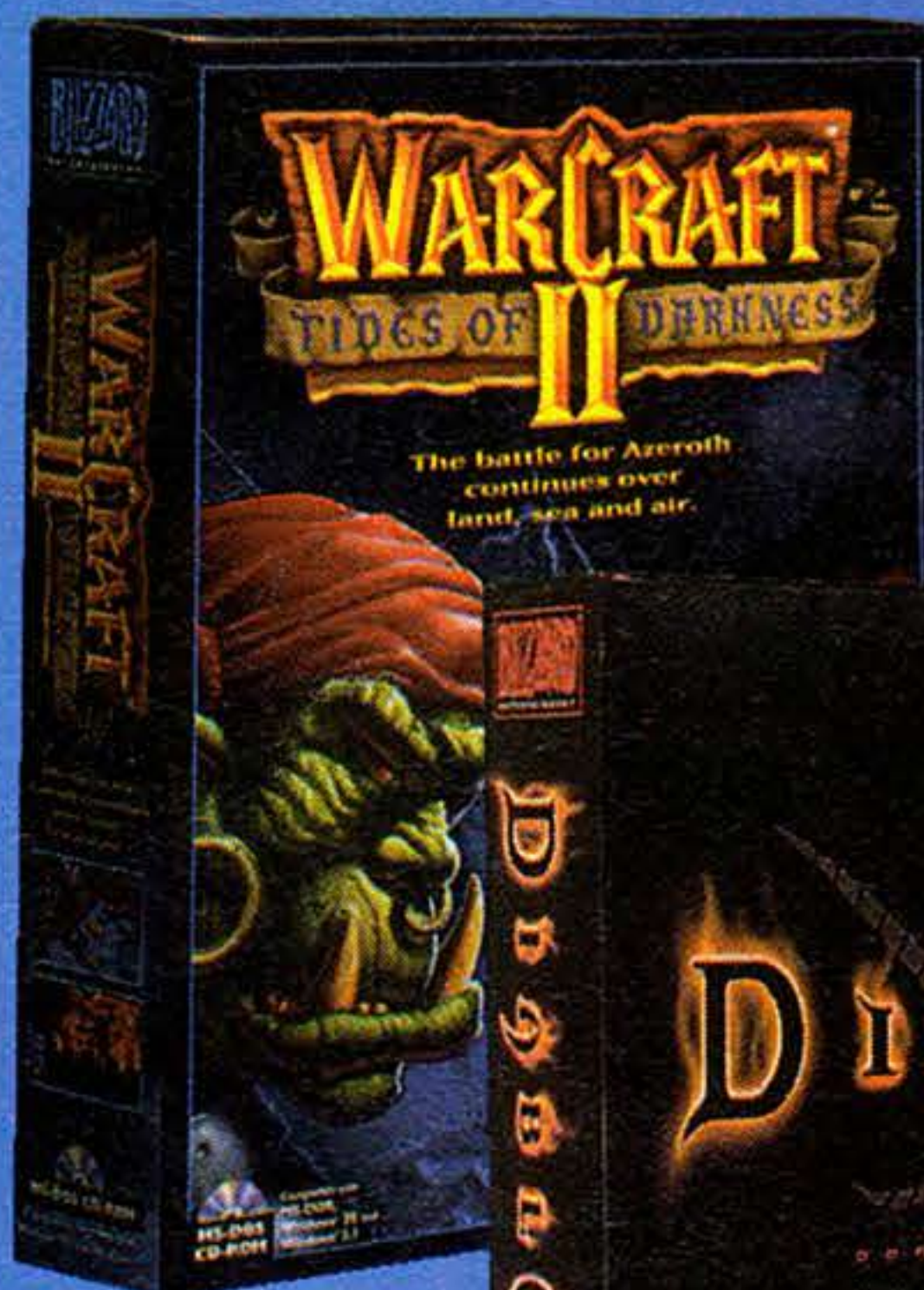
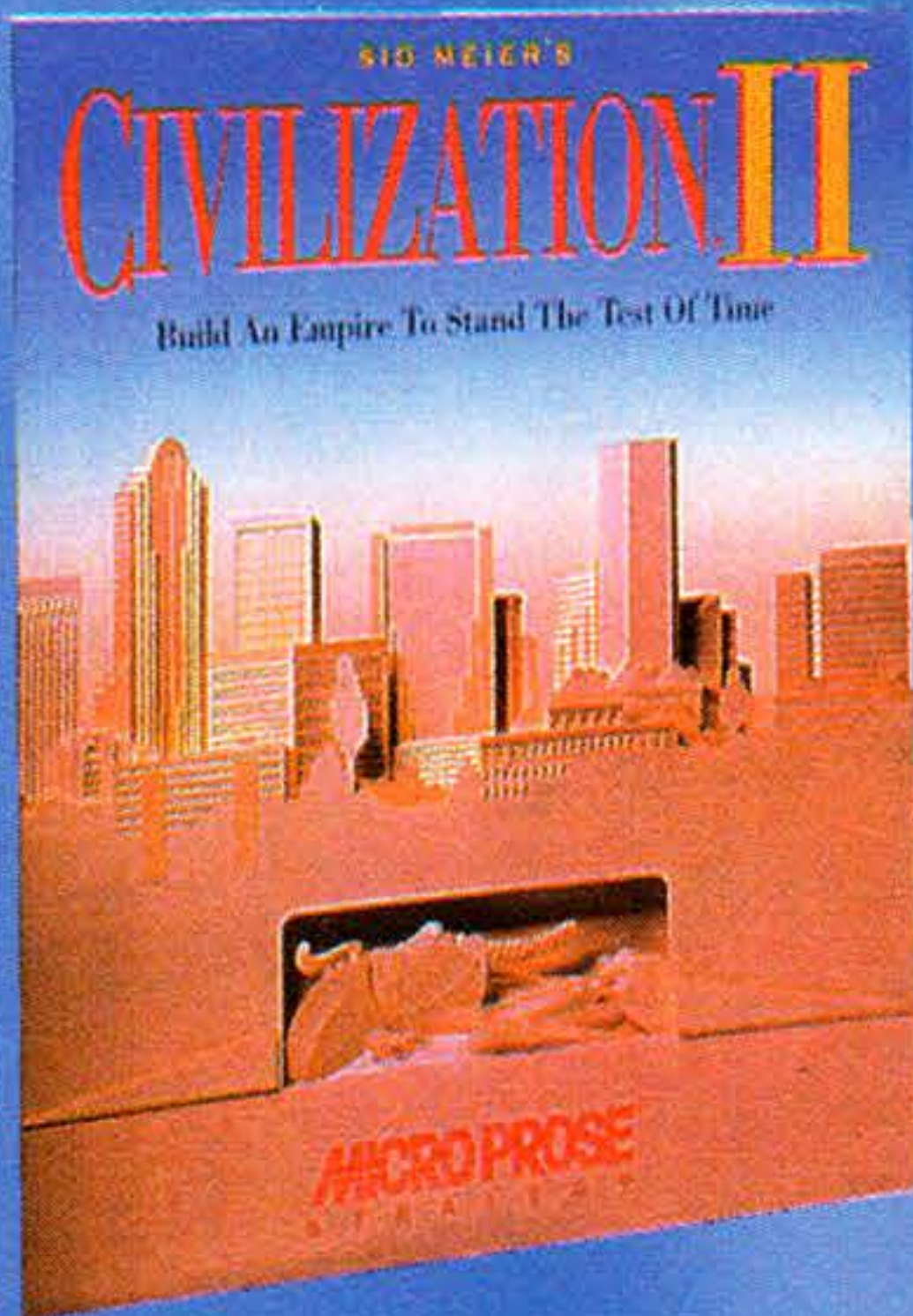
Based on the multiple award-winning Master of Orion! Face greater challenges in Master of Orion III! Allows up to eight players to play head to head via modem. Includes more alien creatures, new technology, detailed tactical combat and colonization model, and high resolution graphics!

DOS CD-ROM **\$54<sup>99</sup>**

Spectrum HoloByte  
**Magic: The Gathering**

Travel through the magical world of Shandalar to meet strange creatures and duel evil wizards in the ultimate quest to thwart a plan of world destruction. Use multitudes of Magic and build impenetrable defenses using supernatural spells and rare artifacts.

DOS CD-ROM **\$54<sup>99</sup>**



Davidson  
**WarCraft II: Tides of Darkness**

Continue the quest for domination of Azeroth within six all-new battle scenarios. Play as commander of either the Orc or Human forces. Pit yourself against an artificial intelligence that learns, adapts and responds to your every action.

DOS CD-ROM **\$47<sup>99</sup>**

*WarCraft II expansion disks also available*

Davidson  
**Diablo**

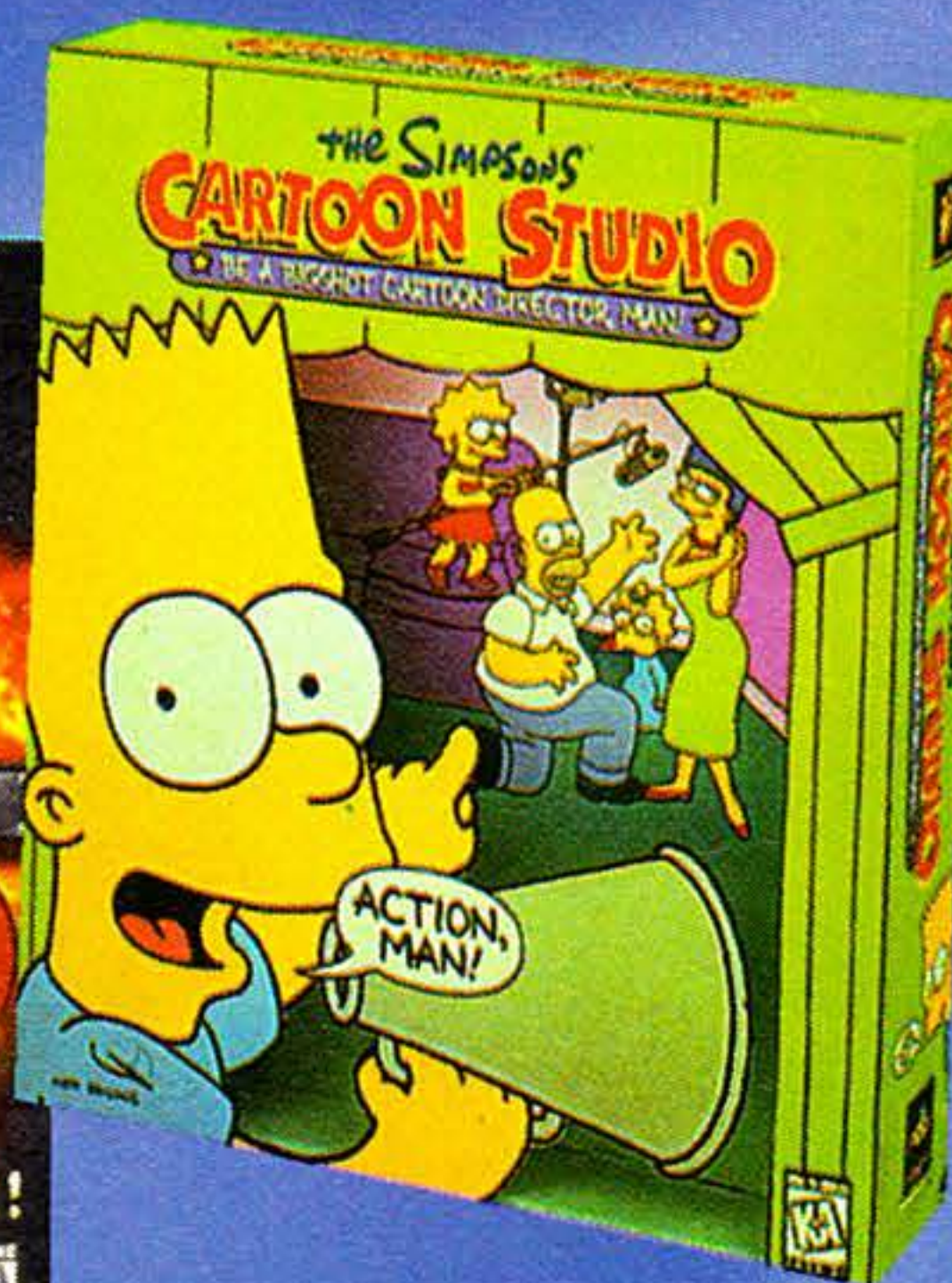
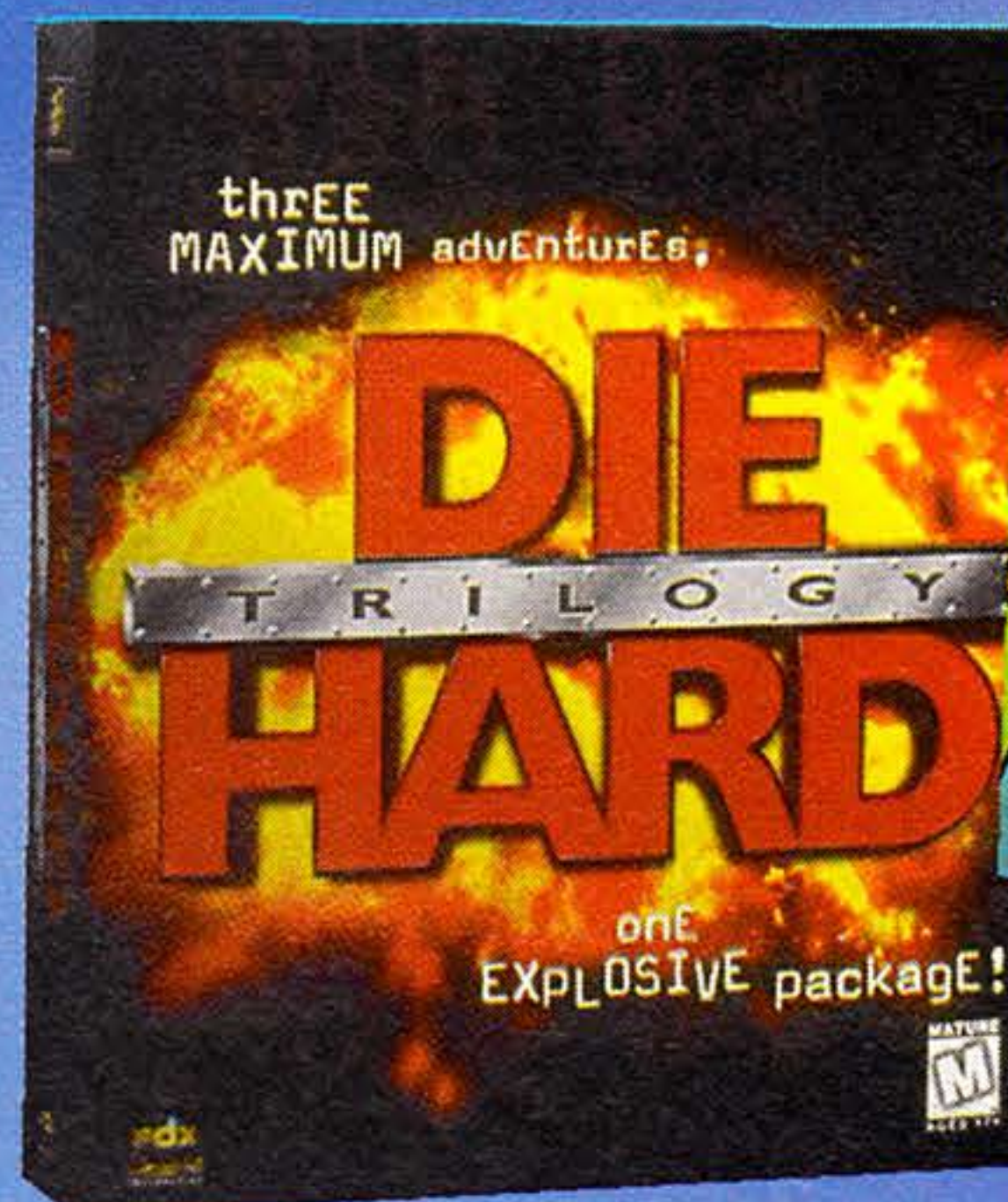
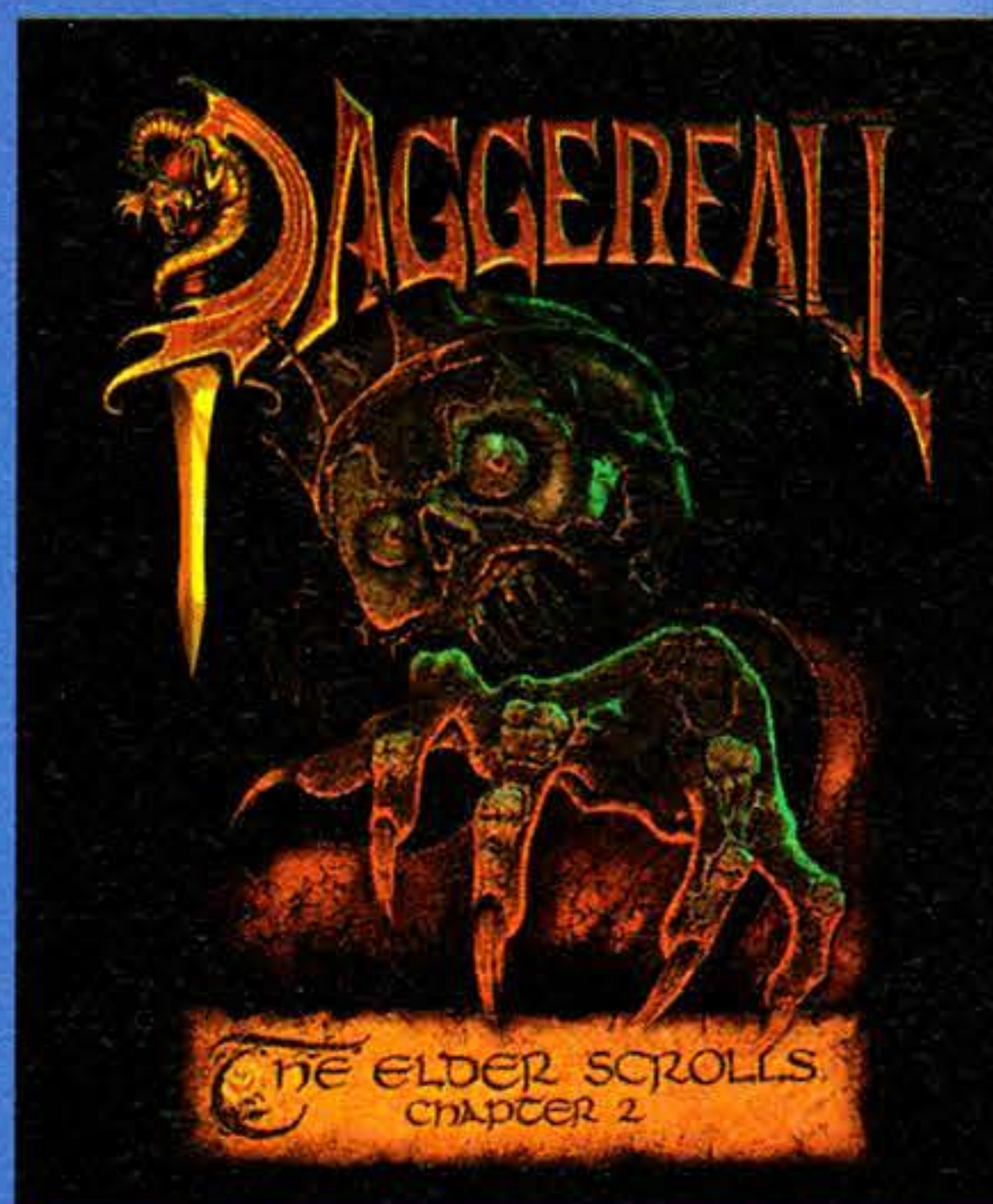
Enter into a world where evil has corrupted the land and shackled humanity into unholy slavery. Vengeance, power, intellect and magic, these are the tools you will need to battle the Lord of all Evil.

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Spectrum HoloByte  
**Civilization II**

An enhanced version of the multiple award winning strategy game. Find your first city, then nurture the society toward the Space Age. With improved diplomatic system, a more realistic combat system, more map customization options and 6th level of difficulty for the expert player.

Windows 3.1/Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Bethesda Softworks  
**The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall**

The most expansive and eagerly anticipated computer role-playing game (CRPG) ever. Its detailed and advanced 3D graphics will create new standards in the computer gaming market.

DOS CD-ROM **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

20th Century Fox  
**Die Hard Trilogy**

Three times the action! You're at the center of three totally different, thrill-packed adventures. Every adventure you choose delivers amazing depth, palm-sweating realism and fully-rendered detail over thirty incredible levels.

DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

20th Century Fox  
**The Simpsons' Cartoon Studio**

Create your own Simpsons episodes! Build animated sequences with every sound, visual effect and character under your control. Choose from 270 still and animated props, 45 backgrounds including colorful Springfield locations.

Windows 3.1/Mac CD-ROM **\$39<sup>99</sup>**



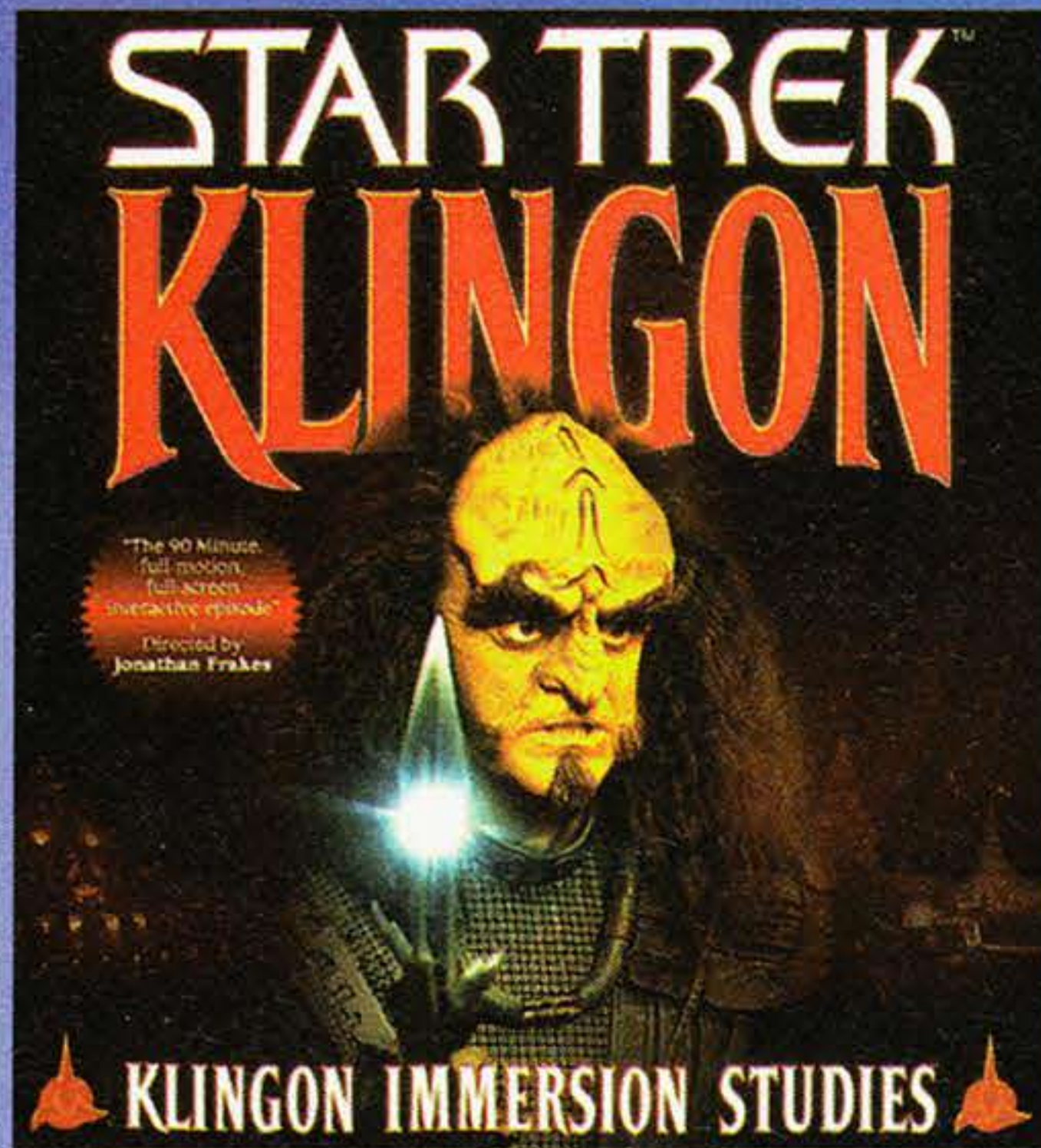
# CDROM Entertainment

Special Advertising Section

## Simon and Schuster Interactive Star Trek:Klingon

Master the way of the warriors, or suffer deadly consequences, as you undergo Starfleet's holographic training in the language, culture and warfare of Earth's most lethal and uneasy ally: the Klingons.

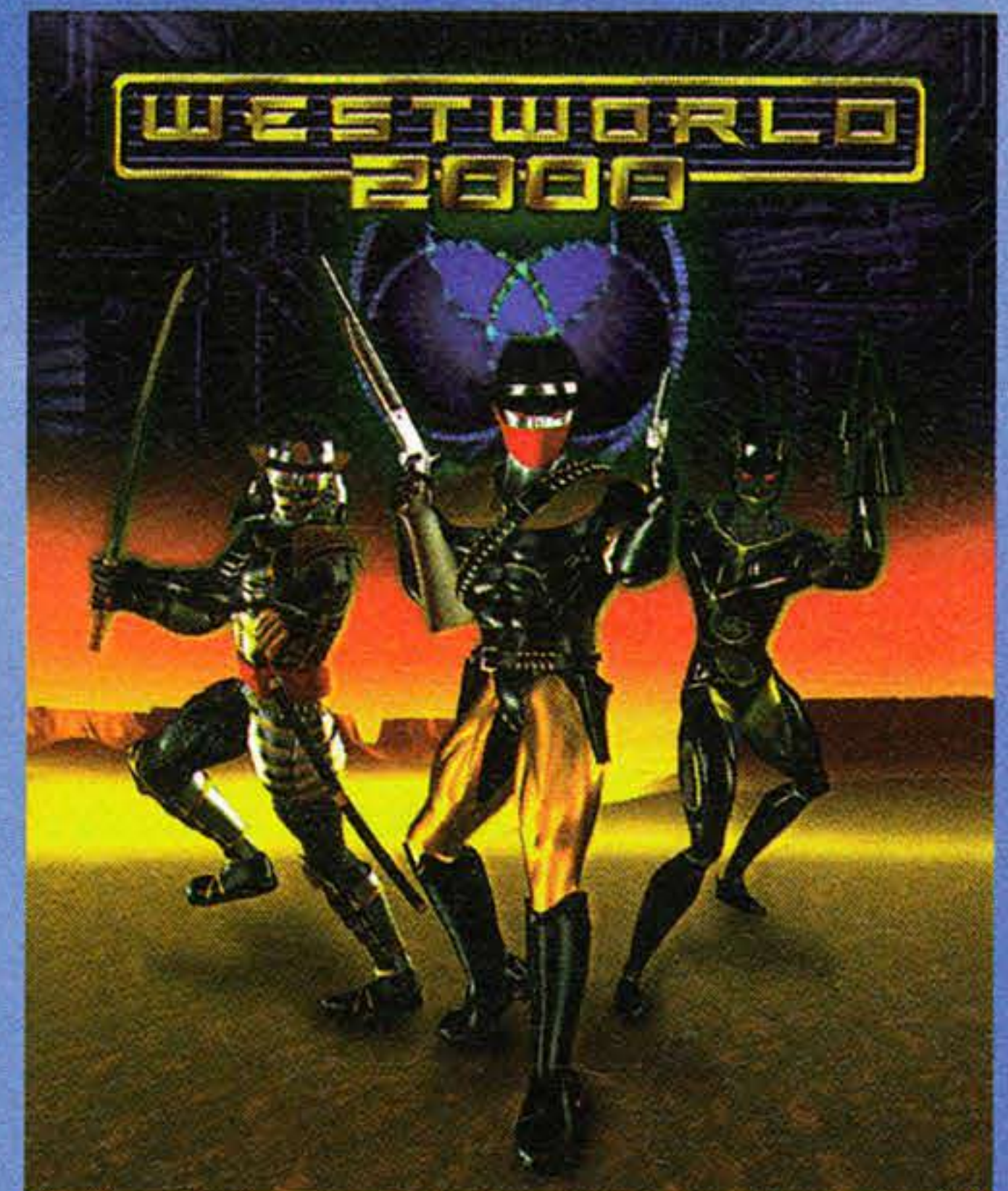
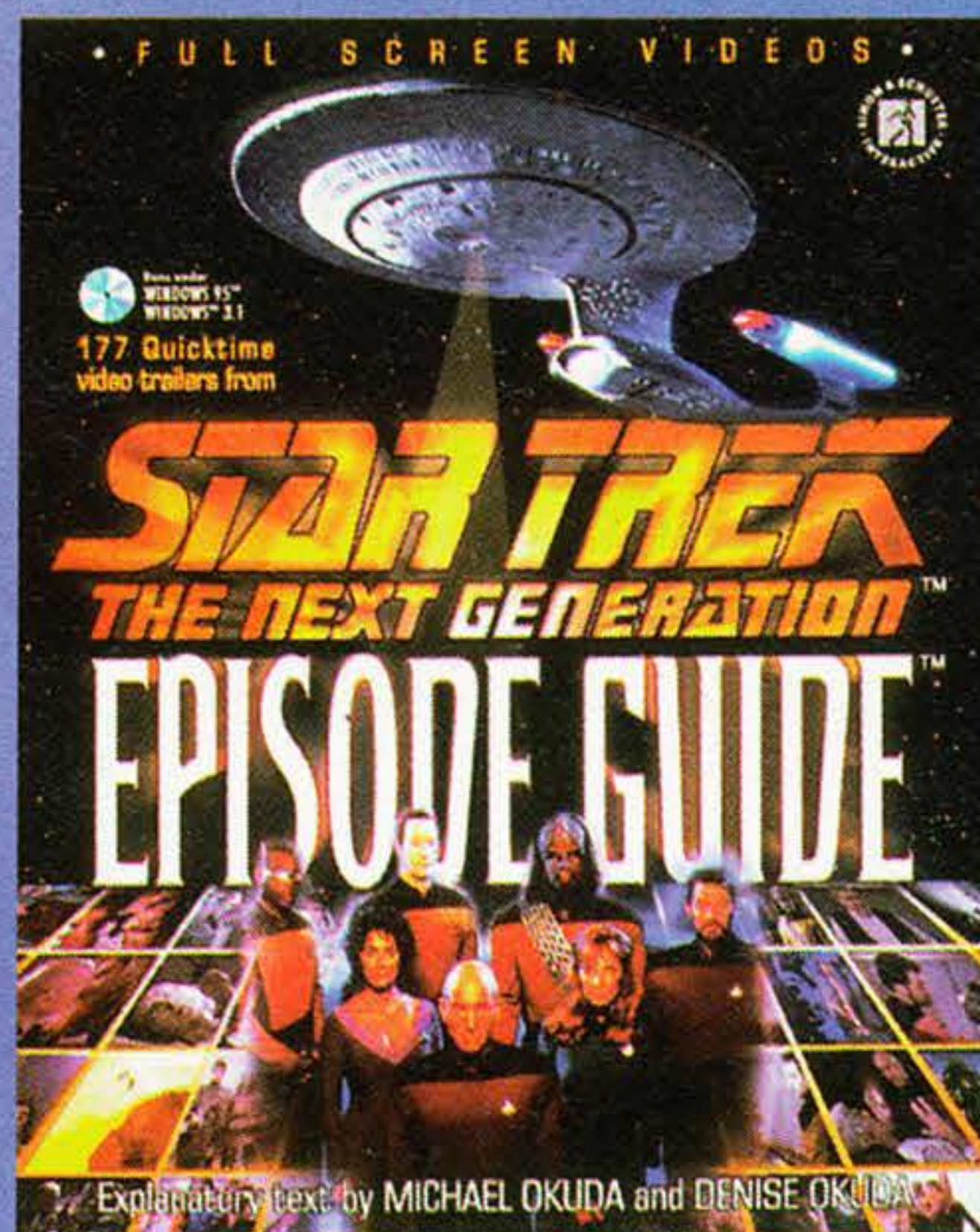
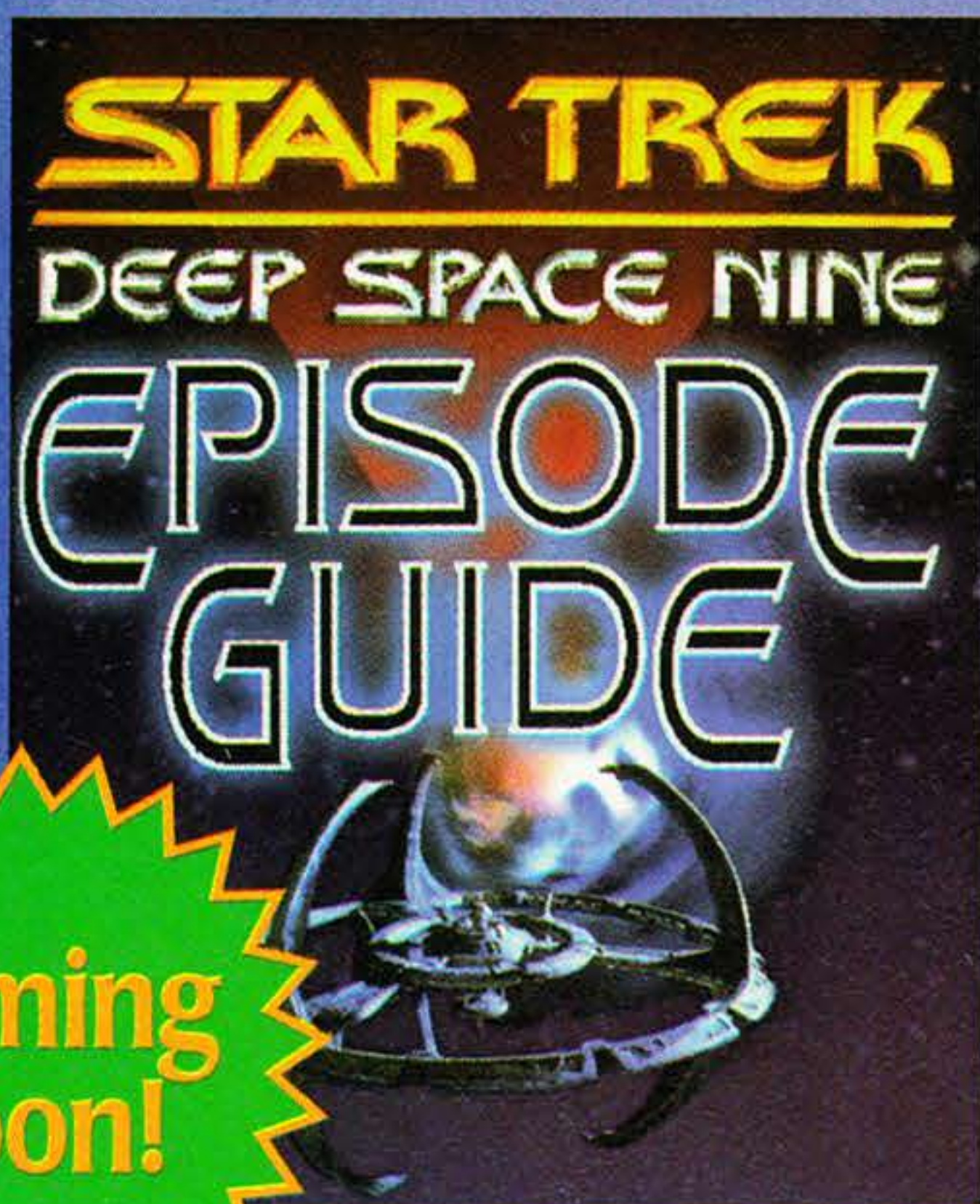
Windows 3.1/Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$39<sup>99</sup>**



## Simon and Schuster Interactive Star Trek:Deep Space Nine Episode Guide

Based on the #1 television drama, this CD-ROM is ready to launch your computer into the 24th century with spectacular sights and sounds of interplanetary space and alien cultures. Features full motion video screen saver library, still-image screen saver scenes with audio clips, Limited Edition collectible package, certificate of authenticity in each box, and more!

Windows 95/Mac CD-ROM **\$21<sup>99</sup>**



## Simon and Schuster Interactive Westworld 2000

Beyond the classic science fiction film by best-selling author Michael Crichton, this CD-ROM game gives you on-line play. Explore fully interactive 3D worlds while escaping three dimensional humanoid robot assassins.

Windows 3.1 CD-ROM **\$37<sup>99</sup>**

## Simon and Schuster Interactive Star Trek: The Next Generation Episode Guide

Relive some of the most exciting moments in television. This thrilling CD-ROM add-on includes trailers from all 177 original shows. Revisit your favorite episodes and stay tuned for hours of fun!

Windows 95/Mac CD-ROM **\$21<sup>99</sup>**

**Coming  
Soon!**



## Philips NFL Total Control Football

You can take on the role of the Coach and call plays in to your Quarterback during actual arcade play. Or, you can play the role of the General Manager, spending money as you see fit on players, coaches, free agents and other resources. Hire and fire coaches, trainers and players at will; scout college talent and sign them. Now you can do all of this and more in the incredible new sports game.

Windows 3.1/Mac CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



## Microsoft Close Combat

Defeat the enemy in nonstop World War II battle action. Features soldiers who act realistically in the heat of battle, historically accurate weapons, vehicles, troops, and situations, nonstop, real-time action, and more!

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$39<sup>99</sup>**



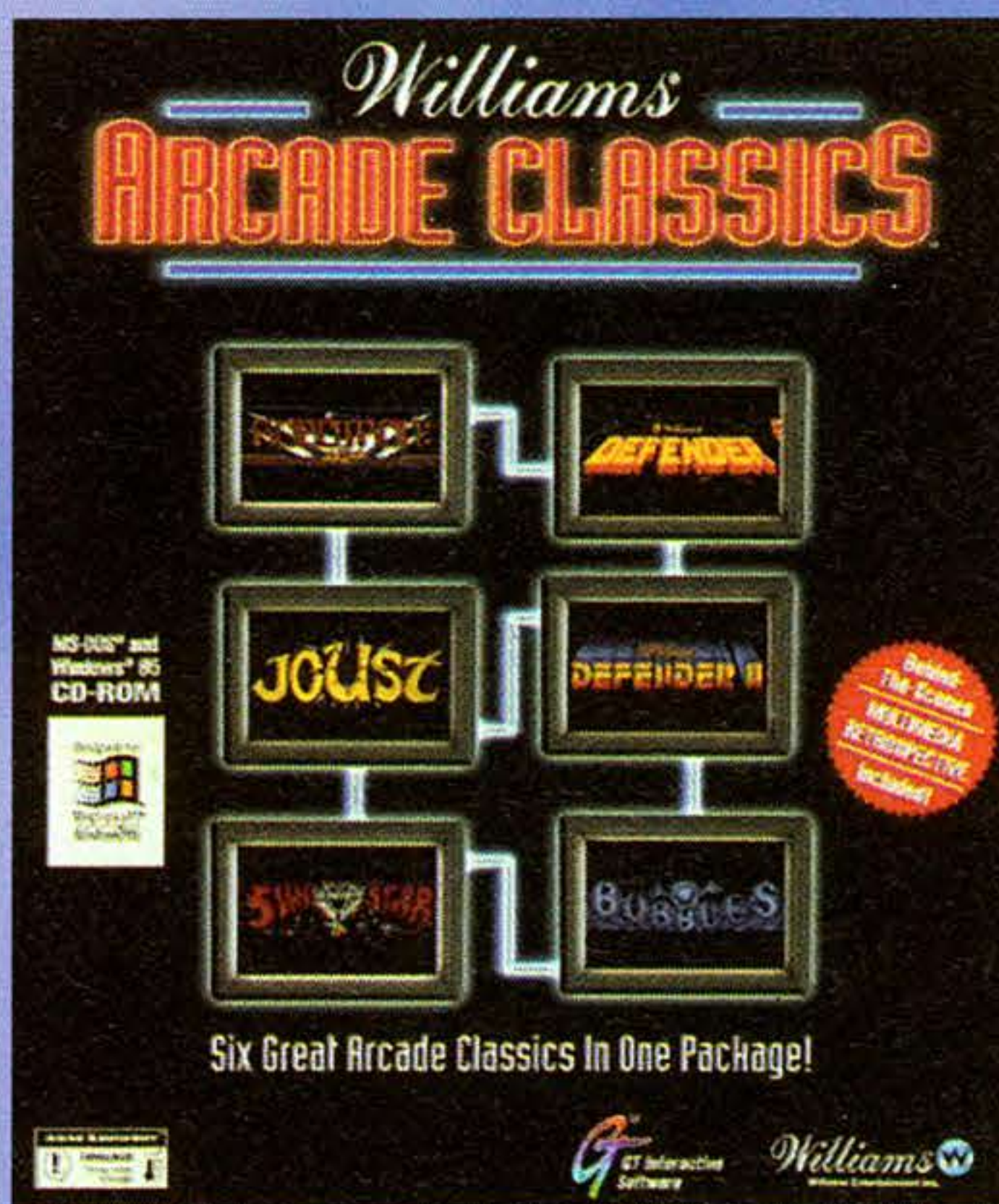
## Maxis Full Tilt! Pinball

Full Tilt Ahead! It's just like playing in an arcade, but with no missing balls, no broken flippers, no burnt-out lights, and NO DOGGONE QUARTERS - nothing but fast action, pulsating music, exciting sound effects and craftily-designed, great-looking, fast-playing pinball tables. Period.

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$24<sup>99</sup>**

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!





GT Interactive  
**Williams' Arcade Classics**

For heart-stopping action, reflex-stressing excitement and incredibly addictive gaming, nothing can touch these six all-time classics: Defender, Joust, Robotron, 2084, Bubbles, Defender II and Sinistar. Now they're all available for your PC.

Windows 95 CD-ROM

**\$31<sup>99</sup>**

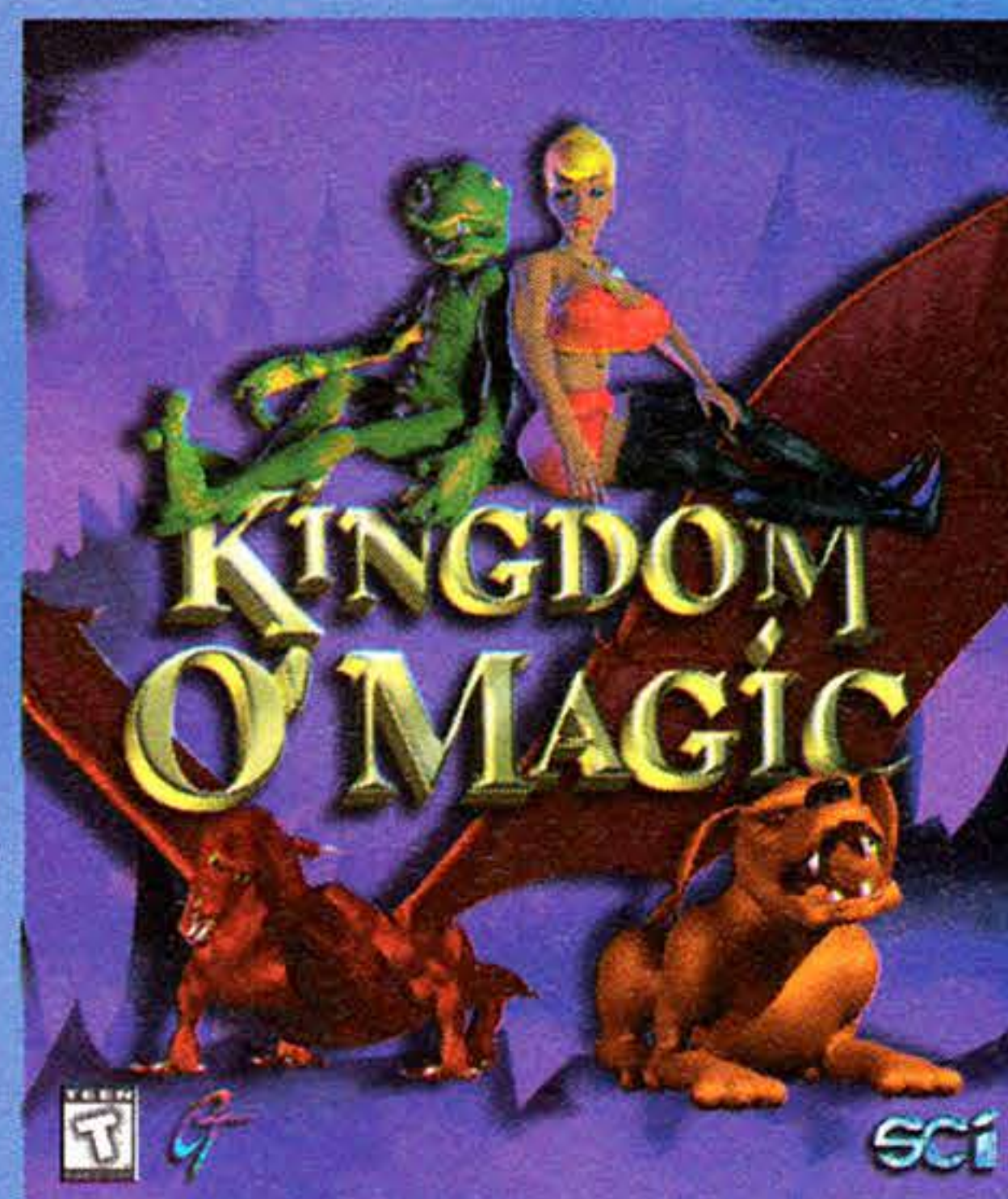


GT Interactive  
**Return Fire**

Firepower is key, but strategy is what keeps you alive. Your mission is to disable enemy forces, blow your way into hostile territory and retrieve the flag. But this is no one-sided killfest. Your enemy is in your face trying to do the same thing to you!

Windows 95 DOS CD-ROM

**\$42<sup>99</sup>**

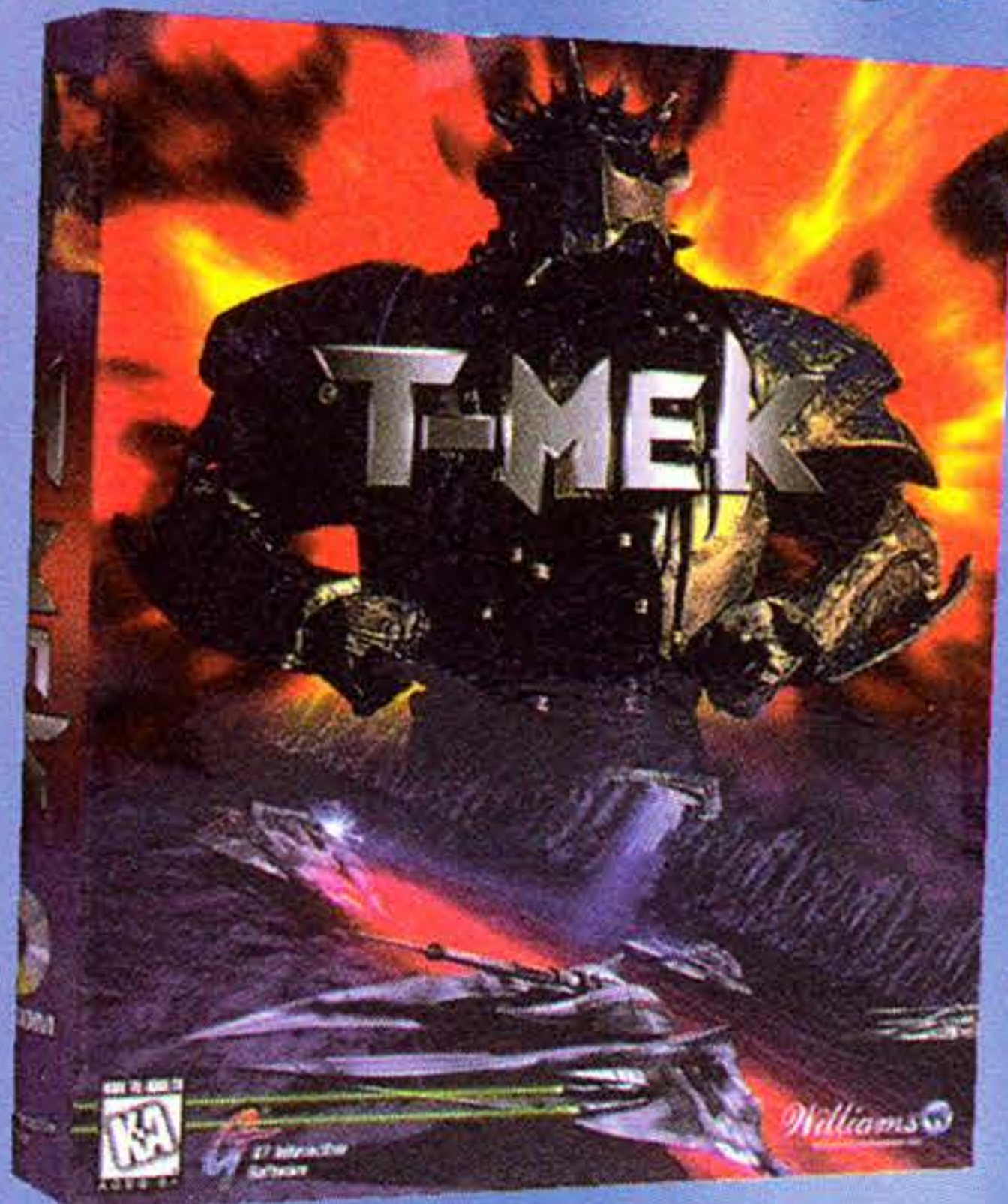


GT Interactive  
**Kingdom O' Magic**

Step into a bizarre cartoon where you choose to be either powerful Sydney the Snakeman or spell-casting Shah-ron. In three in-depth quests, you are presented with over 90 characters and 105 animated locations, for endless gameplay.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$47<sup>99</sup>**



GT Interactive  
**Final Doom**

It's your last chance to clean up. The final chapter in the explosive, ever-addictive Doom series. Two new, 32-level episodes complete with new story lines, new frighteningly realistic graphics and pulse-pounding music.

Windows 95 DOS CD-ROM

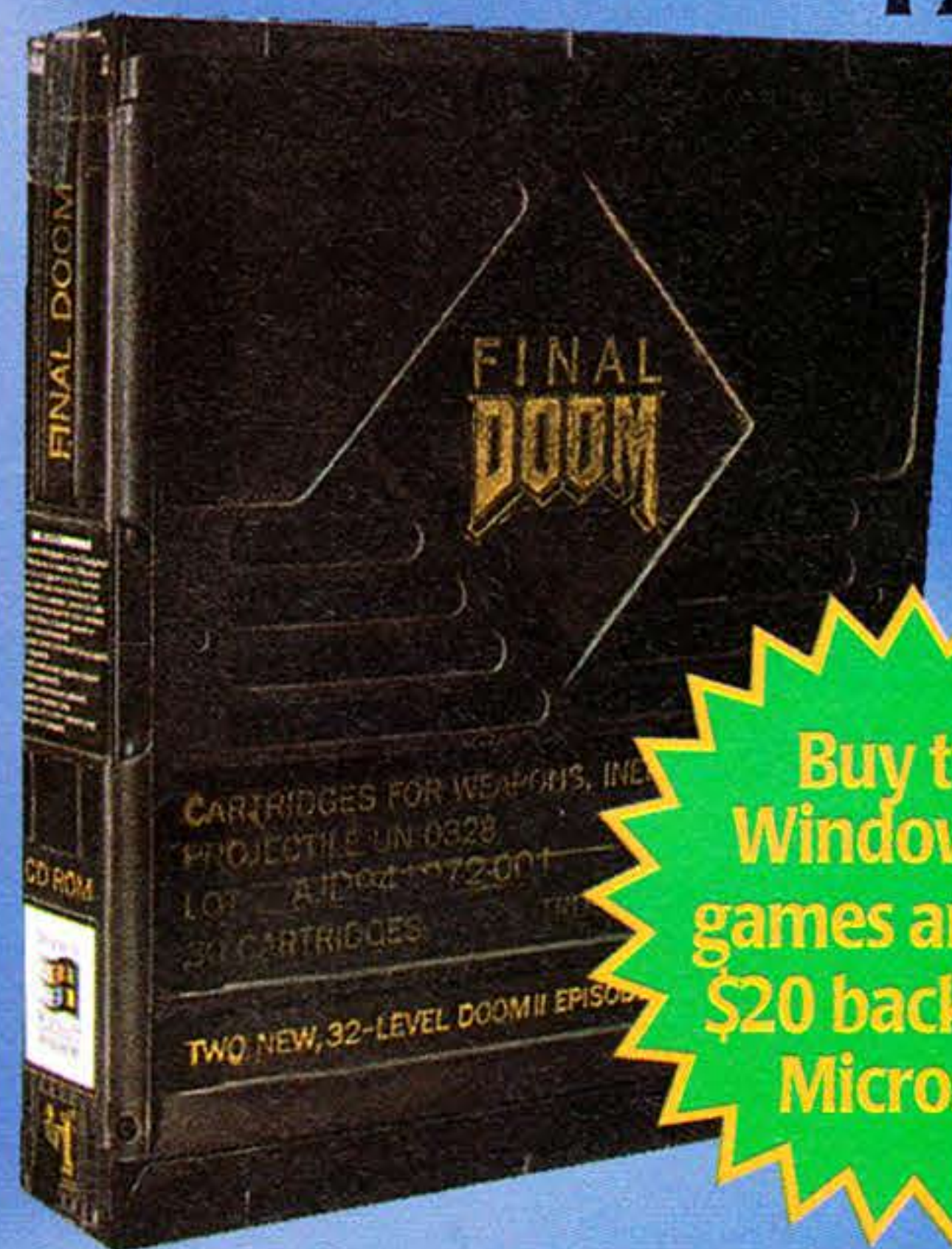
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

GT Interactive  
**T-Mek**

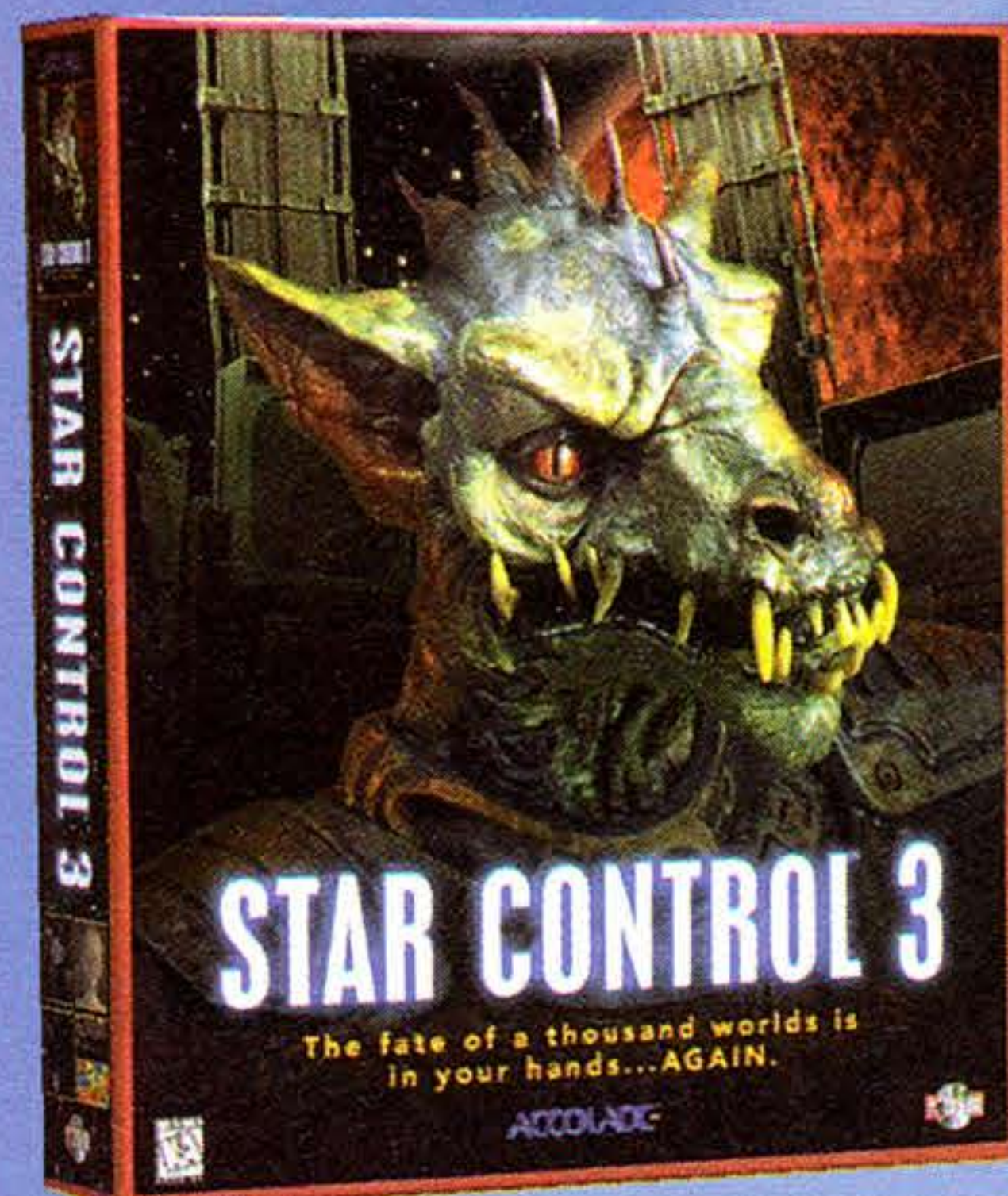
A fiercely competitive first-person multi-player tank-style game, where you do battle in futuristic arenas, using your MEK (mechanical extension for killing) to damage/destroy your opponents and to ultimately win the tournament.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$42<sup>99</sup>**



Buy two Windows 95 games and get \$20 back from Microsoft.

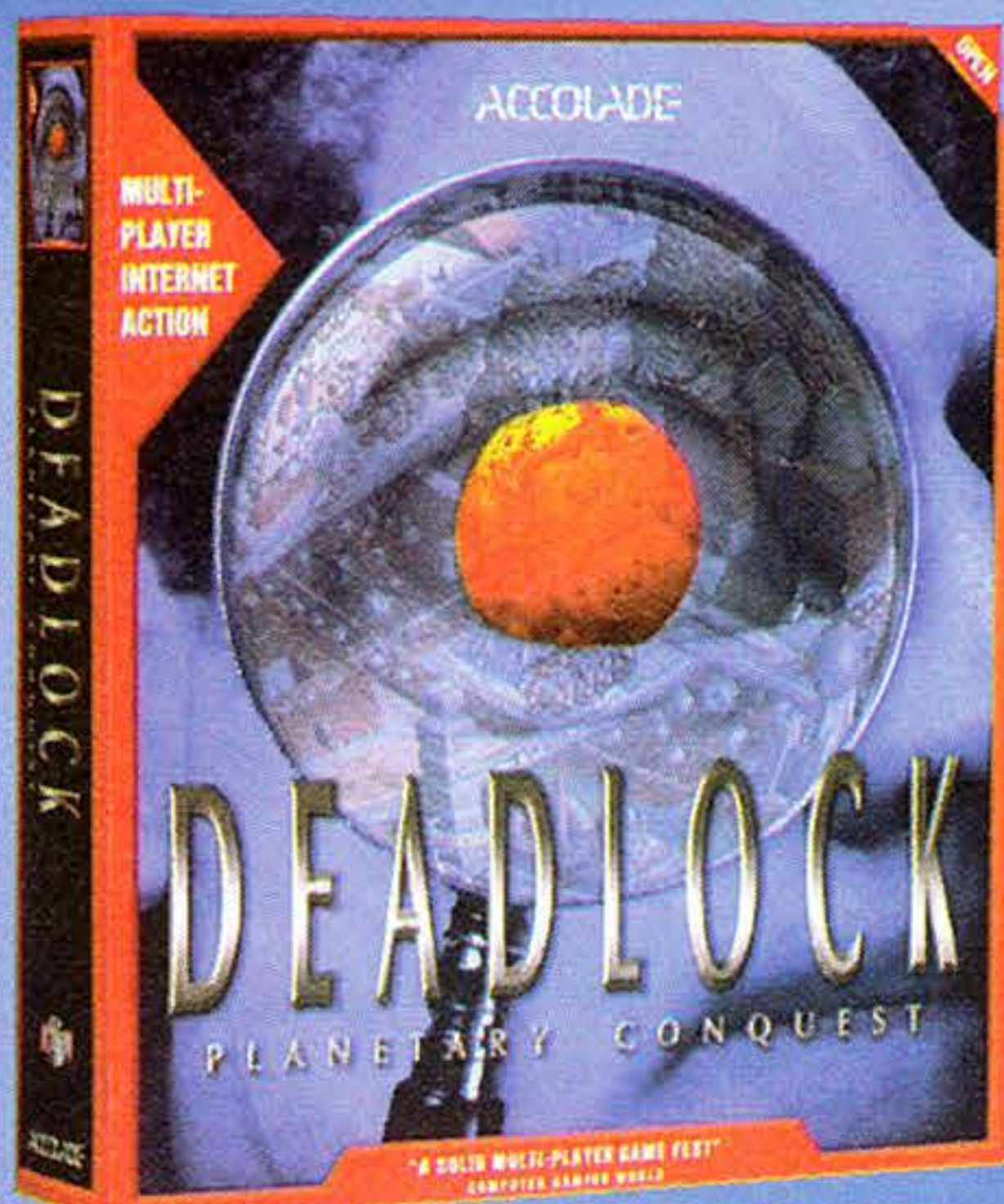


Accolade  
**Star Control 3**

The fabric of the universe is crumbling and it's up to you to find the answer somewhere in the unexplored reaches of the Kessari Quadrant. You must take control searching star systems and planets in your quest for the secret to the universe's oldest and deadliest mystery. Pilot 24 different alien starships, use 48 unique weapons, discover more than 40 ancient artifacts from an advanced technology.

Windows 95 CD-ROM

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

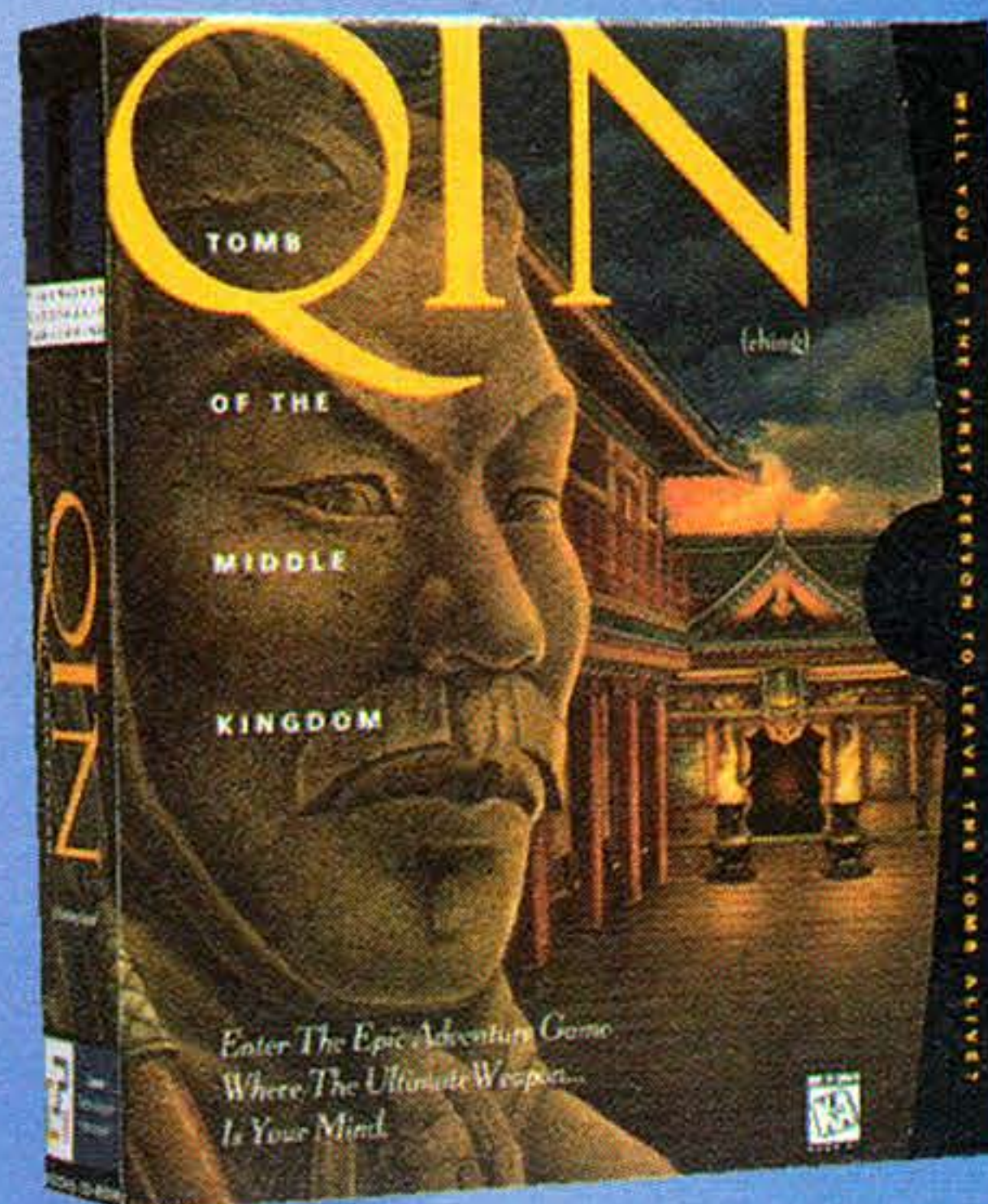


Accolade  
**Deadlock**

Colonize a planet. Dominate a world. A new standard in "empire building" games! Highly-detailed graphics simulation plus unbeatable multi-player play! Compete for a virgin planet against the space colonies of six opposing alien species. Playable alone and over the Internet with up to 6 other players!

DOS CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Time Warner Electronic Publishing  
**QIN: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom**

Seven hundred thousand men worked fifteen years to build this palace, filled with wonderful treasures and lacing it with traps and pitfalls. You find a way in, but can you find the way out? Only by solving the puzzles and braving a series of devious traps will you discover the great hidden mysteries of the tomb.

Windows 95 CD-ROM

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**



# CDROM Entertainment

Special Advertising Section

Mindscape  
**Azrael's Tear**

You are a thief and must journey to the Templar Knights' vast medieval underground sanctum to retrieve a most holy prize: the Grail. Be careful. You'll find that unraveling the mysteries of the temple can be a very painful challenge indeed.

DOS/Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$44<sup>99</sup>**



Mindscape  
**Necrodome**

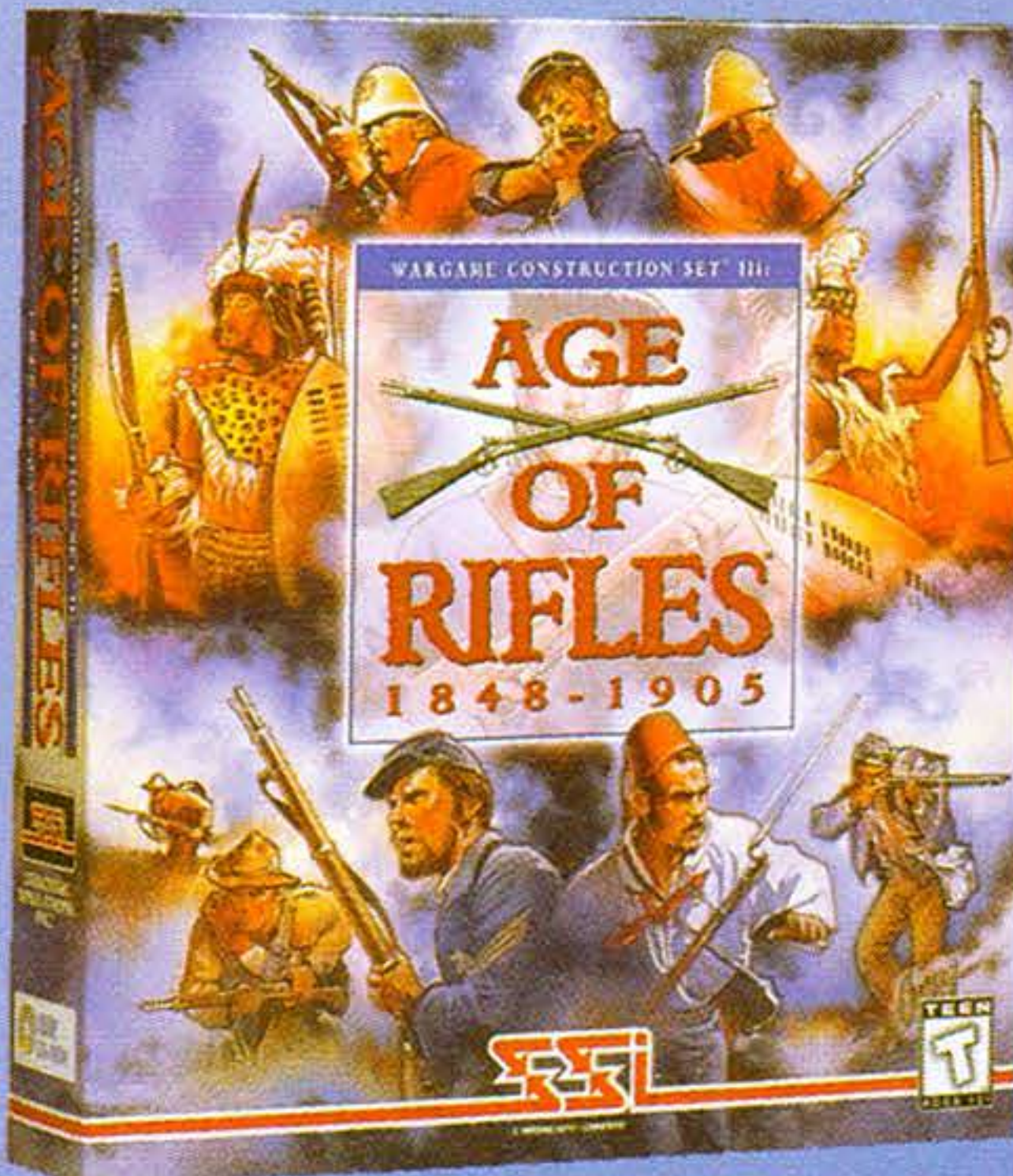
Enter a future where sport has turned deadly. Battle your opponents while driving heavily armed cars and gargantuan tanks in 10 distinctly different arenas. Remain victorious and you'll participate in the ultimate challenge: a face-off in the Necrodome!

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Mindscape  
**Age of Rifles 1846-1905**

Return to a time when the rifle was king! Build armies and participate in the endless battles fought between 1846-1905. Campaigns and individual battles can be played as either side, to historical or hypothetical conclusions. Plus, create your own battles using the powerful Campaign Editor - you never have to fight the same battle twice!

DOS CD-ROM **\$44<sup>99</sup>**



Mindscape  
**Steel Panthers II  
Modern Battles**

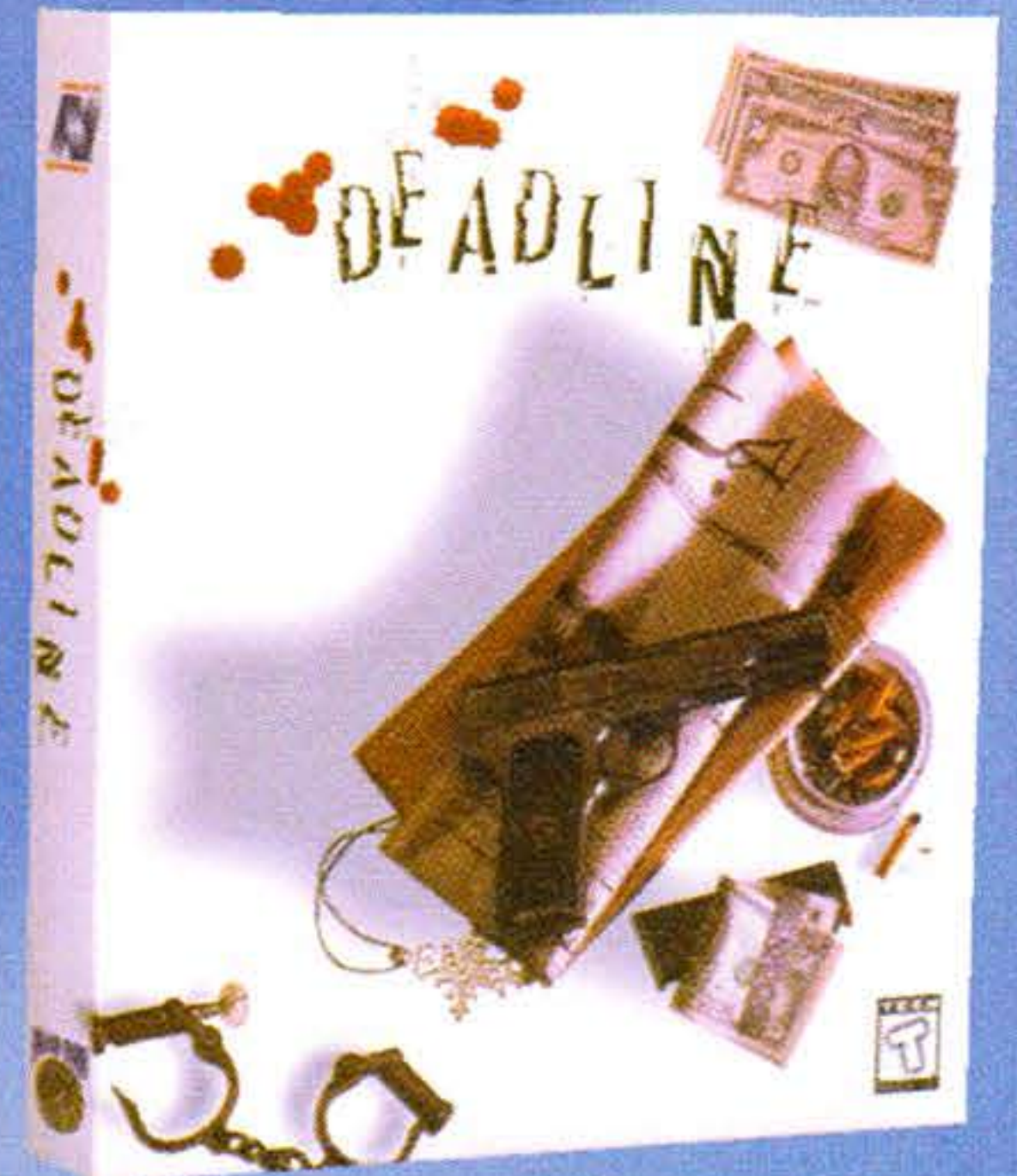
It's tank vs tank in this modern-day version of one of the most successful wargames ever! Set in Europe, Korea and the Middle East from 1950 to 1999. Command a single squad or an entire battalion. SuperVGA graphics and intense animation help you feel the destruction raging all around you!

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Viacom  
**Enemy Nations: Battle for  
the Last Planet**

The human population has increased to the point where the Earth is unable to sustain it. A new planet must be found. A search has resulted in a rare find...a deserted, inhabitable planet. However, Enemy Nations from other planets have made the same discovery. They will need to cooperate in order to survive...or maybe not.

DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Viacom  
**Joe's Apartment:  
The Quest to Infest**

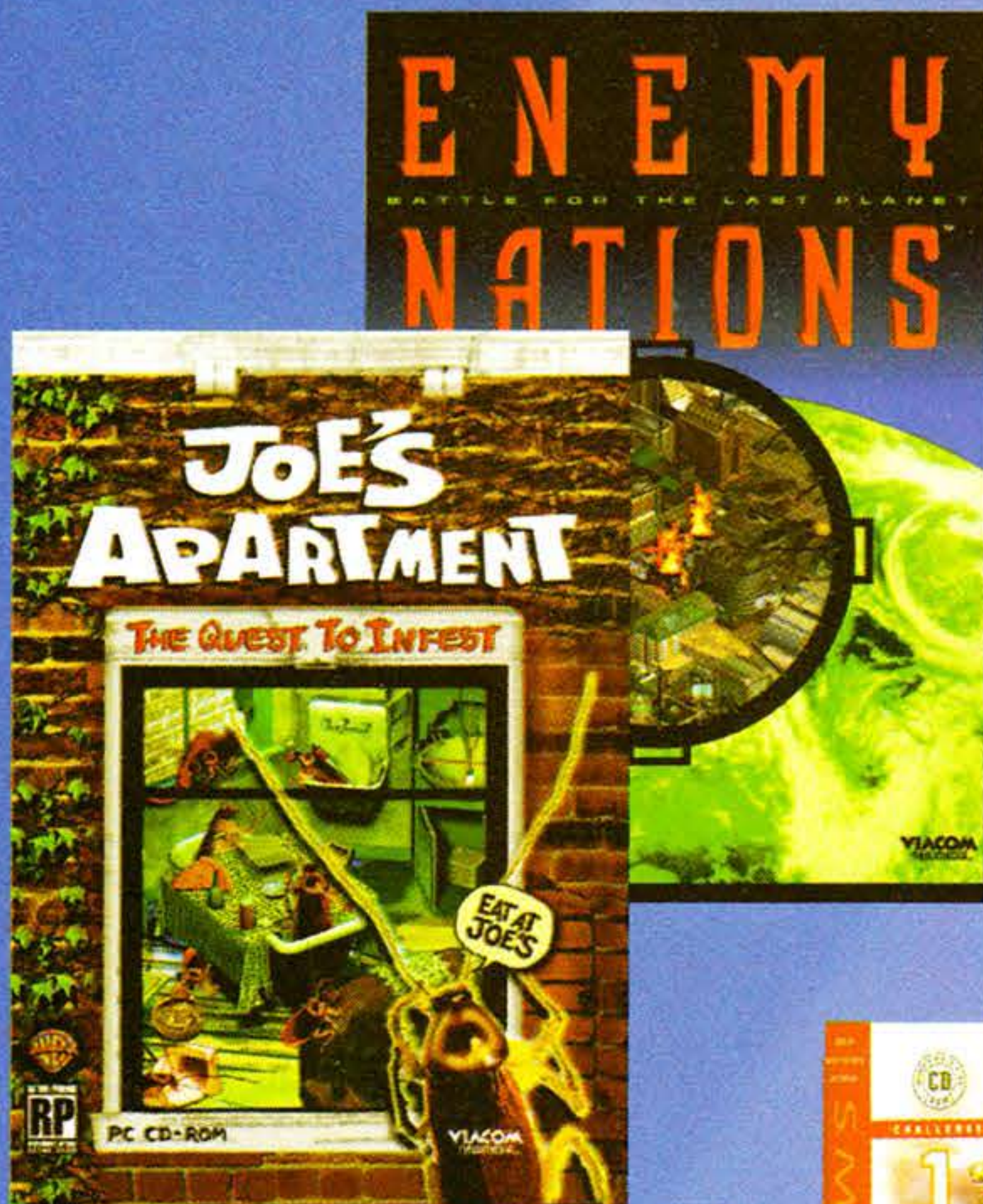
This is your chance to control a horde of roaches in their "quest to infest". The goal is to achieve and maintain infestation of the entire building - all eight apartments - in order to help Joe make the rent and get the girl.

DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Nova Spring  
**Deadline**

As the leader of an Anti-Terrorist Division, you are responsible for the lives of the hostages, your team and yourself. Strategic planning, careful weapons selection, and precise execution are necessary for success.

DOS CD-ROM **\$34<sup>99</sup>**



RandomSoft  
**Smart Games**

If you've got the brains, we've got the games! Over 300 stimulating puzzles that provide hundreds of hours of challenging fun. Compete against others or play solo. Ages 14 to Adult.

Windows CD-ROM **\$29<sup>99</sup>**



ReadySoft  
**Dragon's Lair II:  
Timewarp**

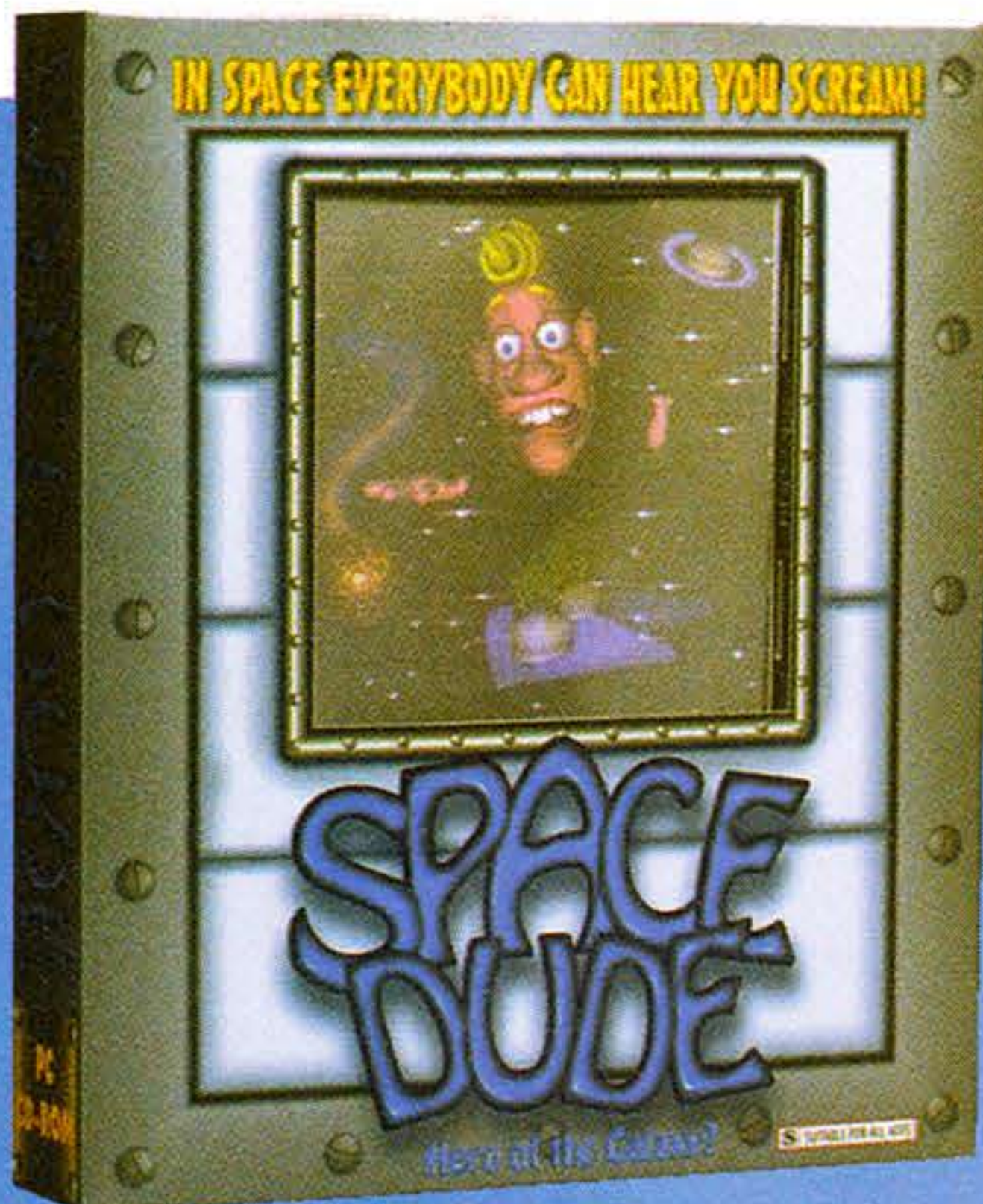
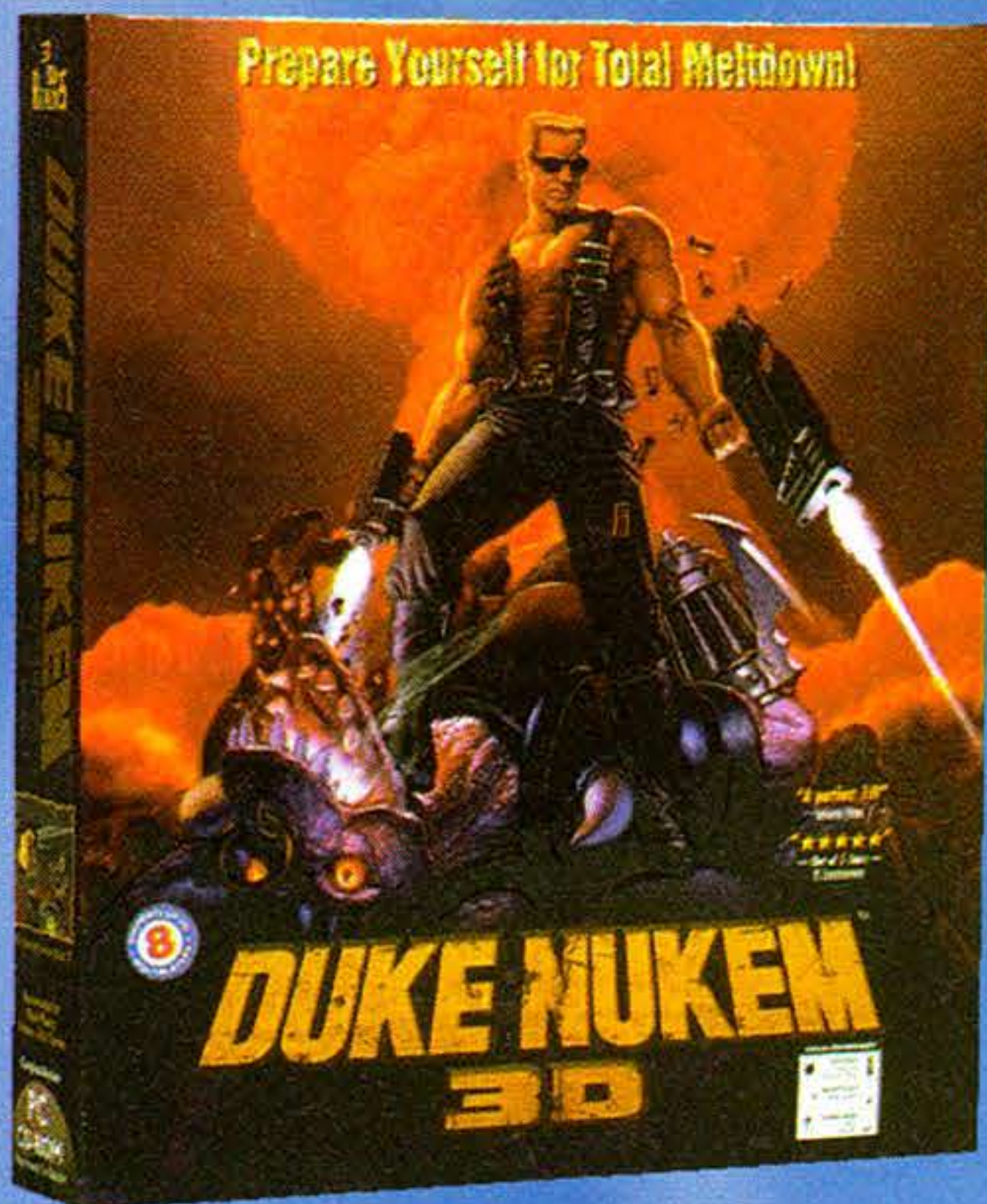
The beautiful Princess Daphne has been spirited away to a wrinkle in time by the evil wizard Mordroc who plans to force her into marriage. And only you, Dirk the Daring, can save her. Mordroc will place the dreaded Death Ring upon Daphne's finger and she will be lost forever in Time Warp!

DOS CD-ROM **\$42<sup>99</sup>**



Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!





Formgen  
**Space Dude**

This offbeat game will keep everybody entertained and laughing for hours! It's an interactive motion picture where you control the action. Features fast-paced action, sensational 3D graphics and animations, fresh and irreverent digital voice track and music, and more!

DOS CD-ROM

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

Formgen  
**Duke Nukem 3D**

Prepare yourself for the ultimate 3D slugfest! Armed to the teeth with 10 hi-tech weapons, blast through walls, splat enemies and drive the sinister aliens through the streets of futuristic L.A. to the moon itself!

DOS CD-ROM

**\$47<sup>99</sup>**

Brady Games  
**Totally Unauthorized Duke Nukem 3-D Combat Guide**

This guide lets players experience the innovative "Build" engine to its fullest. Features tips and strategy for this ground-breaking game and includes everything readers need to know to use the game editor. Plus, a bonus CD contains extra levels!

DOS CD-ROM

**\$17<sup>99</sup>**

Prima Publishing  
**Duke Nukem 3D Unauthorized Game Secrets**

You need more than pipebombs and true grit to make it out of L.A. alive! What you need are the secrets in this guide. Inside you'll find, detailed maps for every mission, the locations of all secret areas, atom-smashing combat tactics, game-busting cheat codes, and much more.

Book

**\$17<sup>99</sup>**

Sybex  
**Official Duke Nukem 3D Strategies & Secrets**

Packed with every hint and trick you need to kill aliens and find the loot. Plus discover the best online lairs of fellow Duke Nukem 3D fanatics, or learn how to run Duke Nukem 3D on networks and play it through a modem.

Book

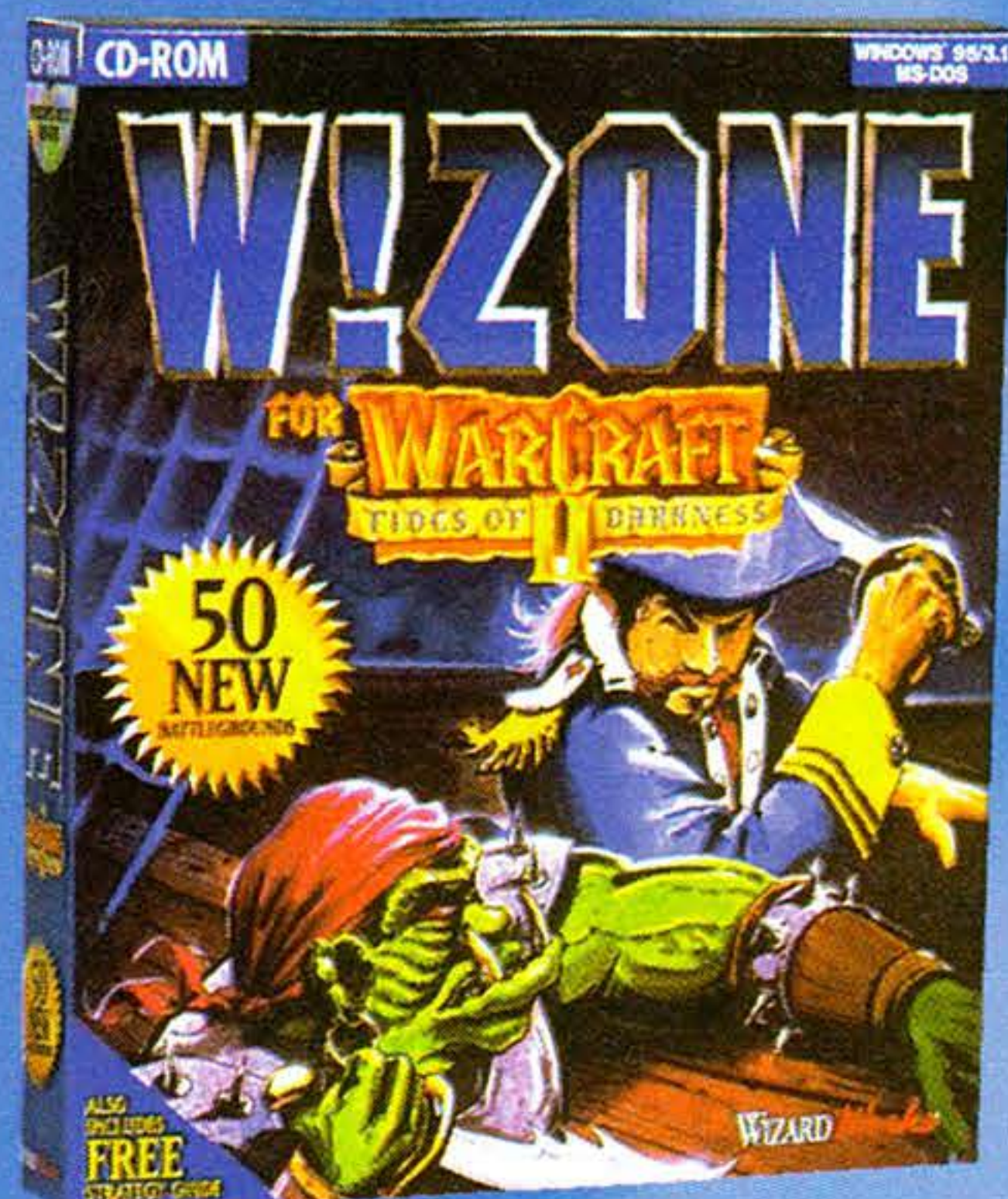
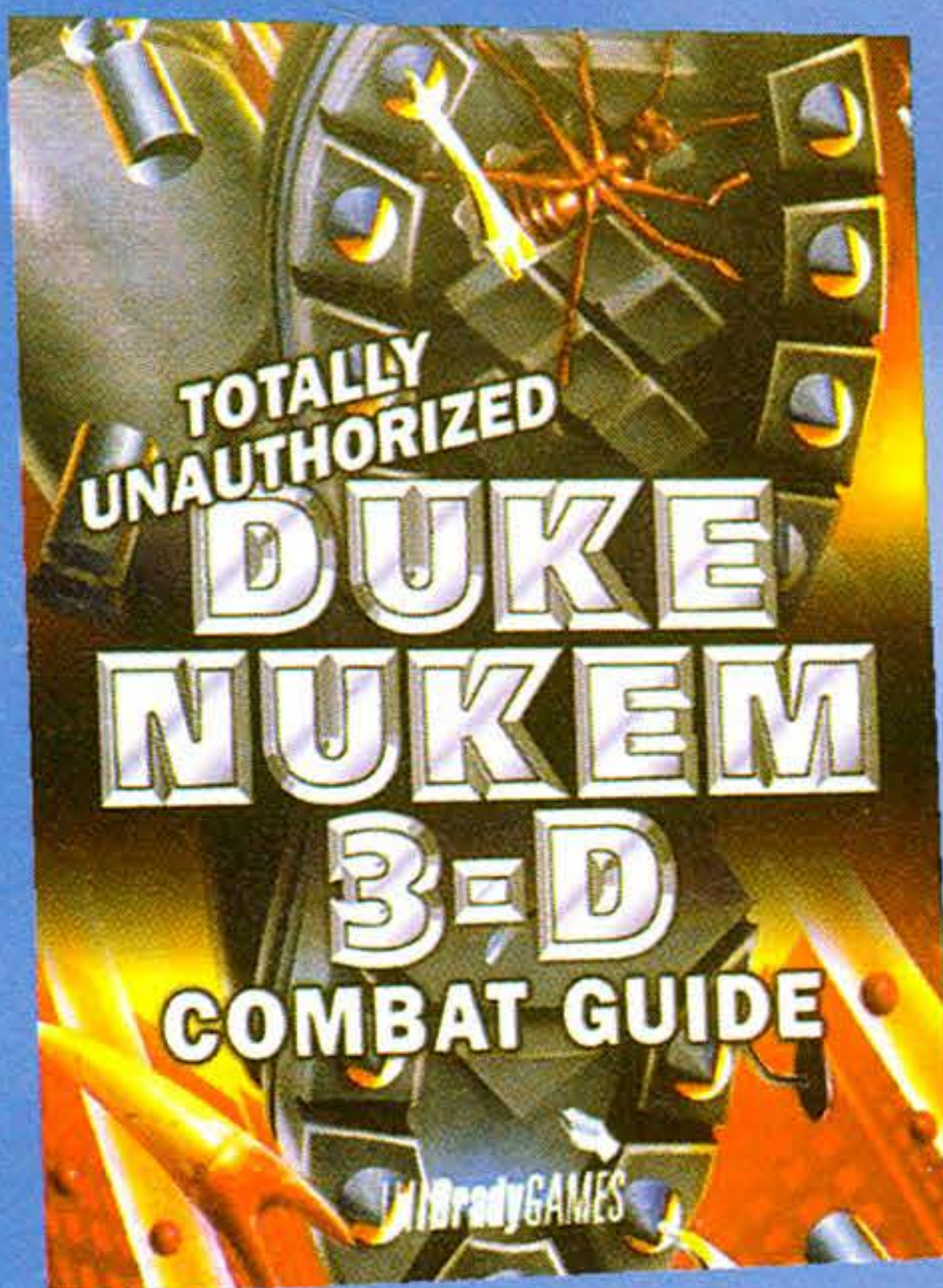
**\$17<sup>99</sup>**

Empire Interactive  
**Solid Ice**

It's all out, in your face Hockey action. Knock around Eric Lindros, skate around Raymond Bourque and put one past Patrick Roy. This game has it all: spine snapping body checks, bullet like slapshots, great glove saves and spectacular goals.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$44<sup>99</sup>**



WizardWorks  
**W!Zone**

You get 50 completely new, custom-designed battle-grounds to play with Warcraft II - one of the best-selling fantasy strategy games ever! Encounter new battle scenes including new allies, creatures and weaponry.

DOS CD-ROM

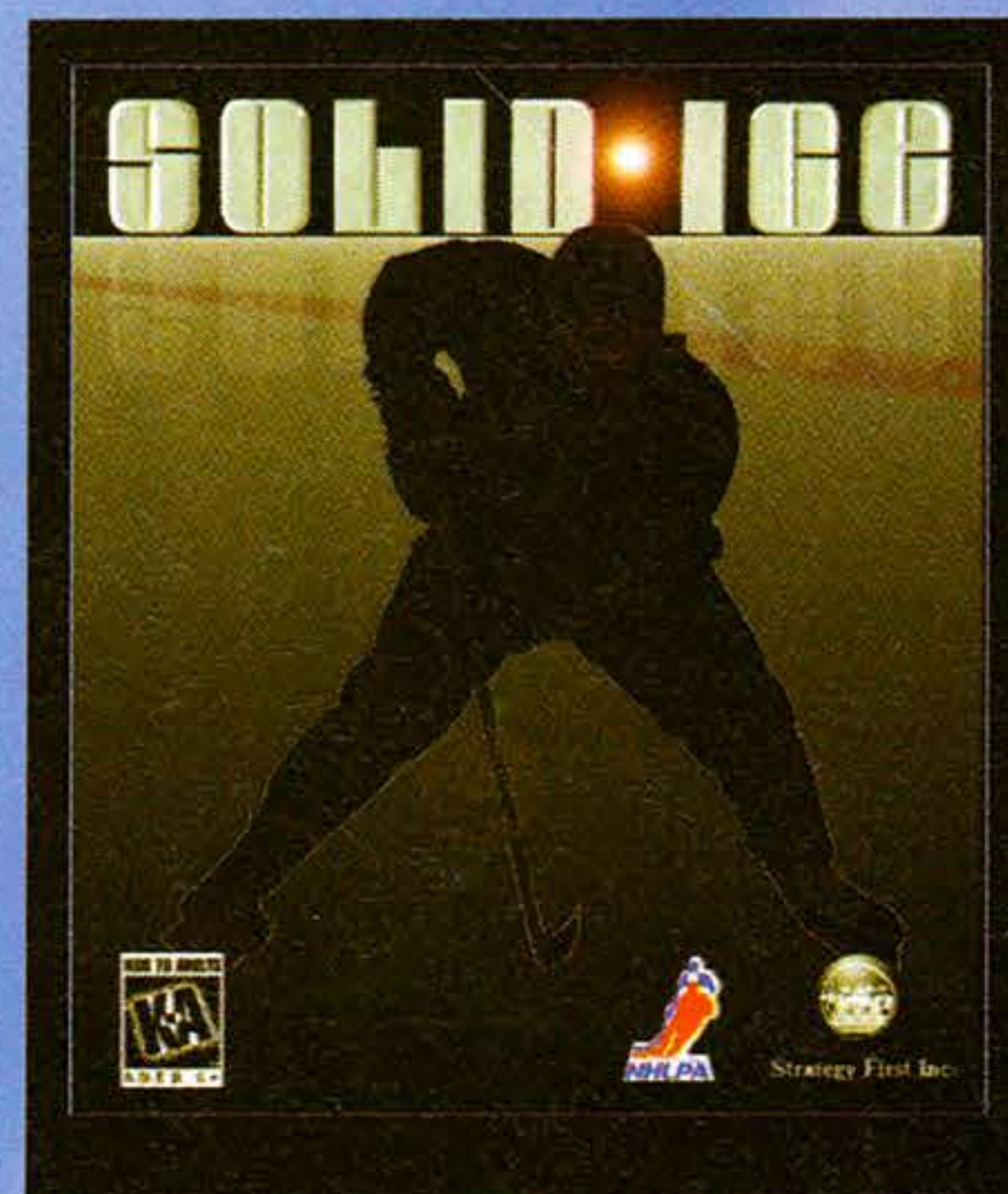
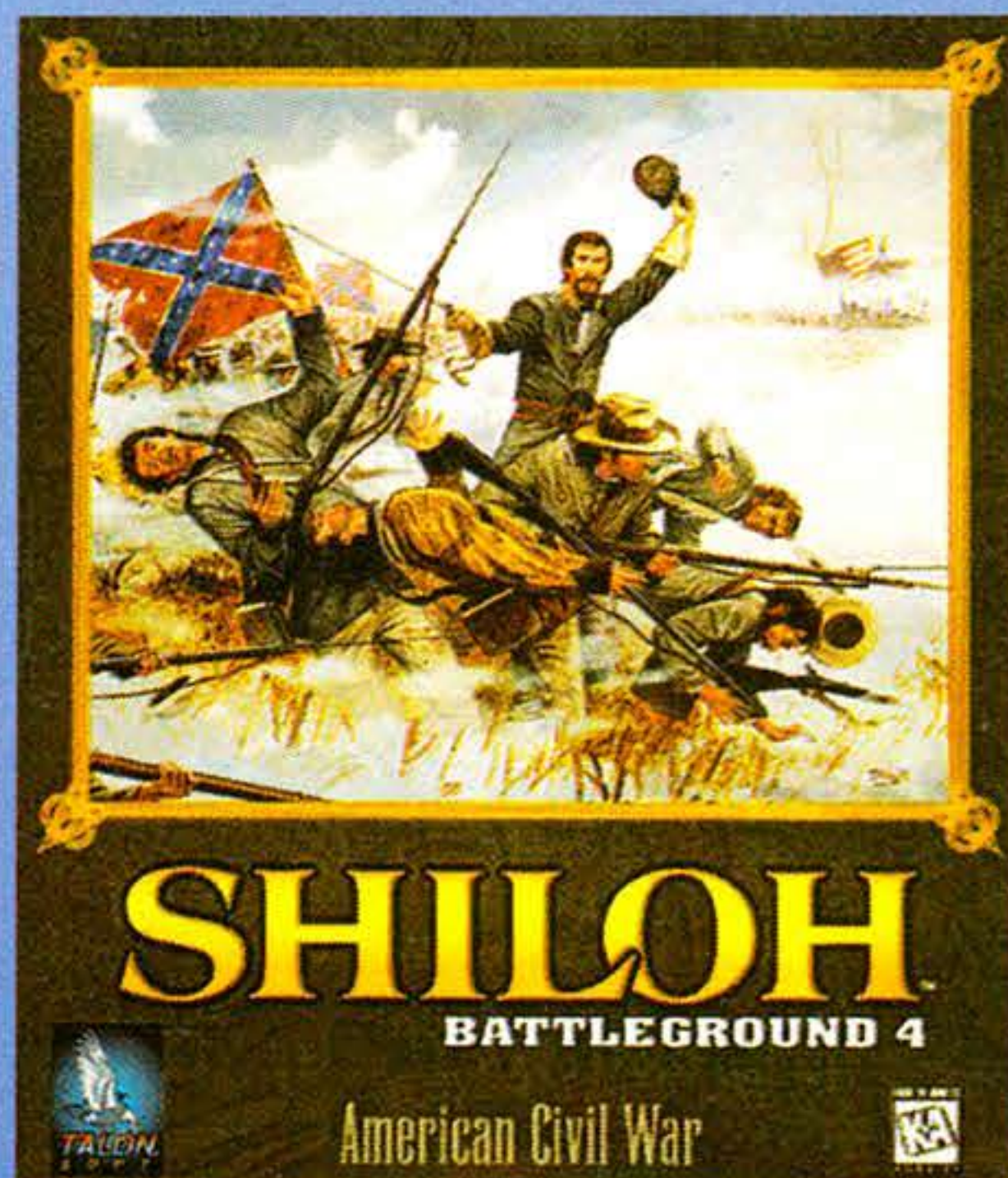
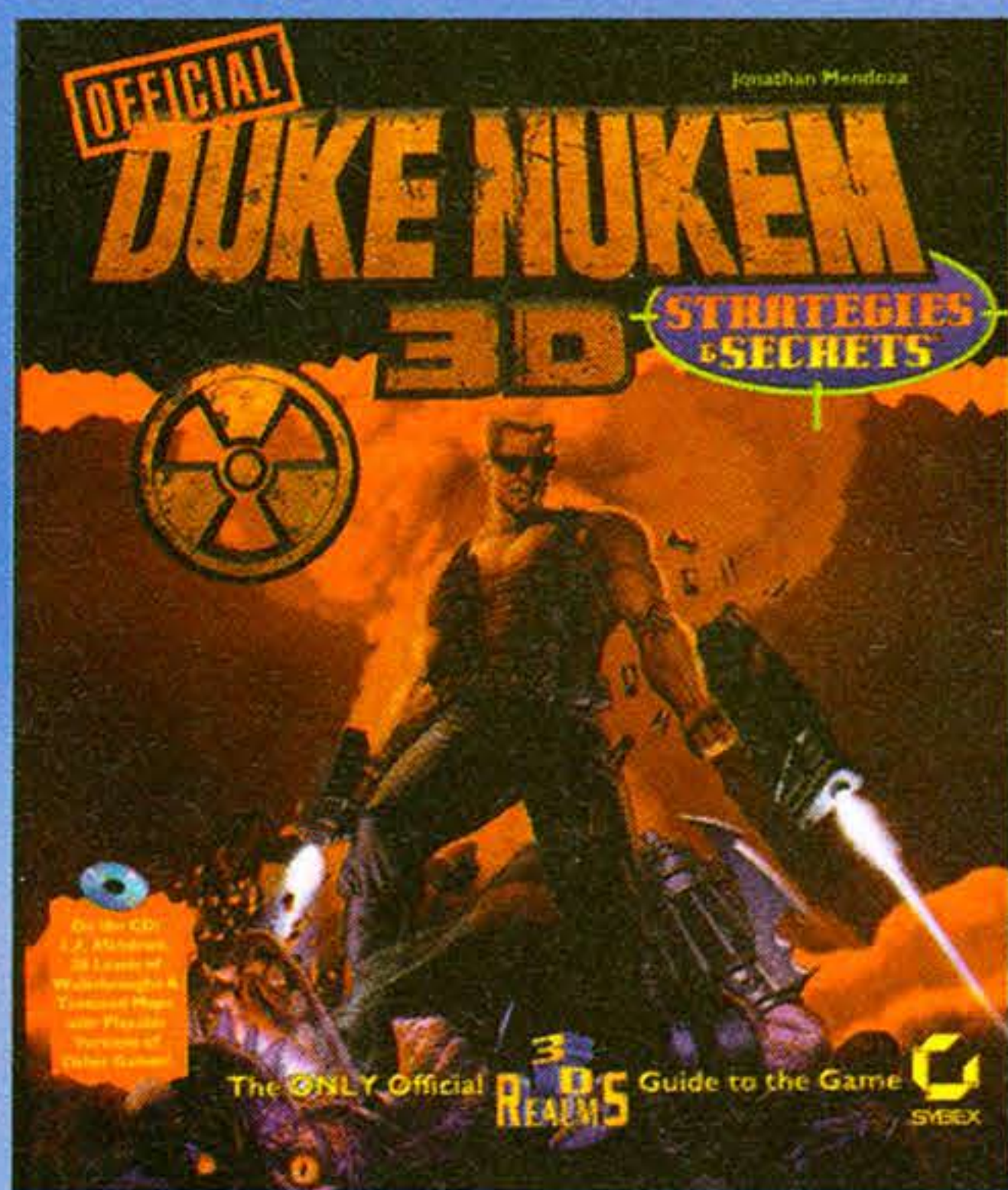
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

Empire Interactive  
**Battleground 4: Shiloh**

A spectacularly rendered battlefield highlights this momentous and bloody struggle, which some have called the beginning of the end for the Confederate States of America. 3D Battlevue graphics engine, and full-color re-enactment video blend into an exciting extravaganza of true Multimedia entertainment!

Windows 3.1/Windows 95 CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



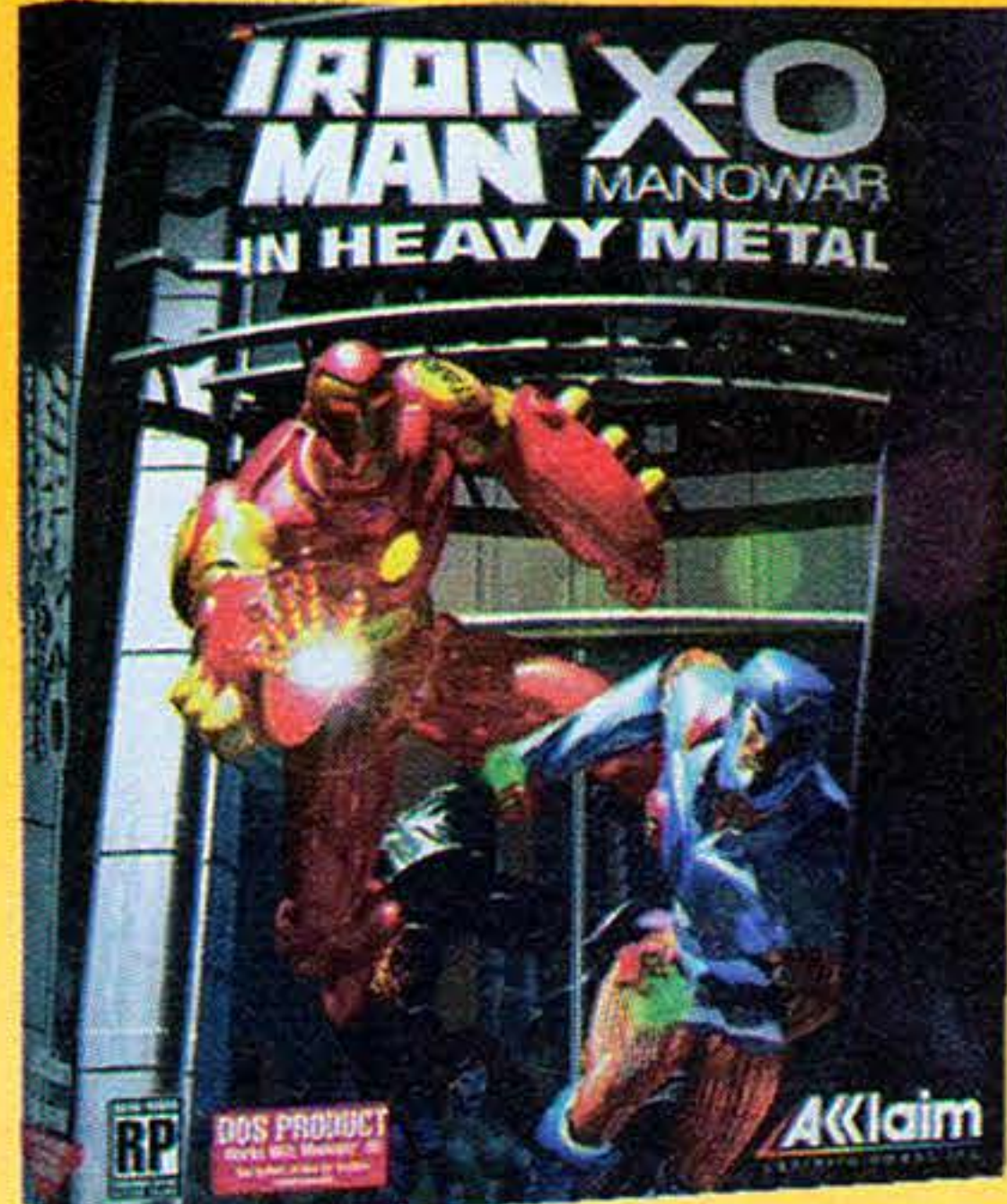


# CDROM Entertainment

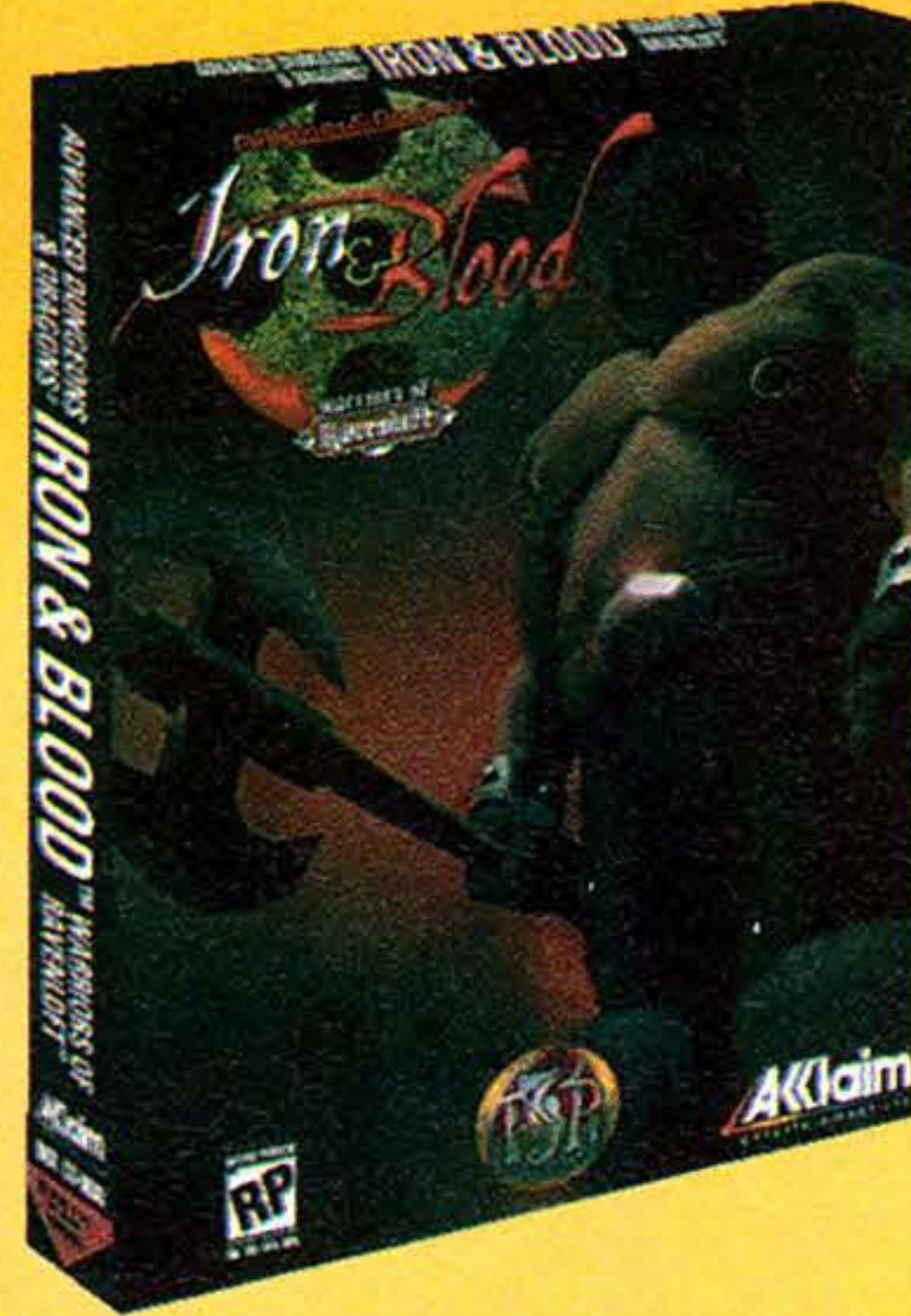
Special Advertising Section



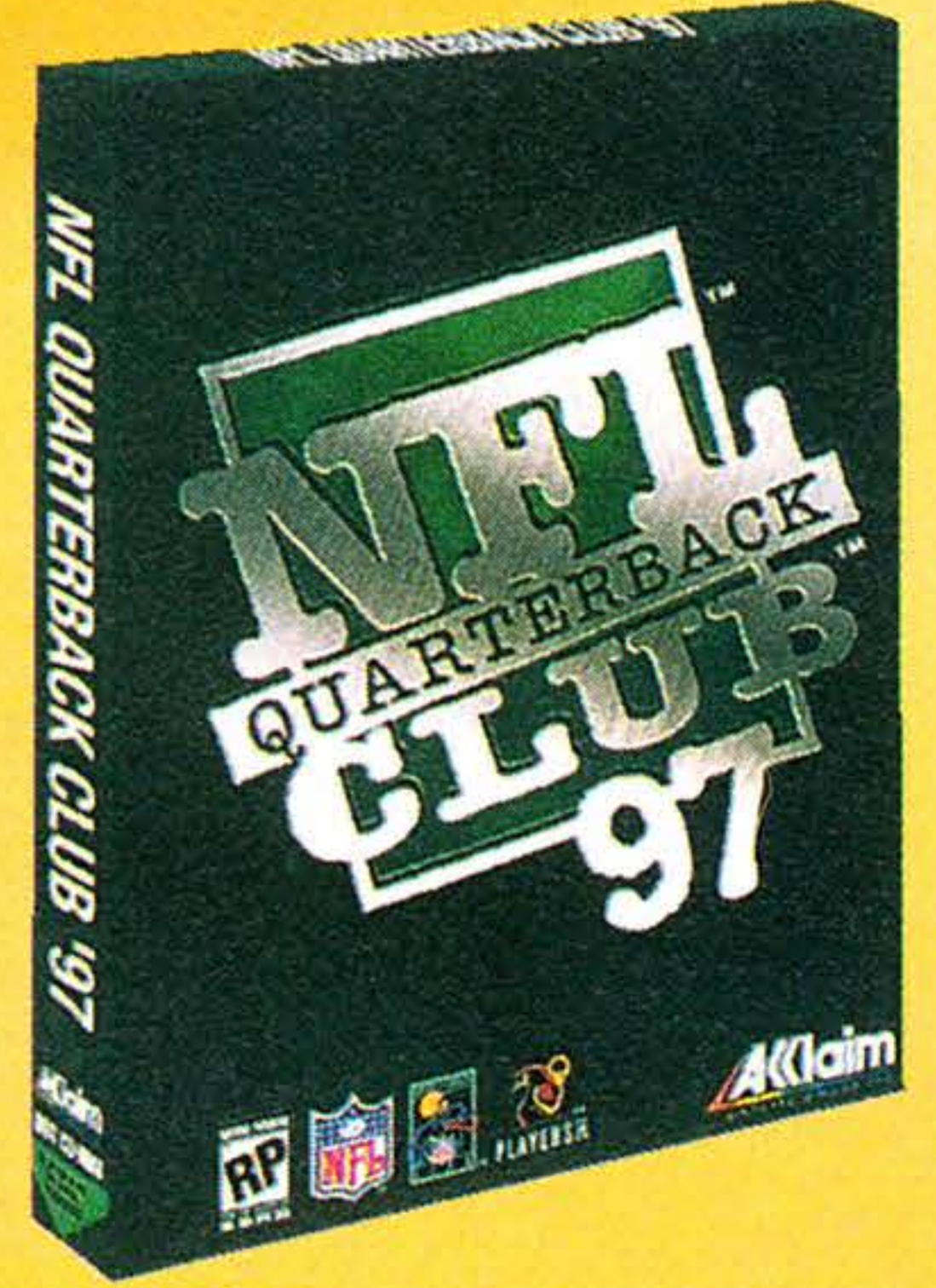
UbiSoft  
**Alien Trilogy**  
 Eighteen levels, an arsenal of weapons, and a gaggle of Marines. Based on the three alien movies: **Colony Complex** (Aliens), **Prison Facility** (Alien 3), and **Derelict Spaceship** (Alien).  
 DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**  
 PlayStation, Saturn also available!



UbiSoft  
**Iron Man/X-O Manowar in Heavy Metal**  
 Blast your way through seven blistering levels of 100% armor-plated combat with over 20 legendary enemies!  
 DOS CD-ROM **\$47<sup>99</sup>**  
 PlayStation, Saturn, Game Boy, Game Gear also available!

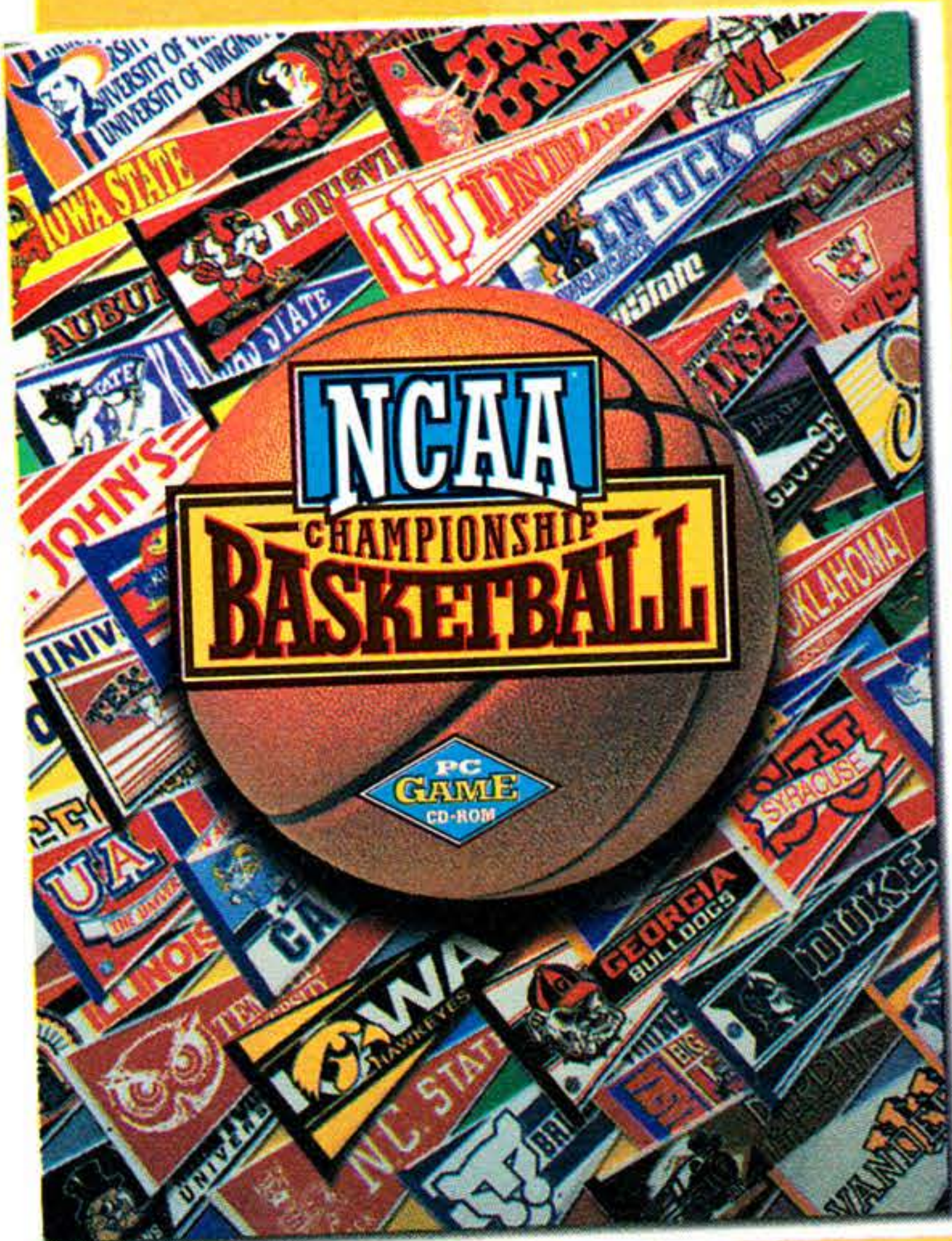


UbiSoft  
**Iron and Blood: Warriors of Ravenloft**  
 Visit the mystical world of Ravenloft, with 64 different weapons, 18 arenas, 250 combat moves and gameplay modes never before seen.  
 DOS CD-ROM **\$27<sup>99</sup>**  
 PlayStation also available!

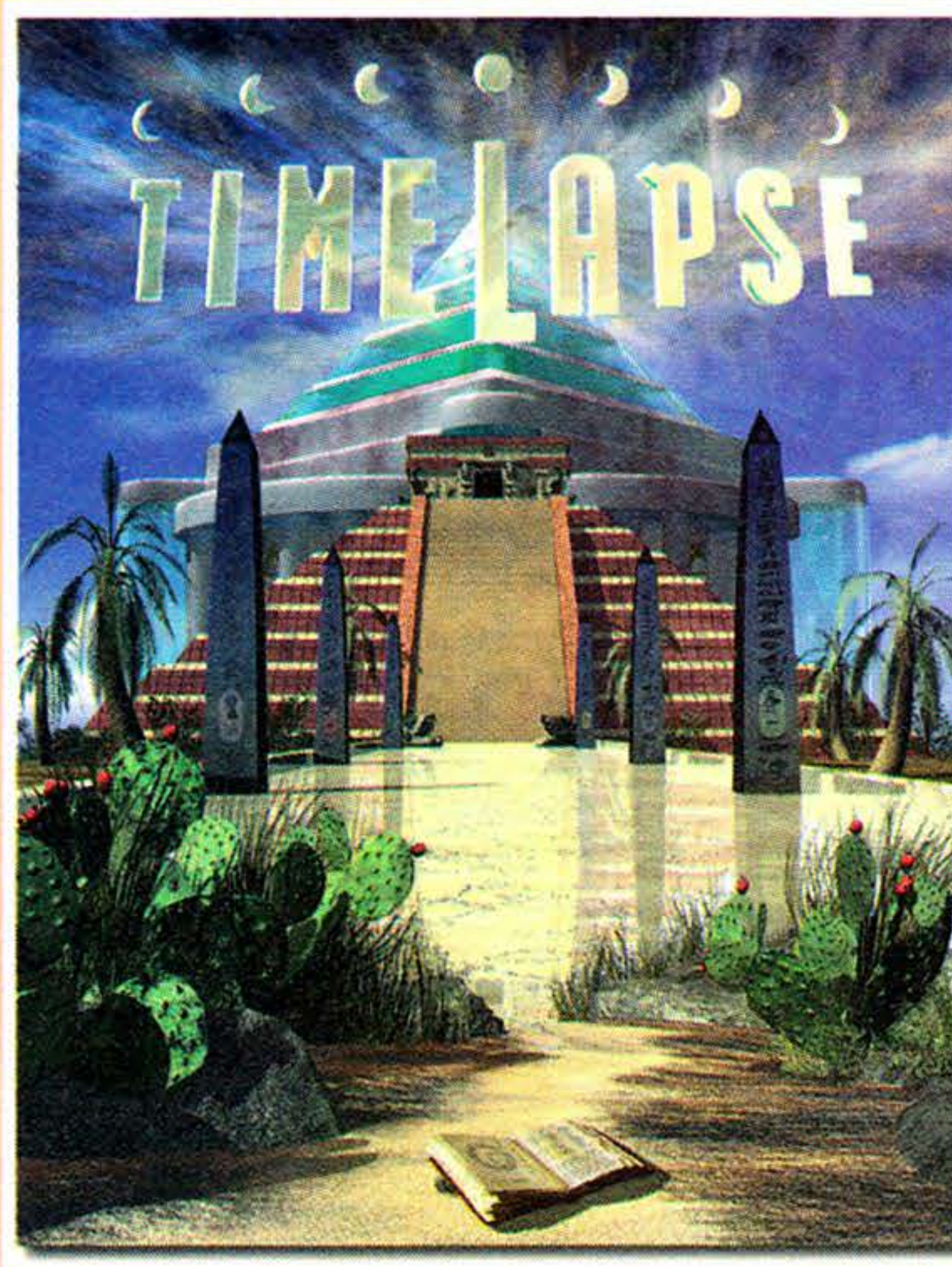


UbiSoft  
**NFL Quarterback Club '97**  
 All new, totally realistic offensive and defensive moves and stunning graphics, featuring every head-spinning juke and turf-eating tackle an NFL player ever made.  
 DOS CD-ROM **\$47<sup>99</sup>**  
 PlayStation and Saturn also available!

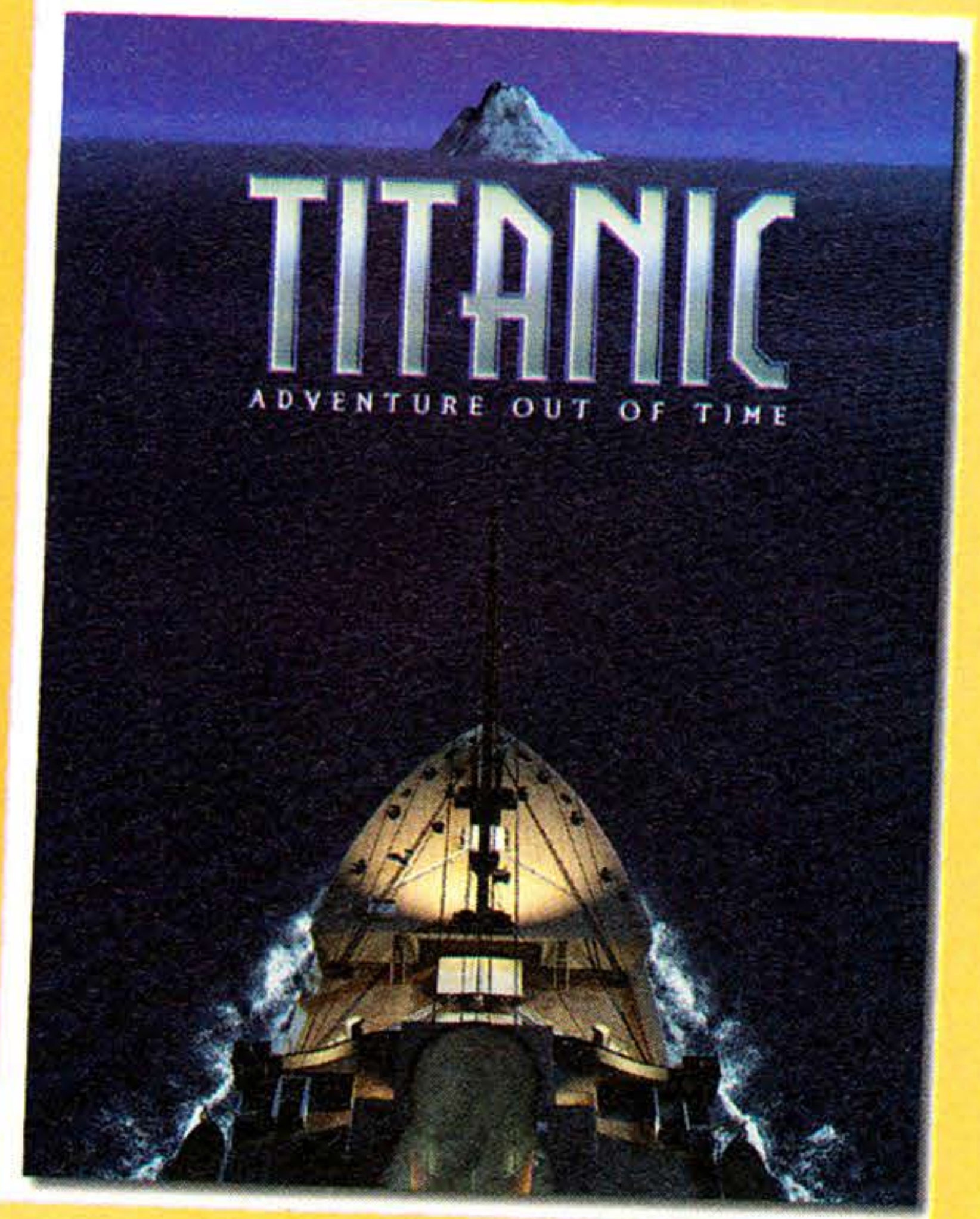
## Coming Soon in October & November



**NCAA Championship Basketball**  
 NCAA Championship Basketball captures all the color and pageantry of America's #1 college sport. Pick one of 64 Division I teams and take it to the National Championship. With razor-sharp graphics and unlimited game-play options, this is real NCAA basketball excitement.  
 PC CD-ROM .....10/15 **\$49.99**



**TIMELAPSE**  
 Embark on a journey through time and space to find a missing archaeologist and discover the alien link between the ancient civilizations of Egypt, Maya, Anasazi, Easter Island and the fabled lost city of Atlantis.  
 PC and MAC CD-ROM ..10/29 **\$49.99**



**TITANIC: Adventure Out of Time**  
 As a British secret agent aboard R.M.S. Titanic, your mission could alter the 20th century. Match wits with an intriguing cast of more than 25 interactive characters while exploring the doomed vessel—faithfully reconstructed in 3D detail. Can you rewrite history before time runs out?  
 PC and MAC CD-ROM ..11/12 **\$49.99**

**Reserve yours now and receive an exclusive offer from Electronics Boutique.**

**GTE Entertainment**

For more information call: 1-800-GTE-TODAY or access our web site at:  
<http://www.im.gte.com>

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# Virgin Interactive

Special Advertising Section

## Virgin Interactive Flight Unlimited

Start an instructional course from the basics through complex aerobatic maneuvers, or race through challenging aerial obstacle courses. Multiple cockpit and external views, and Multiple SVGA modes. Fully supports control yokes, joysticks, rudder pedals and VR headsets.

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$39<sup>99</sup>**

## Virgin Interactive Command & Conquer

Welcome to the New World order. A frightening hyper-real world where electronic assaults and guerilla warfare are the weapons of choice in an all-out race for global control. Build bases, muster forces and lacerate your enemies to the bone!

DOS CD-ROM **\$54<sup>99</sup>**

## Virgin Interactive Catz

The next in the line of Computer Petz screen savers and more. Follows in the pawprints of our very successful Dogz that live on your computer desktop, and they don't mind sharing it with you. Pet and play with 5 different Catz breeds that grow into distinct "purr-sonalities".

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$19<sup>99</sup>**

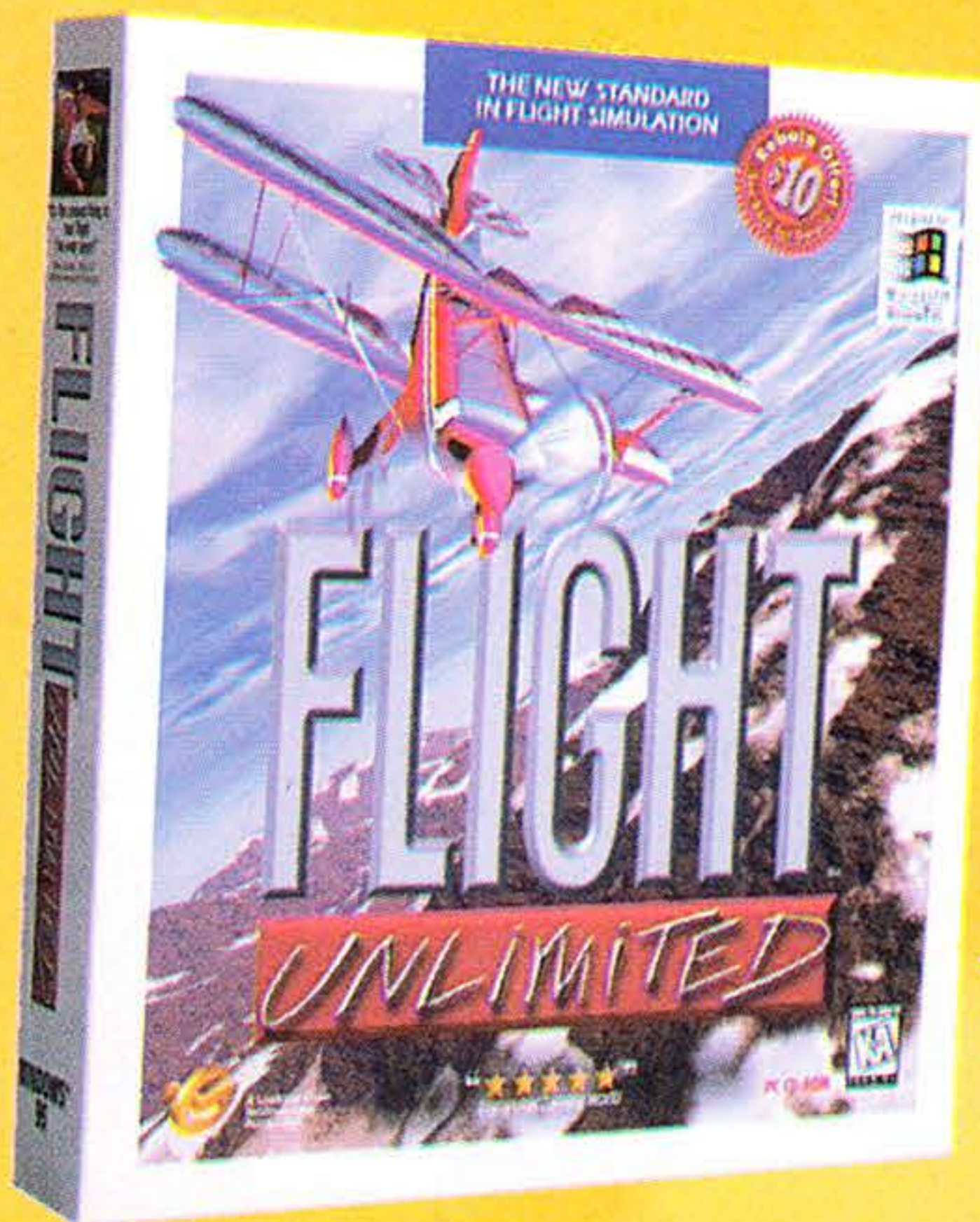
Dogz also available. **\$19<sup>99</sup>**

Both available for Mac CD-ROM

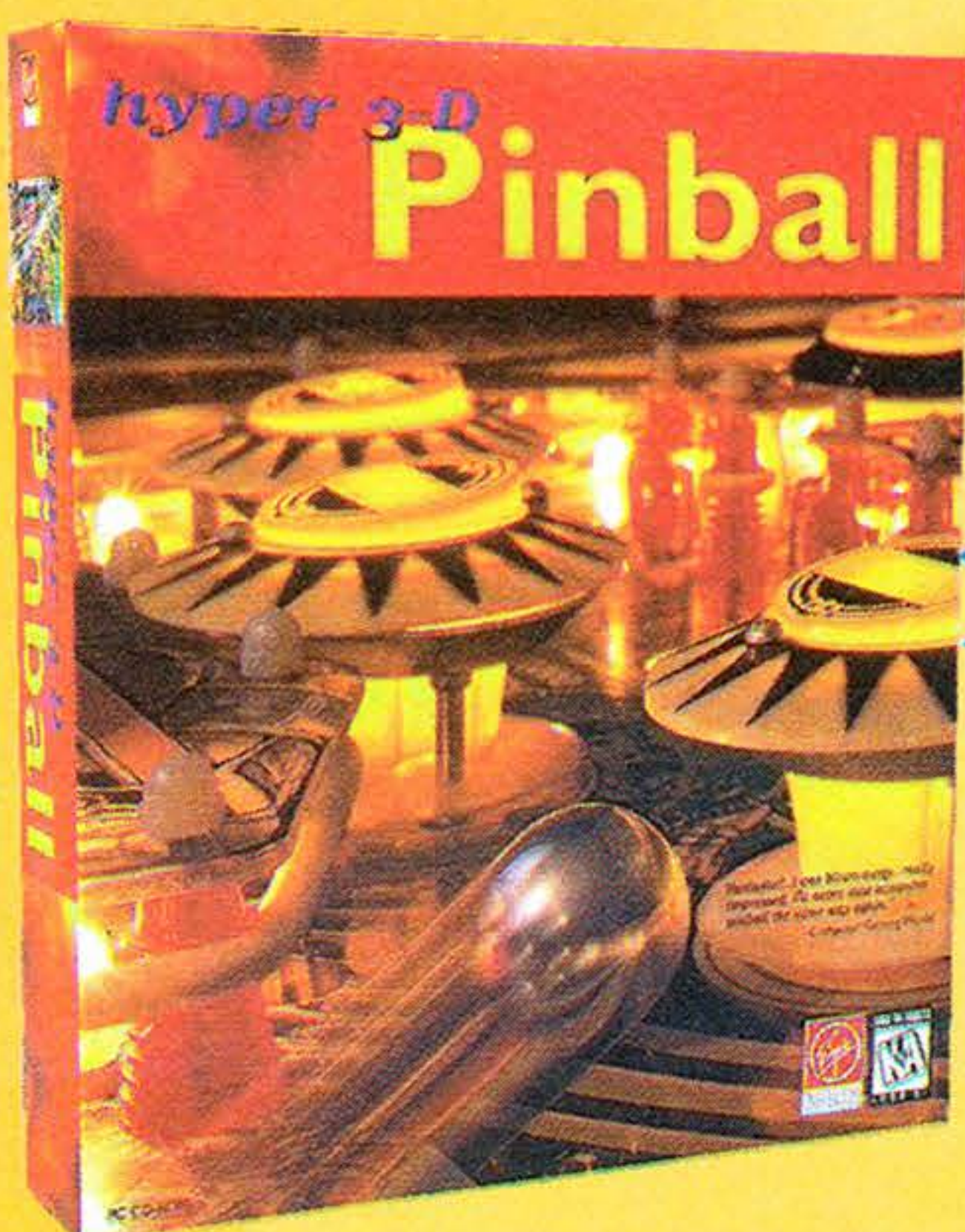
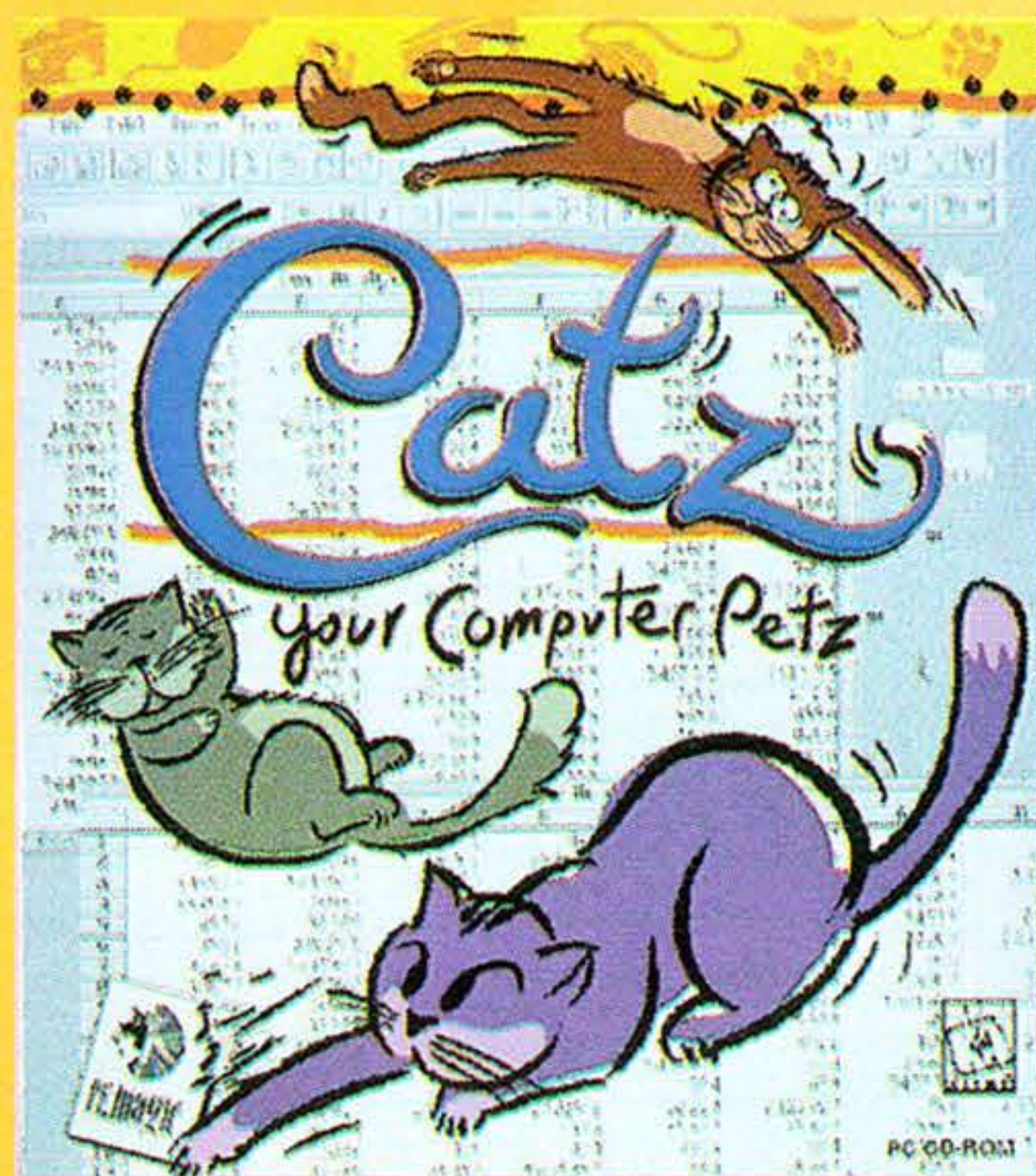
## Virgin Interactive Z

You're in charge of a troop of motley, misfit robots. And their idea of basic training is getting drunk, gambling and shooting at pond scum. You've got to grab 'em by the cross hairs and move, move, move their metal butts over 20 levels on five planets. Seize enemy sectors. Capture weapons factories. And take control of the entire solar system.

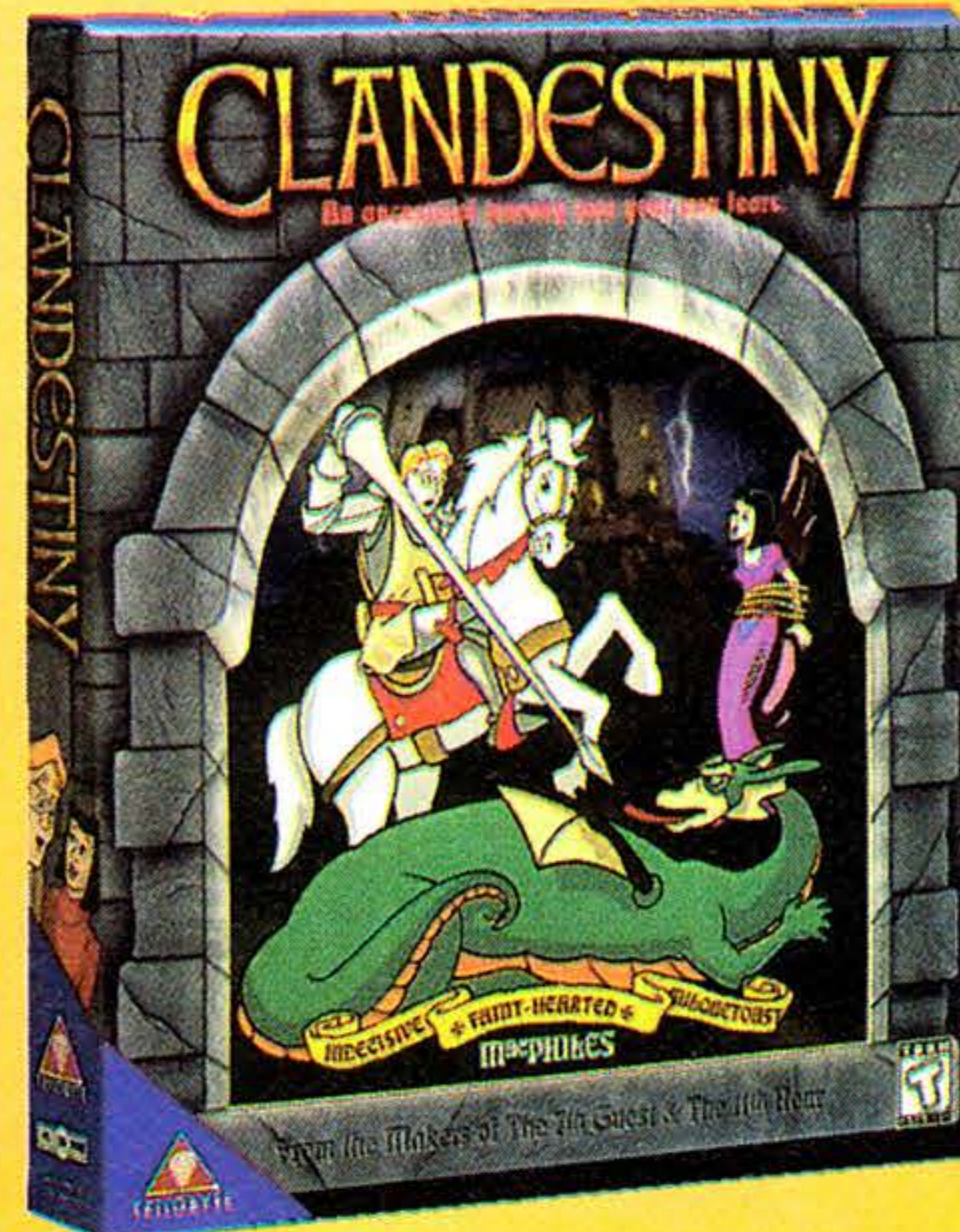
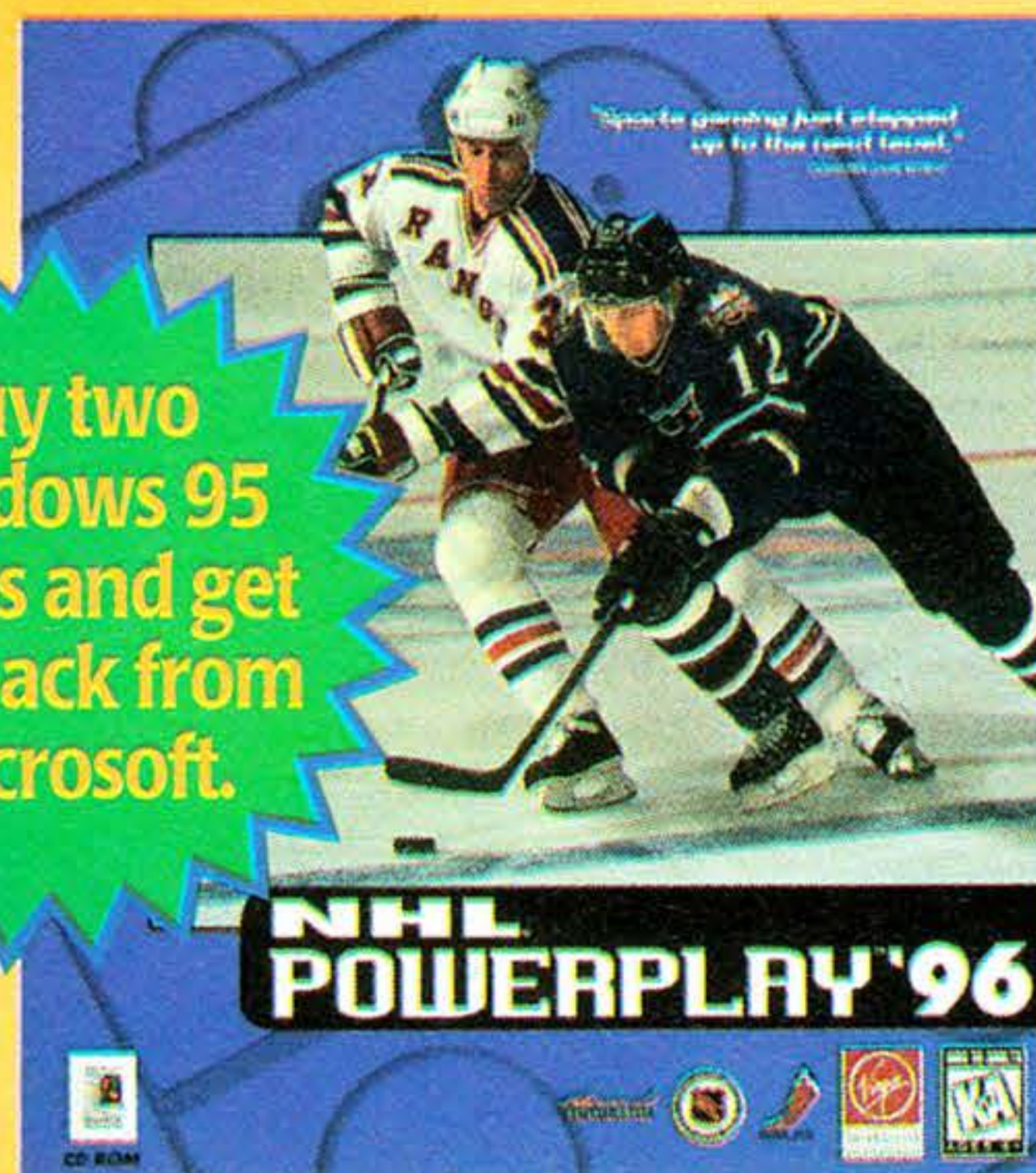
DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Coming soon for Windows 95!



Buy two Windows 95 games and get \$20 back from Microsoft.



## Virgin Interactive Hyper 3D Pinball

The ultimate test of strategy and skill. Hyper 3D Pinball is so realistic it'll make your pulse race. Over 100 game boards. Six tile styles to choose from. Network or modem play for head-to-head competition between up to 4 players. Ideal for laptops.

DOS CD-ROM **\$37<sup>99</sup>**

## Virgin Interactive NHL Powerplay '96

Just a friendly game of ice-grinding, teeth rattling hockey. The only game that gives you the whole arsenal of offensive and defensive plays plus advanced artificial intelligence propels motion-captured players to strategize and react just like the pros!

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$47<sup>99</sup>**

## Trilobyte Clandestiny

Accompany Andrew and Paula through quivering encounters with Castle MacPhiles' odd inhabitants. By solving a host of riddles and puzzles, you experience the story and slowly unravel the strange history of Clan MacPhiles

DOS CD-ROM **\$54<sup>99</sup>**



# CDROM Entertainment

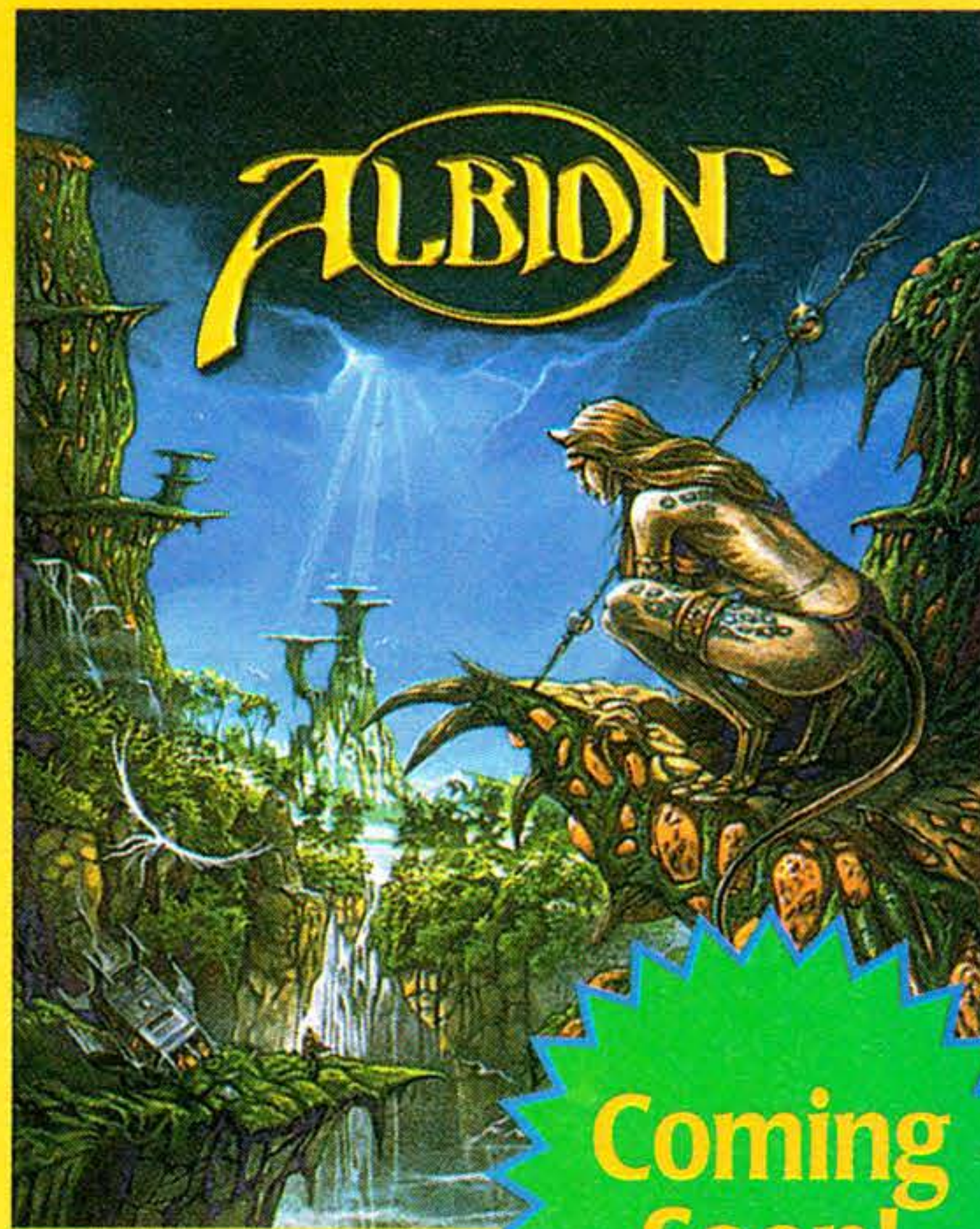
Special Advertising Section



Blue Byte Software  
**Battle Isle 2220:  
 Shadow of the Emperor**

The third part in the classic Battle Isle series with texture mapped, 3D battles, network play, WIN 95 compatibility, and over an hour of full motion video. Your strategical and logistical abilities will be put to the ultimate test in a bid to secure victory.

Windows 3.1/Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$39<sup>99</sup>**

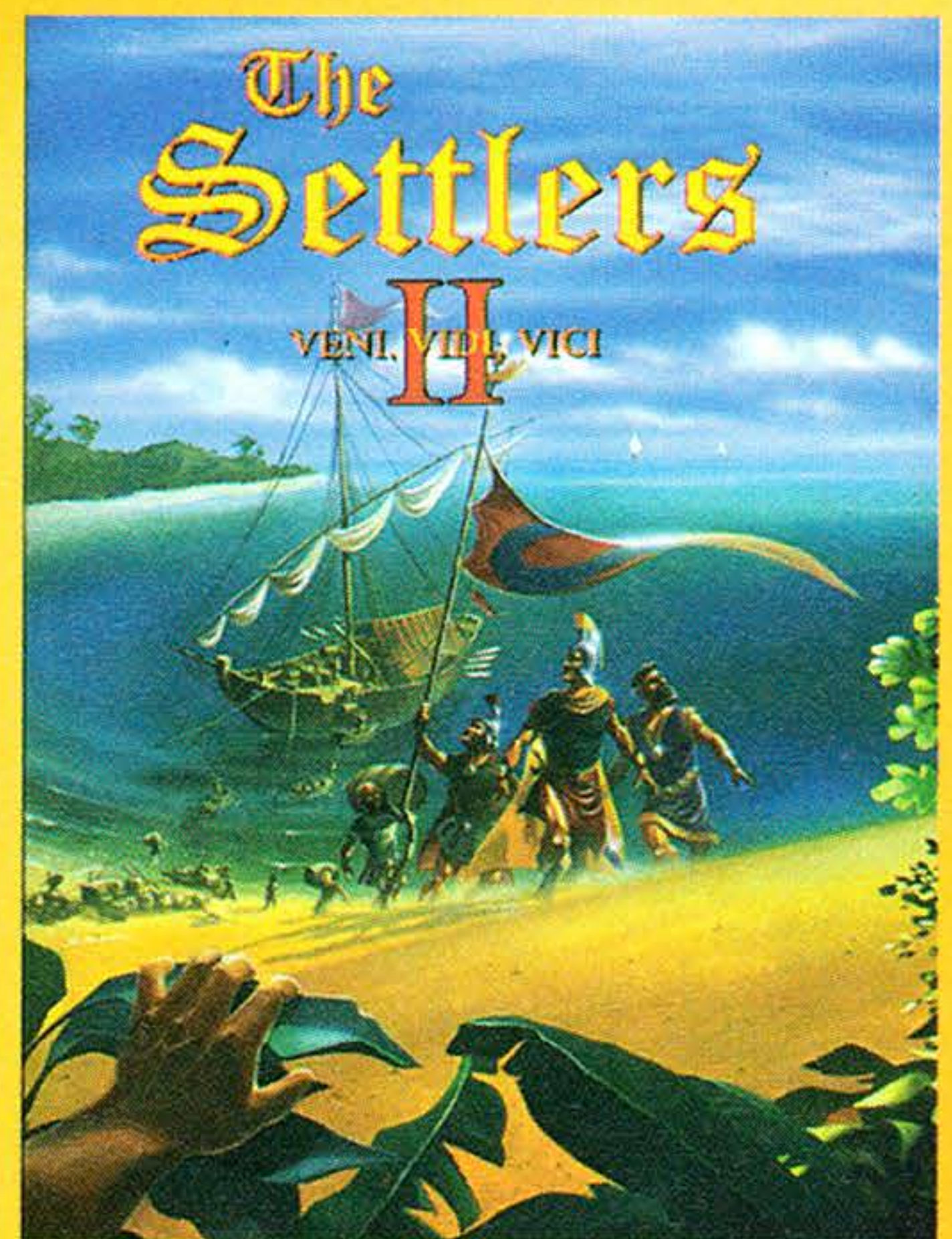


**Coming  
 Soon!**

Blue Byte Software  
**Albion**

Take on the roll of Tom Driscoll and explore the extensive world of Albion and its endless surprises. You will find a unique combination of 2D and 3D scenarios and battle sequences, an in-depth 150,000 word story line for over 100 hours of gameplay, and a vast world to explore.

DOS CD-ROM **\$44<sup>99</sup>**



Blue Byte Software  
**The Settlers II**

The fate of thousands is in your hands. In this highly anticipated sequel, players have a much larger universe to explore. Plus highly detailed hand-painted graphics and a lush soundtrack.

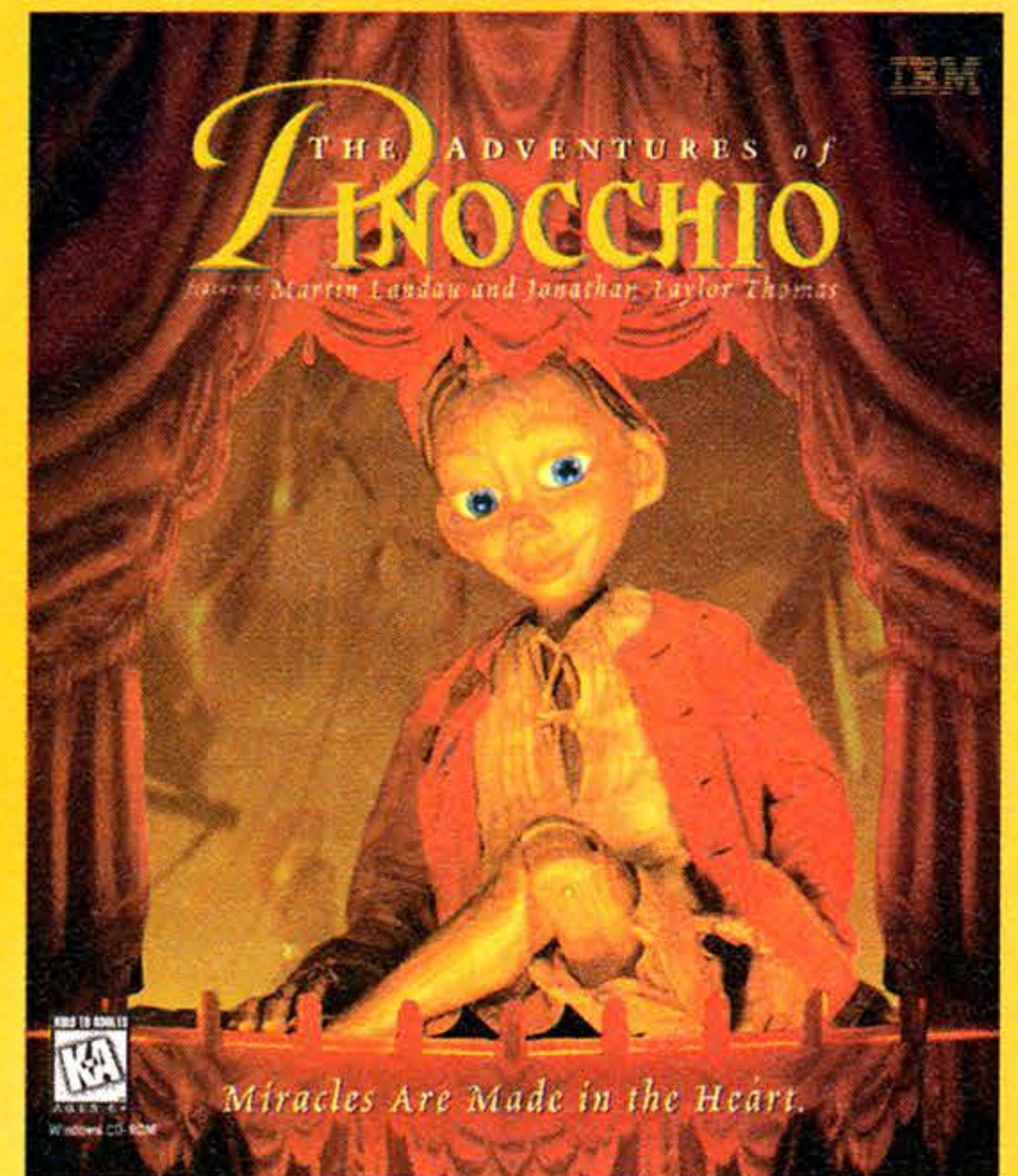
DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Graphic Simulations  
**F/A-18 Hornet 2.0**

Strap in for the ride of your life. This award-winning simulation utilizes cutting-edge technology resulting in truly fluid, high-speed graphics and the most realistic and thrilling flight sim ever. Each of the 28 scenarios takes you deep into a new conflict in the Middle East. Fly against the newest technology and the best trained pilots the enemies of freedom can produce.

Mac CD-ROM **\$59<sup>99</sup>**



IBM  
**The Adventures of  
 Pinocchio**

Allows children to experience all the wonder, imagination and thrills of this box office hit as if they were actually inside the film's magical world. Dodge deadly traps, and solve puzzles. Your quest will take you through magical and dangerous places as you learn valuable lessons in honesty and perseverance. Explore thousands of pathways to countless destinations. Remember that anything's possible if you follow your heart.

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$47<sup>99</sup>**

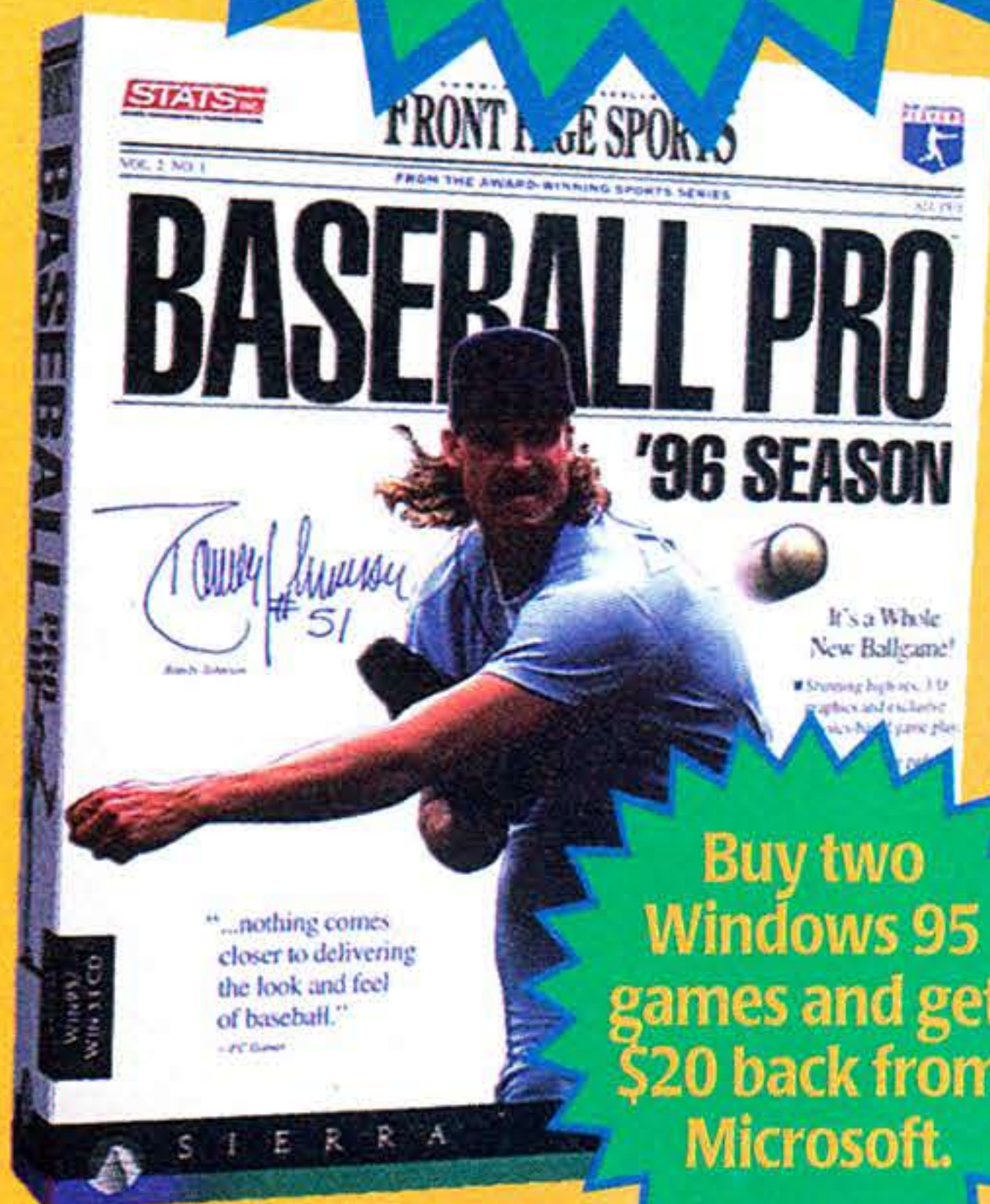
Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



**Sierra \$15  
mail-in rebate!**

Buy any 2 Sierra titles over \$40  
between 7/15/96 - 9/1/96 and  
get a \$15 gift check!

Mail-in offer with 2 original receipts.  
Coupons will be in stores. Offer good  
also in Waldensoftware and EB  
Canada. Allow 4-6 weeks  
for delivery. Offer  
expires 9/1/96.



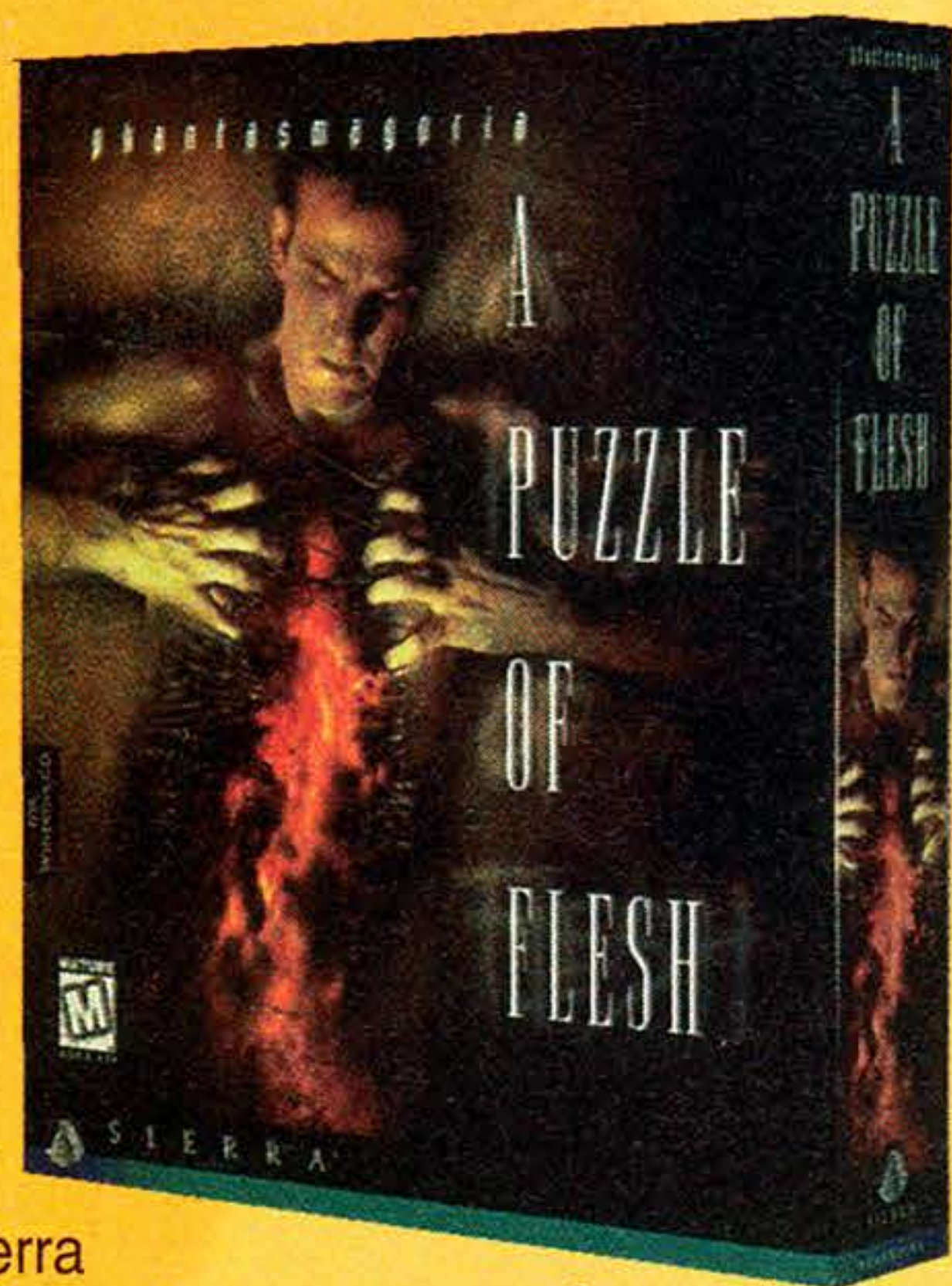
Buy two  
Windows 95  
games and get  
\$20 back from  
Microsoft.

Sierra  
**Front Page Sports:  
Baseball Pro '96 Season**

Anything else is strictly minor league. Unquestionably authentic. Astoundingly lifelike. All major league players and all ballparks are in your hands. Trade players, draft up from the minors, and see if your management strategy can get you to the Big Show.

Windows 95 CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

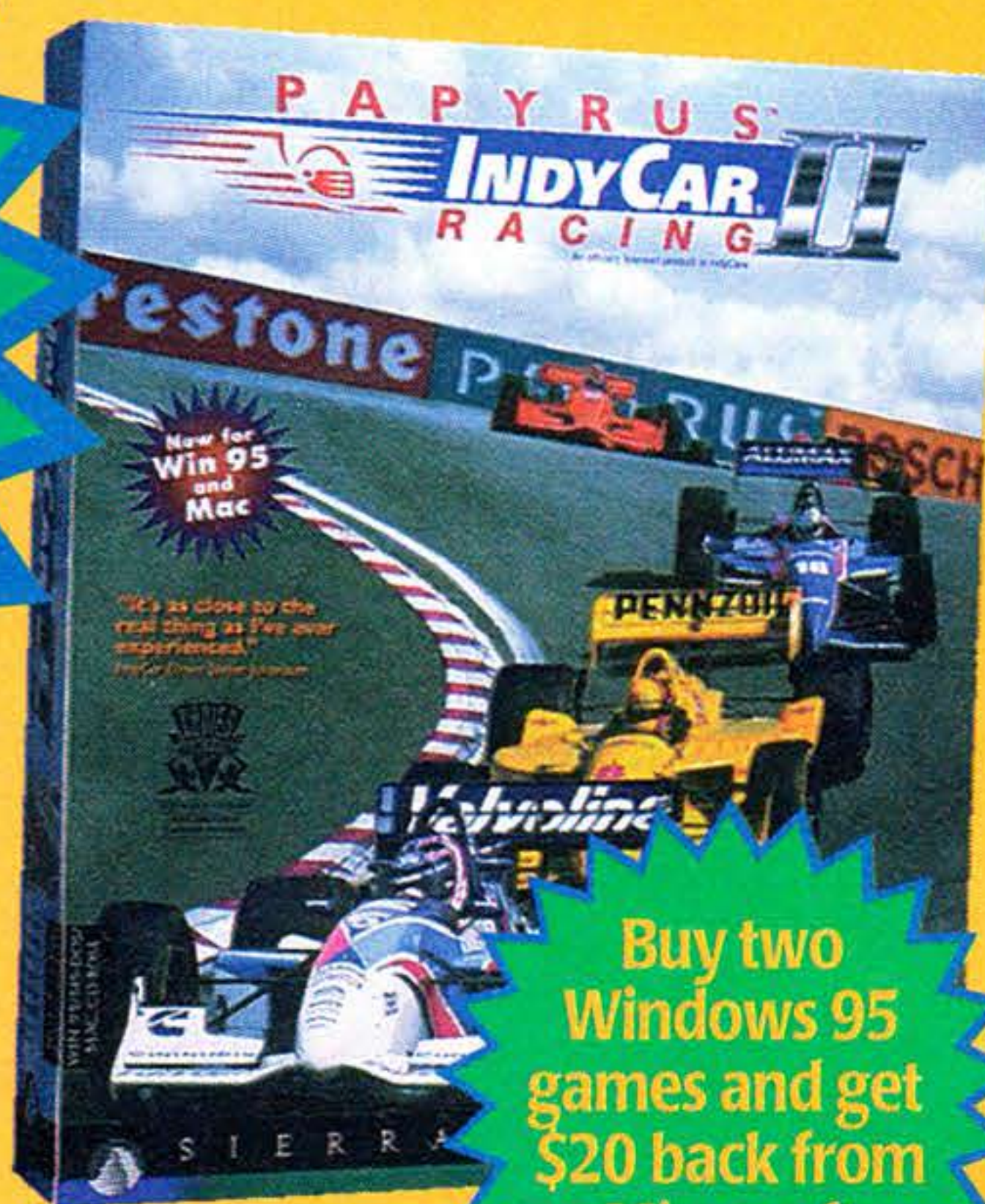


Sierra  
**Phantasmagoria:  
A Puzzle of Flesh**

Out of the mental hospital for exactly one year, Curtis Craig wants a normal life, but something seems to have other plans. Curtis breaks into the hidden lower levels of WynTech, discovering a secret so bizarre it is beyond human comprehension. Features challenging, thought-provoking gameplay, and more!

Windows 95 CD-ROM

**\$54<sup>99</sup>**



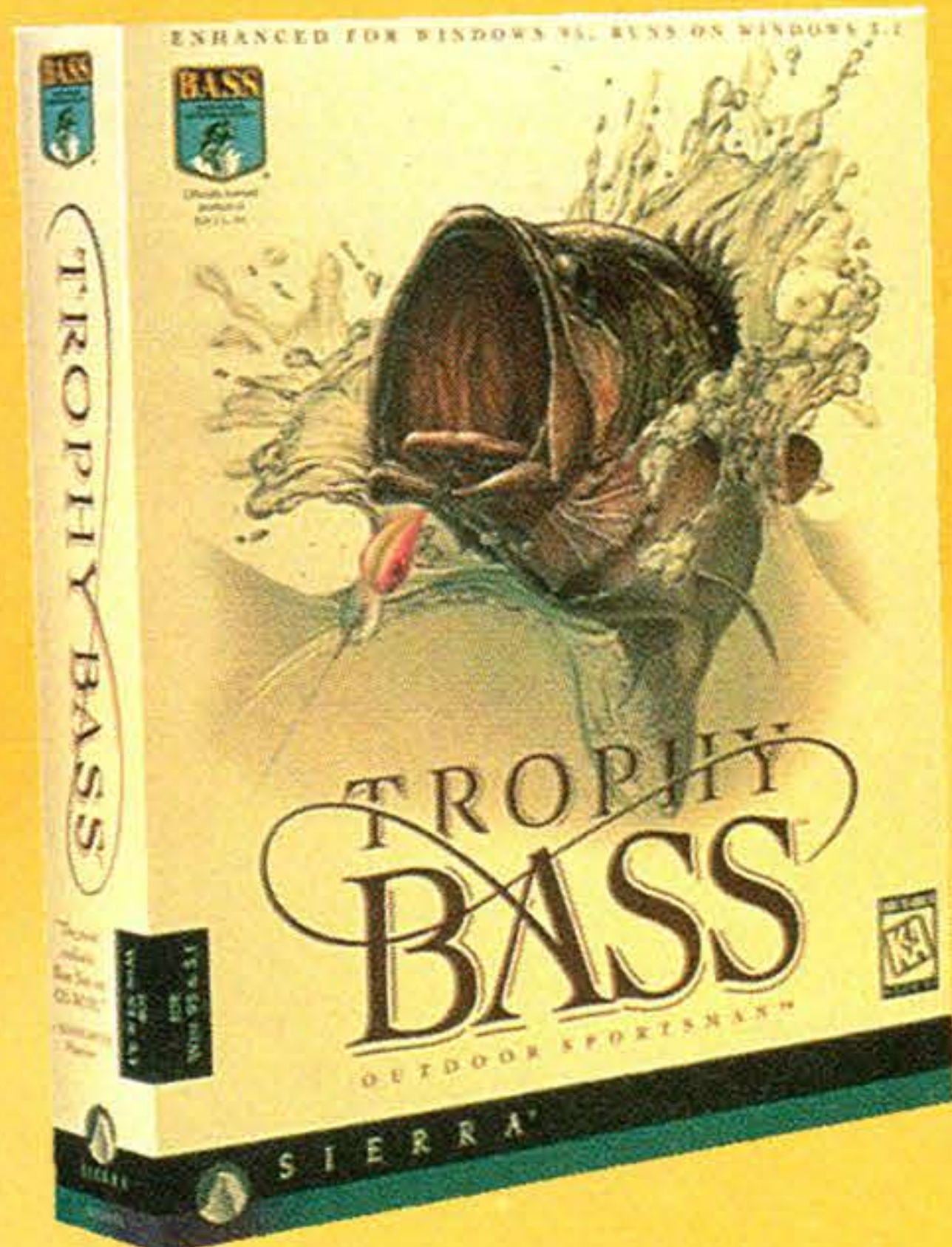
Buy two  
Windows 95  
games and get  
\$20 back from  
Microsoft.

Sierra  
**IndyCar Racing II**

A new standard for racing simulations. Experience white-knuckle speeds exceeding 200 mph from an IndyCar cockpit. Race at one of 15 tracks. Learn the racing strategies that actual IndyCar drivers use, and with practice, challenge the pros at their own game. Features realistic car physics and track models for the most authentic racing experience.

DOS/Mac CD-ROM

**\$52<sup>99</sup>**



Sierra  
**Trophy Bass**

Master different bass fishing situations using nearly one hundred in-depth tips on weather conditions, equipment selection and presentation techniques. Pick up solid skills to catch the most notoriously aggressive and fickle game fish.

Windows CD-ROM

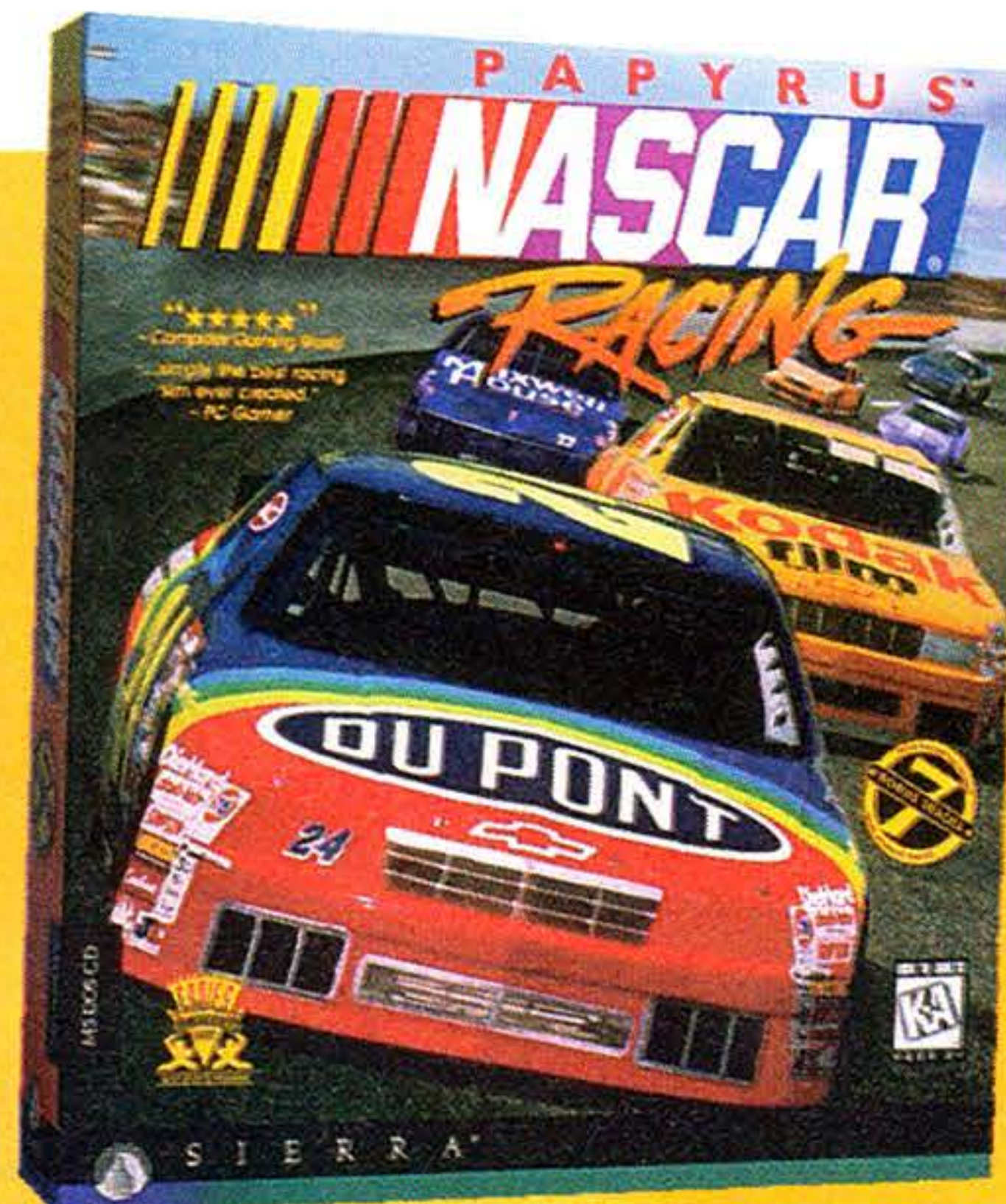
**\$54<sup>99</sup>**

Sierra  
**Lighthouse**

Pass through a shimmering portal into a world teeming with invention, discovery...and evil. A parallel universe is terrorized by a dark being, alien technology, and brain-twisting danger. You are summoned on a rescue mission. Do you have the courage?

DOS/Windows/Mac CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

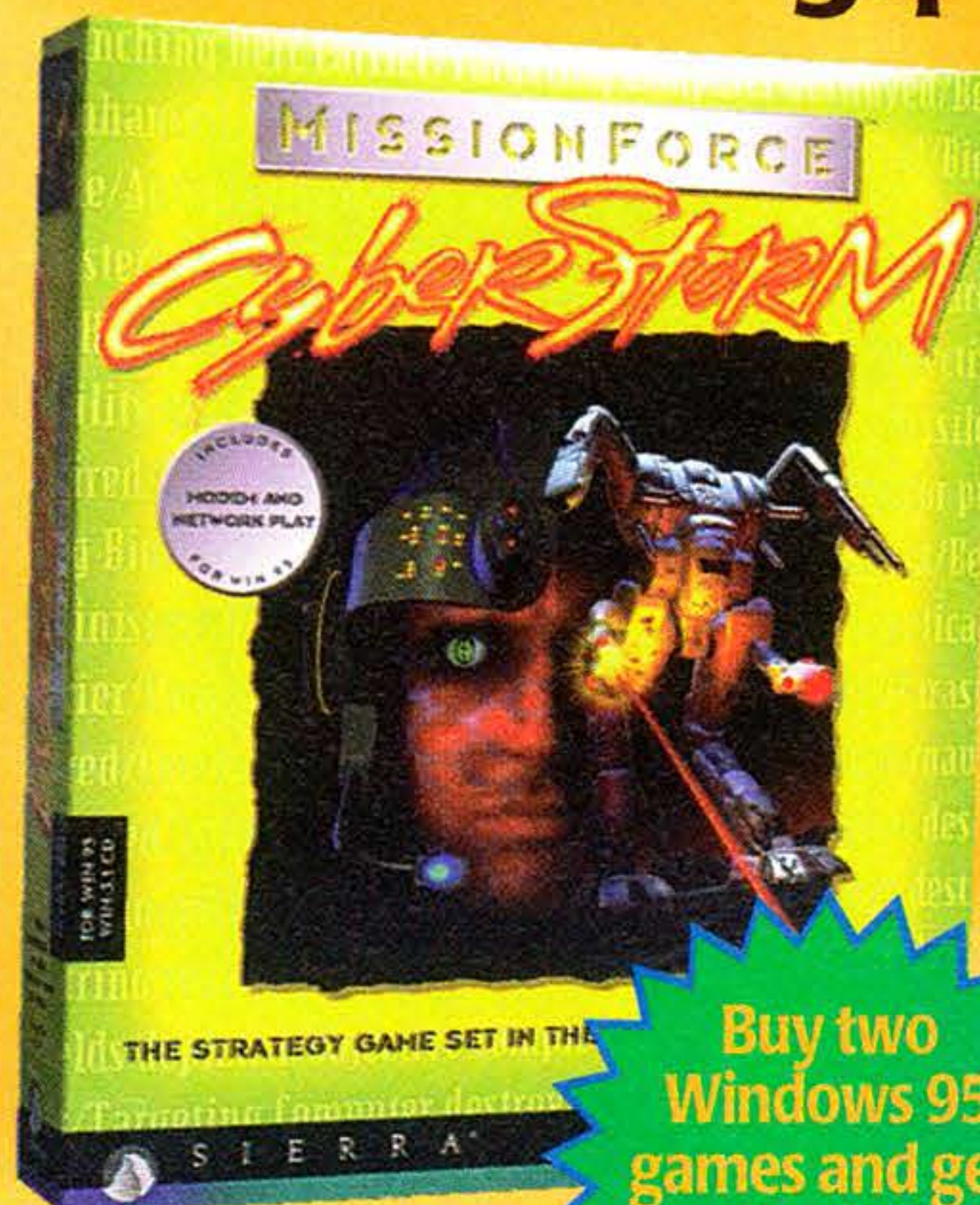


Sierra  
**NASCAR Racing**

Get behind the wheel of the fastest stock cars on earth! Compete against top NASCAR drivers on nine authentic NASCAR tracks. Each track is painstakingly modeled using official blueprints and actual race footage.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$54<sup>99</sup>**



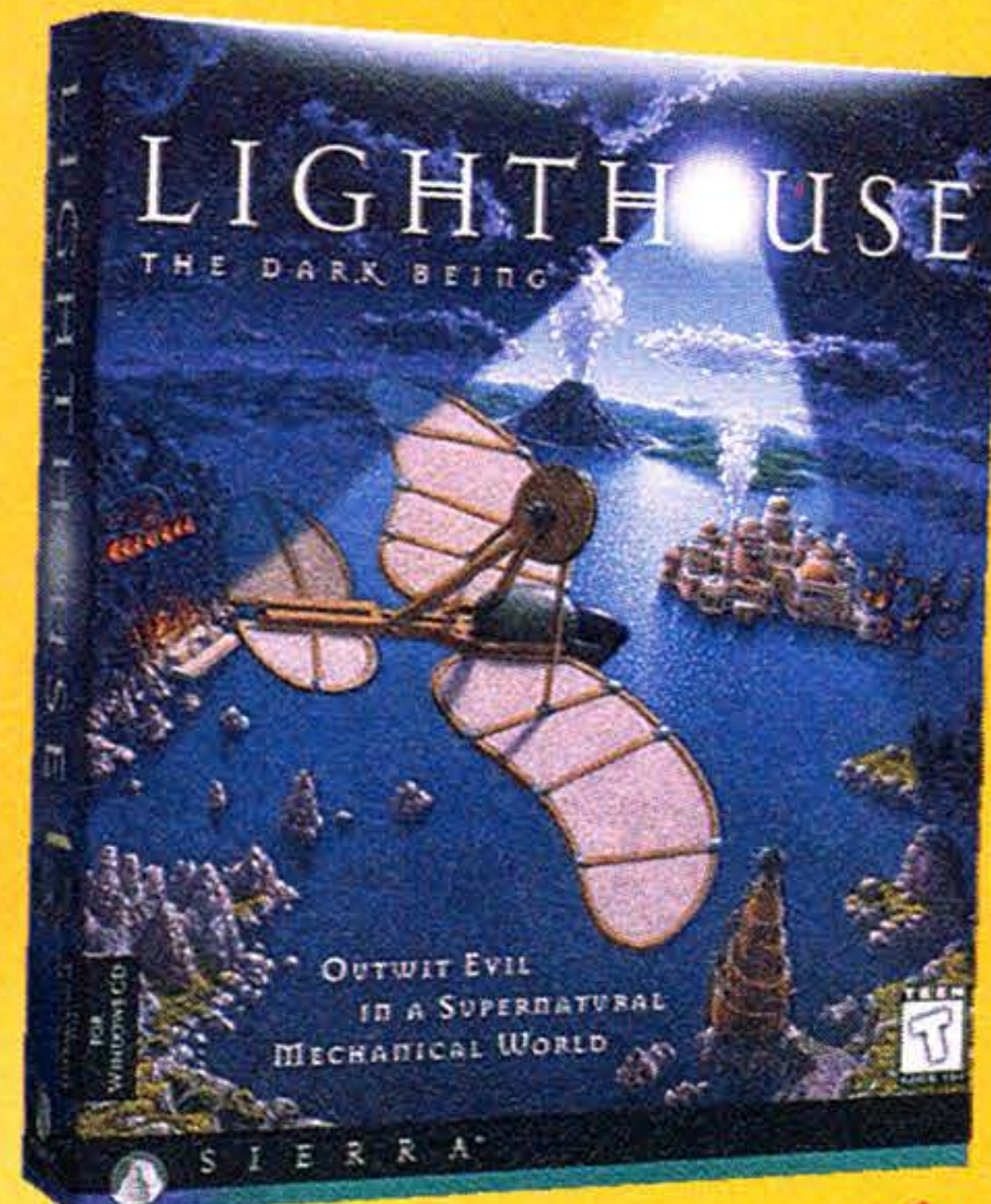
Buy two  
Windows 95  
games and get  
\$20 back from  
Microsoft.

Sierra  
**Mission Force:  
Cyberstorm**

Take control of the ultimate war strategy game and battle for the future of mankind. Command the most destructive warriors in the history of Cybrid confrontation. Upgrade weaponry, manipulate genetic structures, plan and execute multiple missions to beat the Cybrids at their deadly game.

Windows 95 CD-ROM

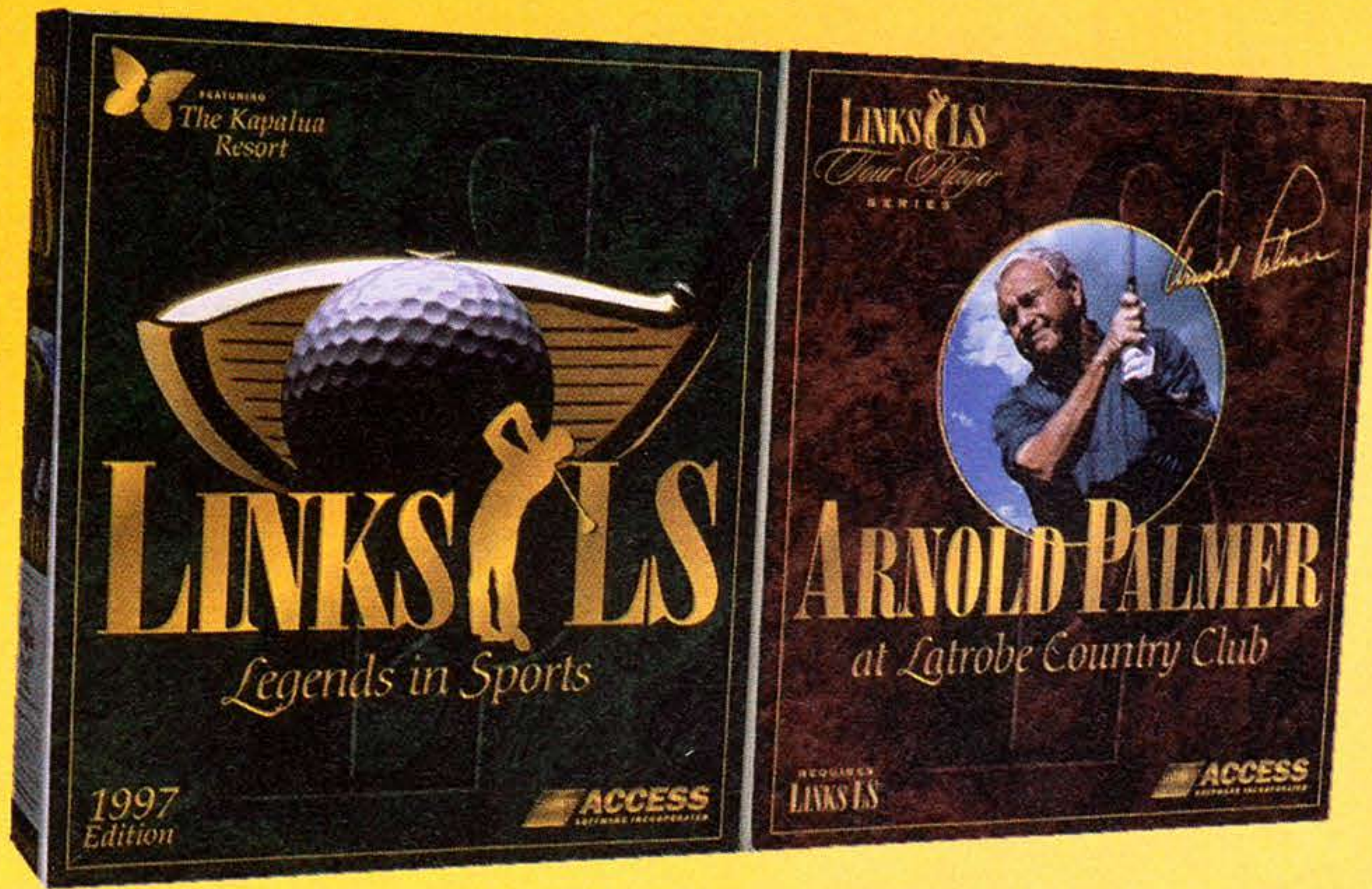
**\$54<sup>99</sup>**





# CDROM Entertainment

Special Advertising Section



Access

## Links LS Legend in Sports Bundle

Tee off with legend Arnold Palmer at Latrobe, or in Hawaii at Kapalua. Features course fly-bys with tips from Arnie on how to play each hole. Plus, experience new modes of play, more colors, modem/network play, and realism so true to life that you can watch the divets fly! Free **Arnold Palmer at Latrobe Country Club** title with purchase!

DOS CD-ROM

**\$54<sup>99</sup>**

Access

## The Pandora Directive

What really happened at Roswell, New Mexico in 1947? Unravel the conspiracy behind a mysterious package, a serial killer and a government cover-up to discover a terrible secret in the most playable interactive movie to date. Follow any of three paths leading to seven different endings.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

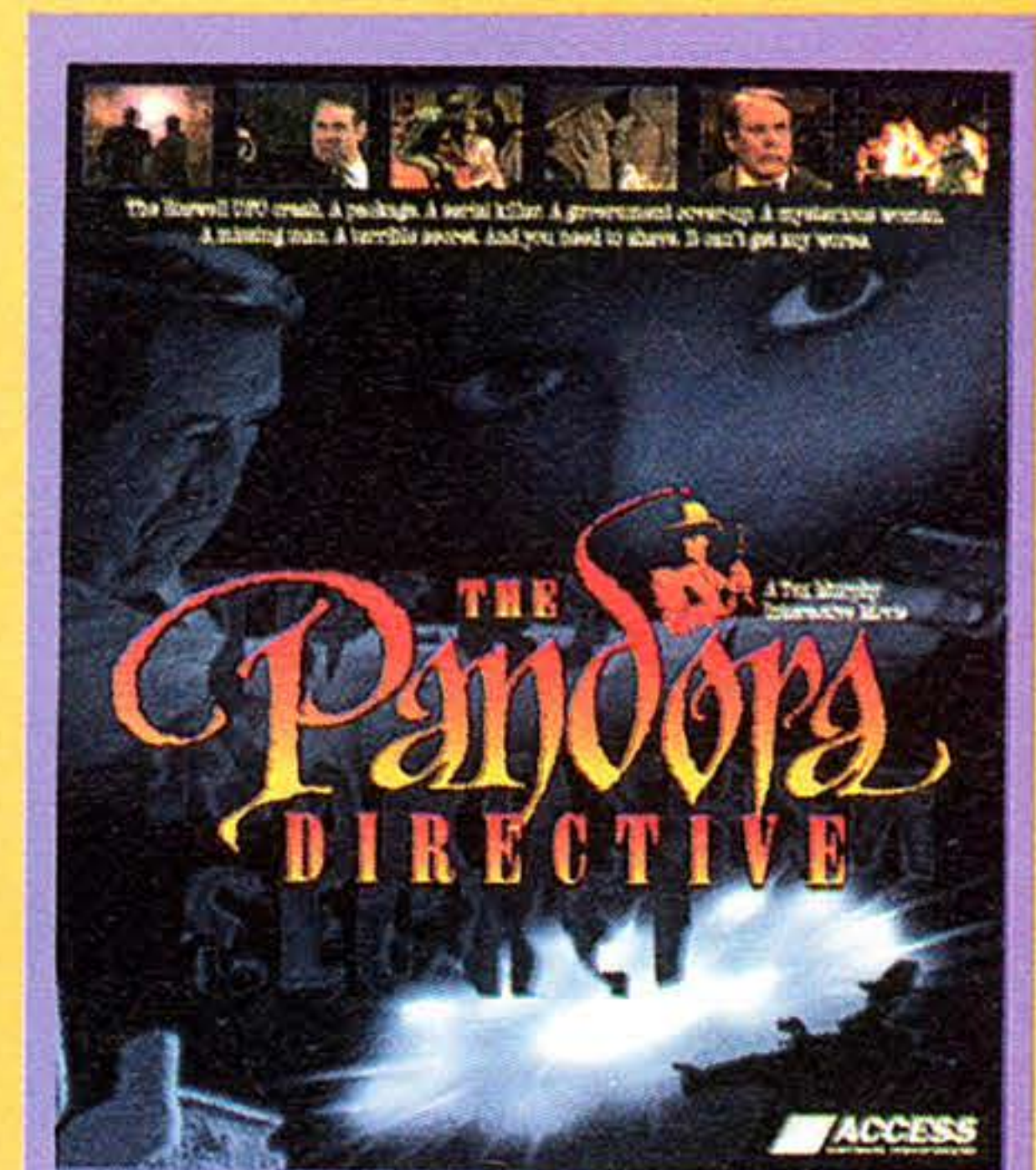
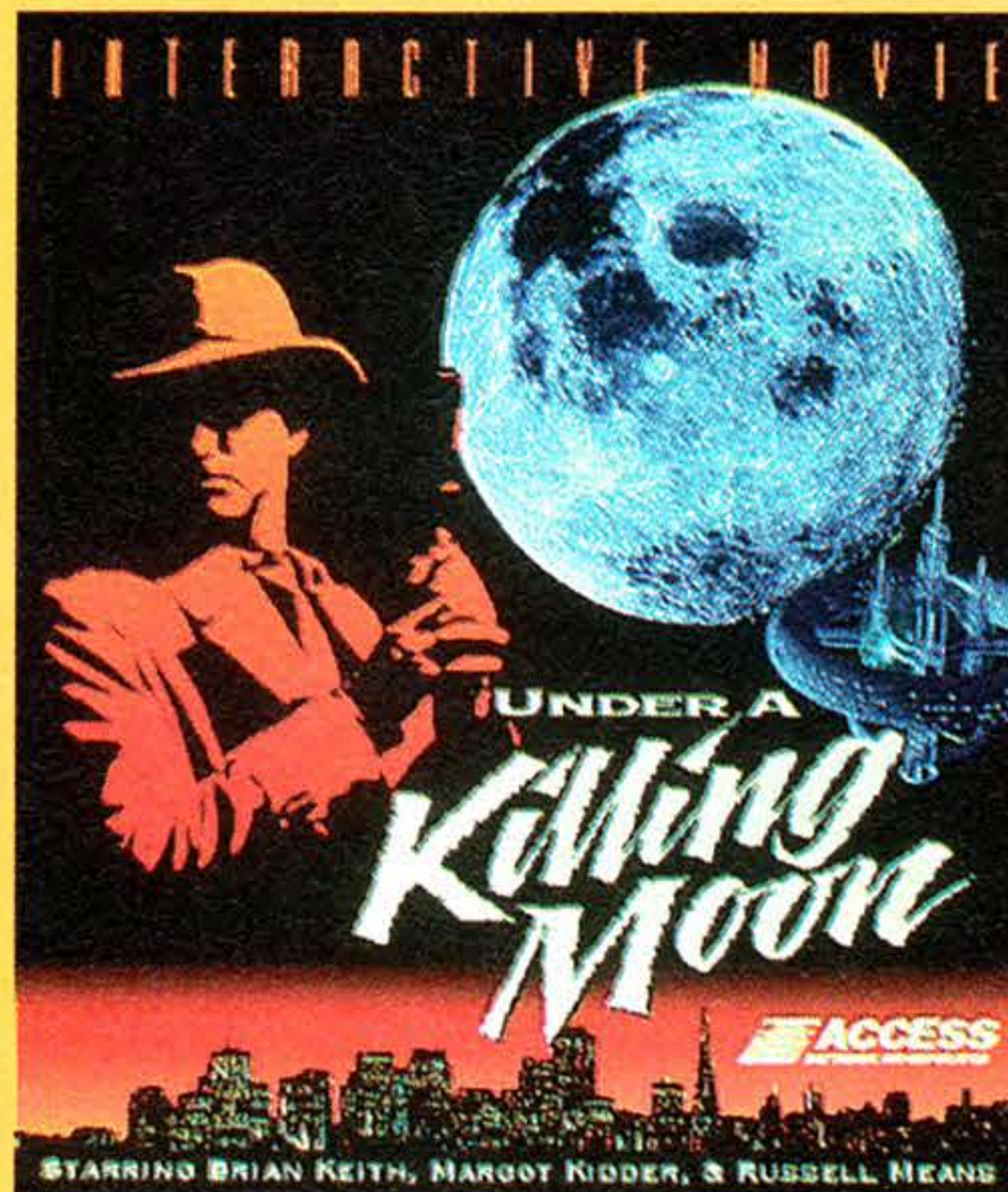
Access

## Under A Killing Moon

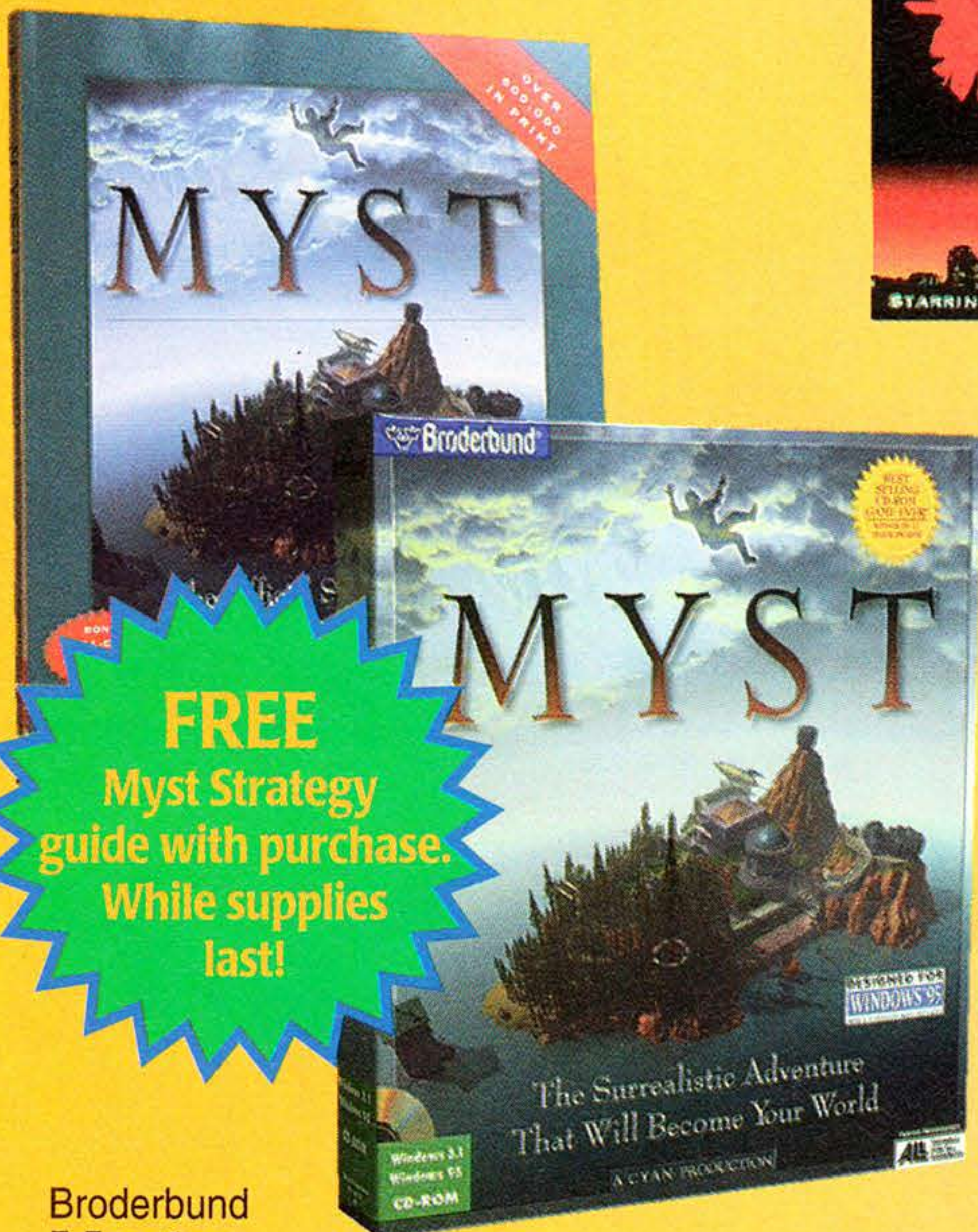
Enter a virtual world so richly detailed, you'll feel like you're really there. Explore every nook and cranny of a room, and interact in 21st century San Francisco. Cast of characters includes Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russel Means, and James Earl Jones.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**



The Pandora Directive  
A Tex Murphy Interactive Movie  
from ACCESS Software



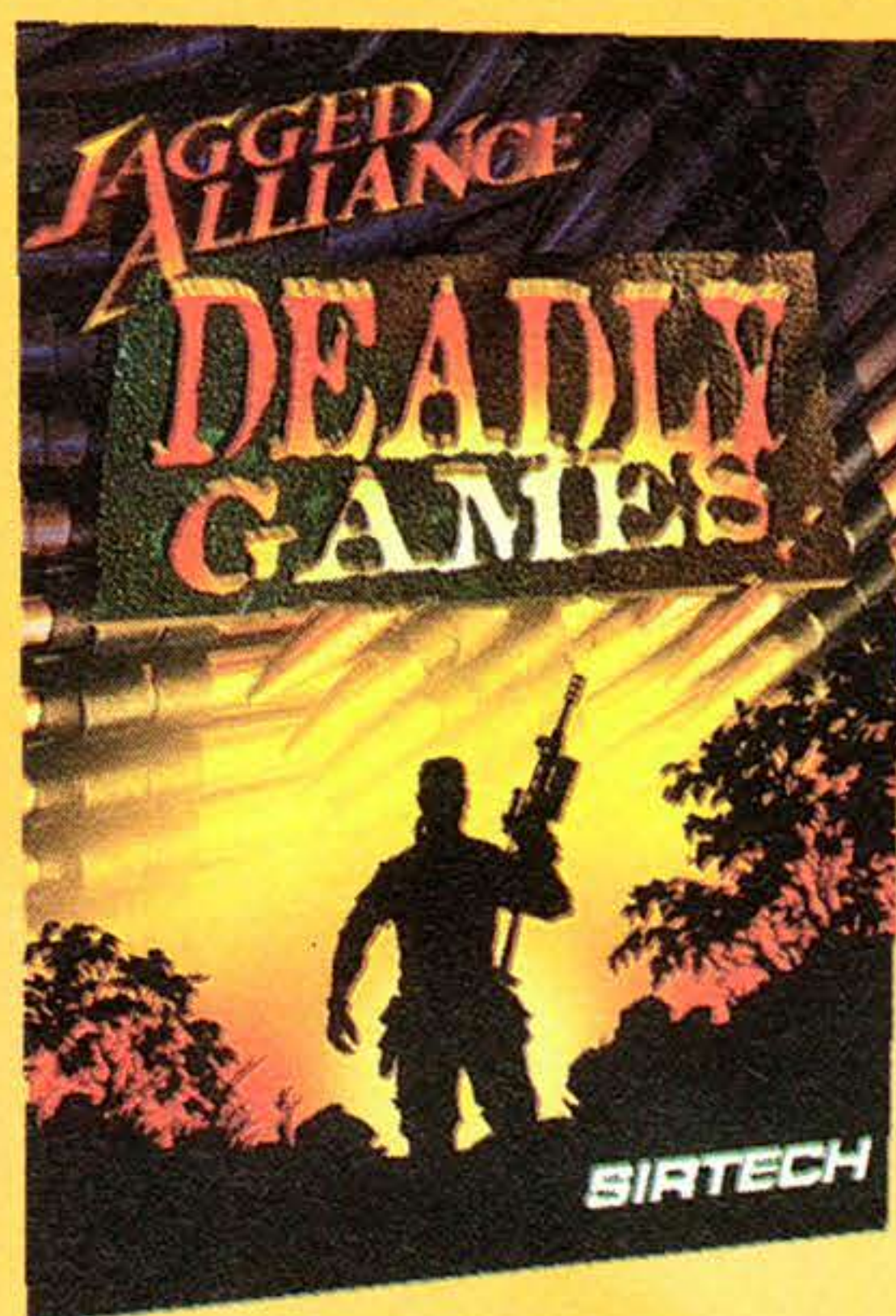
**FREE**  
Myst Strategy  
guide with purchase.  
While supplies  
last!

## Broderbund Myst

Journey to an island world surrealistically tinged with mystery...where every vibrant rock, scrap of paper, and sound may hold vital clues to your unraveling a chilling tale of intrigue and injustice that defies all boundaries of time and space. Only your wits and imagination will unlock the ancient betrayal of ages past.

Windows CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

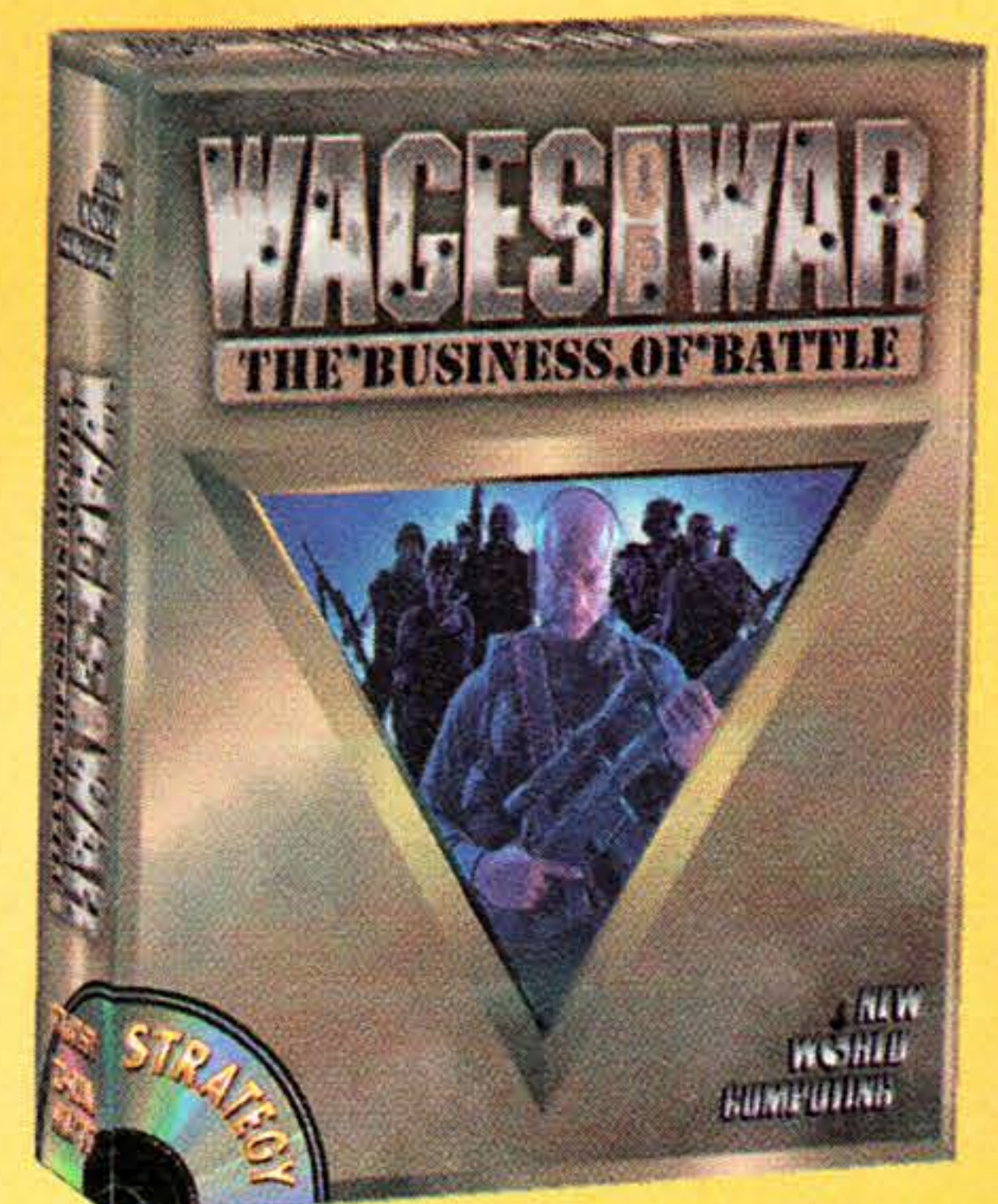


## Sirtech Deadly Games

One of the most creative and flexible gaming environments around. Take on tougher opponents with new deadly weapons and battle up to 32 computer enemies. Create fast and furious scenarios then upload them to the Internet or string them together into full length campaigns.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



## New World Computing Wages of War

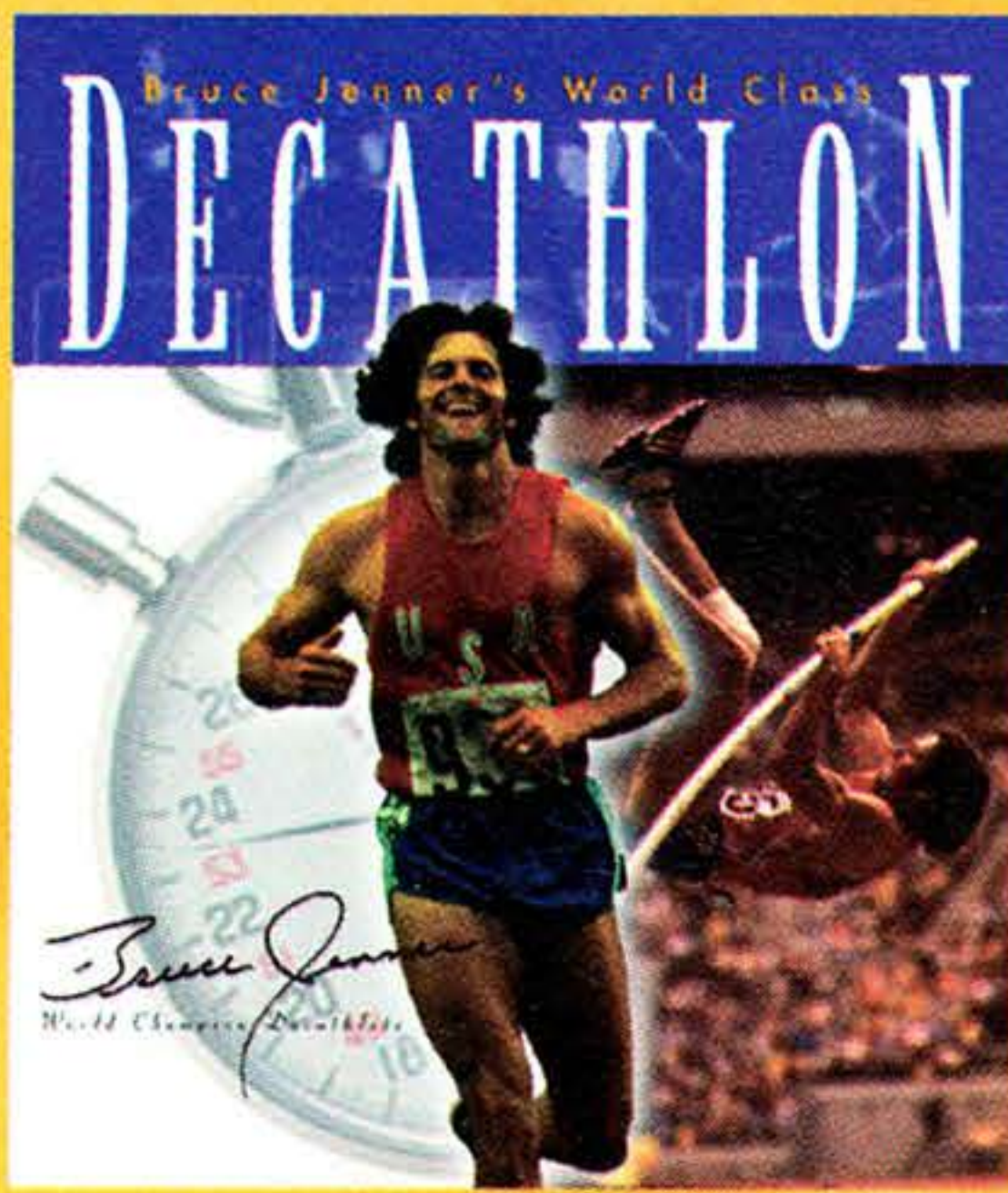
The year is 2001, and you have just started your very own mercenary-for-hire corporation. Enjoy a unique combination of squad level tactics and actual business models in an incredibly realistic environment. State-of-the-art artificial intelligence, a multitude of options and beautifully rendered maps are sure to impress the most serious gamer.

DOS CD-ROM

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!

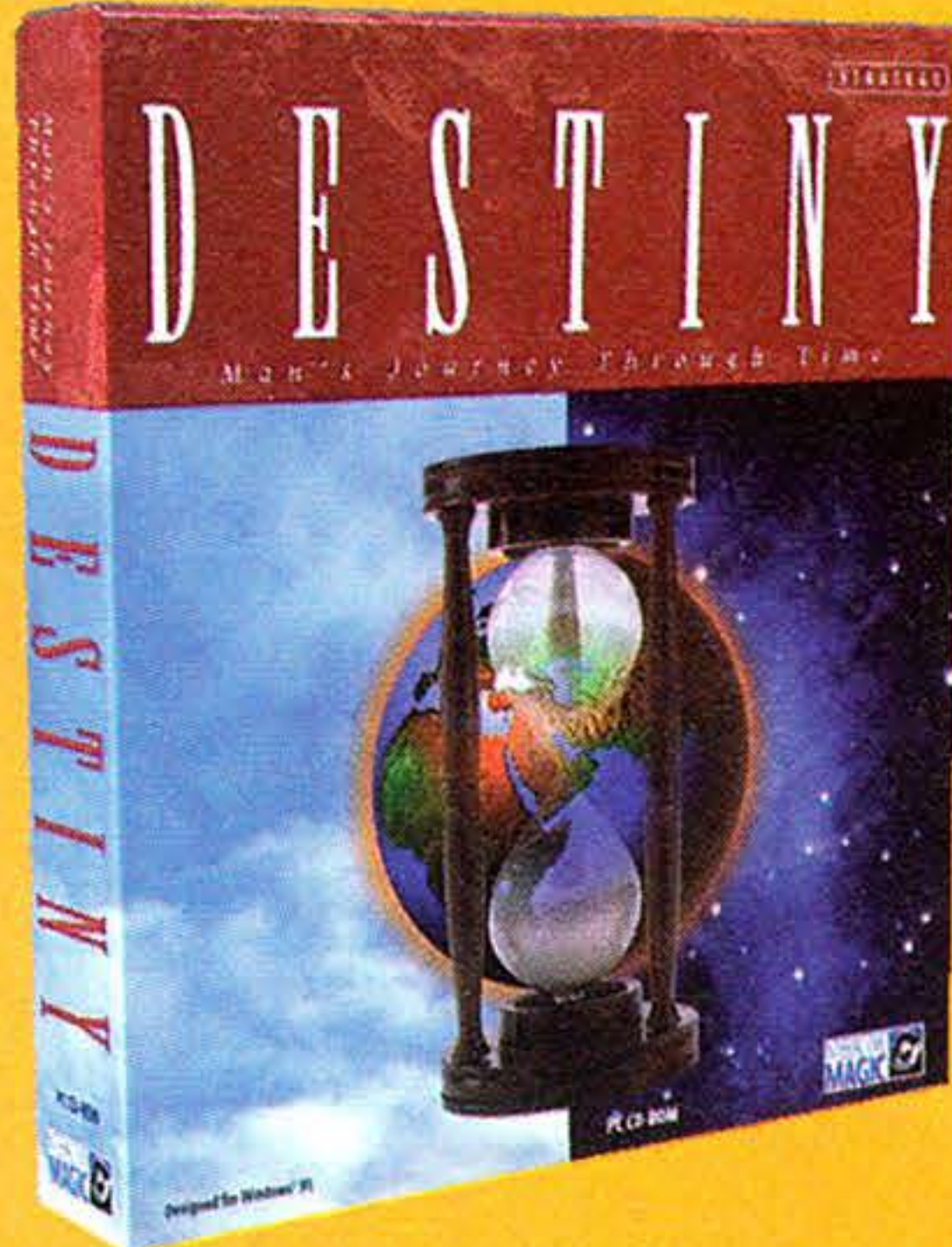




### Interactive Magic **Decathlon**

Assume the role of one of eight world-class decathletes. Bruce Jenner, the World Class Decathlete, is your "on-line" coach!

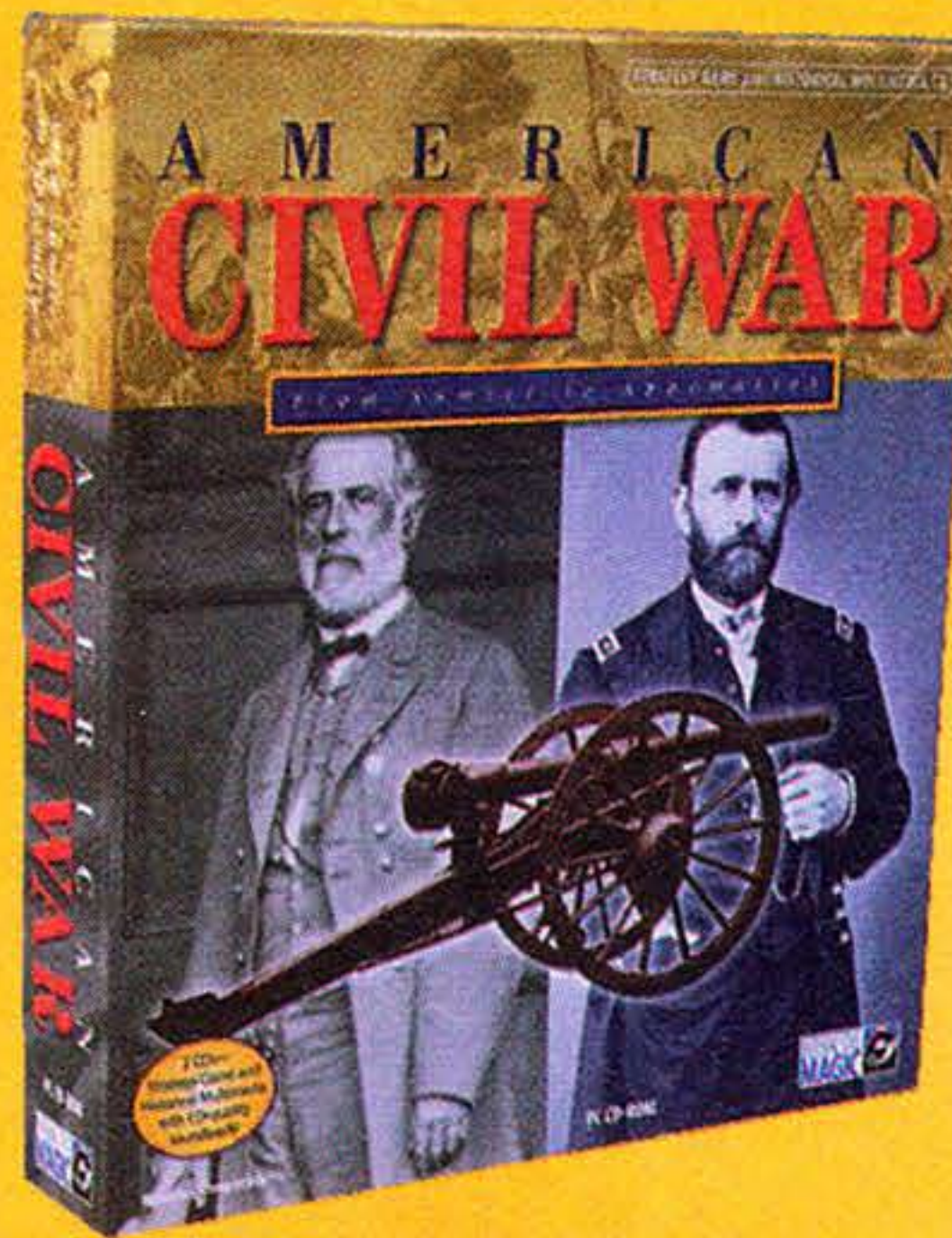
DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



### Interactive Magic **Destiny**

Make all the decisions that affect your destiny. Play from traditional top-down 2D maps or go into real 3D worlds to command your forces. You control the development of mankind.

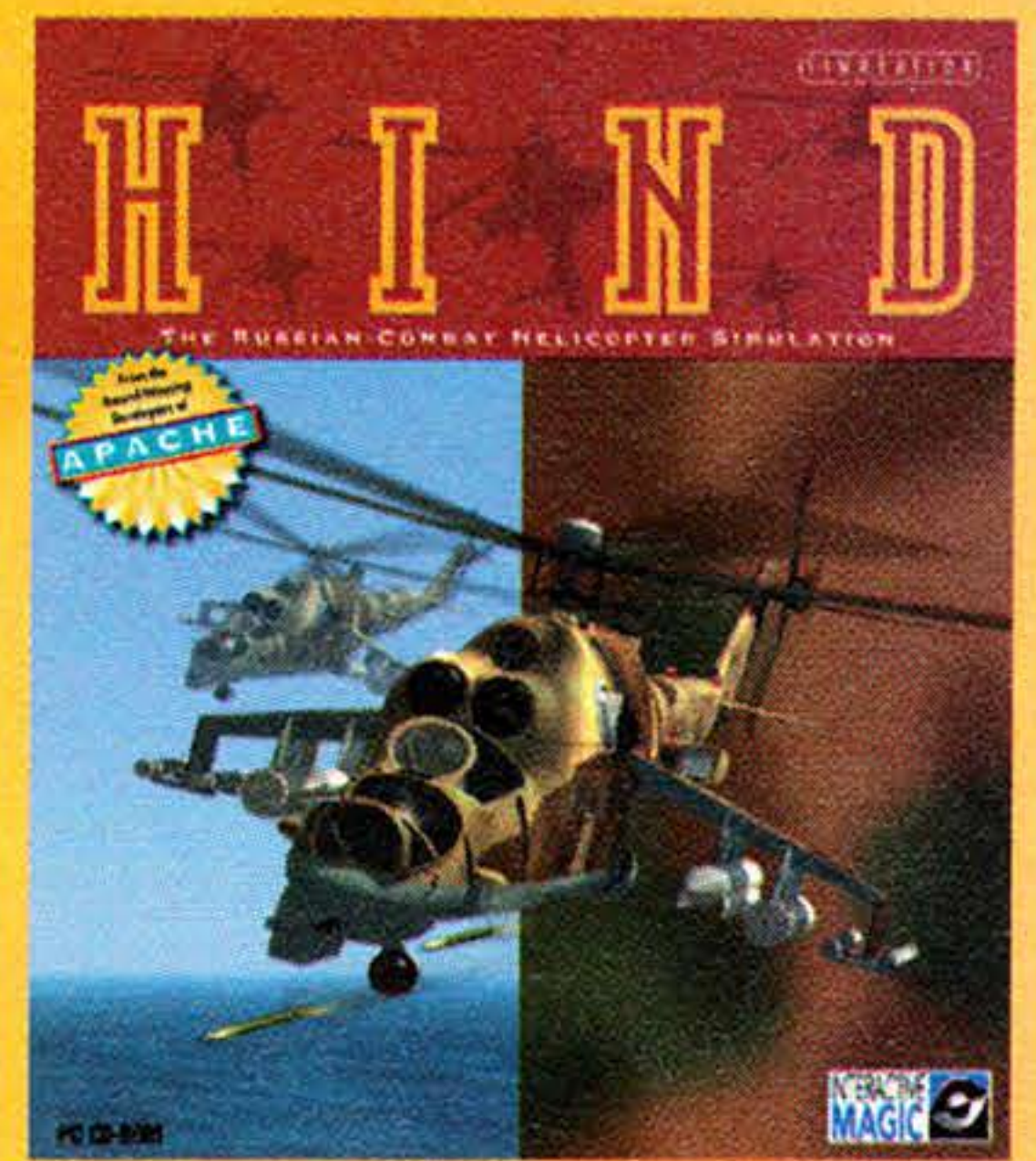
Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$52<sup>99</sup>**



### Interactive Magic **American Civil War**

Test your strategies against some of the legendary leaders of this epic struggle. You can face entirely different strategic, economic, and political challenges each time you play.

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$47<sup>99</sup>**



### Interactive Magic **Hind**

The follow-up to the acclaimed Apache helicopter simulation, now you can fly the Hind head-to-head with Apache! Jump into the cockpit and experience fast action and stunning 3D effects.

DOS CD-ROM **\$52<sup>99</sup>**

### Electronic Arts **Fire Fight**

Centuries of galactic war have taken the ultimate toll on civilization. YOU must enforce the Phantom Council's verdicts whenever and wherever an uprising occurs.

DOS CD-ROM **\$39<sup>99</sup>**

### Electronic Arts **Space Hulk II**

A huge out-of-control space ship is racing towards the Imperial planet Delvar III. The Blood Angels must board this gargantuan Space Hulk and somehow divert it from its course of evil.

DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

### Electronic Arts **Road Rash**

In this first ever PC version you get to go head-to-head with a friend (or two or three...) in full screen motorcycle racing combat through modern or network play.

DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

### Electronic Arts **Crusader: No Regret**

You must destroy the Consortium's lunar base. Insidious new traps and puzzles, morphing mechanized robots, several new combat maneuvers and a wide variety of awesome weapons.

DOS CD-ROM **\$54<sup>99</sup>**

### Electronic Arts **Triple Play 97**

Puts total control into the hands of the customer. Slide head first into second or send in the sign for the hit and run. Four way game play.

Windows 95 CD-ROM **\$44<sup>99</sup>**

### Electronic Arts **AH-64D Longbow**

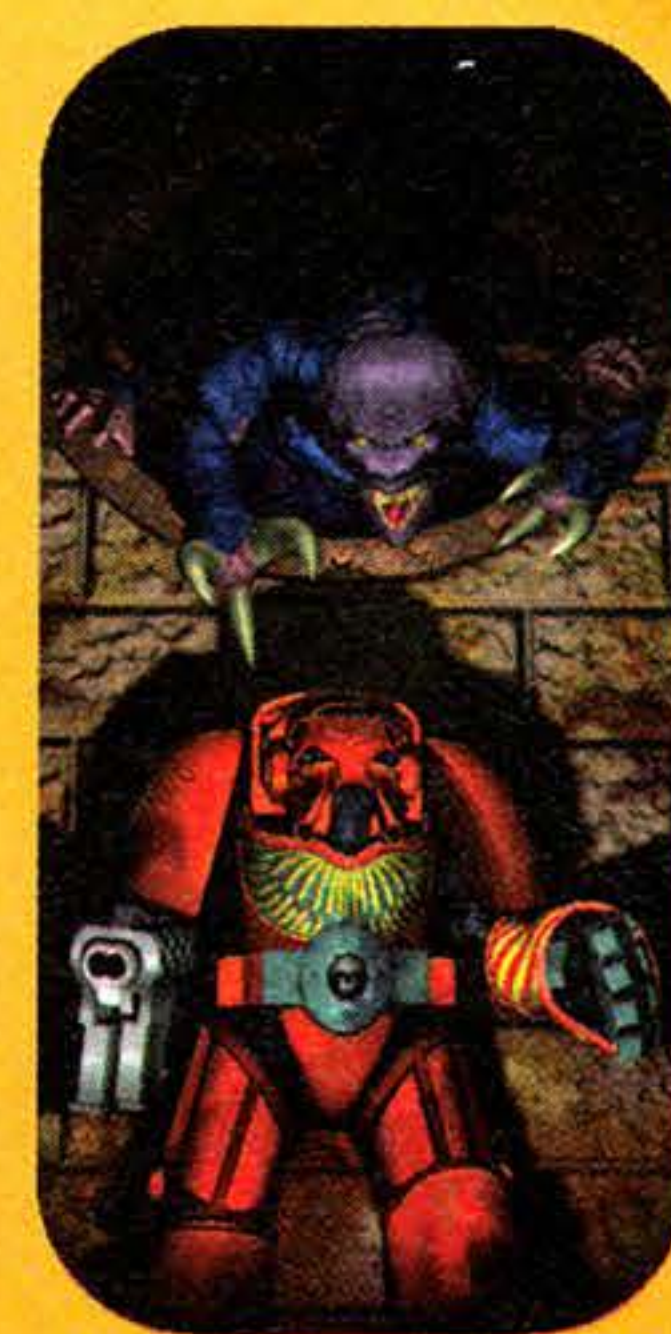
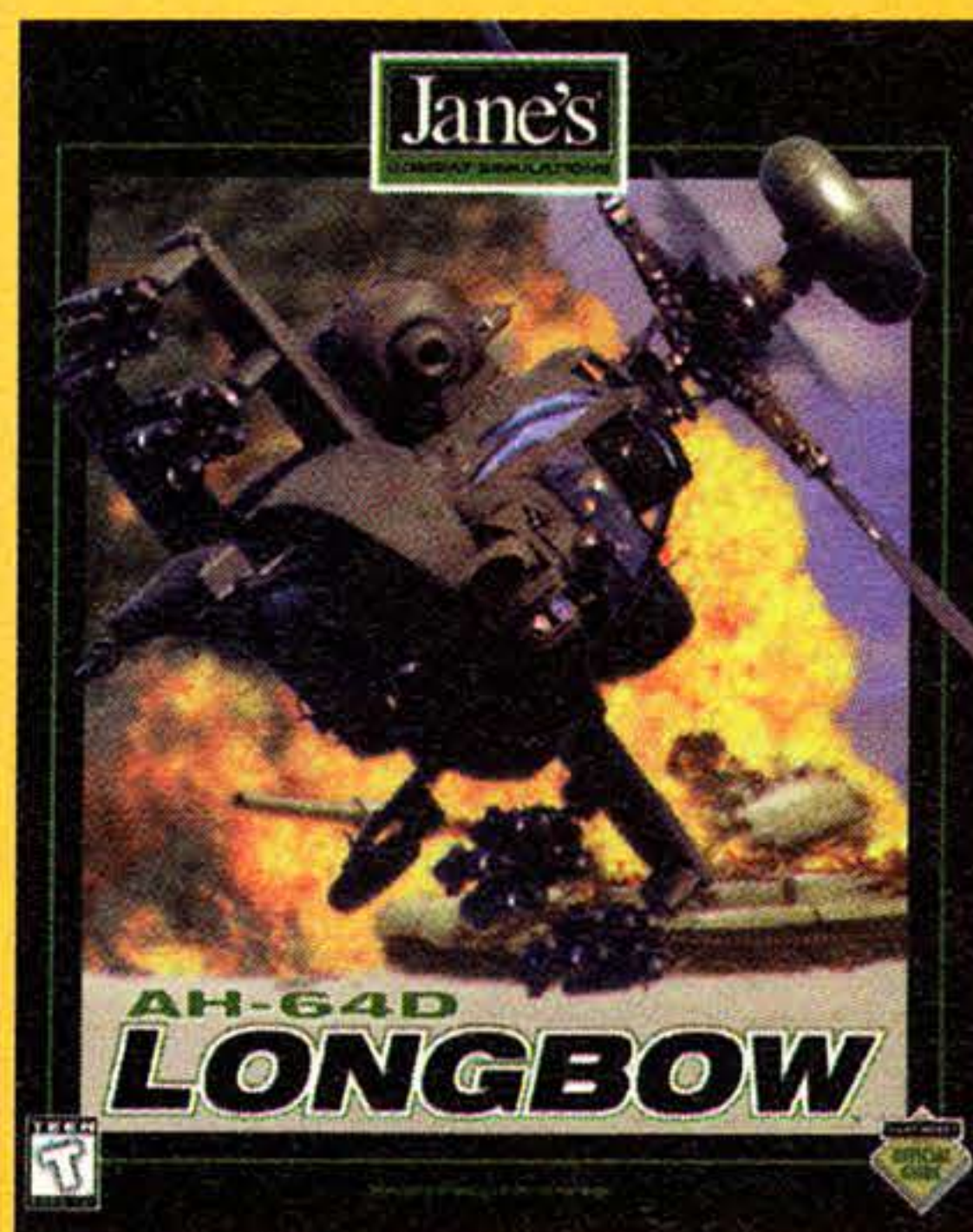
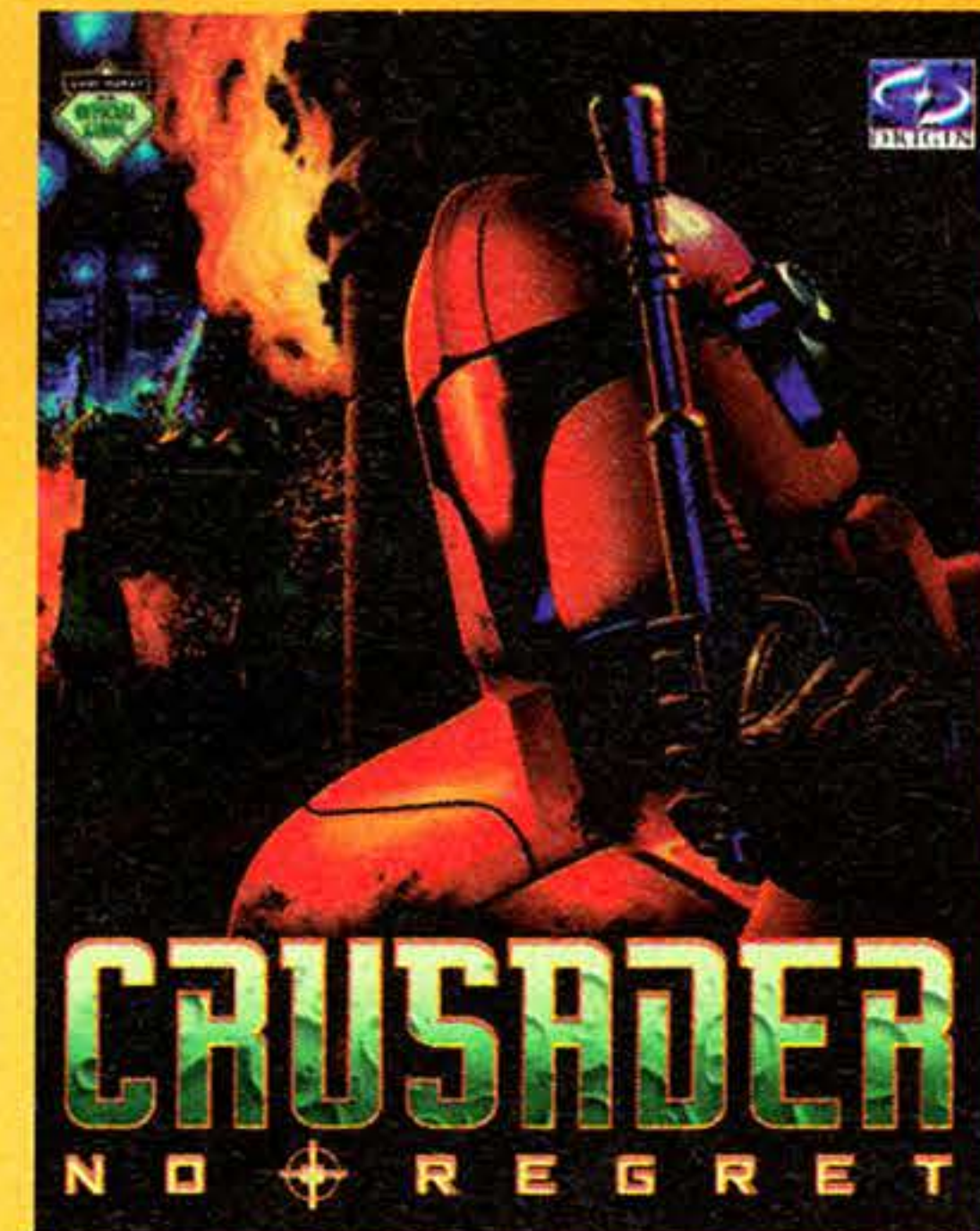
A hard-core 3D helicopter simulation with an unlimited number of encounters. Two CDs, live action video and four different mission sets.

DOS CD-ROM **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

### Stormfront Studios **Tony La Russa Baseball 3: 1996 Edition**

More action with faster response times for the joystick, mouse, and keyboard, more up-to-date with the addition of all of the 1995 players.

DOS CD-ROM **\$37<sup>99</sup>**



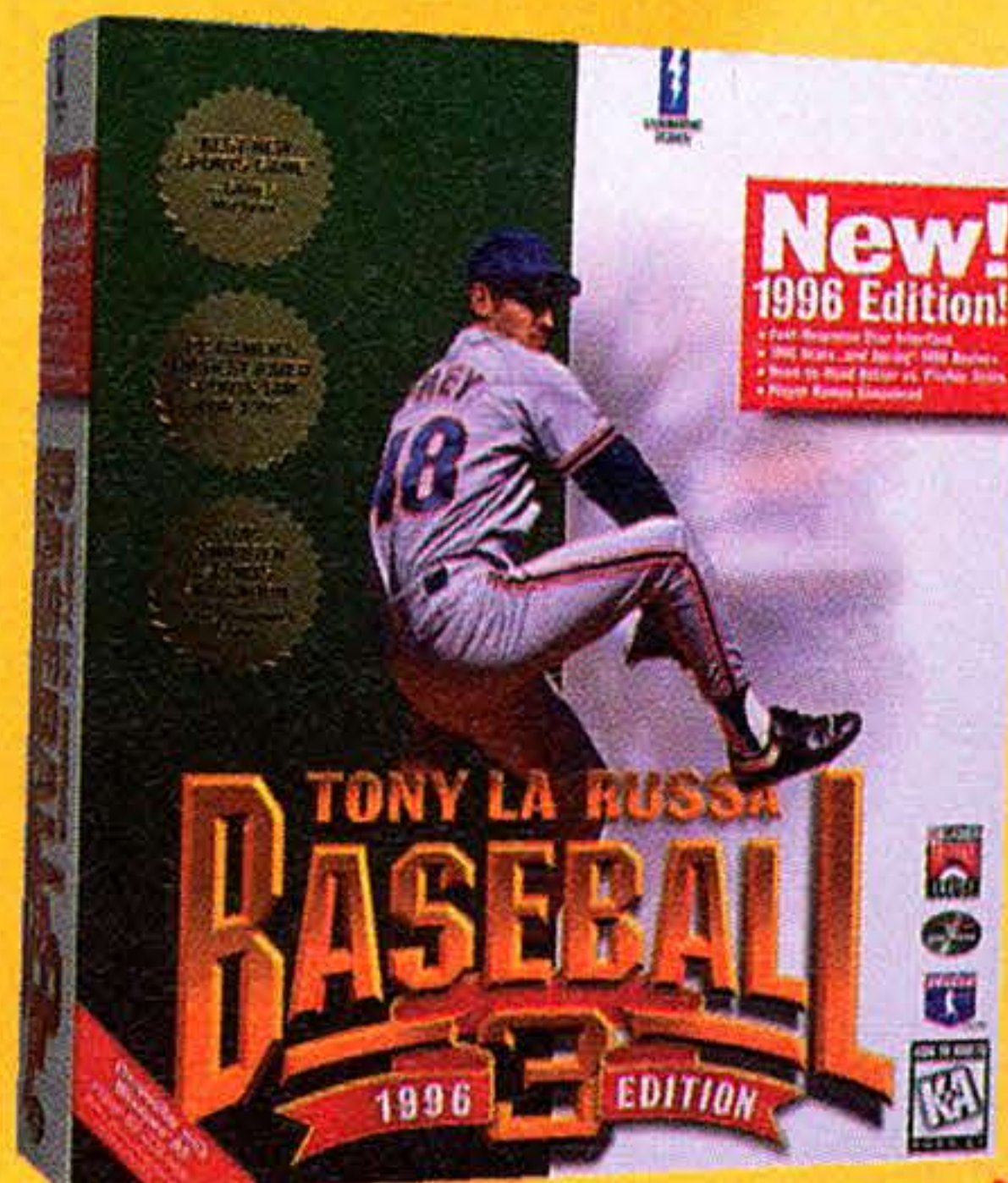
**Space Hulk II**



**Road Rash**



**Triple Play 97 is HOT!**



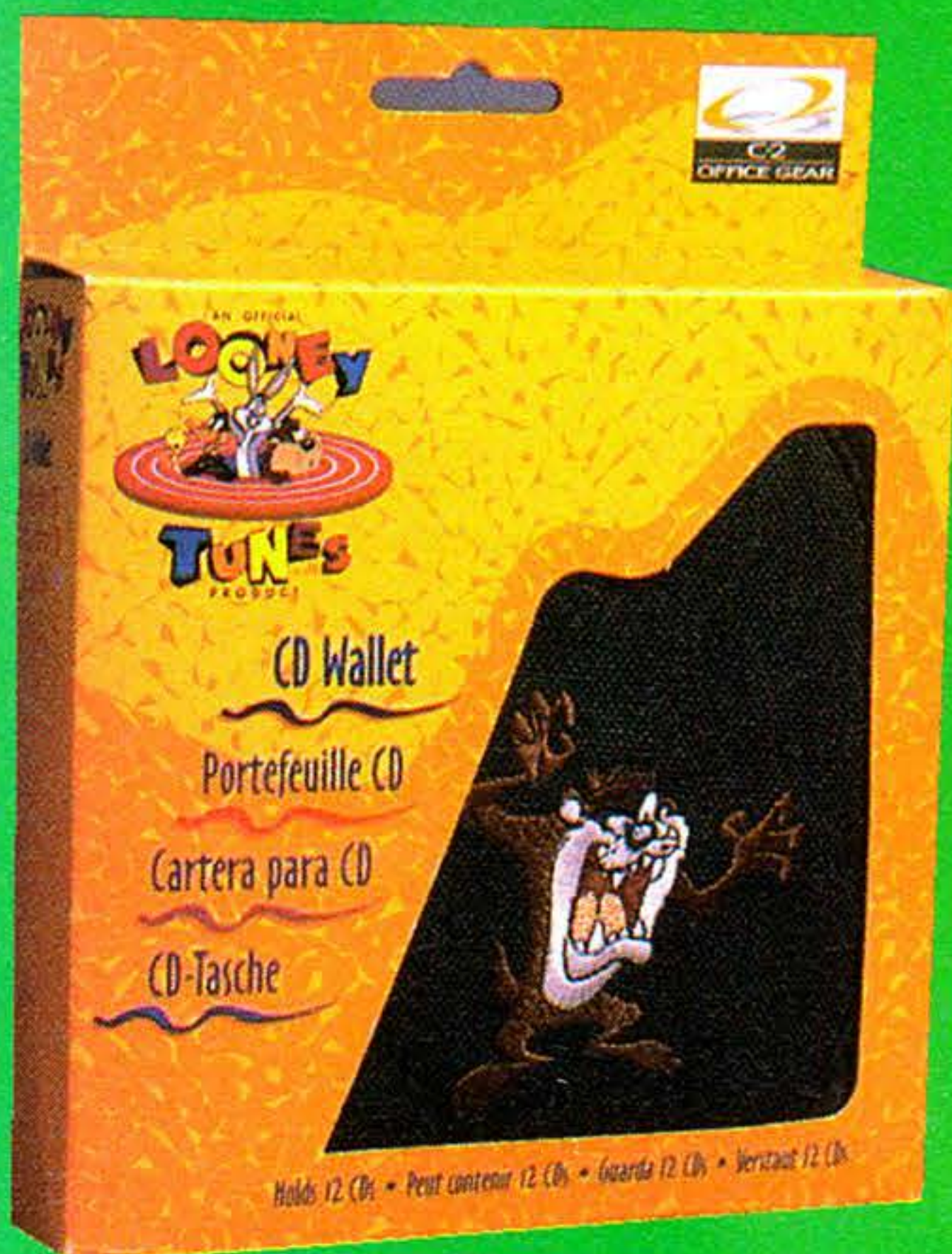


# PC Accessories and Books

## Find Us On The Web!

If you have access to the World Wide Web (including users of CompuServe, Prodigy, and America Online) you can check out EB's new Web page!

<http://www.eboutique.com>

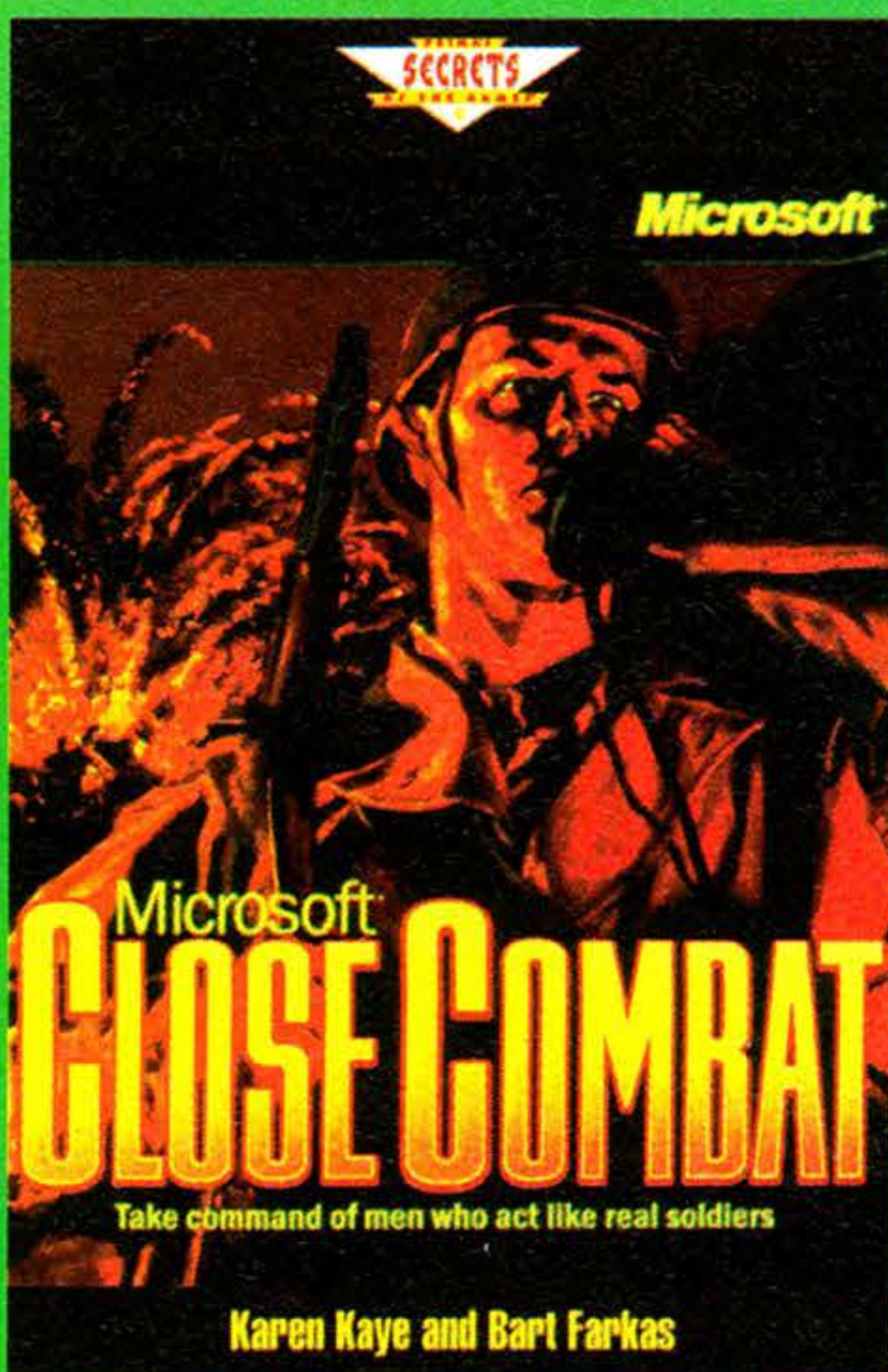


Fellowes  
**TAZ CD-ROM  
Wallet Storage**

The uniquely designed fabric lined sleeves hold up to twelve CDs. Made of Polybyte material that resists moisture and protects your CDs!

PC Accessory

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

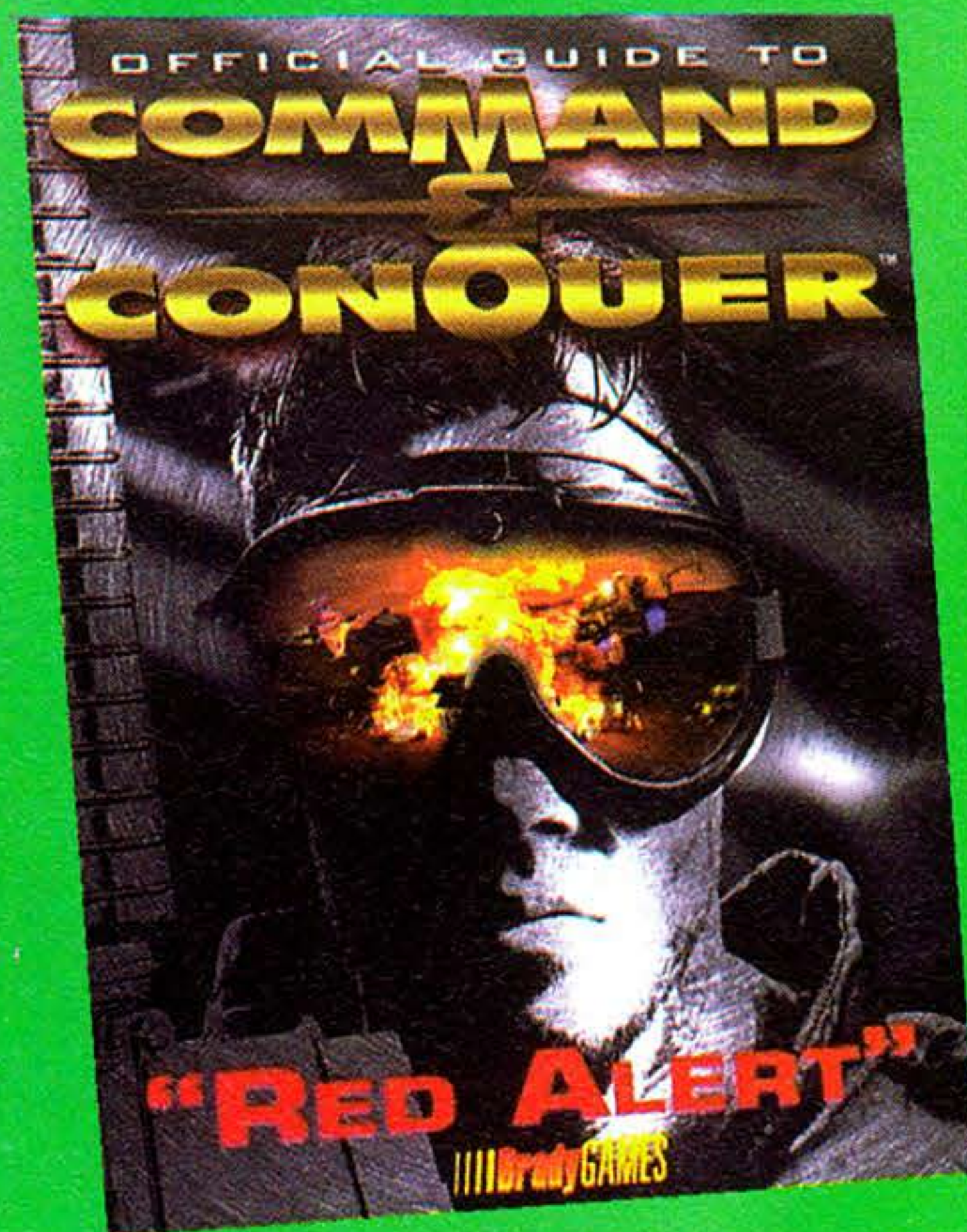


Prima Publishing  
**Close Combat: The  
Official Strategy Guide**

A guide to win at close quarter tactics, outsmart the enemies' defenses, and even change the rugged terrain for swift surprise attacks. Use this book and motivate your soldiers to chew some dirt before your position gets overrun, sergeant!

Book

**\$13<sup>49</sup>**

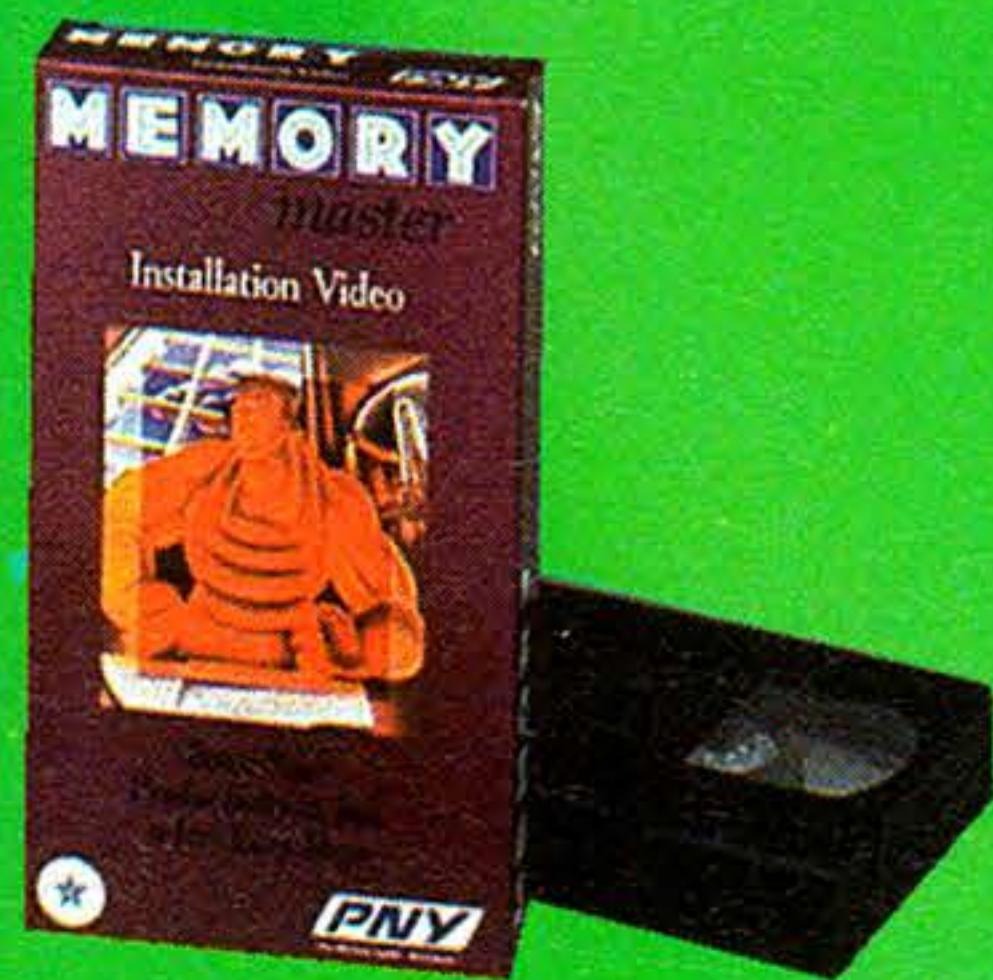


Brady Games  
**Command and Conquer  
Red Alert Guide**

A "prequel" to Command & Conquer - the strategic war simulation that has become the measuring stick of its genre. The inclusion of "tear-out" cards and the bonus CD-ROM guarantee victory for this in-depth strategy guide.

Book

**\$17<sup>99</sup>**

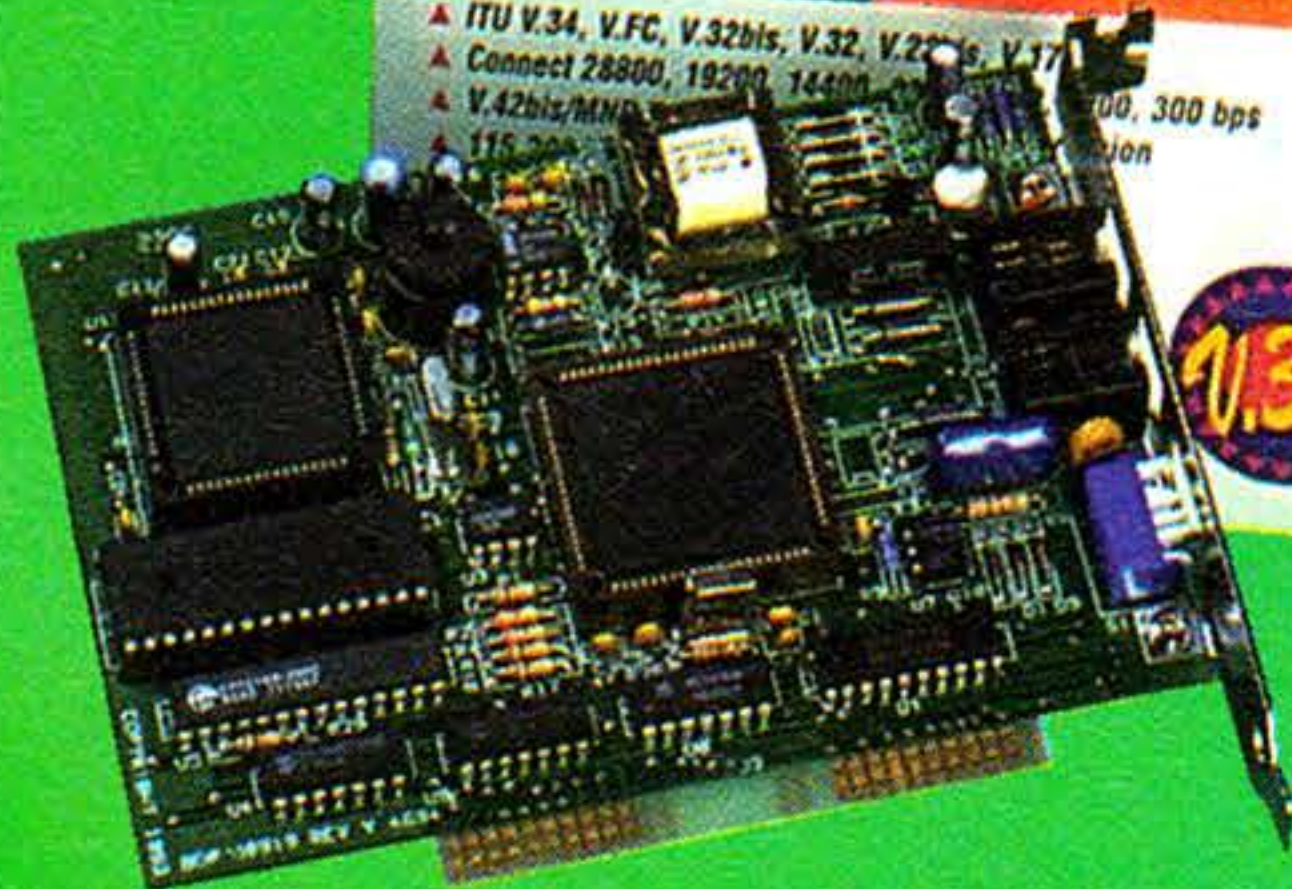


PNY  
**4MB Memory MasterKit and  
Installation Video**

Power up with PNY memory! Is your system running slow? You don't need a new computer, you just need more memory! Increase your system speed and enhance your productivity. Plus, get a lifetime warranty on all products!

PC Accessory

Ask store associate for other PNY Upgrades



Best Data  
**Internet Value Pack**

Includes: Best Data 28,800 Data/Fax Modem, Internet for Dummies Book, Internet Phone Software, Web Browser Software, Electronic Mail Software, Prodigy, America On-Line and CompuServe, over 60 hours of Free On-Line Time...and more!

PC

**\$169<sup>99</sup>**

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# PC Accessories

Special Advertising Section



## Diamond Multimedia SpeedStar Pro 1100

Excellent entry-level Windows accelerator featuring 16.7 million colors at 640 x 480 resolution and 16 colors at 1280 x 1024.

IBM PC

**\$109<sup>99</sup>**

## Diamond Multimedia Stealth64 Graphics 2201

64-bit graphics acceleration great for Windows applications and DOS games. True color at up to 800 x 600 and refresh rates to 120Hz.

IBM PC

**\$109<sup>99</sup>**

## Diamond Multimedia Stealth64 Video 2121 XL

Powerful 64-bit graphics and scalable video MPEG playback with hardware MPEG and TV tuner options, make this the ideal multimedia accelerator for Windows and DOS applications.

IBM PC

**\$139<sup>99</sup>**



## Arista Fax2Scan

Turns any standard fax machine into a scanner and printer! Input letters, documents, logos or signatures into your computer without wasting time retyping entire documents. Includes the latest Optical Character Recognition software. Plus, it's easy to use and can be installed in less than 5 minutes!

IBM PC

**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

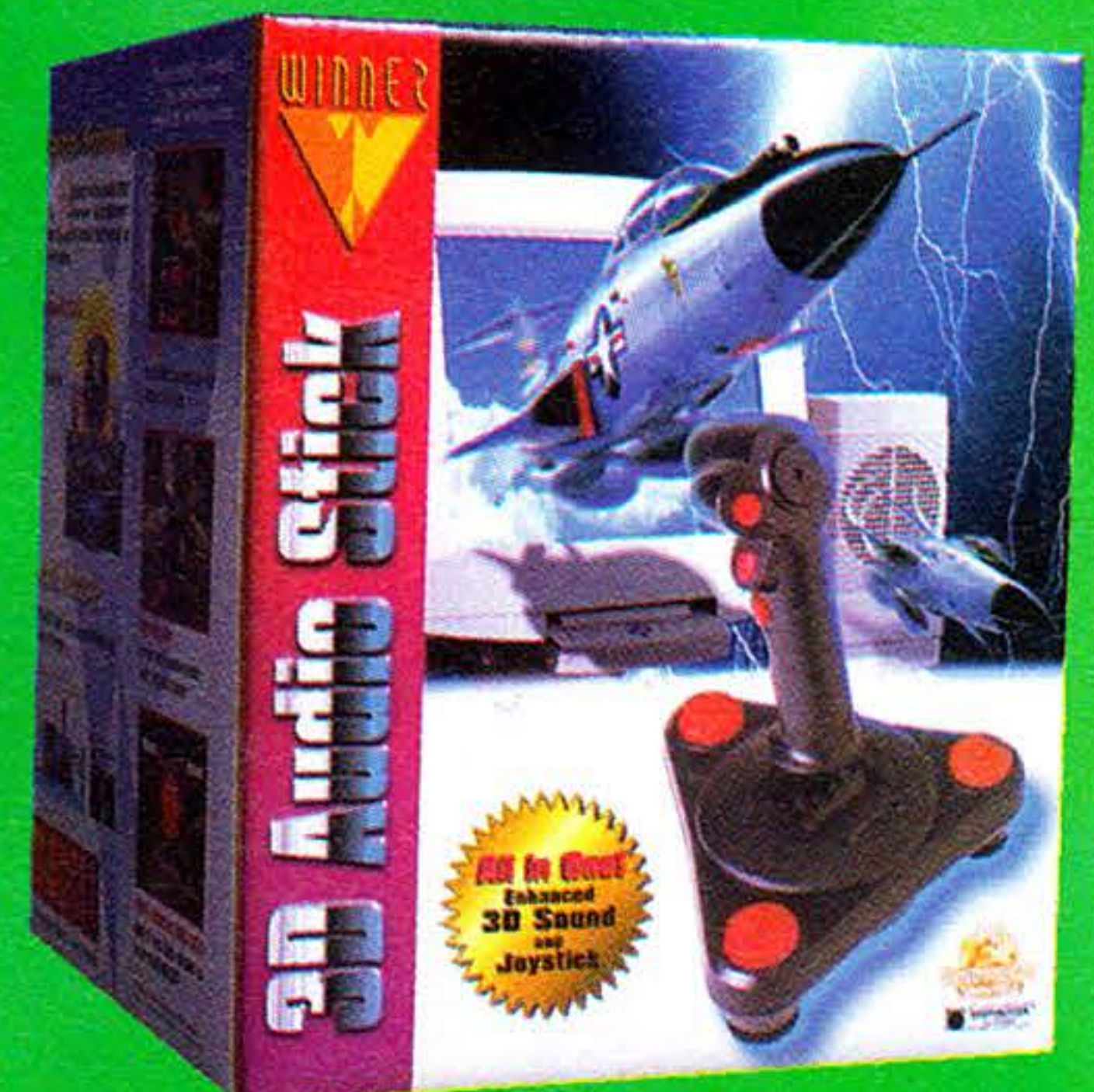


## Gravis PC Pro Joystick/Wing Commander III Pack

Perfect for flight simulators and action arcade games! Built-in throttle control. Five fire buttons (including a trigger). Eight adjustable handle tension settings. Full-sized, foam-padded handle. Stable, low-profile design. Includes free test software and Wing Commander III game!

PC Controller

**\$44<sup>99</sup>**



## Winner Products 3D Audio Stick

Feel the sound come alive and experience the difference! Creates enhanced 3D surround sound from only two external speakers. Use the Flight Hat to increase your visual perspective in the game while the Flight Control Mechanism provides smooth and precise response.

PC Controller

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

## Iomega Zip Drives and Disks

The new Iomega storage solution that's three drives in one. You get hard drive-like performance with unlimited storage potential, convenient backup with quick data access, and unprecedented portability.

Drive

**\$199<sup>99</sup>**



Disks sold separately



## InterAct 2 Player Game Pack

This kit offers head-to-head two-player competition with two versatile PC gamepads for action, sports and fighting games! Plus, Y-cable and bonus CD-ROM two-player game included!

PC Accessory

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**



# Nintendo

Special Advertising Section



## Nintendo Donkey Kong Land II: Diddy's Kong Quest

All new fun, adventure and action finds Diddy Kong and Dixie Kong on the trail of Kaptain R. Kool. They'll ride a rhino, spider, swordfish, parrot and a snake! They'll get help from a magical seal and a bright little fish! Tons of bonuses, hidden items, special areas, surprise traps and ACM graphics add up to another hit!

Game Boy

**\$34<sup>99</sup>**



## Nintendo Tetris Attack

The Tetris tradition continues with another mind-boggling set of challenges that require skill, strategy and speed! Plus an incredible head-to-head two-player mode that multiplies the possibilities! Five different modes of play keep the challenge fresh and exciting!

Game Boy

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

## Nintendo Game Boy Pocket

The world's favorite portable, personal entertainment system is 30% smaller and slimmer. The screen has been improved! Games display with greater clarity and even though this model is more compact, the screen is the same size as the original Game Boy! Plays all Game Boy games!

Game Boy

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



Coming  
November  
18th!



## Nintendo Donkey Kong Country 3: Dixie's Double Trouble!

The exclusive ACM graphics are better than ever, with more detailed animation that brings all the characters to life like never before! Dixie Kong and Kiddy Kong check out the unexplored areas of DK Island in their search for Diddy Kong and Donkey Kong - trapped in the laboratory of KAOS! Features lots of hidden areas, special items, new abilities and new ways to ride!

Super NES

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**



## Nintendo Ken Griffey Jr.'s Winning Run

Computer rendered ACM graphics for the coolest sports game graphics yet! The only game fun enough for Ken Griffey Jr. to play! More stats, player trades and tons of options for long play value! Battery-backed memory saves your season stats! Rated K-A for kids ages 6 to adults.

Super NES

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

## Nintendo Super Mario RPG: Legend of the Seven Stars

Mario returns in this incredible new role-playing adventure! Mario must recover seven stars and repair the Star Road before he can make his way to Bowser's castle for a final confrontation with his latest rival, Smithy. Powerful weapons, sinister spells and other useful items help Mario to complete his harrowing journey. New friends and old allies support him along the way. Rated K-A for kids ages 6 to adults.

Super NES

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**



Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# Sony PlayStation

Special Advertising Section

**New  
Low  
Price!**



## Sony PlayStation Core System

Breakthru 32-bit processor. Stereo CD-quality sound. Full frame video at 30 frames per second. 16.8 million simultaneous colors. Custom ports for up to 2 controllers and 2 memory cards. Includes one controller.

PlayStation

**\$199<sup>99</sup>**

**\$199<sup>99</sup>**  
-100<sup>00</sup> trade-in  
**\$ 99<sup>99</sup>**

**Trade in and save even more! Only \$99.99 when you trade-in 10 working Super NES, 13 Sega Genesis or 5 Saturn games.**

Games must include boxes and instructions. Subtract \$2 for games without boxes. Subtract \$2 for games without instructions. Offer may be withdrawn without prior notice. No dealers, please. Participating stores only. Some titles are excluded. Ask sales associate for complete details.

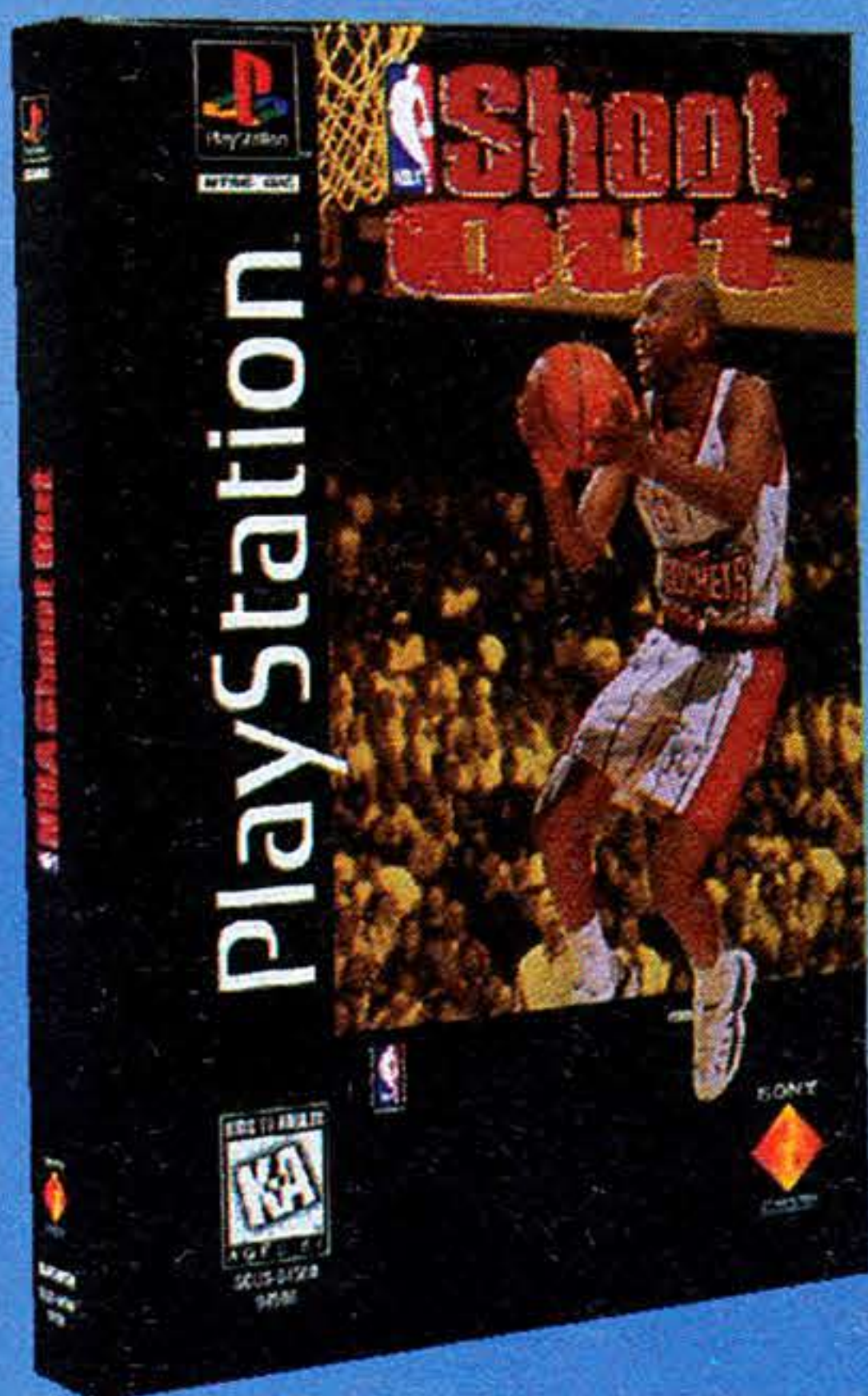


## Sony NHL Face Off

The ultimate hockey simulation featuring full NHL season play, multiple playing perspectives, realistic hockey animations, and fully interactive 3D environment. Plus, players' abilities all based upon their actual NHL player stats.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

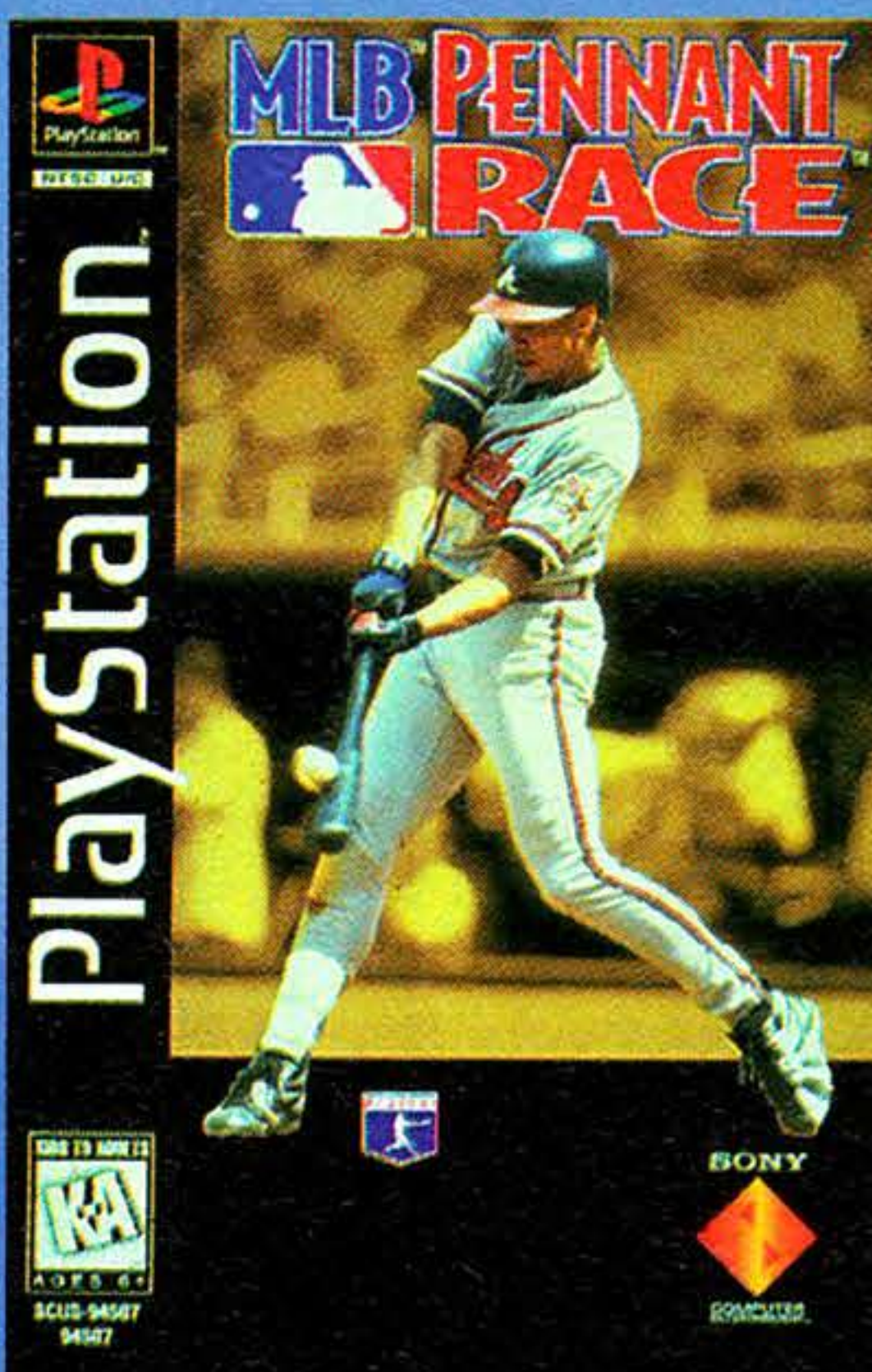


## Sony NBA Shoot Out

The ultimate NBA challenge! Jam with all 29 NBA teams and over 300 players. Use five types of dunks including 360° jams and tomahawk slams. Real NBA attributes, three levels of difficulty, seven dynamic playing perspectives and announcer Dick Callahan add to your NBA experience!

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

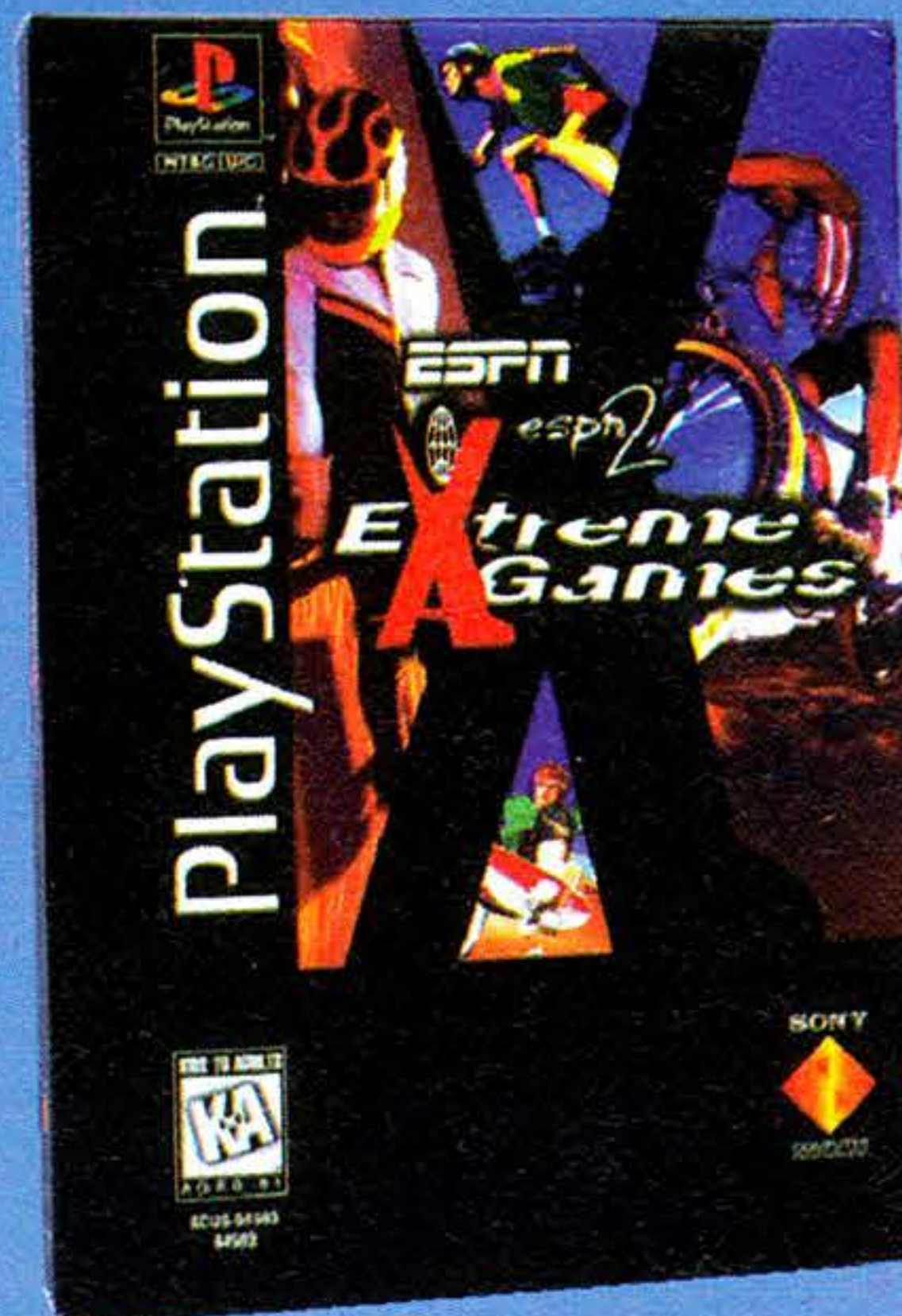


## Sony MLB Pennant Race

Provides the most exciting and realistic baseball experience ever. With all 28 Major League teams, all 28 stadiums rendered in true 3D, 700 real players, beautiful TV-style presentation, incredible graphics and realistic gameplay.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



## Sony ESPN/ESPN2 Extreme Games

Rip up courses on in-line skates, shoot for max speed on the street luge and pull serious air on the skateboard. Battle radical opponents on the most treacherous terrain found on the face of the Earth.

PlayStation

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



# Sony PlayStation

Special Advertising Section



## Sony Crash Bandicoot

Travel across more than 30 beautifully rendered levels with solid controls and all the "best of the best" features of a platform game. Filled with hidden bonus levels, secret pathways and shortcuts, hordes of enemies, moving platforms and fiendish traps - only now you'll have to face the challenge of maneuvering in all 3-Dimensions!

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

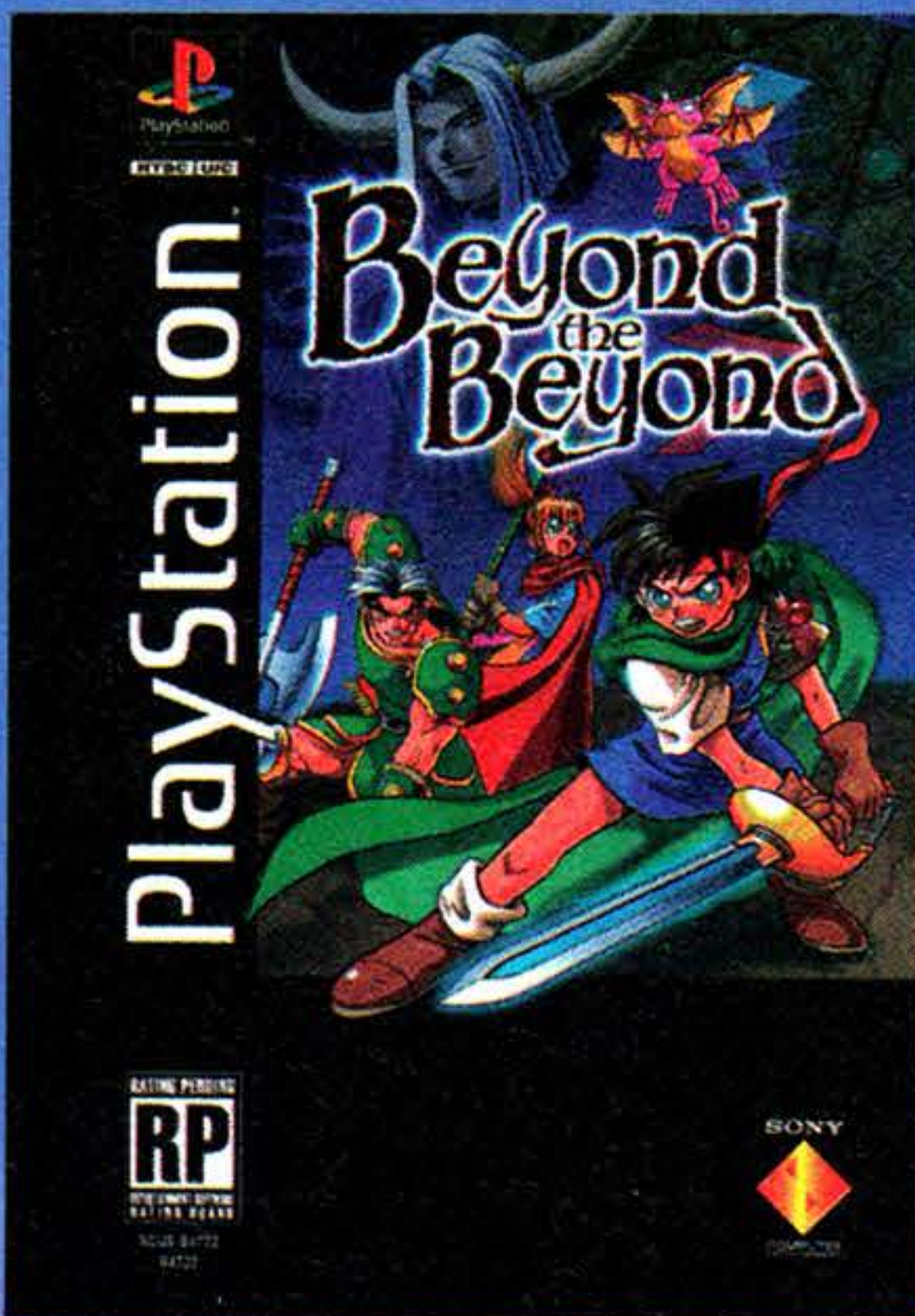


## Sony King of Fighters

Unleash the ultimate one-on-one arcade fighter bringing together the largest selection of playable characters assembled in a video game. Choose from 26 warriors including characters from Fatal Fury and Art of Fighting to build your own dream team.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

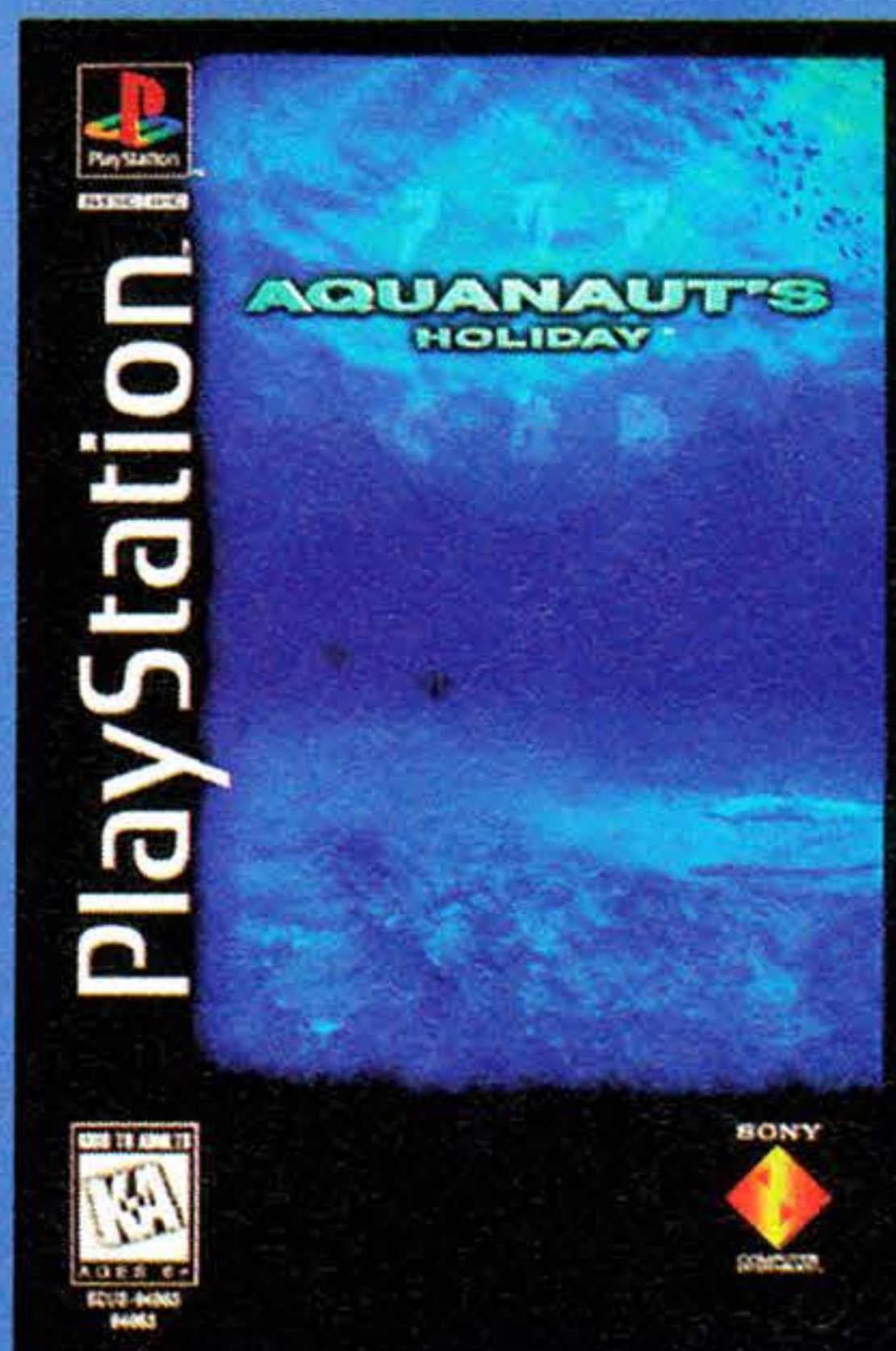


## Sony Beyond the Beyond

Young Fynn and his dragon, Stiner, face trials almost beyond endurance as they hunt down Evil in their quest to save the Land of Canaan. Journey through ever-evolving landscapes in top-down, isometric view. Experience intense battle scenes in revolving 360° 3D clashes. Gain increasingly powerful hit points with every combat win.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



## Sony Aquanaut's Holiday

Study the wonders of the marine canyon and take a leisurely stroll through the mysterious, submerged world. Explore scores of sunken objects, including lost cities, shipwrecks and pyramids. Devise your own sound language and converse with the sealife. Encounter sharks, schools of butterfly fish, sting rays, octopus and many more!

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



## Sony Bogey: Dead 6

This isn't a Red Flag exercise - it's the real thing. You are a Navy fighter pilot - team member of an elite air squadron - and assigned to respond to special, classified, international missions. Enjoy exhilarating dogfights with unequalled special effects, 360° movement and powerfully immersive sound effects. Feel the intensity with two different modes of play. Plus, three different types of combat: air-to-air, air-to-sea and air-to-ground assaults.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# PlayStation & Saturn

Special Advertising Section

Data East  
**MVP Baseball '96**

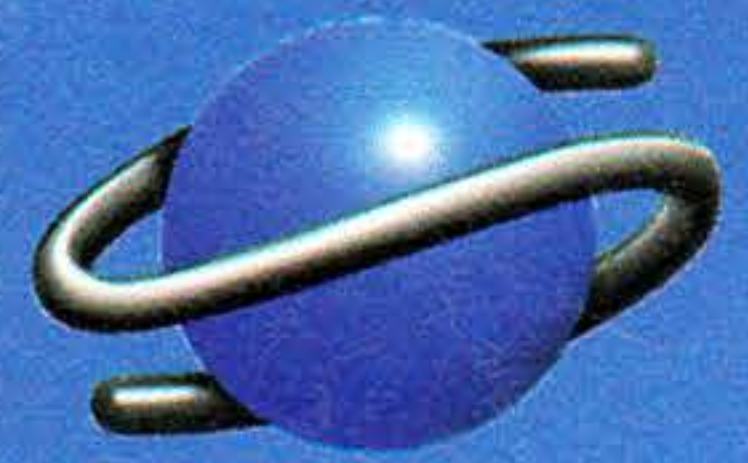
So real you'll hear the crack of the bat! Features 28 3D polygon-based stadiums, complete with scaling, rotation of the field, and incredible light effects. Full 28 team fantasy draft with player fatigue and injuries, speed bursts, circus catches, a variety of slides and more!

PlayStation With trade-in offer \$ **19<sup>99</sup>**

Saturn With trade-in offer \$ **19<sup>99</sup>**



\$59<sup>99</sup>  
-40<sup>00</sup> \*trade-in  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

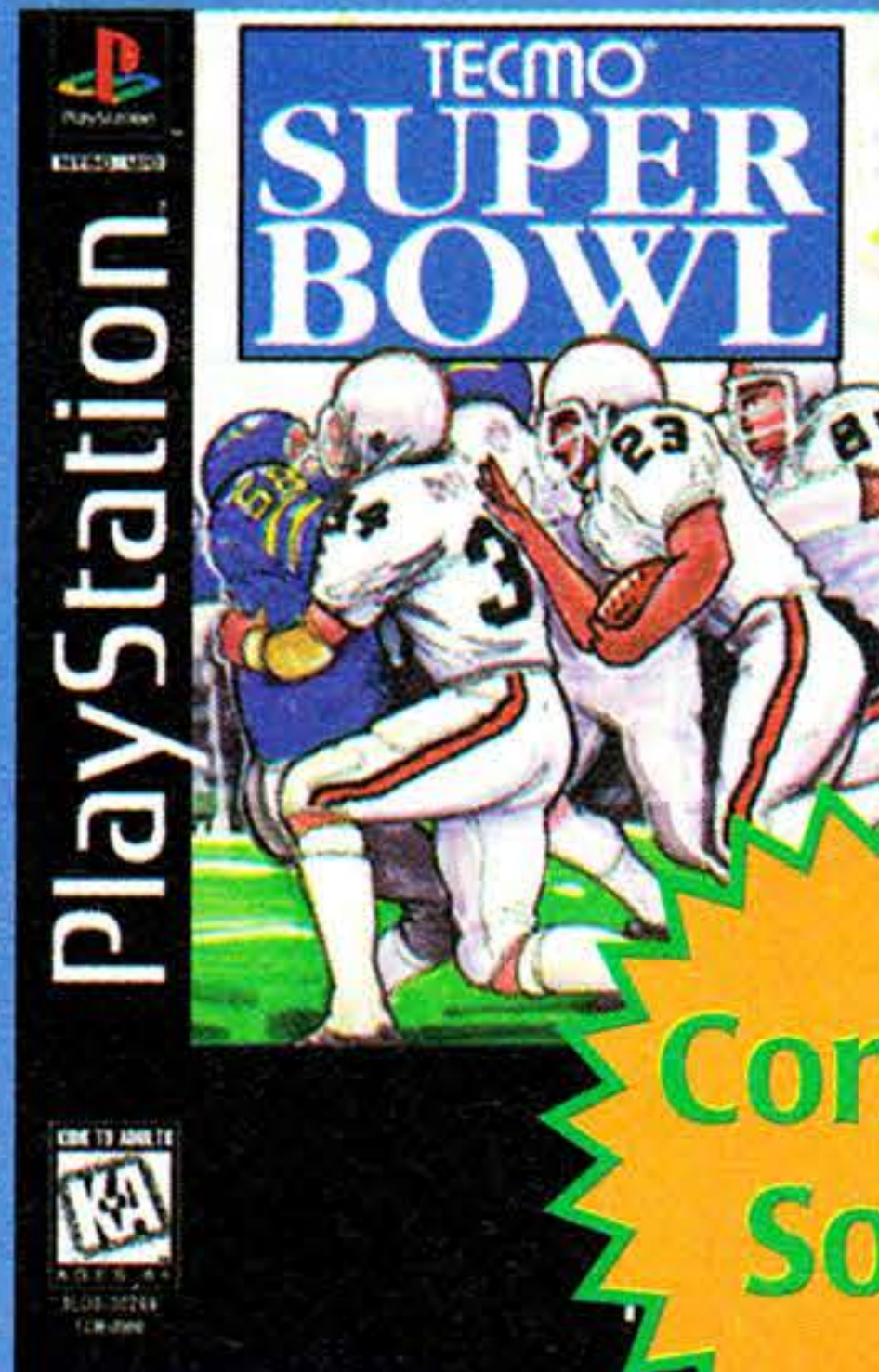


Tecmo  
**Tecmo Super Bowl**

It's un-bowl-ievable. Create your own Dream Team with extra control for jumps, spins and interceptions. Includes updated players and stats. Live commentary will enhance the new tournament mode for you and your closest friends.

PlayStation \$ **59<sup>99</sup>**

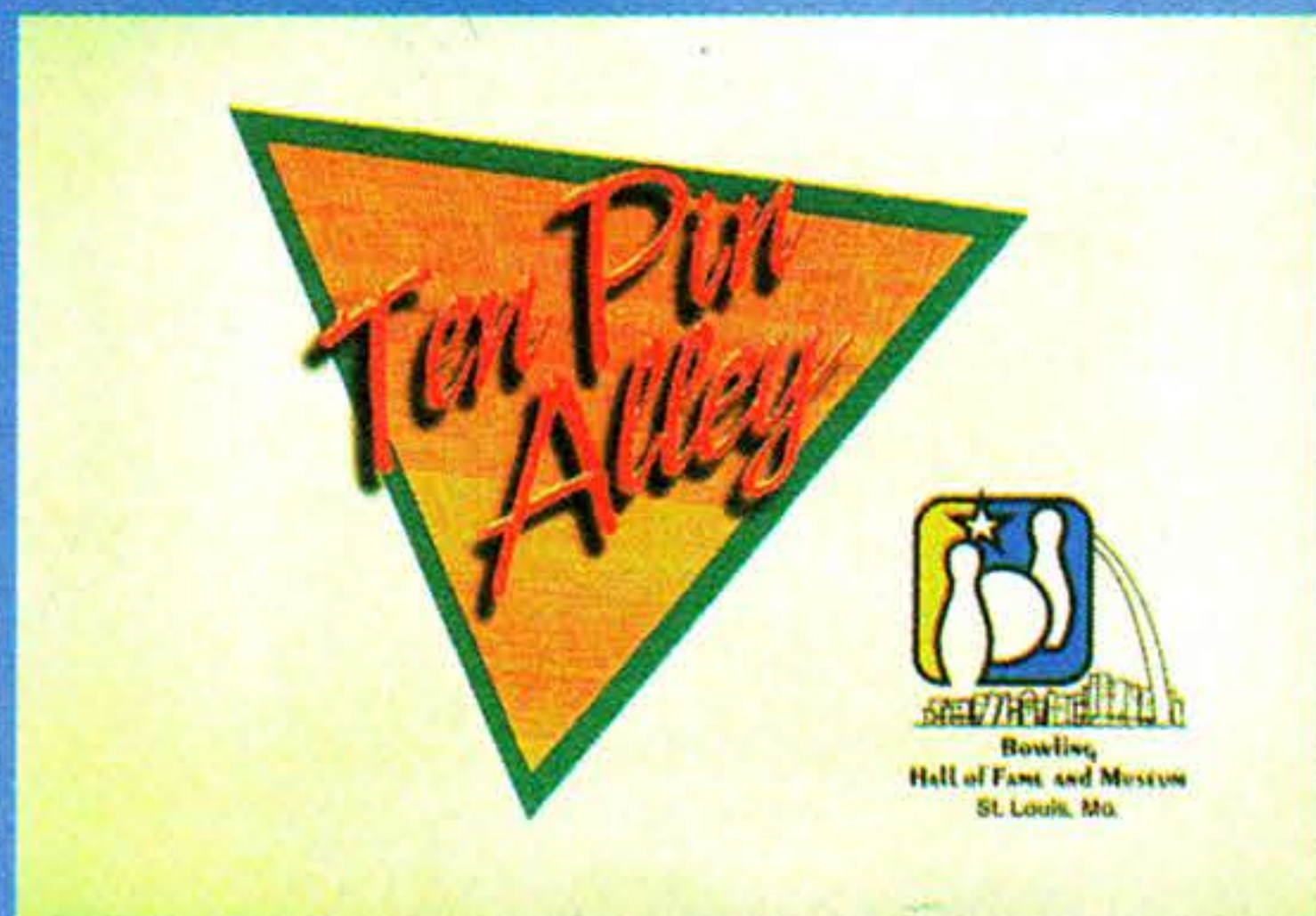
Saturn \$ **59<sup>99</sup>**



**Coming Soon!**

\* Any 2 PlayStation or Saturn working titles with boxes and instructions. Some titles are excluded. See store associate for complete details. Offer may be withdrawn at any time. No dealers, please.

## Coming Soon



American Softworks  
**Ten Pin Alley**

The ultimate, virtual bowling game that provides a jammin', realistic bowling experience with all the pin crashing, rock and bowl personality of real bowling centers. Features three different "Bowling Centers" each with a different bowling experience, trick shots, true 3D environment and more!

PlayStation \$ **59<sup>99</sup>**



American Softworks  
**Hardcore 4x4**

Rampage over rugged terrains in the first off-road racing game that duplicates the challenge and excitement of hardcore 4x4 racing. Features six race courses, each with different tracks, driving environments and weather conditions. Plus, true vehicle motion physics, real vehicle damage and more!

PlayStation \$ **57<sup>99</sup>**



American Softworks  
**Perfect Weapon**

Explore and fight your way to uncover how and why Blake Hunter, the Defense Force's top agent, is kidnapped by an alien race and is placed on a strange moon. Utilize dozens of martial arts moves, discover objects necessary for survival, fight up to five enemies at the same time!

PlayStation \$ **59<sup>99</sup>**



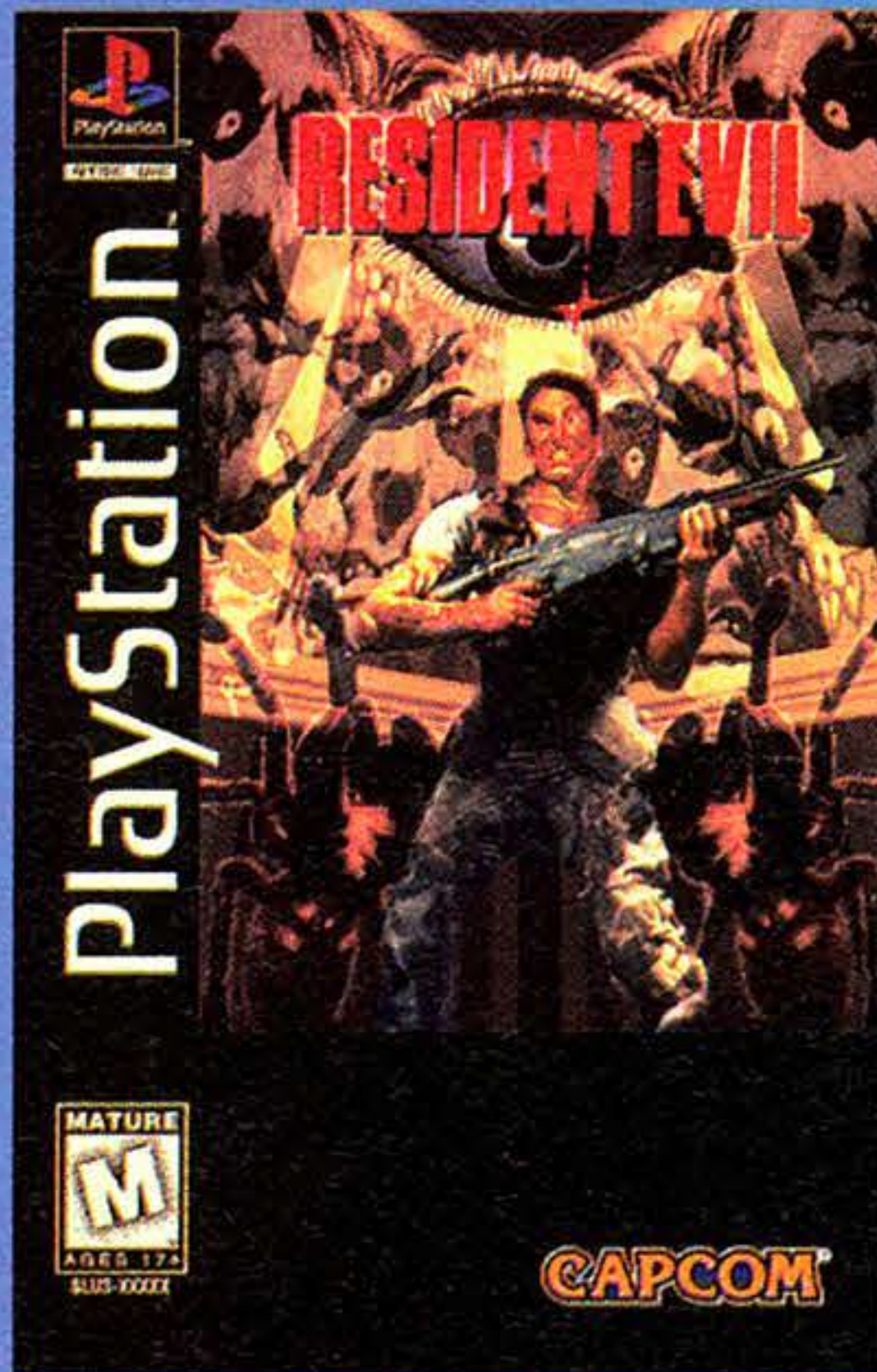
# Sony PlayStation



Capcom  
**Resident Evil**

Explore the grounds of a secluded mansion, site of top-secret biotechnic experiments, to investigate strange and gruesome developments. Be prepared - every clue you discover, each puzzle you solve, every lurking horror you survive will bring you closer to the source of evil.

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**



Capcom  
**Marvel Super Heroes**

The greatest Marvel characters explode onto your 32-bit system. Take control of the amazing infinity Gem system, which grants super-powers such as healing, extra attacking strength, and infinite Super attacks. For comic book fanatics and fighting game warriors alike!

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**



**Coming Soon!**

Saturn **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Capcom  
**Buster Bros. Collection**

Three of the most addictive video games ever, all in one super-charged pack: the arcade classics Buster Bros., Super Buster Bros., and the new Buster Buddies. Bust those pesky bubbles through 300 levels of puzzles. In the new Buster Buddies, travel around the world in search of precious works of art.

PlayStation **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



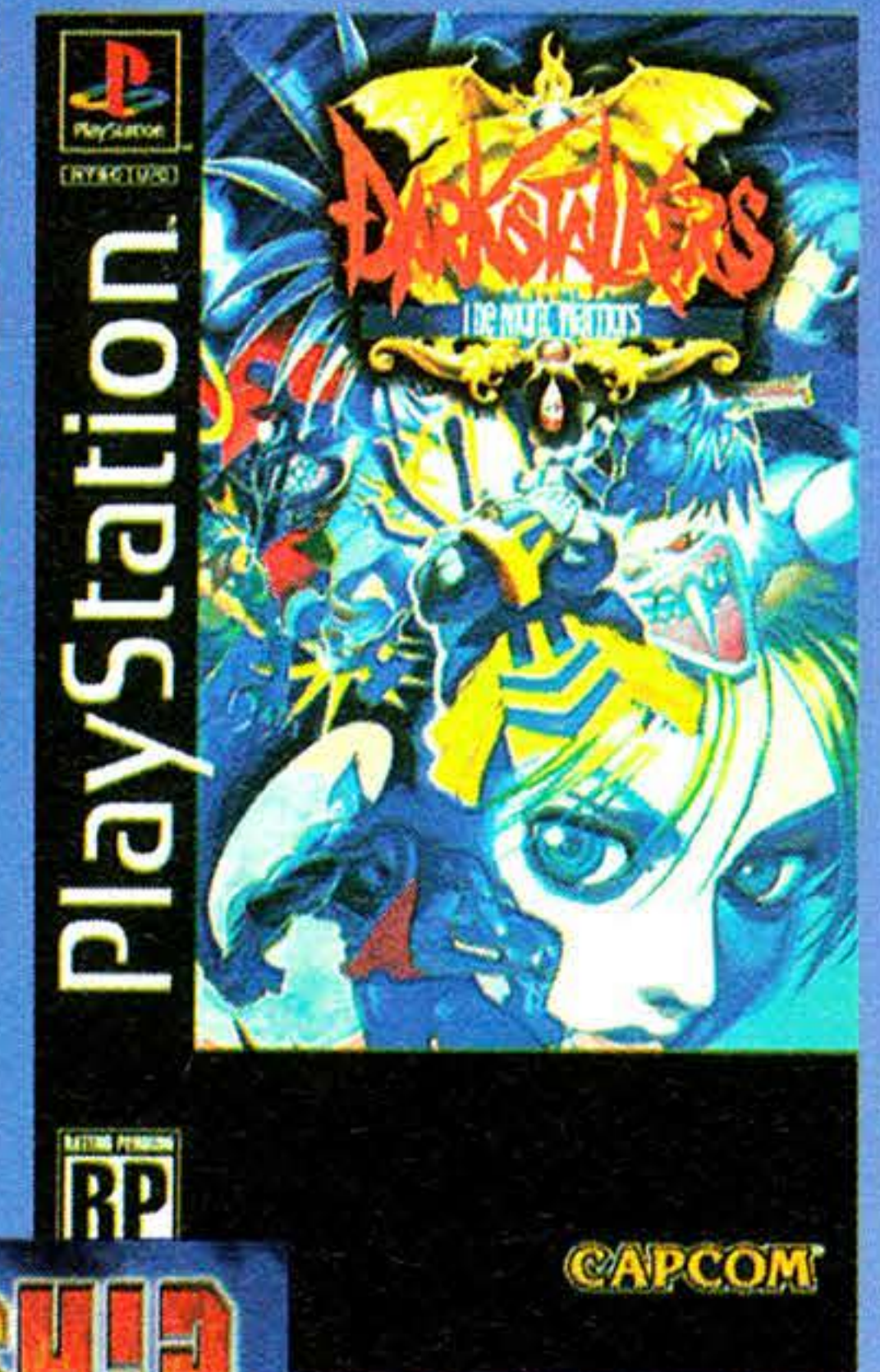
Saturn **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Capcom  
**Darkstalkers**

Assume the roles of the legendary beasts of fantasy to claw your way to the top of the fighting arena. Based on the #1 arcade sensation! Soon to be released as a syndicated weekly TV series from Capcom and Groz Entertainment. Discover secret moves and magical spells to augment your ferocious character. One-on-one in a 2-player fighting game!

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

**Coming Soon!**



Spectrum HoloByte  
**Top Gun: Fire At Will!**

Feel the need for speed? Climb in and blast your way through the enemy in this nonstop arcade-action flying game. Defeat each level boss to grab special weapons for upcoming missions. Dogfight against deadly opponents with an arsenal of explosive, hard-hitting weapons. Over 30 missions to fly with increasing levels of difficulty!

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**



Spectrum HoloByte  
**Gunship**

Pilot authentic military helicopters, featuring realistic flight models, weapons and threats. Fly the deadly AH-64A Apache, the fierce UH-60K Blackhawk and the lethal AH-66B Comanche in night and day battles over the Persian Gulf and Central Europe. Choose from an action-packed fight to the finish in arcade mode or an extended campaign mode for hours of exciting helicopter combat.

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**



Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# Electronic Arts

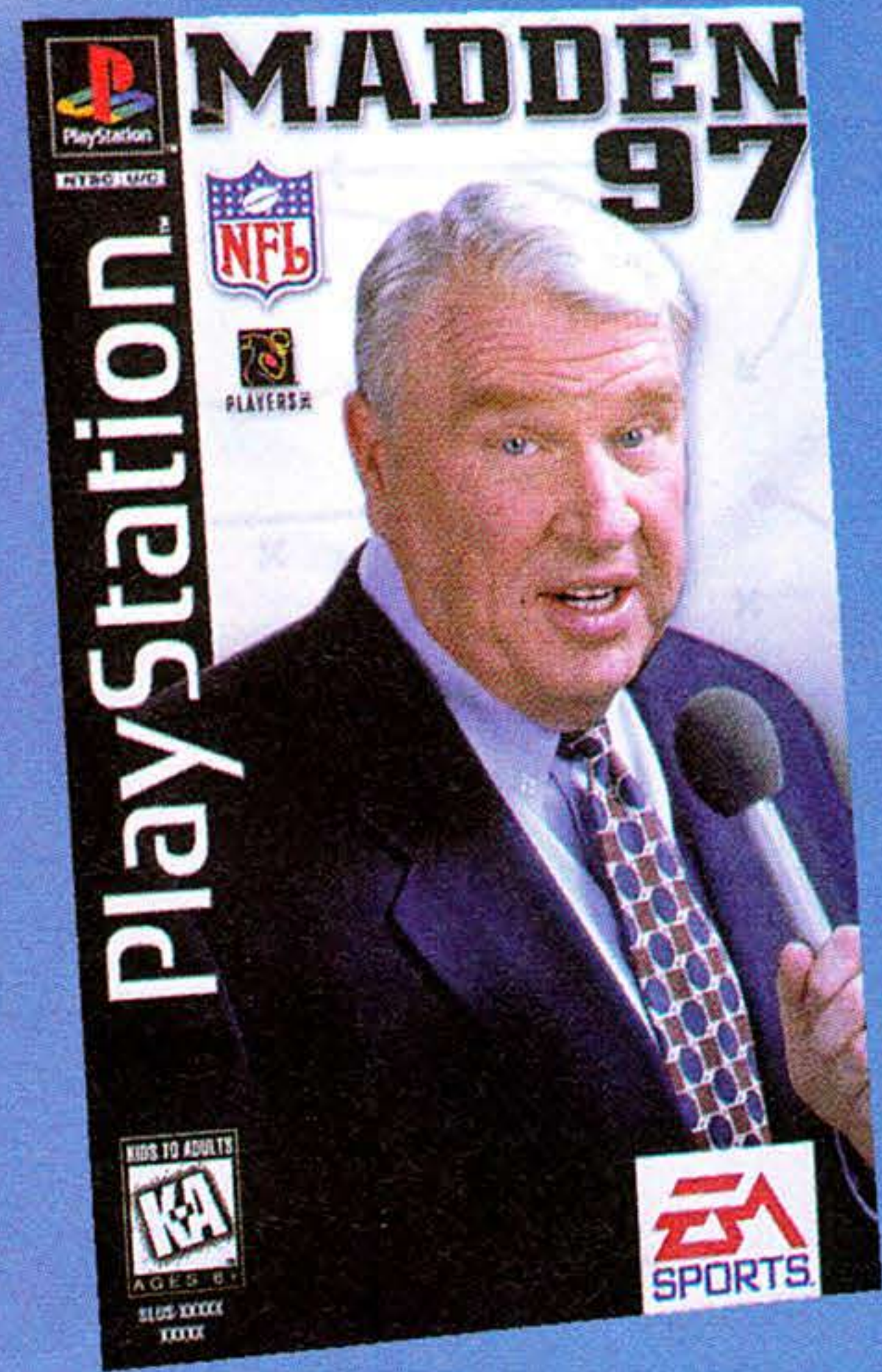
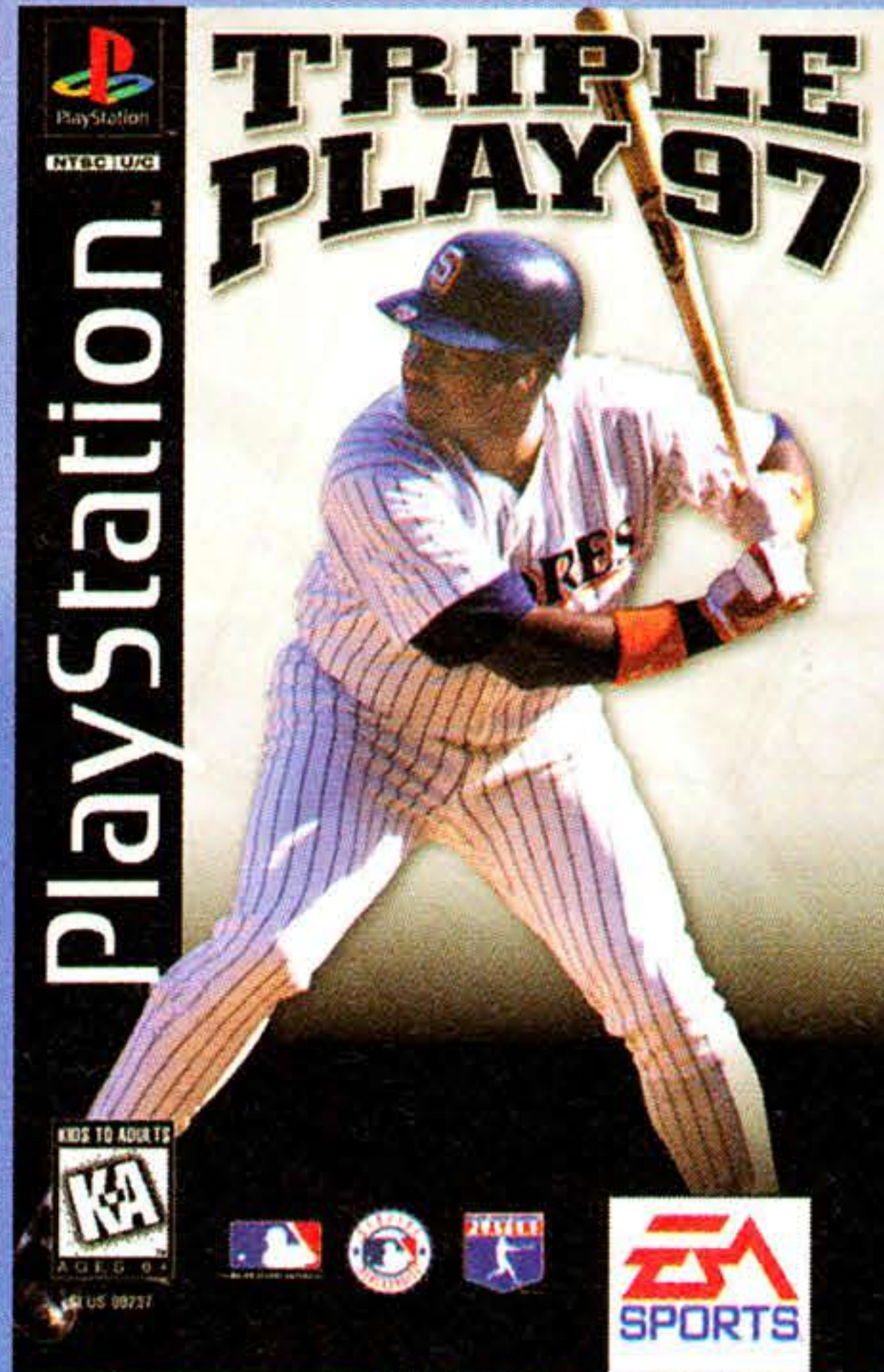


## Electronic Arts Triple Play 97

The intense action of the arcade combined with the complete Major League Baseball experience! You'll be smashing balls and competing like never before!

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



## Electronic Arts Madden NFL 97

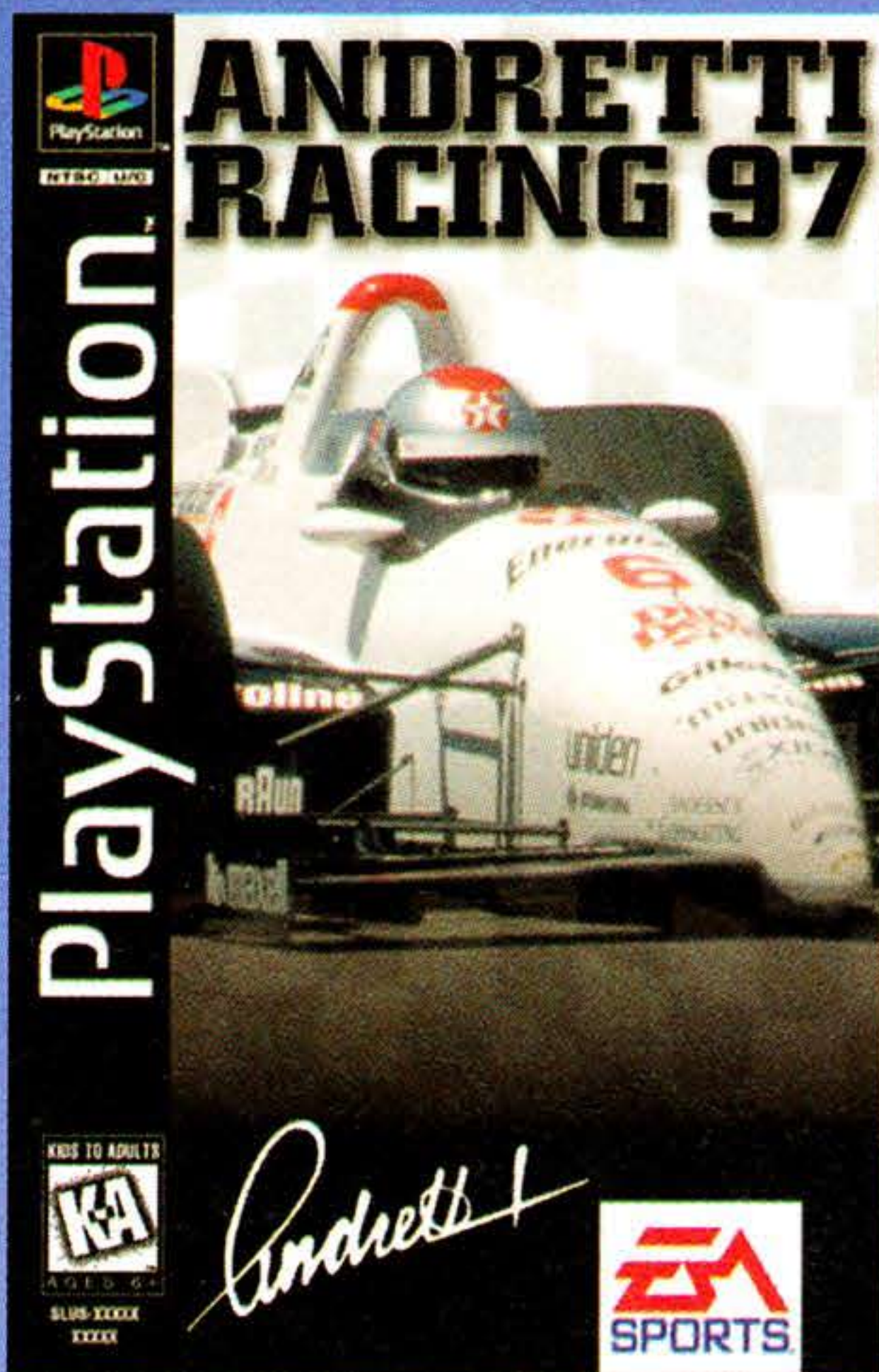
Madden's fingerprints are all over this game! From player and team ratings to play design and strategy, no detail has been overlooked. Tournament tested gameplay, motion captured animations of real NFL players, modeled 3D stadiums, TV-style presentation, plus the genius of Madden.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Saturn

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

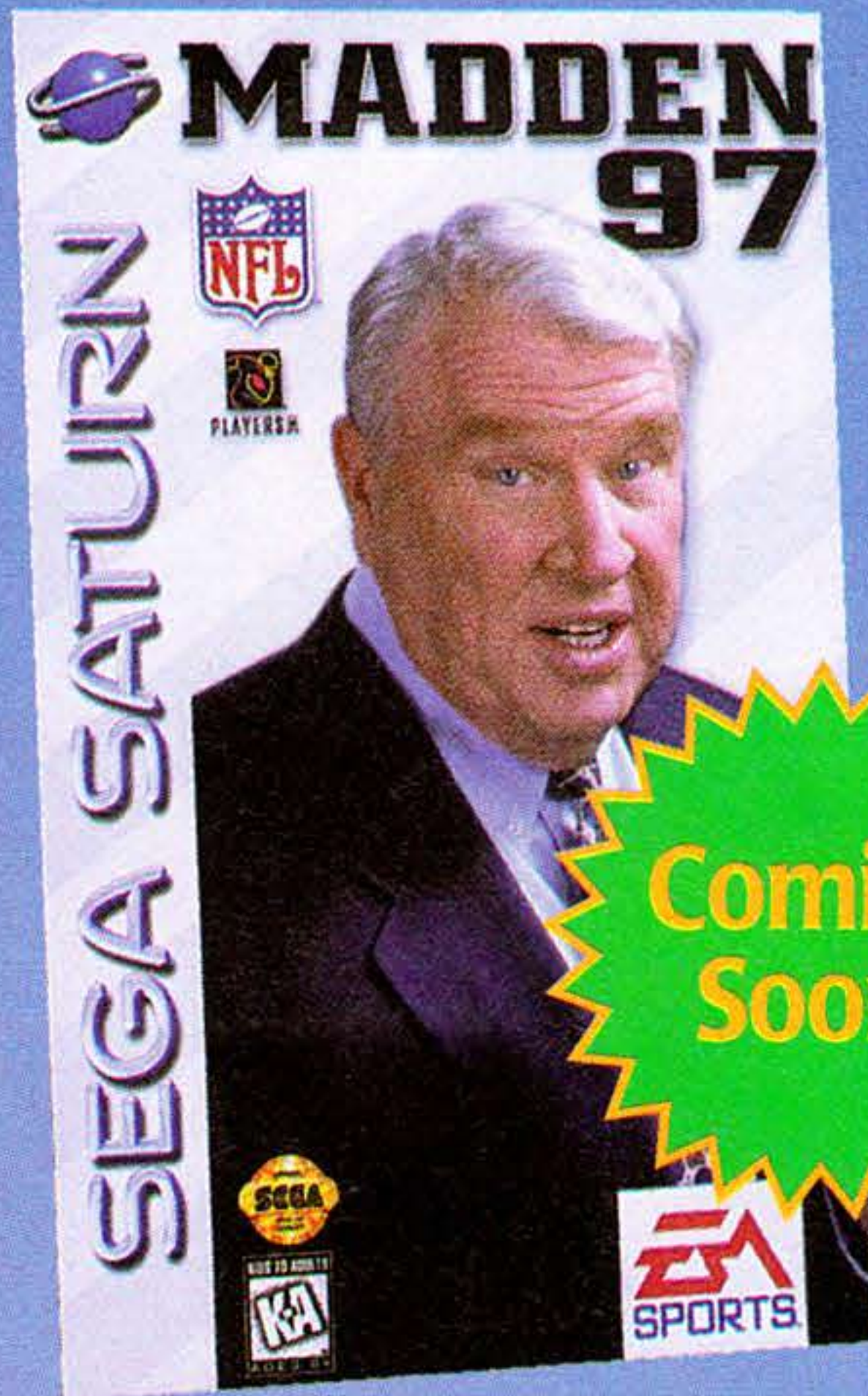


## Electronic Arts Andretti Racing 97

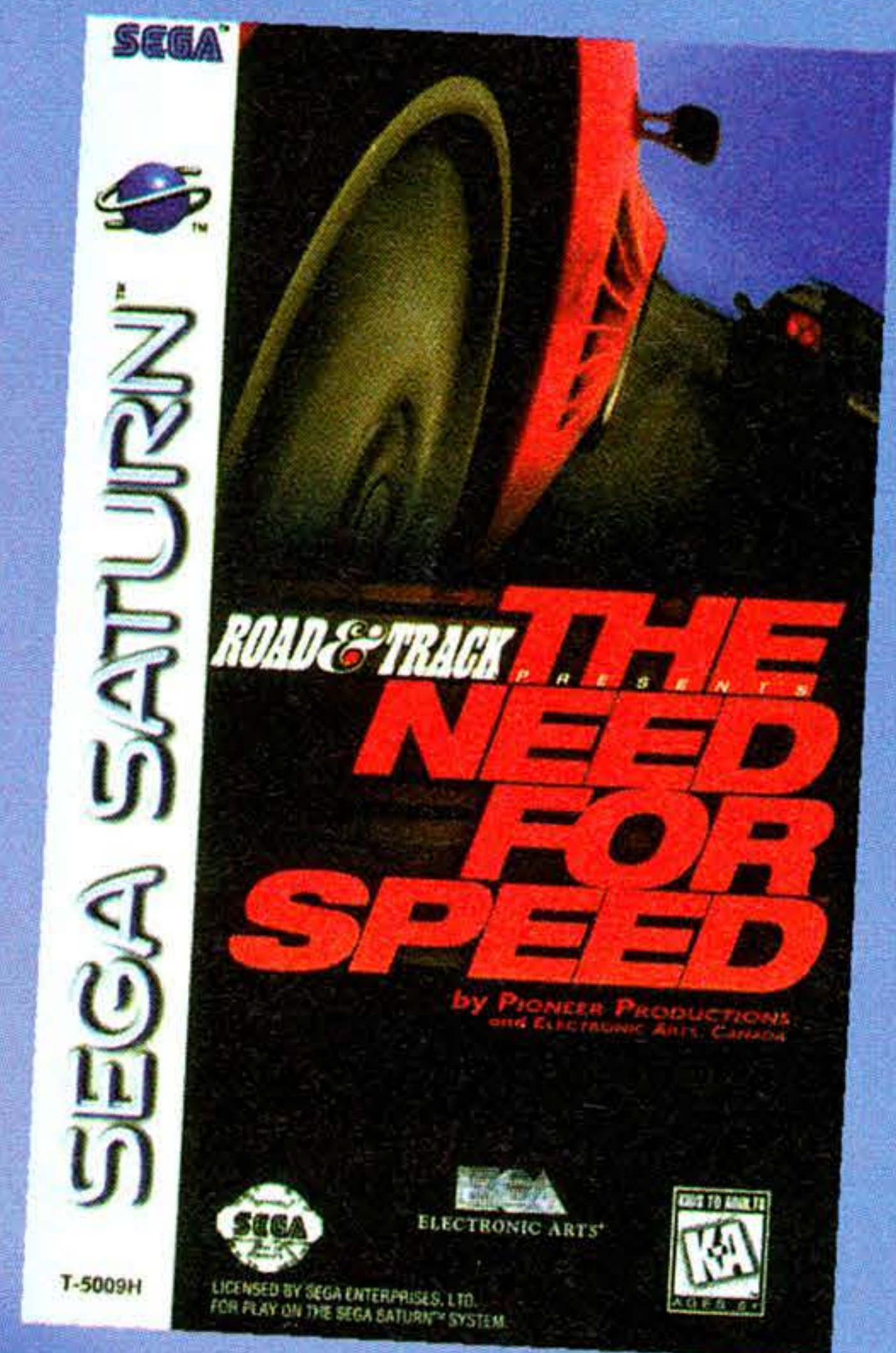
The only head-to-head Indy and Stock car competition that packs in a lifetime of Andretti driving experience. Blazing fast gameplay and head-to-head competition that features split screen and link up action for up to 4 players simultaneously. Immerse yourself in a racing world with Authentic TV style presentation from racing's leading broadcast authorities. All the end-over-end flips, death-defying spin-outs, and flying car parts that come with racing action blast onto this ultimate speedway!

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



**Coming Soon!**



## Electronic Arts The Need for Speed

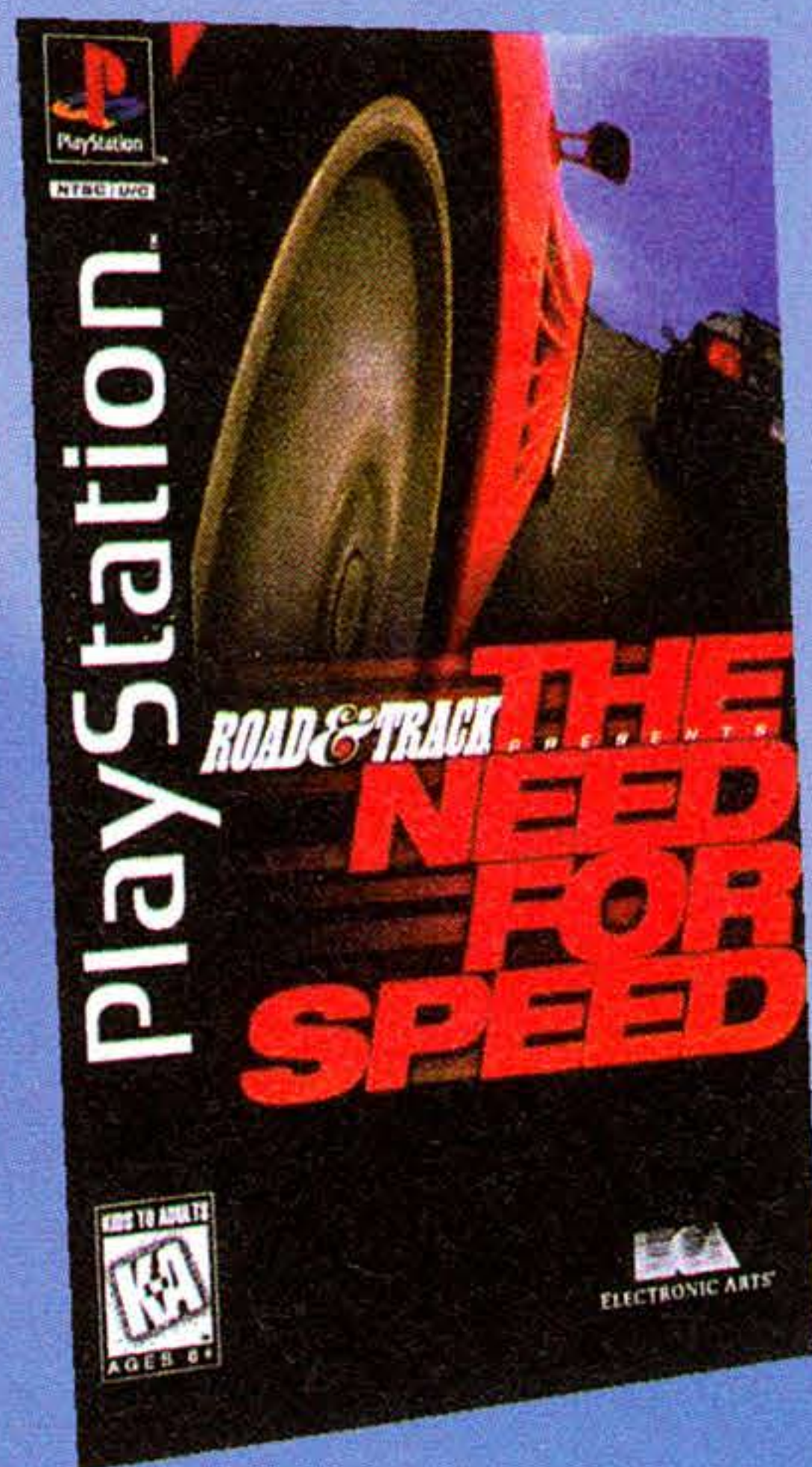
Intense realism puts you in the seat of real exotics. Features new and improved 32-bit rendering engine, two player support through split screen and link-up features, seven tracks, cars modeled after the real thing with Road & Track's performance data, and four race types.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Saturn

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**





# PlayStation

Special Advertising Section

## US Gold Olympic Summer Games

The first and only Olympic multi-sports title on the market! Multi-player capability. For the first time ever, up to 8 players can compete for the Gold. Gameplay is presented in television broadcast style, using multiple camera angles while sports commentators bring the action to life.

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

## US Gold Olympic Soccer

Experience the excitement of the world's most popular sport with the glory of the world's most prestigious sporting event! Consists of 32 international teams competing for the Olympic Gold.

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

## 20th Century Fox Die Hard Trilogy

Three explosive games on one action-packed disc! Only you can save the day in Die Hard with over a dozen levels in a thrilling, fully navigational 3D environment!

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Also available for Saturn & DOS CD-ROM

## 20th Century Fox Independence Day

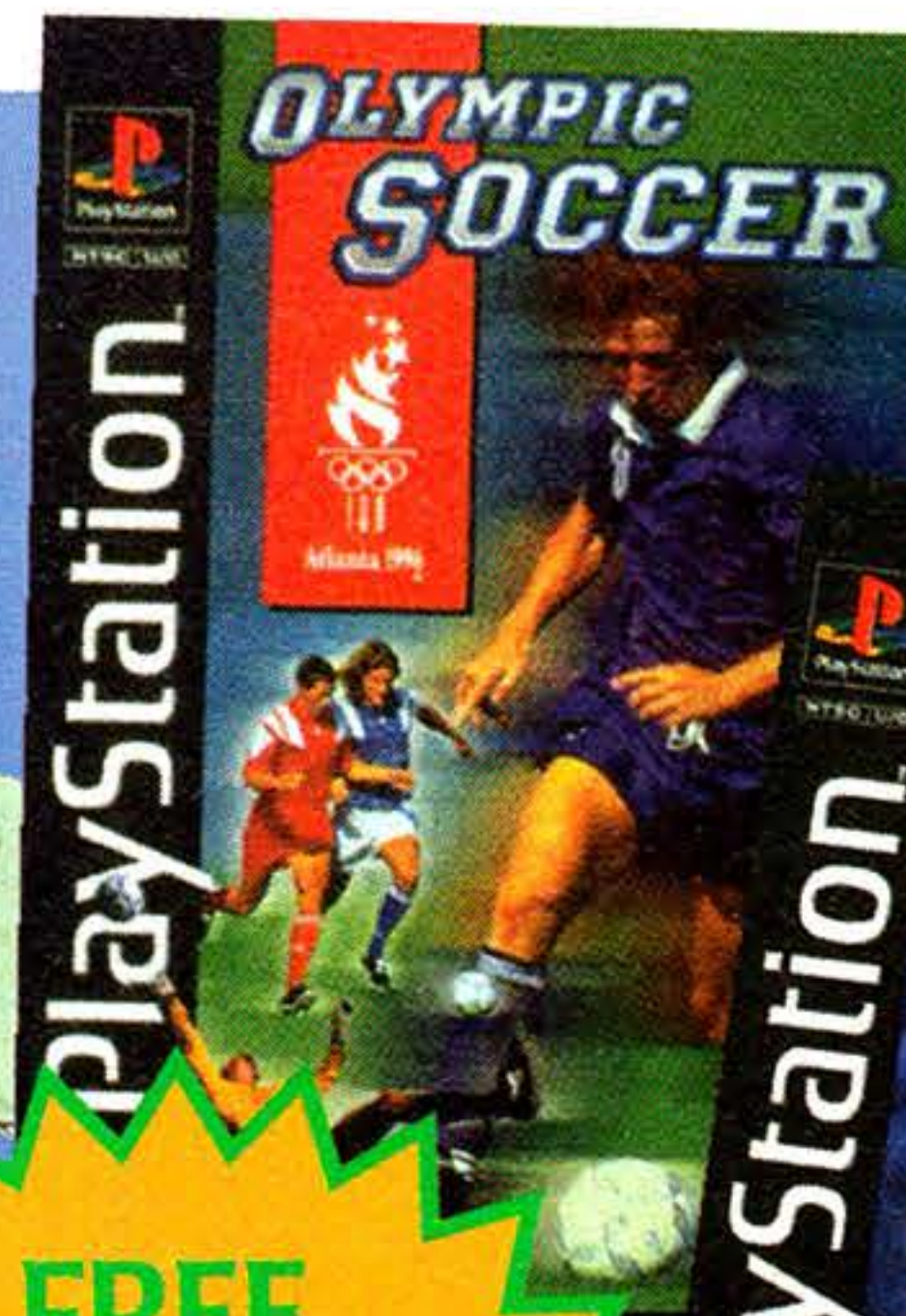
The earth is under attack and only you can save it. Fight your way past waves of attackers to destroy the alien mothership and save the planet, city by city. Experience hyper-realistic plane handling in full 3D graphics in this outrageous flight-simulated action game.

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

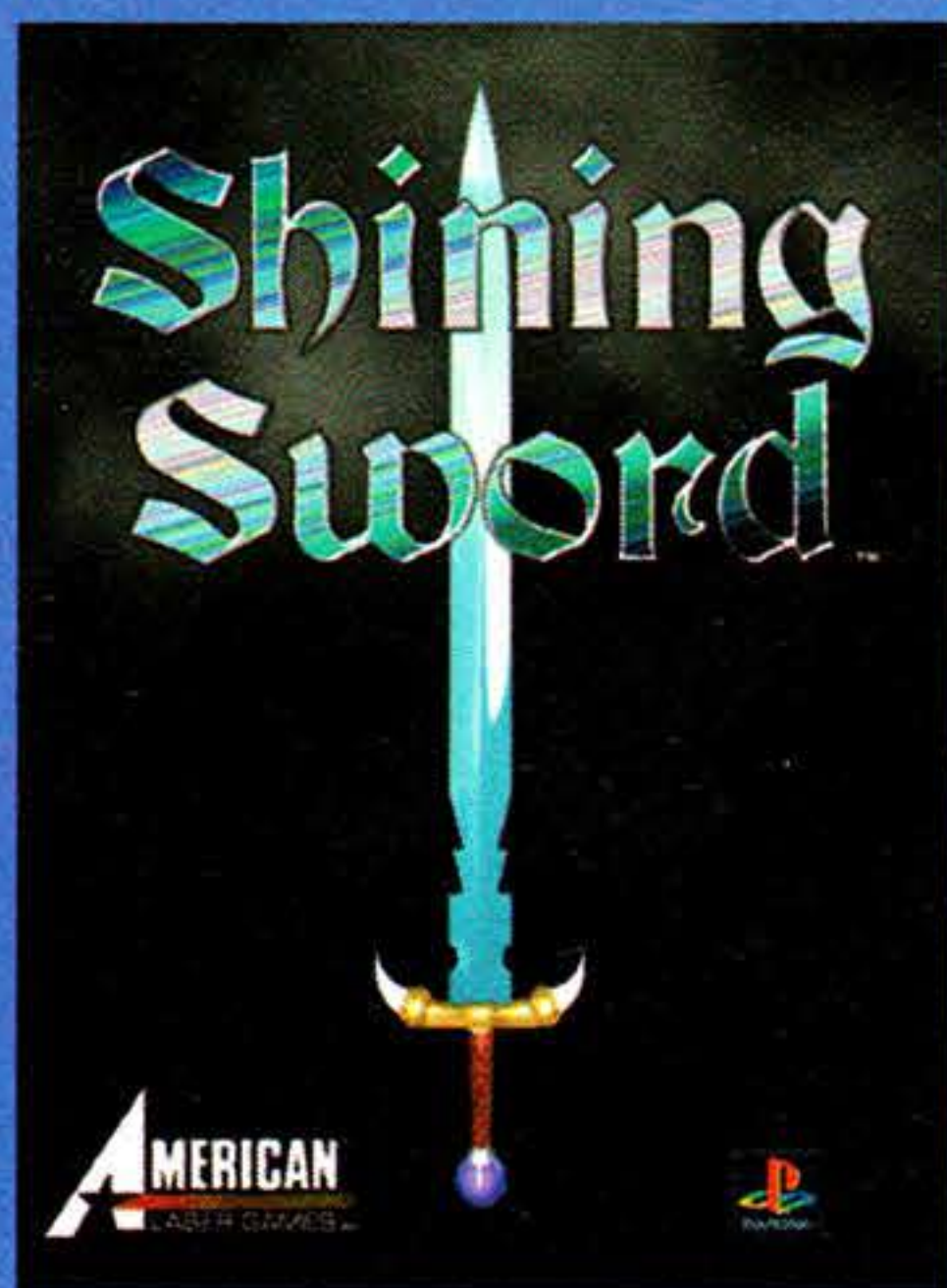
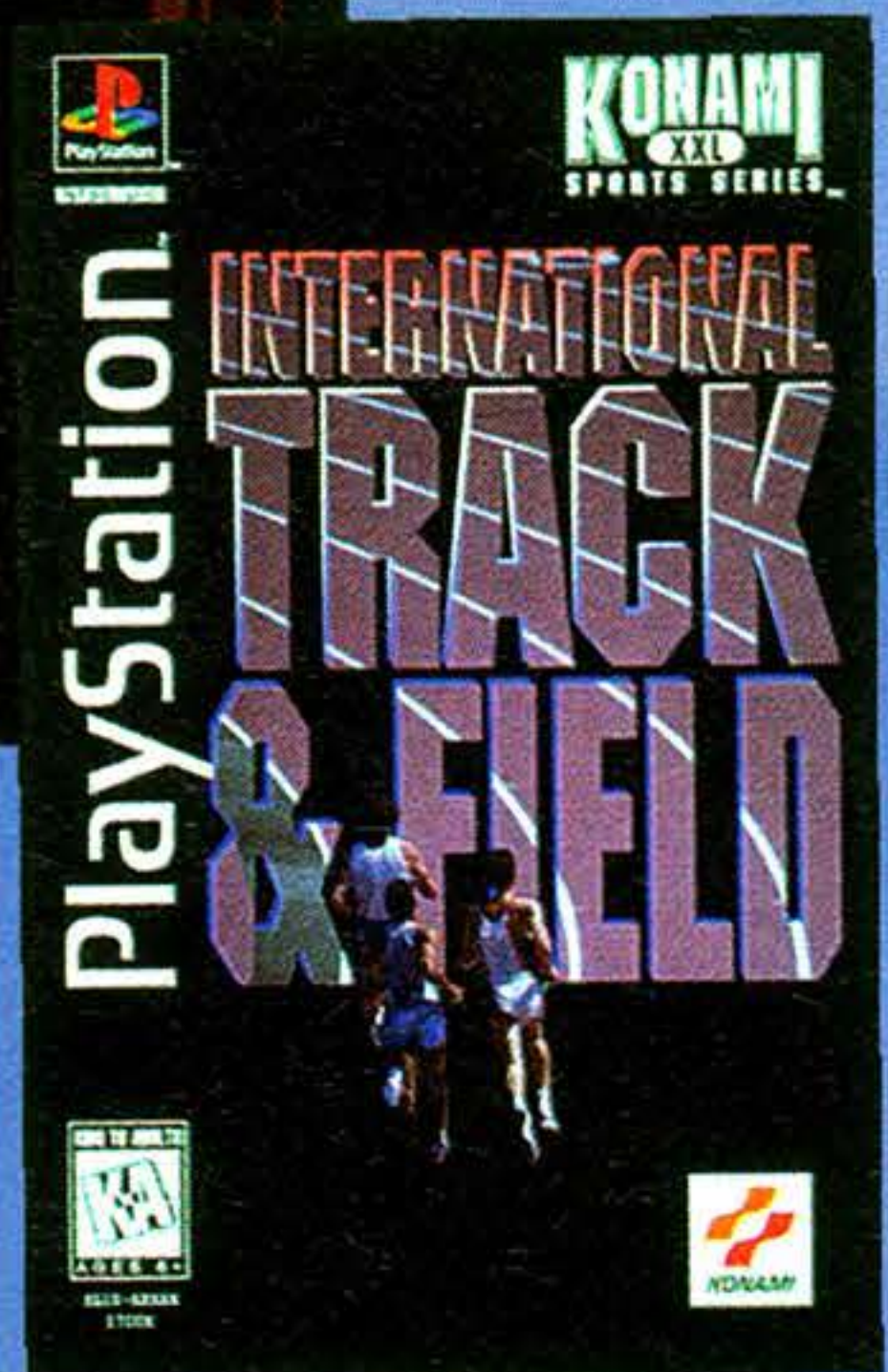


**FREE T-shirt with purchase.**

While supplies last. See store for details.



**Coming Soon for Saturn!**



## American Laser Games Shining Sword

In a medieval fantasy world of swords and sorcery, assume the role of one of four characters who search for the fabled Shining Sword. Features a richly-detailed game universe with brilliantly colored graphics and fluid motion through a three-dimensional world of texture-mapped polygons.

PlayStation **\$54<sup>99</sup>**



## Namco Tekken 2

Arcade Perfect: refined, and ready to contest its title as the undisputed world champion of 3D fighting games. Features 30 new game play moves, new characters and more stages!

PlayStation **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



## Namco Museum Volume 1

Remember the good old days? When a game was a game and the only tough choices were one-or-two player mode? Well those days are back and better than ever. A series of five video game compendiums comprised of the world's most famous arcade classics.

PlayStation **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

## Konami Project Overkill

Choose to play any of four powerful mercenaries, armed to the teeth with multiple weapons as you face over 20 different types of inhuman adversaries. And when you mow them down they don't merely disappear. No, you actually see their wounds, and leave a trail of blood in your path.

PlayStation **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

## Konami International Track and Field

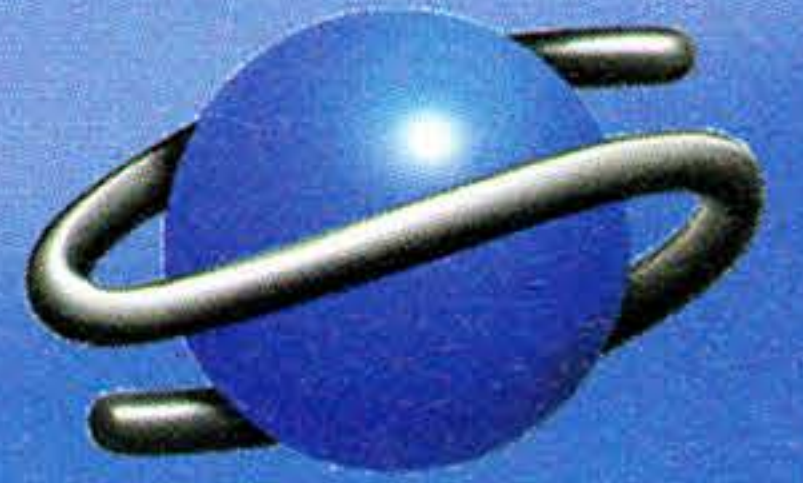
Let the games begin! Motion capture ensures authentic Olympic-style action. And 3D texture-mapped polygon graphics give it that "live" look. Enjoy simultaneous competition by up to four players. Plus, a full selection of the most popular track and field events.

PlayStation **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# Saturn



Special Advertising Section

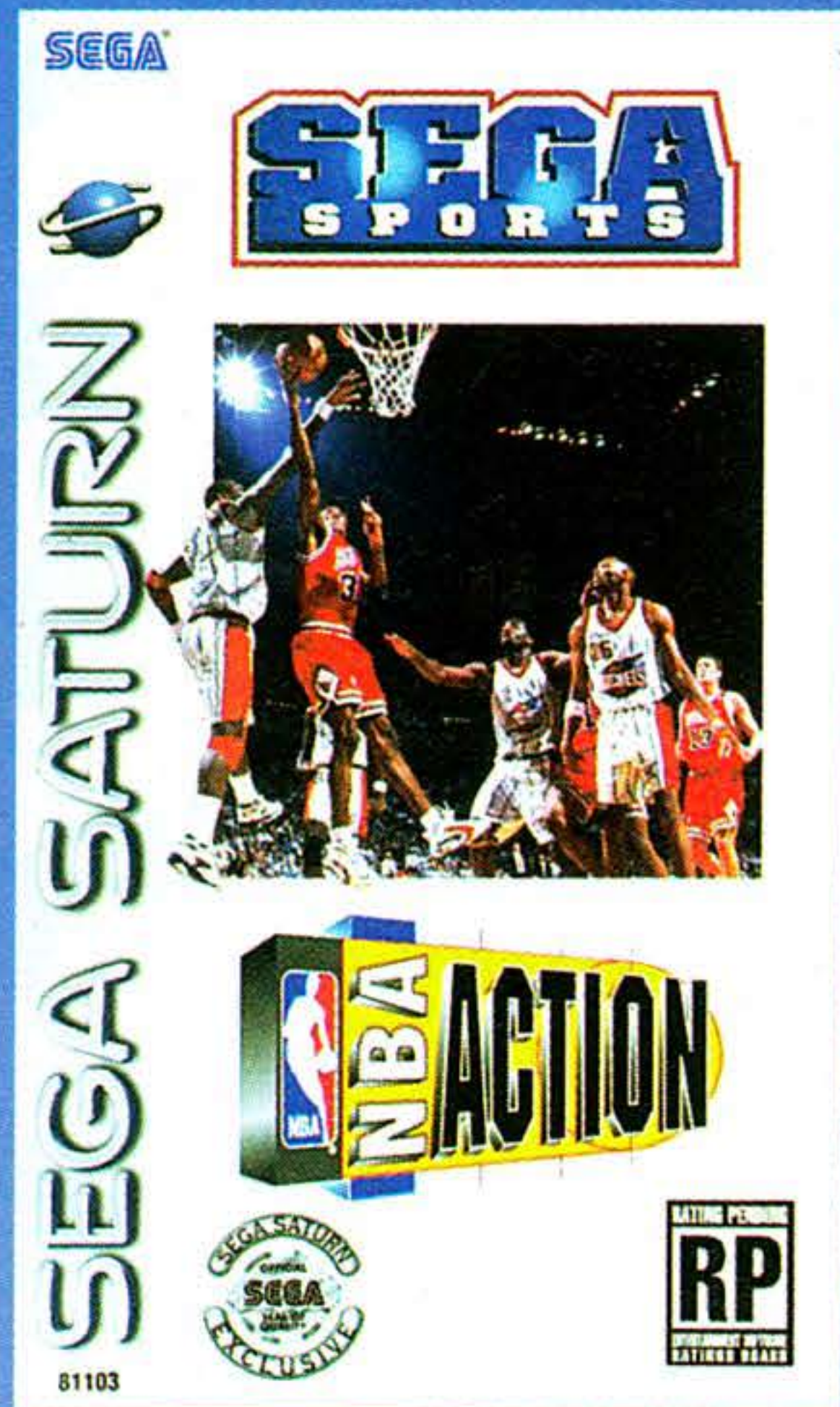
**New Low Price!**



## Sega Saturn Core System

Head for Saturn and the ultimate sensory experience. With 32-bit orchestrated processors, 16.7 million colors, lightning-quick texture mapping, connoisseur-class surround sound and amazing first-person perspectives.

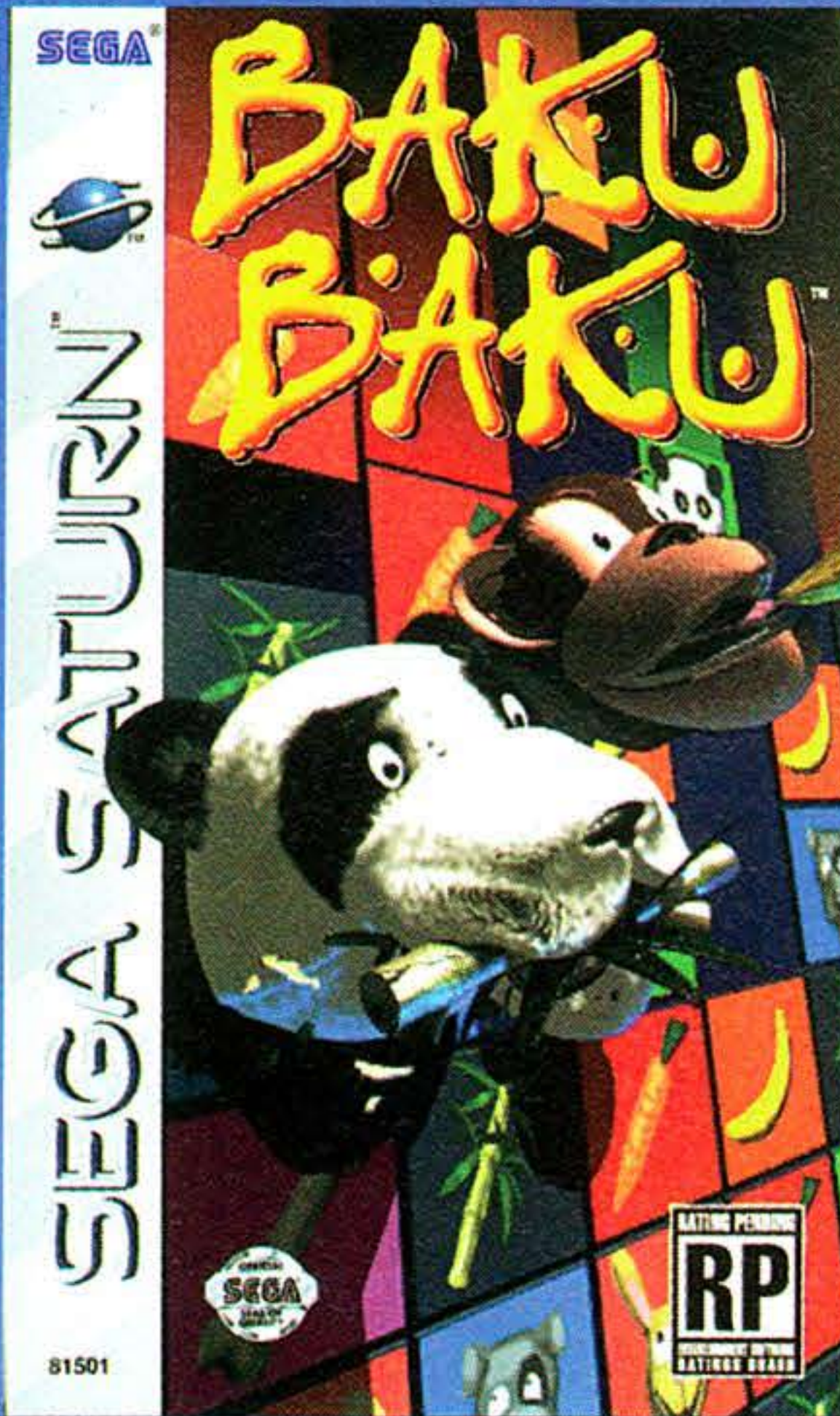
Saturn **\$199<sup>99</sup>**



## Sega NBA Action

Lace 'em up because you're in for some ultra-smooth texture mapping, monster surround sound, and gameplay excitement! All 29 NBA teams from the '95-'96 season and over 400 players let you hoop it up with the best.

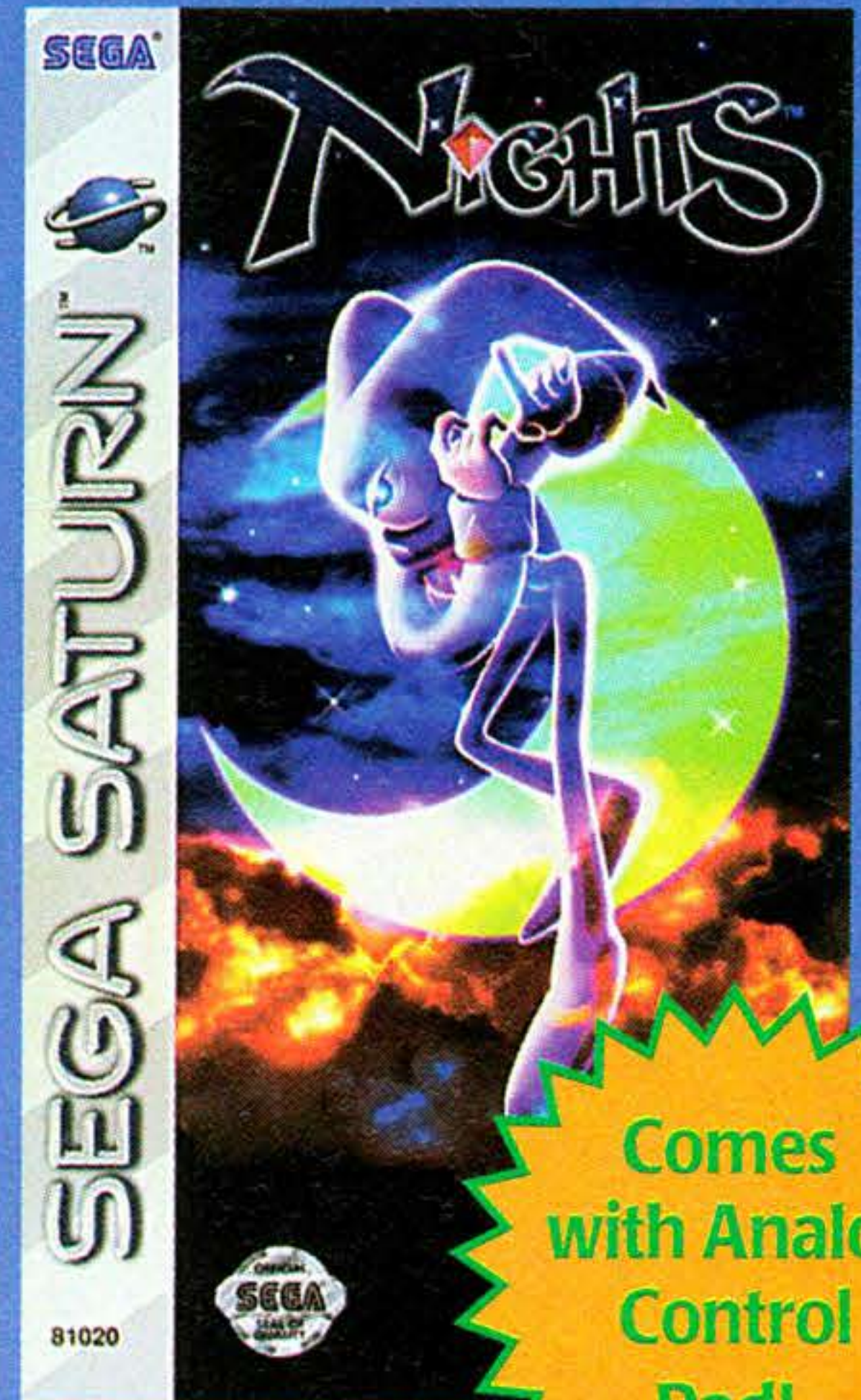
Saturn **\$57<sup>99</sup>**



## Sega Baku Baku

A must for hardcore and novice puzzlers alike! Experience puzzle/strategy gaming with one of the most unique and addictive concepts to come along in years. Pandas, Monkeys, Rabbits and Dogs, along with a host of culinary delights provide the challenge. The rest is up to you to figure out.

Saturn **\$39<sup>99</sup>**

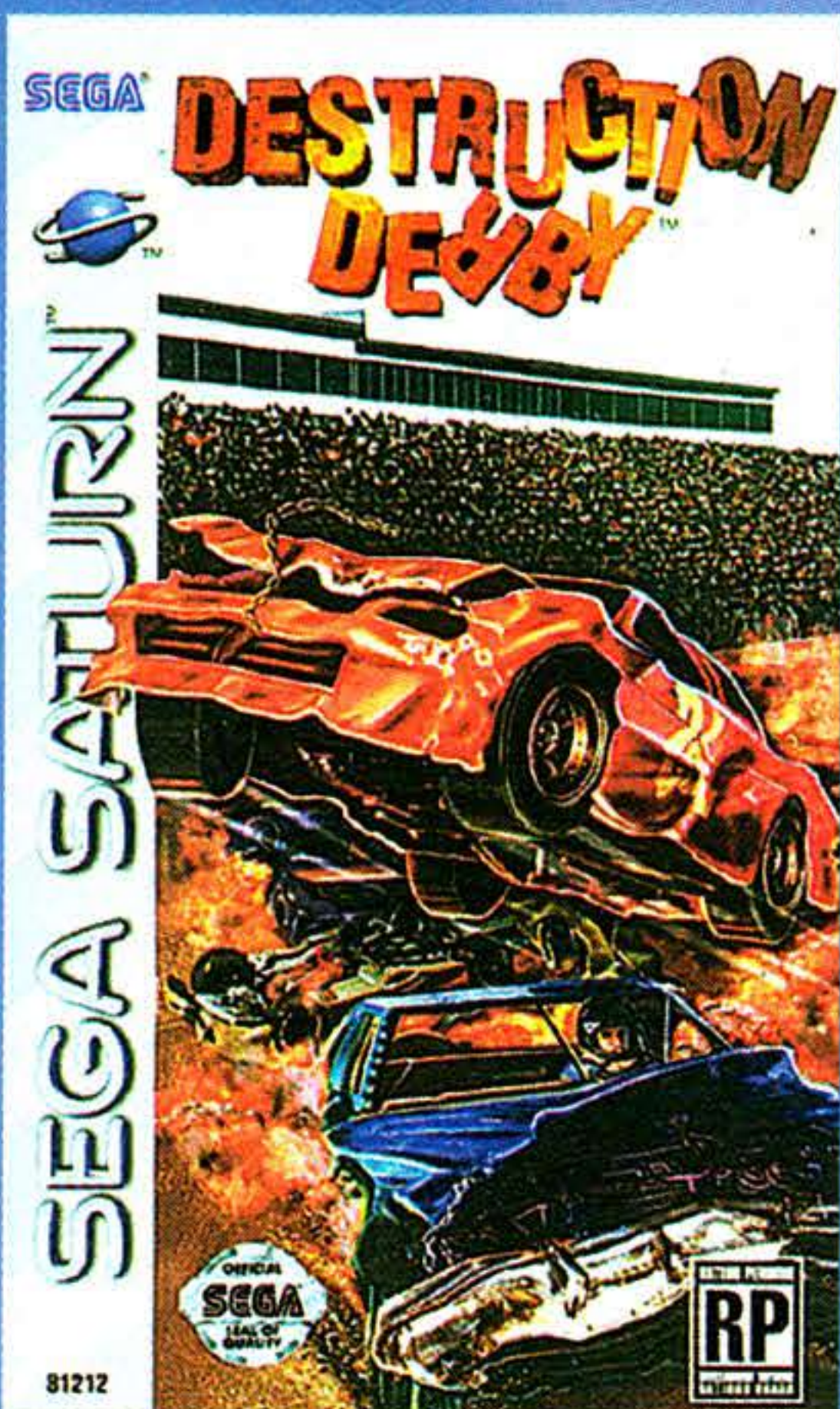


**Comes with Analog Control Pad!**

## Sega Nights

A 3D gaming experience never before thought possible. Combining the dynamics of a flight simulator with the speed of a racing game, gamers are propelled into a truly amazing virtual dream land filled with real-time worlds and psychedelic characters.

Saturn **\$69<sup>99</sup>**  
 Game without pad **\$59<sup>99</sup>**



## Sega World Series Baseball II

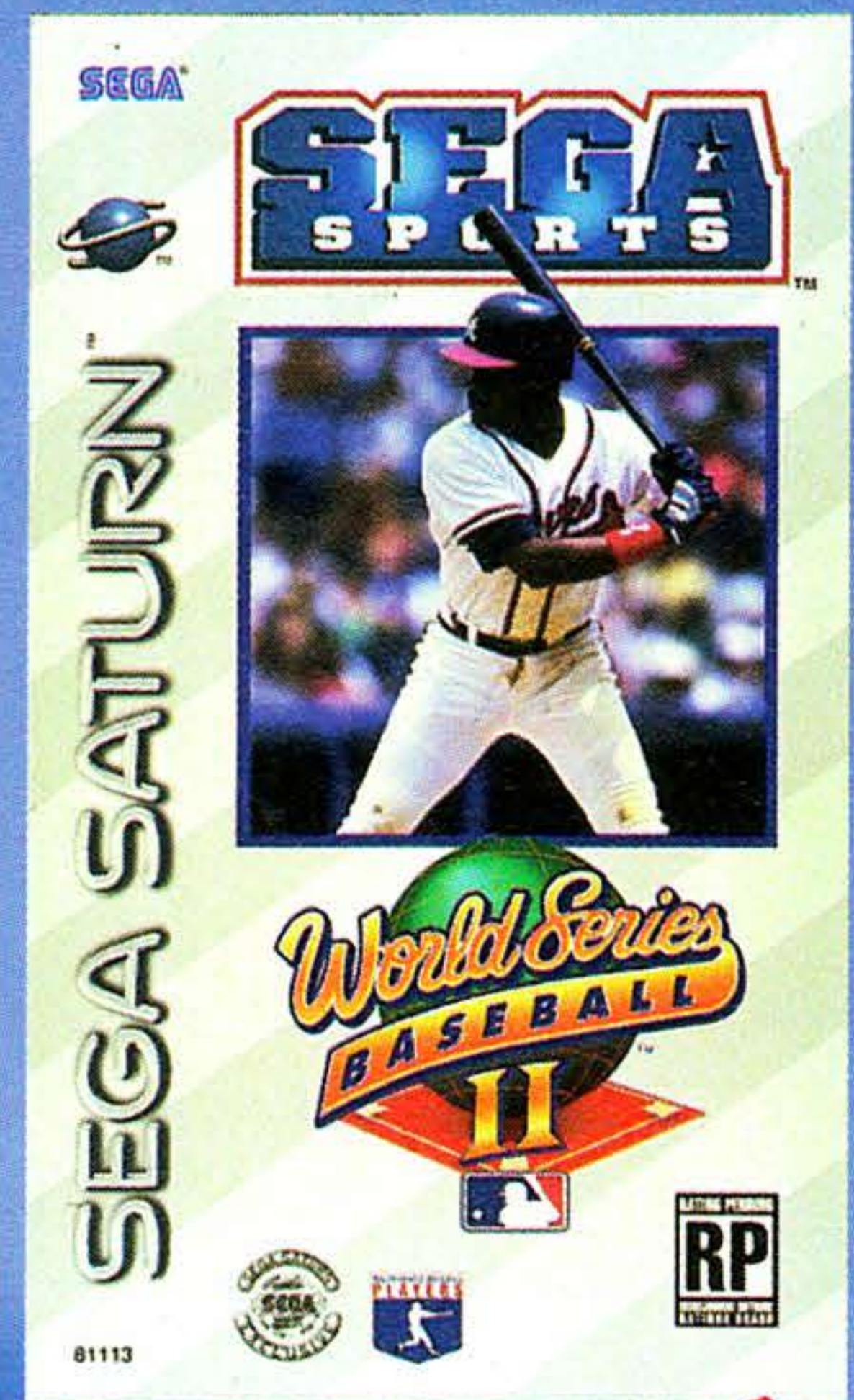
America's favorite past time comes to life! All 28 major league baseball teams, ultra-realistic ballparks rendered from real-life stadium specs, unbelievable 3D graphics, continuous play-by-play announcing from an "on the fly" announcer and more!

Saturn **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

## Sega Destruction Derby

No paved roads. No yellow lines. No rules. Obliteration is the name of the game as demolition demons slam, twist, gauge, side swipe and pilo drive in this metal-mashing mosh pit. Hyper-realistic 3D renderings, coupled with down-to-the-dent damage animation ensure this one to be a smash hit!

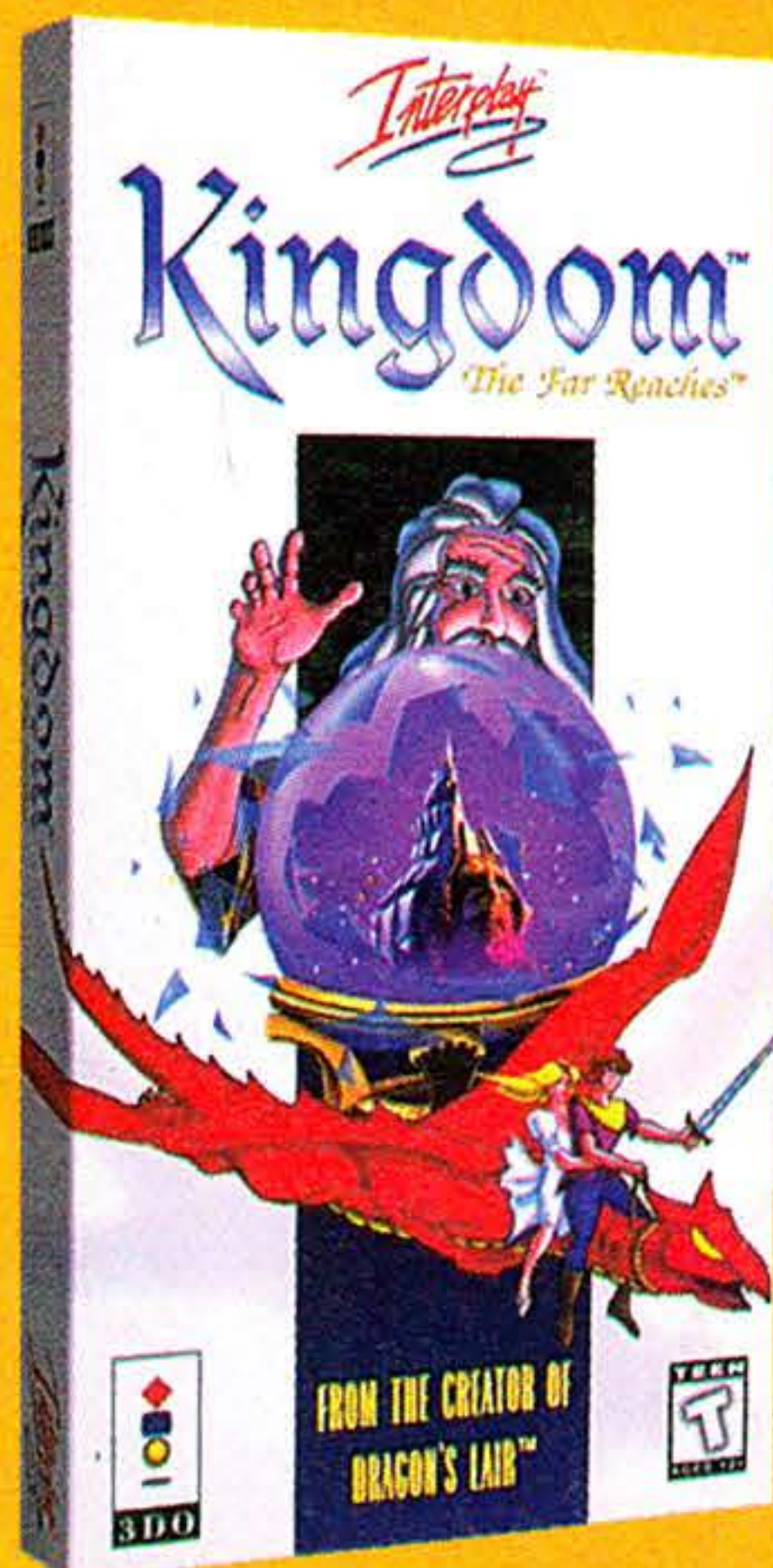
Saturn **\$59<sup>99</sup>**





# 3DO Blowout Sale!

Special Advertising Section

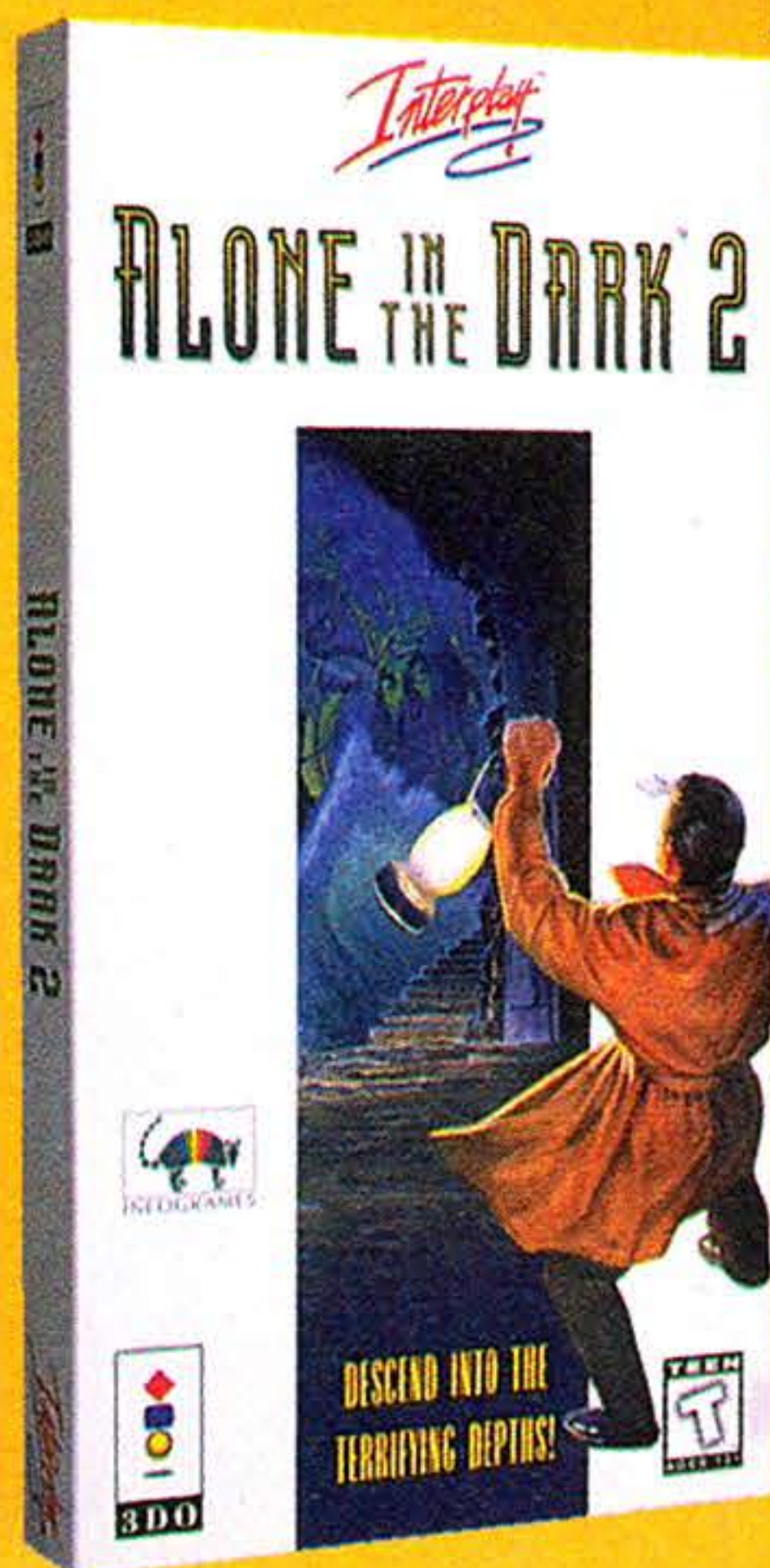


Interplay  
**Kingdom: The Far Reaches**

It has been prophesied that Lathan, a young adventurer will defeat Torlok and save the kingdoms from evil. He must first recover the broken pieces of the amulet known as The Hand, however, to free his beloved land from Torlok's grasp. A perilous road, deadly creatures and the villain Drakesblood await you. Trade in and save even more!

3DO

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

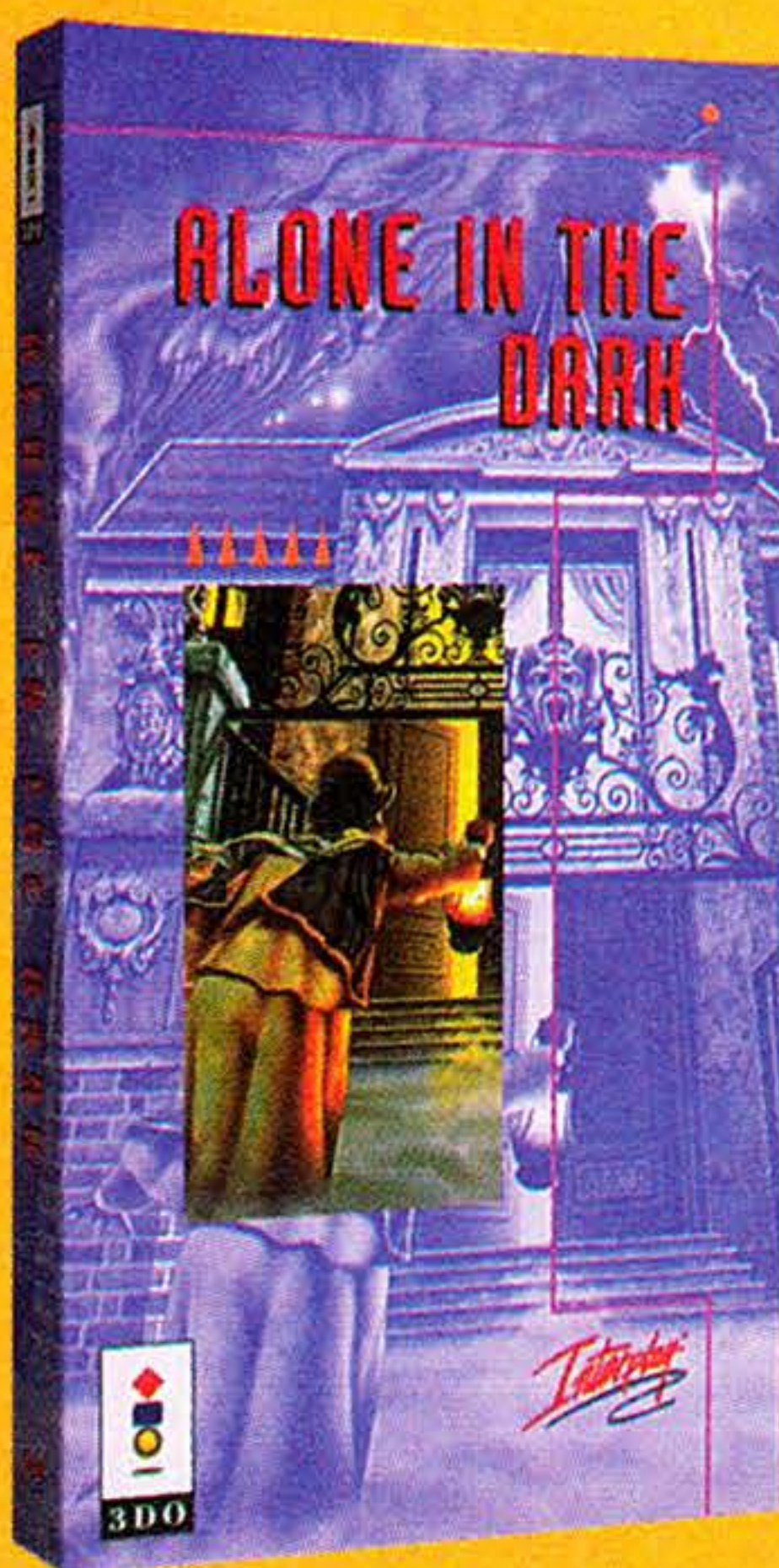


Interplay  
**Alone In The Dark 2**

Descend into the terrifying depths of the ultimate 3D virtual mystery. Edward Carnby, embarking on a super sleuthing quest to rescue a kidnapped child. Mazes, trapdoors and secret passageways loom in the shadows as the mystery deepens.

3DO

**\$15<sup>99</sup>**

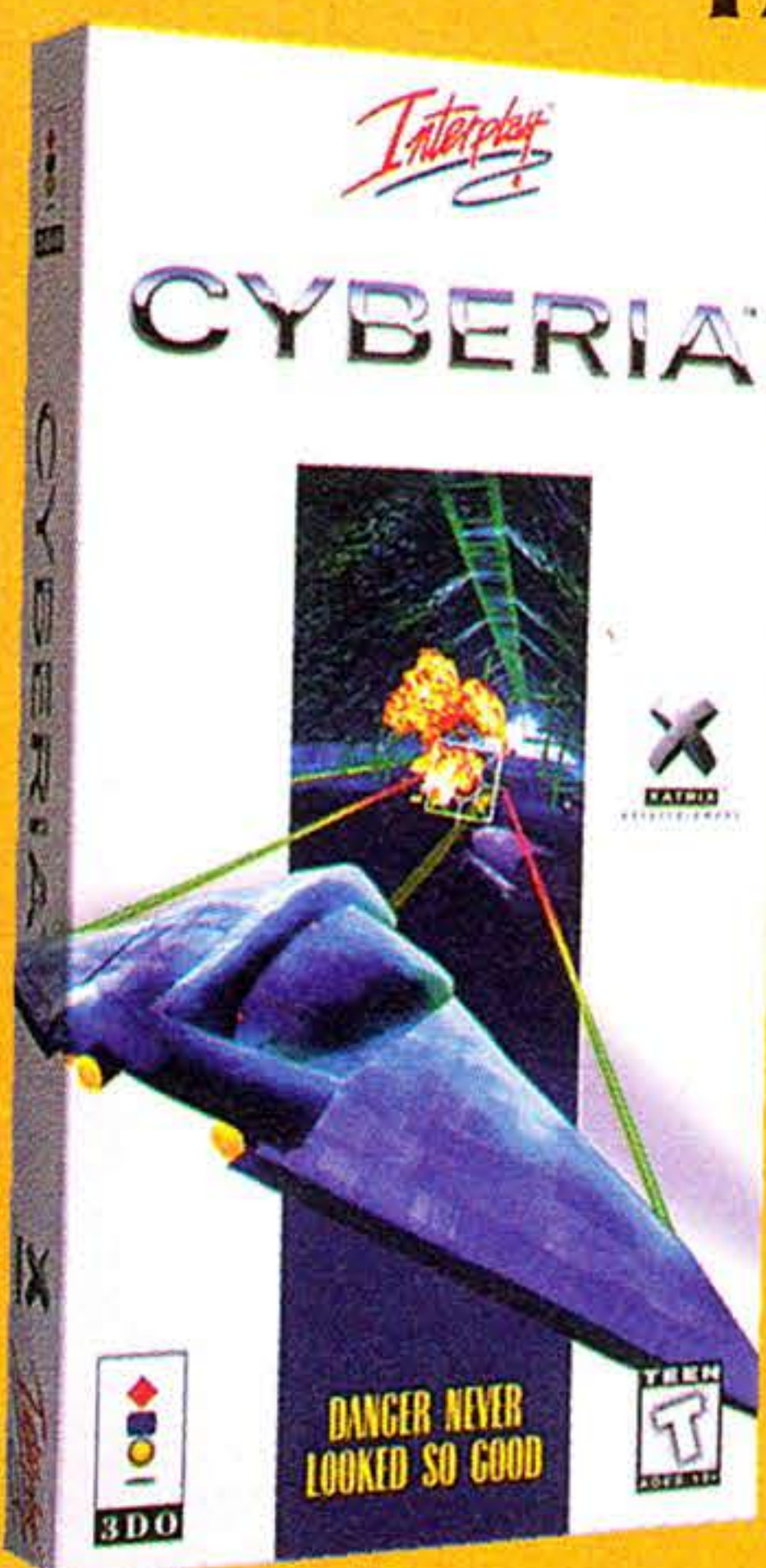


Interplay  
**Alone In The Dark**

Against your better judgement, you agreed to seek out the antiques in the legendary Louisiana mansion, Derceto, where an evil power is rumored to dwell. Now you must journey through this spine-tin-gling adventure alone...and in the dark.

3DO

**\$17<sup>99</sup>**

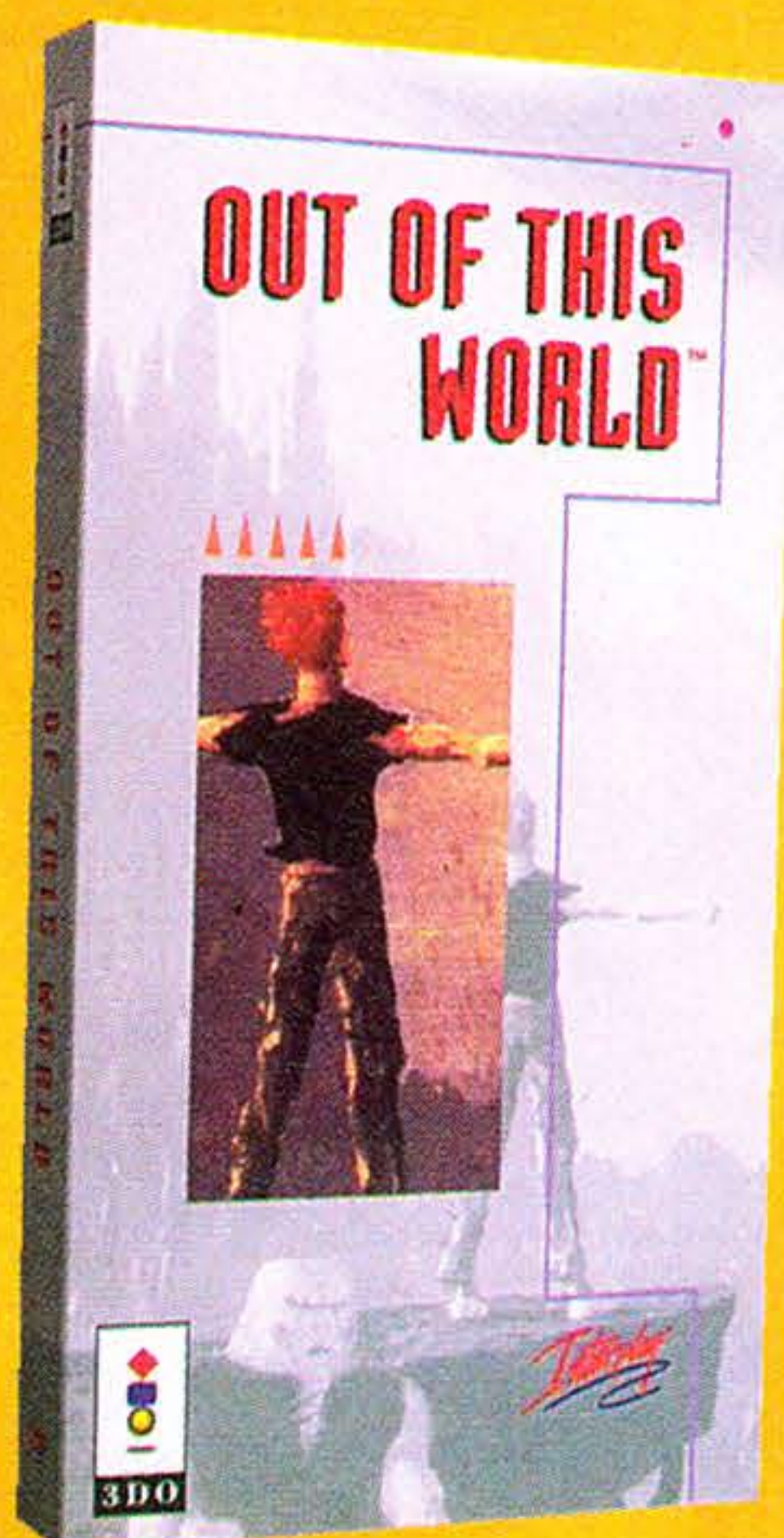


Interplay  
**Cyberia**

Stunning graphics take you through one of the most realistic electronic experiences ever created. Immerse yourself in this cinematic world where you control your synthetic character through intense action sequences and mind bending puzzles.

3DO

**\$15<sup>99</sup>**

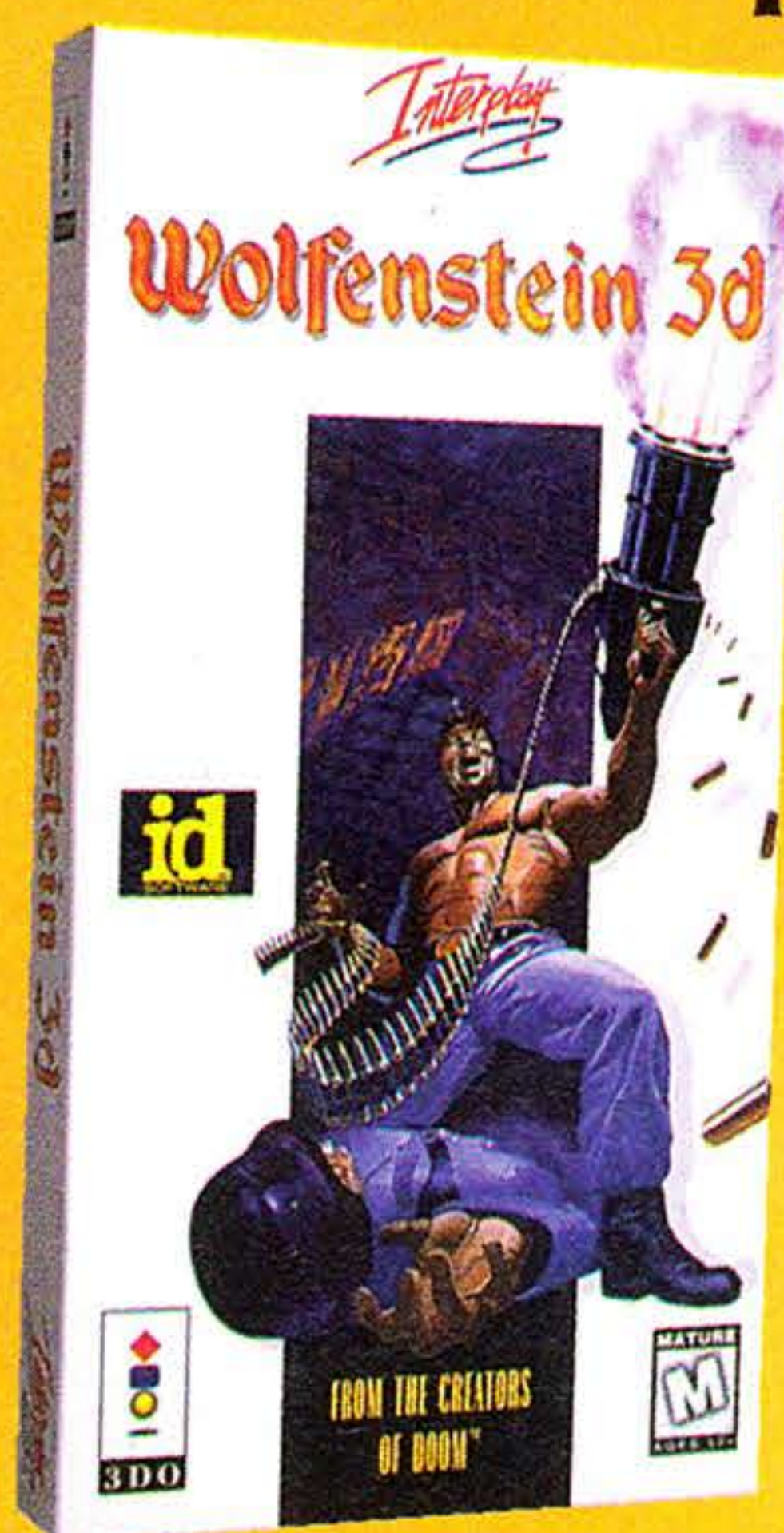


Interplay  
**Out of This World**

Hurtled through space and time by a nuclear experiment gone wrong, you'll need to dodge, outwit and overcome the host of monsters and deadly earthquakes that plague the alien landscape.

3DO

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**



Interplay  
**Wolfenstein 3D**

You're deep in the heart of Castle Wolfenstein, the feared Nazi prisoner-of-war camp. Race through the castle with machine guns and flamethrowers.

3DO

**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**Every title on this page \$9.99 with this Coupon.**

While supplies last. Offer expires 9/30/96

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# Video Games

Special Advertising Section



Working Designs  
**Iron Storm**

Experience the first realtime 3D rendered visuals of battles ripped right from the pages of history. Pick the country to play (Germany, Japan, or America). History is in your hands. Lives are at stake. Will you champion freedom, or blow it and screw up the world forever?

Saturn

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

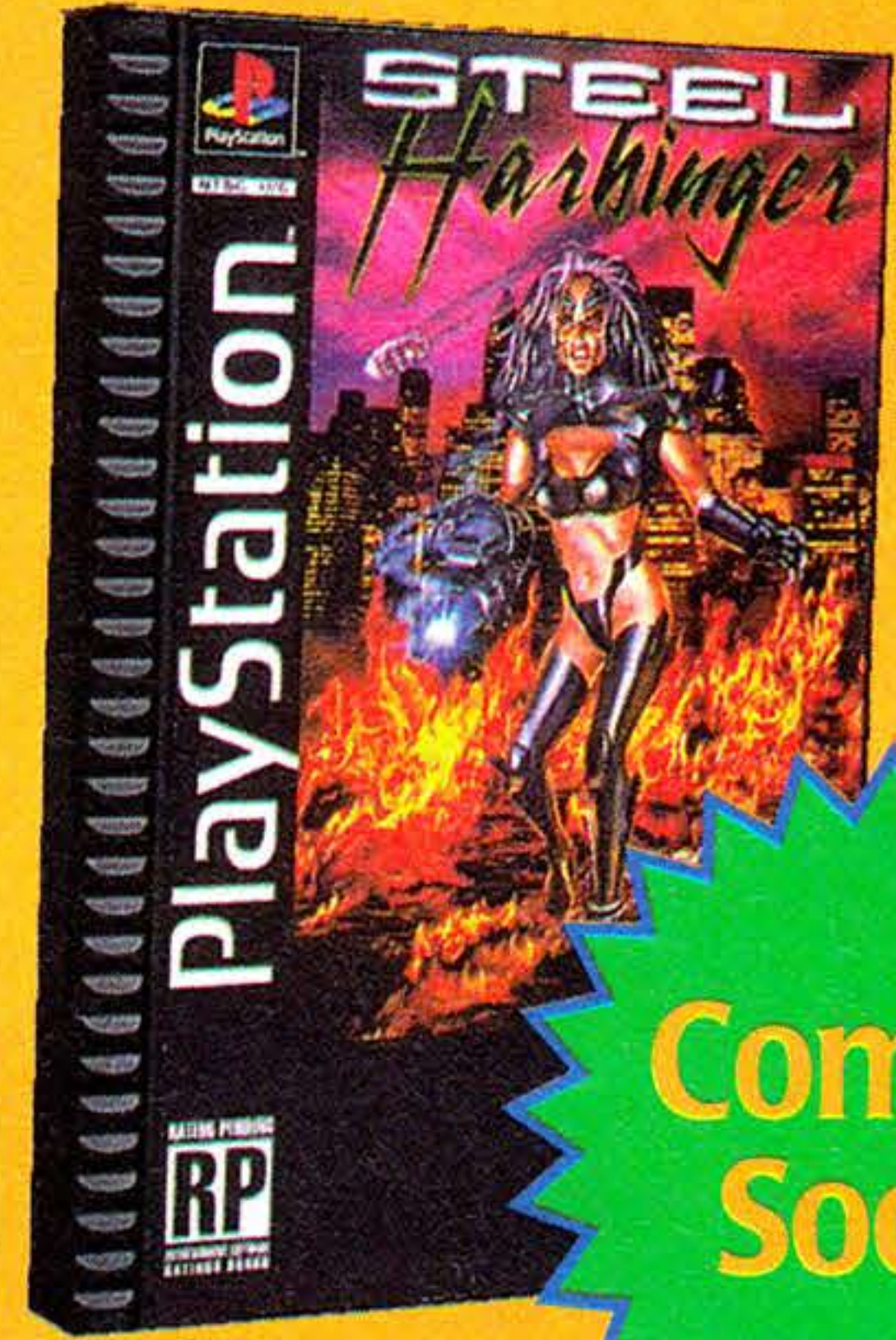


Working Designs  
**Shining Wisdom**

When evil ascends, and darkness consumes, wisdom will light the way, and bravery will make it shine. With 10,000 frames of SGI animation! 40+ hours of intense gameplay! Cool secret zones and items.

Saturn

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

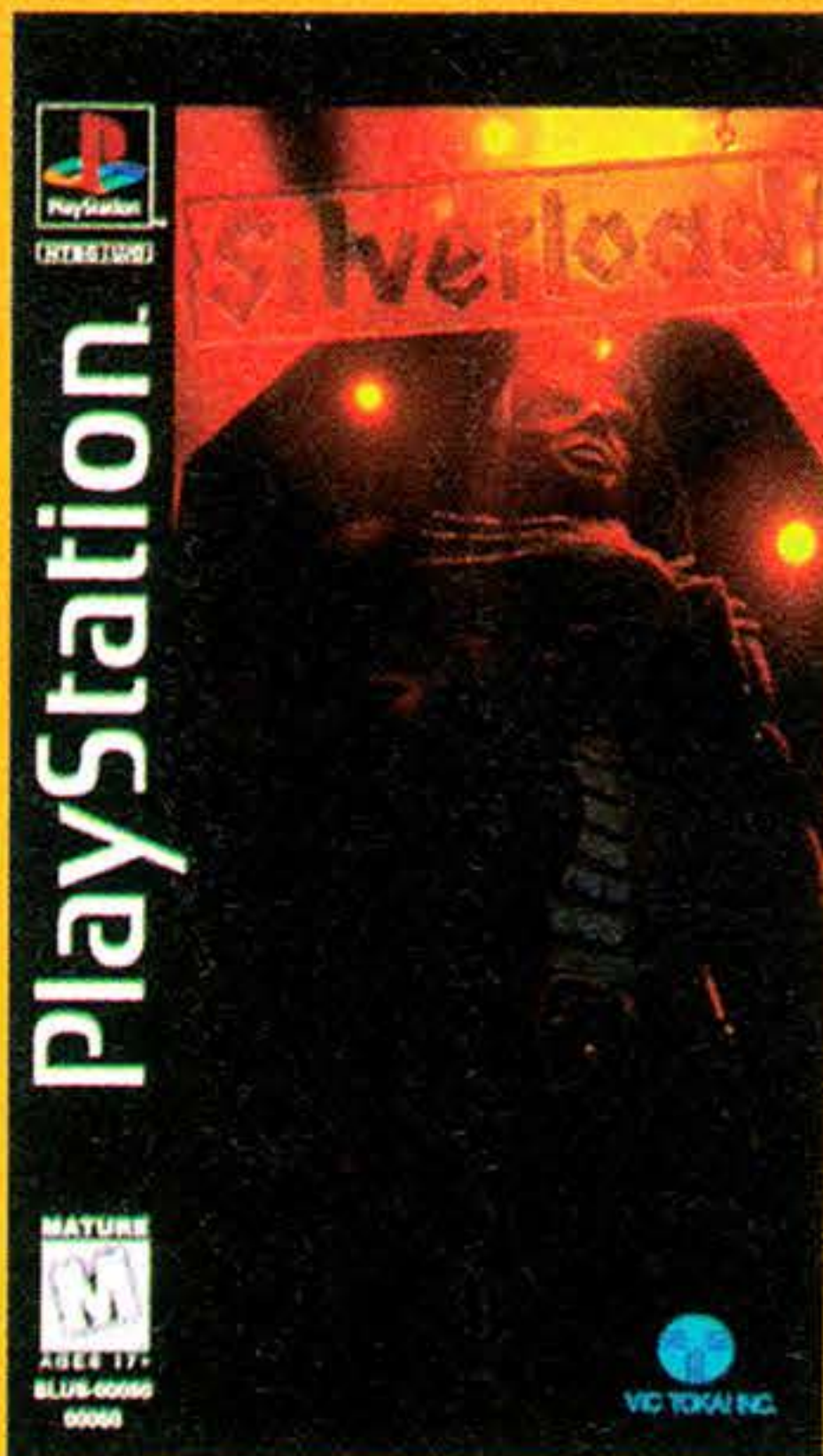


Mindscape  
**Steel Harbinger**

In the year 2069, in a future plagued by fear, bizarre oblong meteorites rain from the sky. Innocent people transform into mechanized wrecking machines. The fate of the Earth rests on one young woman, whose body itself is infected. She is a harbinger of destruction. But, for which side? With an extensive arsenal, you'll battle a multitude of enemies determined to convert earth into a planet of doom.

PlayStation

**\$54<sup>99</sup>**

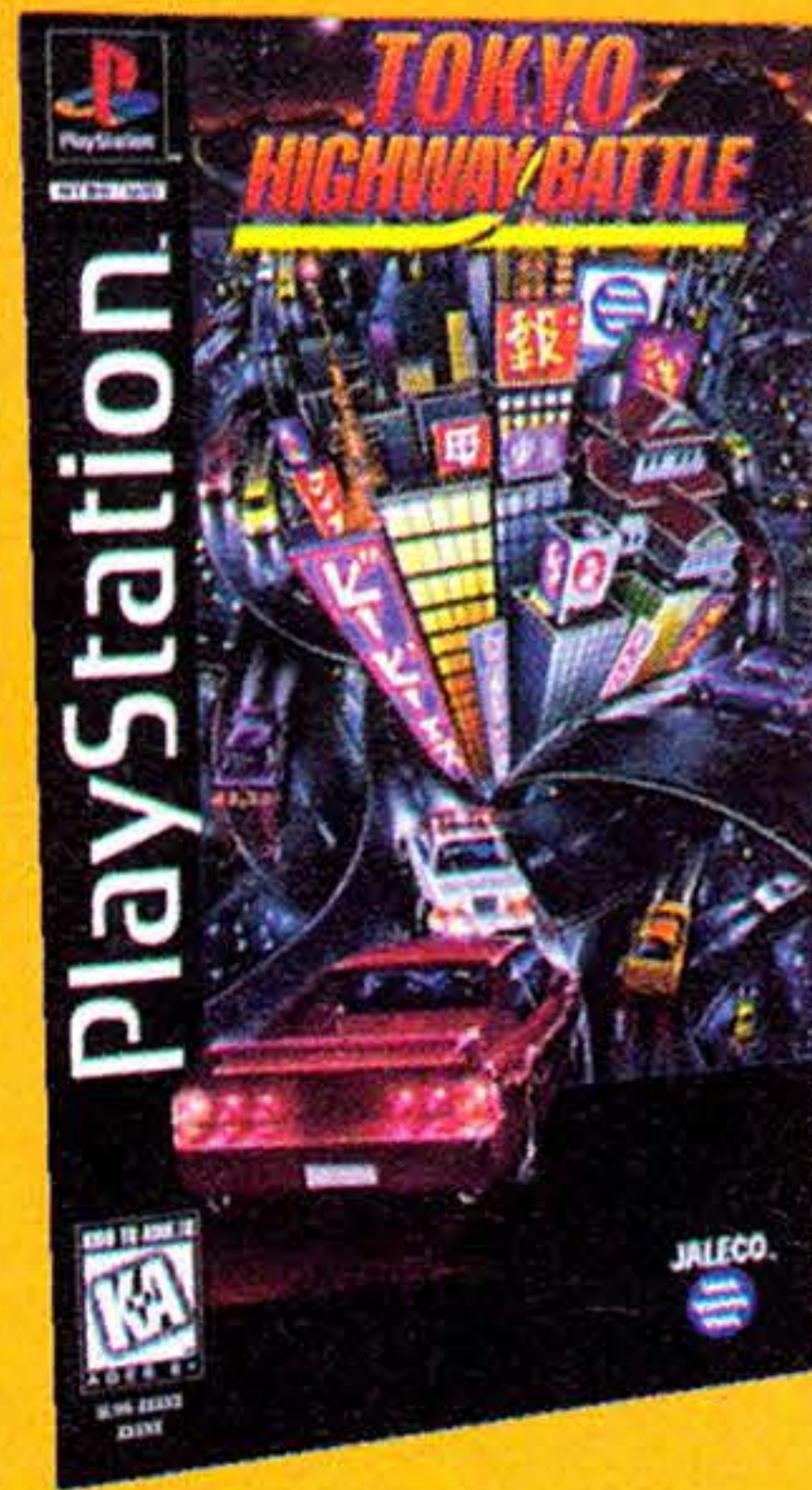


Vic Tokai  
**Silverload**

A vampire adventure set in the old west begins with a strange abduction and the hiring of a gunslinger. As you venture through the town for clues, you will learn about a minister who is up to no good. Now it's up to you to prevent him from carrying out his sinister plans. Features challenging gameplay, 3D shoot-outs, and fully rendered cinematic sequences.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

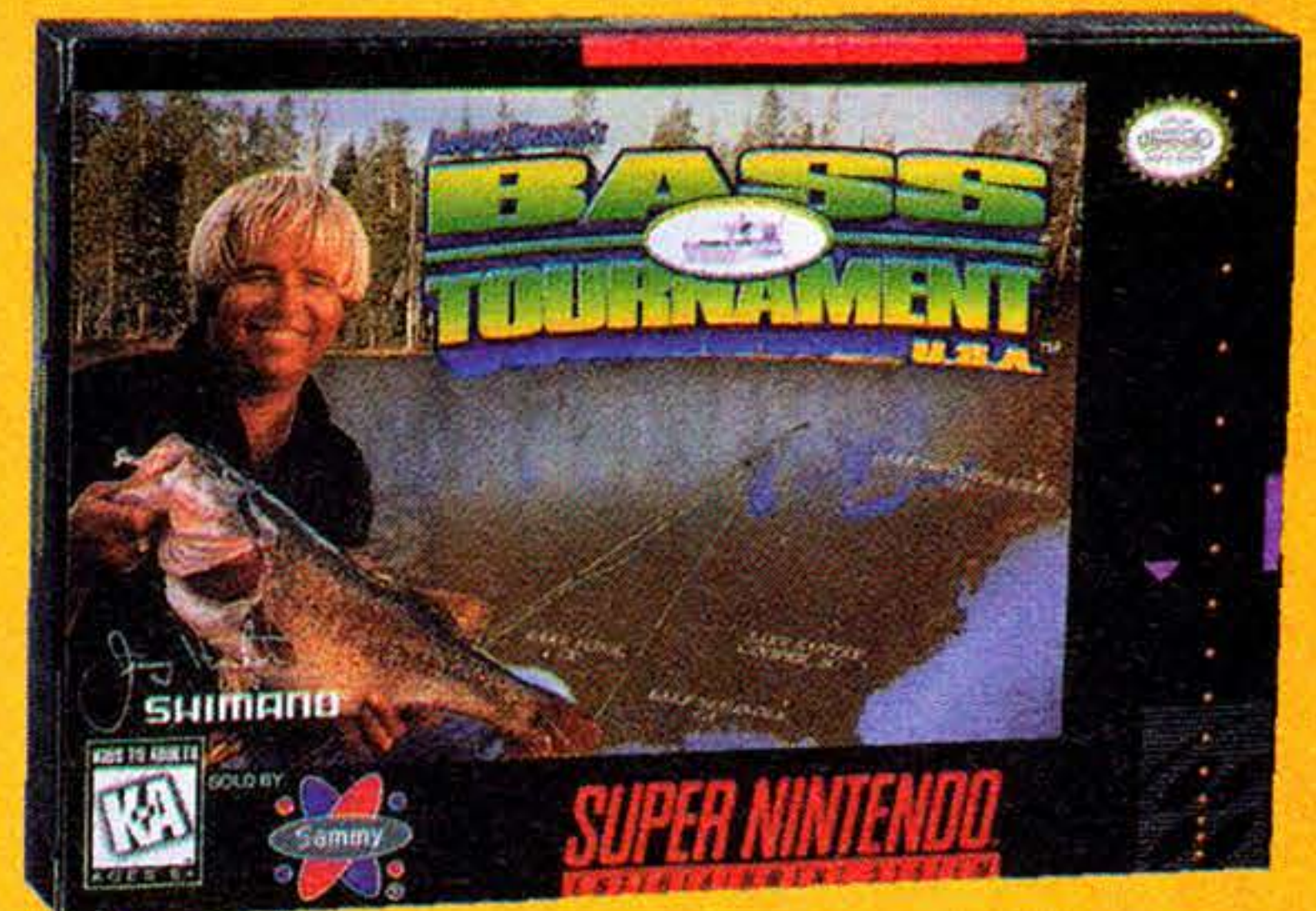


Jaleco  
**Tokyo Highway Battle**

Packed with high octane excitement. Customize one of 12 sleek world-class sportscar racers with turbo chargers, exhaust/intakes, suspensions, brakes, transmissions, aerodynamics, tires and electronics - tuned to your specifications.

PlayStation

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



American Sammy  
**Jimmy Houston's Bass Tournament U.S.A.**

The only fishing game in town that will teach you "How to Fish"! Get some good fishin' advice from one of the best known, most trusted fishermen, Jimmy Houston! Jimmy will teach you how to hook that ole' Lunker!

Super Nes

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



# Video Games

Special Advertising Section

## Gametek Jeopardy! Deluxe Edition

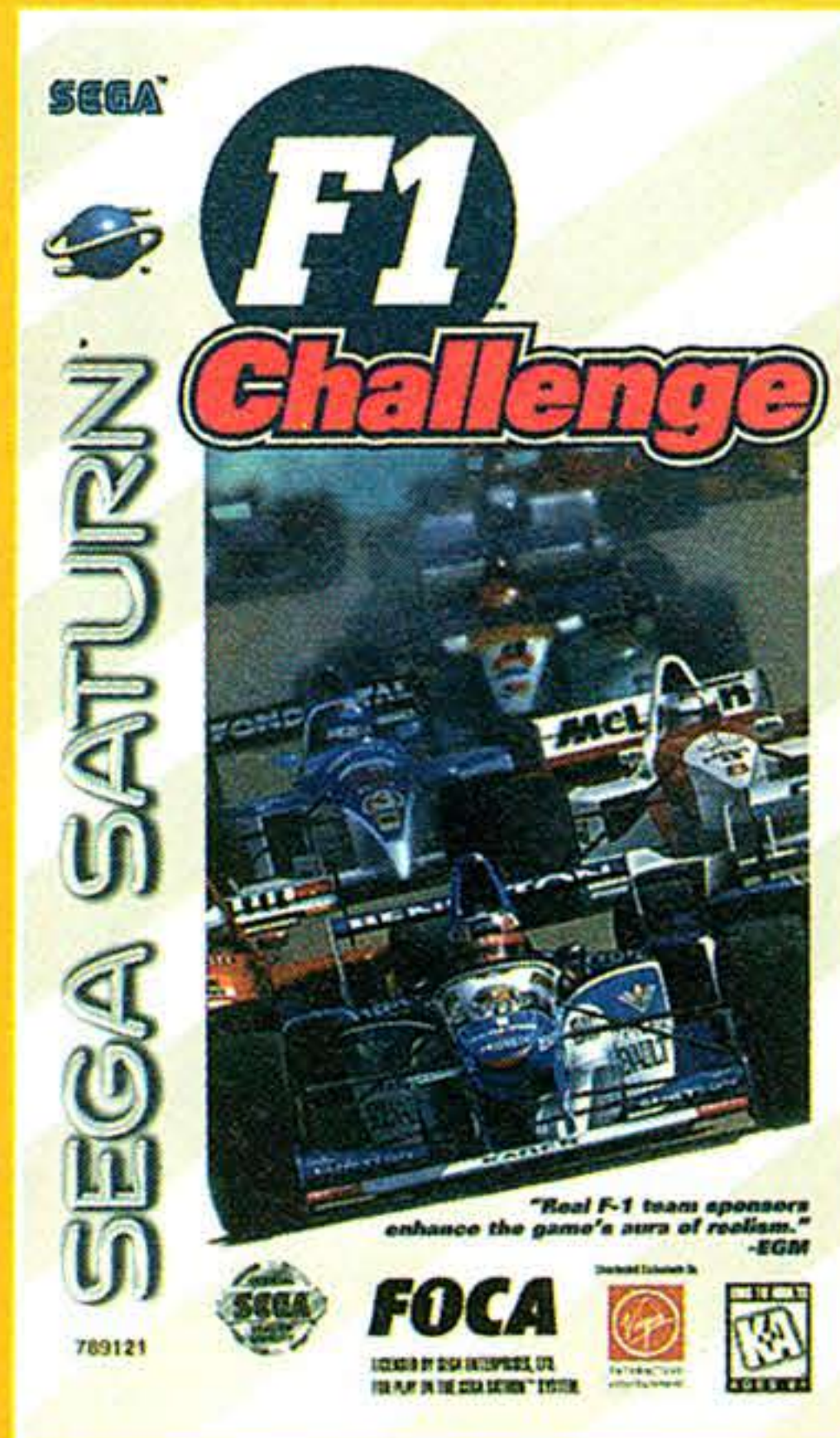
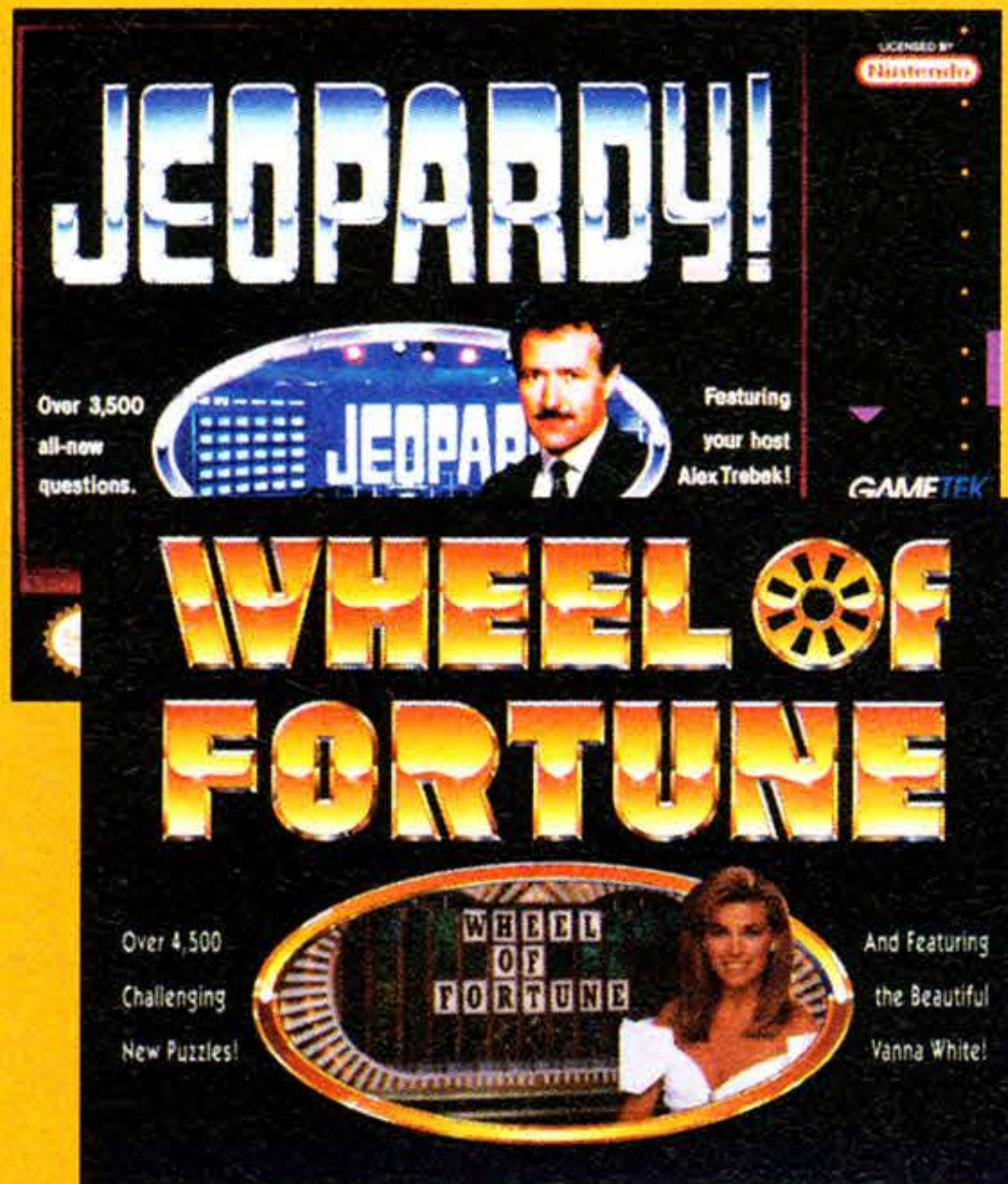
All you need are the right answers - about 3,500 of them! You're on stage against computer generated opponents or up to two friends. Choose a category and an amount, and if you can ring in fast enough with the right answer you're on your way to becoming the new Jeopardy! champion. Features include digitized photography of the television studio, contestants, and Alex Trebek himself.

Super NES **\$34<sup>99</sup>**

## Gametek Wheel of Fortune Deluxe Edition

Spin for it! This Deluxe Edition has over 4,000 all-new puzzles. Features include the show's popular theme music, digitized photography of the set, contestants, and Vanna White. Play against the computer or against up to two friends!

Super NES **\$34<sup>99</sup>**



## Virgin Interactive F1 Challenge

Amazing 3D graphics and tight control for gameplay so intense you can almost feel your head rattle. Six action-packed tracks including Monte Carlo, Suzuka and Hockenheim and five top authentic Formula 1 racing teams featuring Ferrari, Benetton, and Williams. Customizable-player settings for greater control of your car's performance including mid-race pit row changes.

Saturn **\$54<sup>99</sup>**

## Virgin Interactive Hyper 3D Pinball

The most acclaimed pinball game ever comes to the Saturn. With super-realistic ball action, 6 tough tables and an all 3D environment, this game keeps even the biggest, baddest pinball wizards happy.

Saturn **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

## Virgin Interactive NHL Powerplay '96

Just a friendly game of ice-grinding, teeth rattling hockey. The only game that gives you the whole arsenal of offensive and defensive plays plus advanced artificial intelligence propels motion-captured players to strategize and react just like the pros!

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Saturn **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

## Williams Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3

This exciting adrenaline-packed game is designed to thrill players with fresh new characters, deadly new moves, tons of different artwork, and a unique, selective finale in which the player gets to decide the ending.

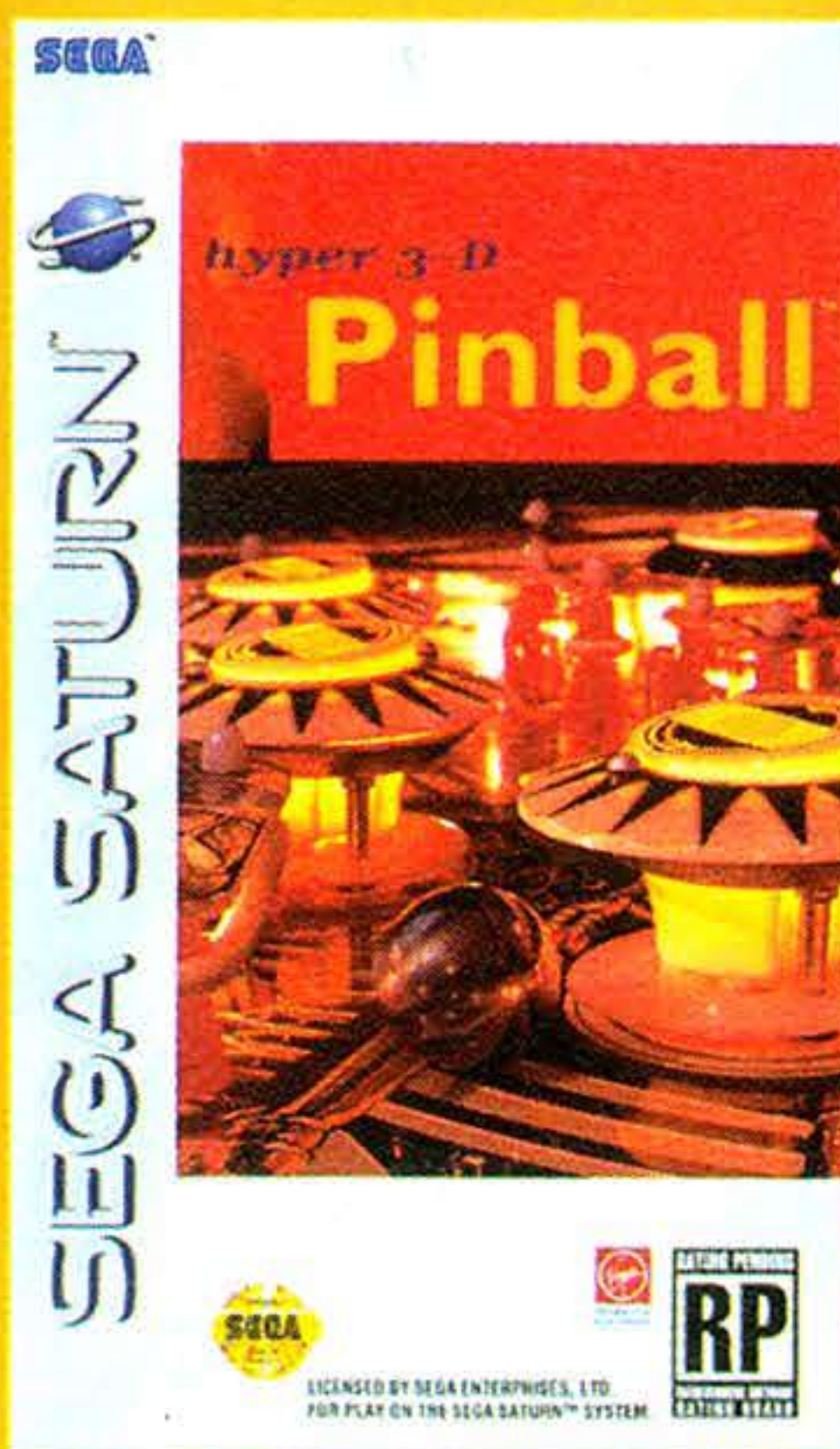
Saturn **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

## Williams Area 51

All of the action-packed gameplay from the arcade game are translated faithfully into this breakthrough sci-fi adventure shooting game. New special effects and features have been added to the home game, including bizarre "alien vision" mode, in which gamers can play through the eyes of the "Kronn Hunter," which gives the game a wild, infra-red look.

PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

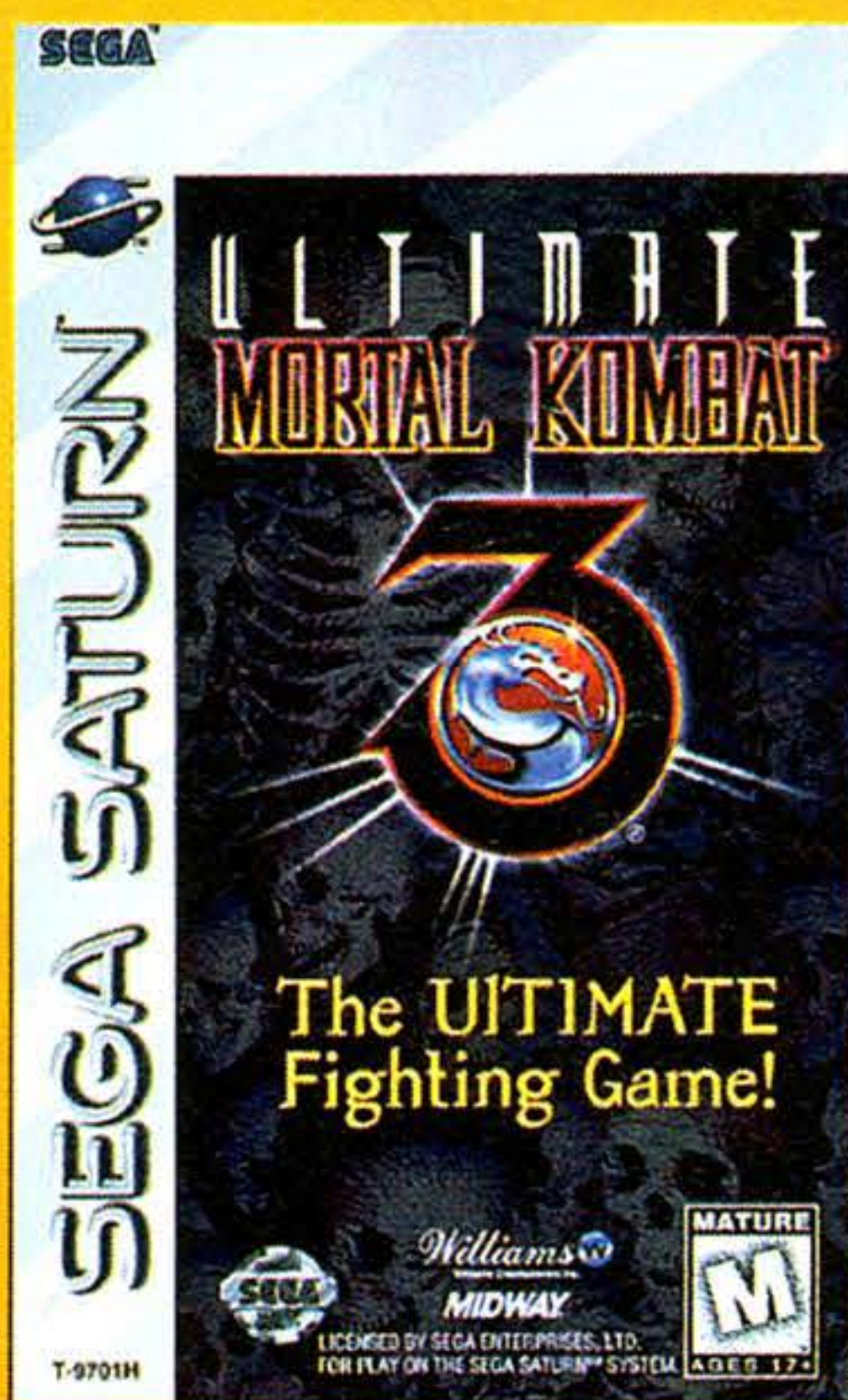
Saturn **\$59<sup>99</sup>**



## SVG Lufia II: Rise of the Sinistrals

This exciting sequel to the Lufian legend pits monster hunter Maxim and six adventuring companions against the sinister Sinistrals. The story unfolds as you navigate a complex and dangerous maze, confronted by battles, puzzles and endless surprises.

Super NES **\$79<sup>99</sup>**



Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# Sega

Special Advertising Section

**EB Kids**  
Introduces Pico  
for your 3 to 7  
year olds!



Sega  
**Pico System  
With Huckle and Lowly's  
Busiest Day Ever**

A revolutionary new way for children 3 to 7 to learn basic developmental skills, explore new worlds and educate themselves while also having fun!

Pico **\$139<sup>99</sup>**

Sega  
**Disney's The Lion King:  
Adventures at Pride Rock**

This delightful learning adventure features Simba, Nala and other classic Disney characters from one of the most popular animated films of all time as they discover the alphabet, hidden pictures and mazes. For ages 4 to 7.

Pico **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Sega  
**Disney's Pocahontas:  
Riverbend Adventures**

Children have a lot to learn from the characters in this great new Pico title based on the Disney adaptation of America's favorite story...and they'll have fun doing it! It's rich in lessons about nature, logic and memory. For ages 5 to 7.

Pico **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Sega  
**Smart Alex and Alice:  
Curious Kids**

From the grocery store to the toy store warehouse, your children will be with Smart Alex and Smart Alice on all of their adventures. They'll learn to count, spell and create lots of Pico pictures. Ages 4 to 7.

Pico **\$39<sup>99</sup>**

Sega  
**The Muppets On The Go!**

Join the Muppets and enjoy a grand day out in their all-terrain jeep. Children will develop their problem solving, matching, creative and memory skills in five different environments, such as the Forest Tailgate Party! Ages 3 to 6.

Pico **\$49<sup>99</sup>**

Sega  
**Marvel Comics'  
X-Men 2: Clone Wars**

Based on the #1 selling comic book, this game capitalizes on the most popular Marvel characters in the X-Men universe. Features the most number of playable X-Men: Beast, Cyclops, Gambit, Nightcrawler, Psylocke, Wolverine, and the first time ever...Magneto!

Genesis **\$24<sup>99</sup>**

Sega  
**Genesis System with Free  
Software 6-Pack**

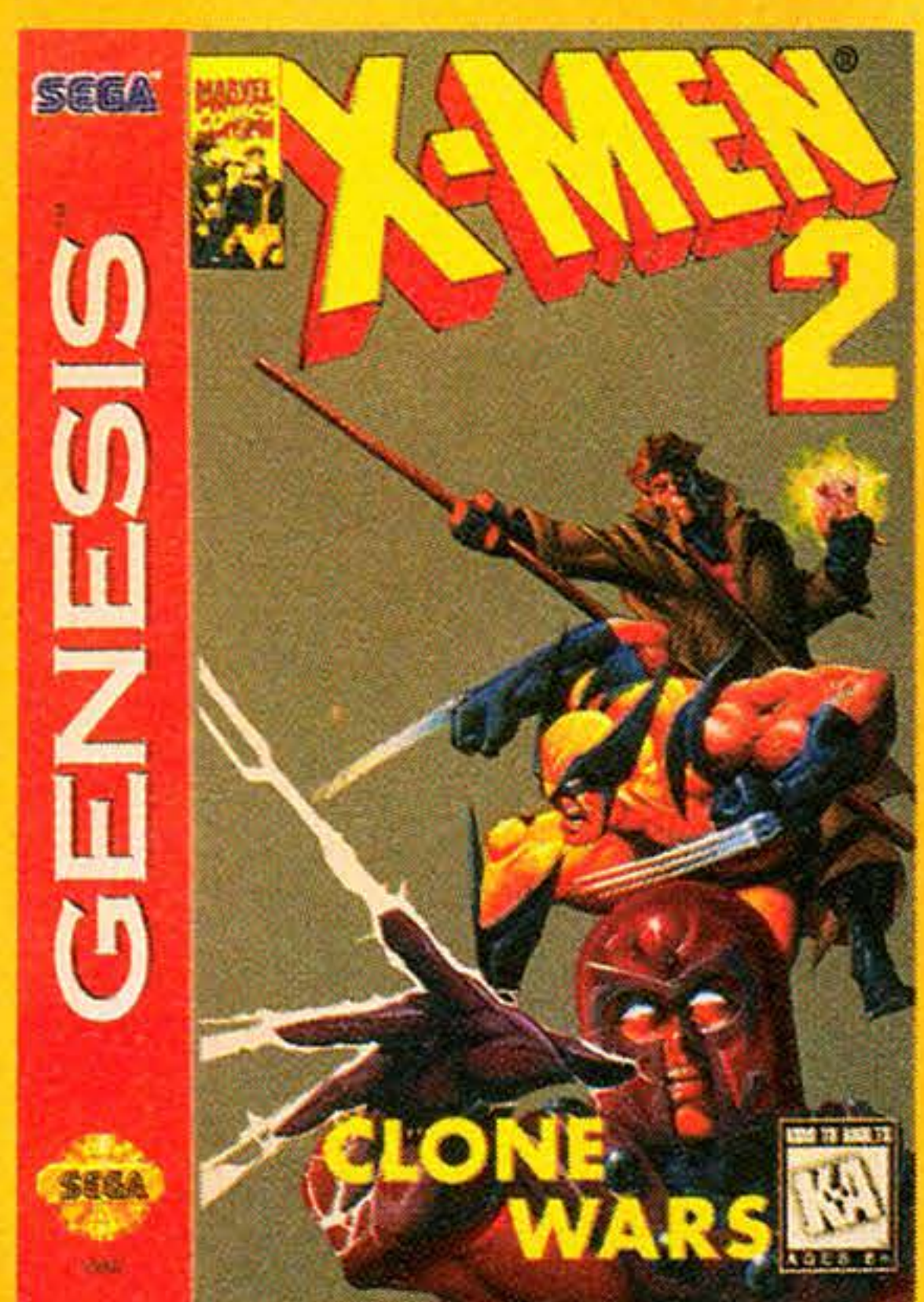
This great value pack includes: **Sonic the Hedgehog, Golden Axe, Super Hang-On, Columns, Streets of Rage and Revenge of Shinobi.** Includes 16-bit Genesis system, 6-Pak game cartridge, one control pad, AC Adaptor and Auto RF Switchbox.

Genesis **\$129<sup>99</sup>**

Sega  
**Nomad**

Genesis video game system and fully compatible with the over 500 available Sega Genesis game cartridges. Also adaptable for use on a TV. Supports 64 colors. Includes fully integrated 6-button control pad and additional controller port for two player game-play.

Nomad **\$179<sup>99</sup>**



electronics **EB** boutique











# Video Accessories

Special Advertising Section

**\$5 Off any one Nyko Accessory on this page when you present this ad.**  
 While supplies last!  
 Offer expires 9/30/96



Nyko  
**Sega Genesis TransPlay Pad**  
 Transparent with six individual Auto Fire, Semi and Full Auto Fire control and Slow Motion.  
 Genesis **\$14<sup>99</sup>**



Nyko  
**Sega Saturn Maximizer Joystick**  
 Compatible with use of all Saturn games, individual Speed Auto Fire and Slow Motion, Fire buttons LED indicators, Arcade Micro Switch technology with 8-way directional stick.  
 Saturn **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Nyko  
**Sega Saturn Super Pad**  
 Advanced controller with LCD display, eight buttons with individual digital Auto Fire, Semi and Full Auto Fire, Slow Motion, Speed control, and new hand grip design.  
 Saturn **Not Shown \$29<sup>99</sup>**



Nyko  
**Sony PlayStation TransPlay Pad**  
 Transparent material, compatible with use of Memory Cards, raised 8-way directional thumb pad, Slow Motion, LED indicators, duel top mounted L & R with Fire buttons on back.  
 PlayStation **\$24<sup>99</sup>**  
  
 Nyko  
**Sony PlayStation 2 Meg Memory Cartridge**  
 Compatible with all Sony PlayStation games. 2 Meg memory capacity. Allows up to thirty (30) game save positions.  
 PlayStation **\$37<sup>99</sup>**

Prima Publishing  
**Star Control 3: The Official Strategy Guide**  
 Discover expert space combat tactics, how to customize your starship, methods of negotiating with new alien cultures, and much more.  
 Book **\$17<sup>99</sup>**



Prima Publishing  
**PlayStation Game Secrets: The Unauthorized Edition, Volume 2**  
 Your definitive guide to all the pulse-pounding action. This compendium is packed with winning strategies and inside information you won't find anywhere else.  
 Book **\$12<sup>99</sup>**



ASCC  
**Specialized Joystick**  
 Features independent Turbo and Auto Turbo, plus slow-motion. With sensitive 8-button layout, precision arcade control stock for precise movements, non-slip rubber feet, and seven-foot cord.  
 PlayStation **\$49<sup>99</sup>**



Interact  
**Eclipse Stick**  
 Featuring eight full-size fire buttons, a metal base and joystick shaft, arcade layout, programmable synchro-fire, semi- and hands-free auto-fire, slow motion feature, and an extra-long cord.  
 Saturn **\$34<sup>99</sup>**



Mad Catz  
**Mad Catz Analog Steering Wheel**  
 Comes with true analog steering, accelerator, brake, eight digital action buttons plus 8-way directional pad. Compatible with Analog and most Digital games designed for PlayStation.  
 PlayStation **\$69<sup>99</sup>**



Interact  
**PS Flight Force Pro**  
 Smooth analog joystick control, programmable buttons for complicated combination moves and auto-fire function give you the edge. Features separate joystick and throttle for two-handed control.  
 PlayStation **\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Call 1-800-800-5166 for the store nearest you!



# PlayStation Accessories



## Sony Memory Card

Store high scores, custom settings, special pickups and more on this memory card featuring 8 Megs of backup memory - twice the capacity of other cards!

PlayStation

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

## Sony Controller

Four top mounted buttons for specific moves, unique directional buttons (custom D-pad includes diagonals) and four "action" buttons yield better gameplay. Six foot cord gives more room to play.

PlayStation

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**



**Coming  
Soon!**



## Sony Analog Joystick

Get a grip on arcade play! Bring the arcade home with this innovative peripheral device. Use the digital mode for intense arcade play or switch to analog mode and drop into the ultimate cockpit experience. Dual stick design gives you four different axes for tighter control! Eight buttons on both base and stick provide more options during gameplay. Plus, unique "Hat" directional pad on joystick allows you to easily select right, left, up and down.

PlayStation

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

## Sony Multi-Tap

Now you can add even more control pads and memory cards to the PlayStation game console. Plug in one Multi-Tap for four players and for real intense gameplay, plug in two Multi-Taps for eight players!

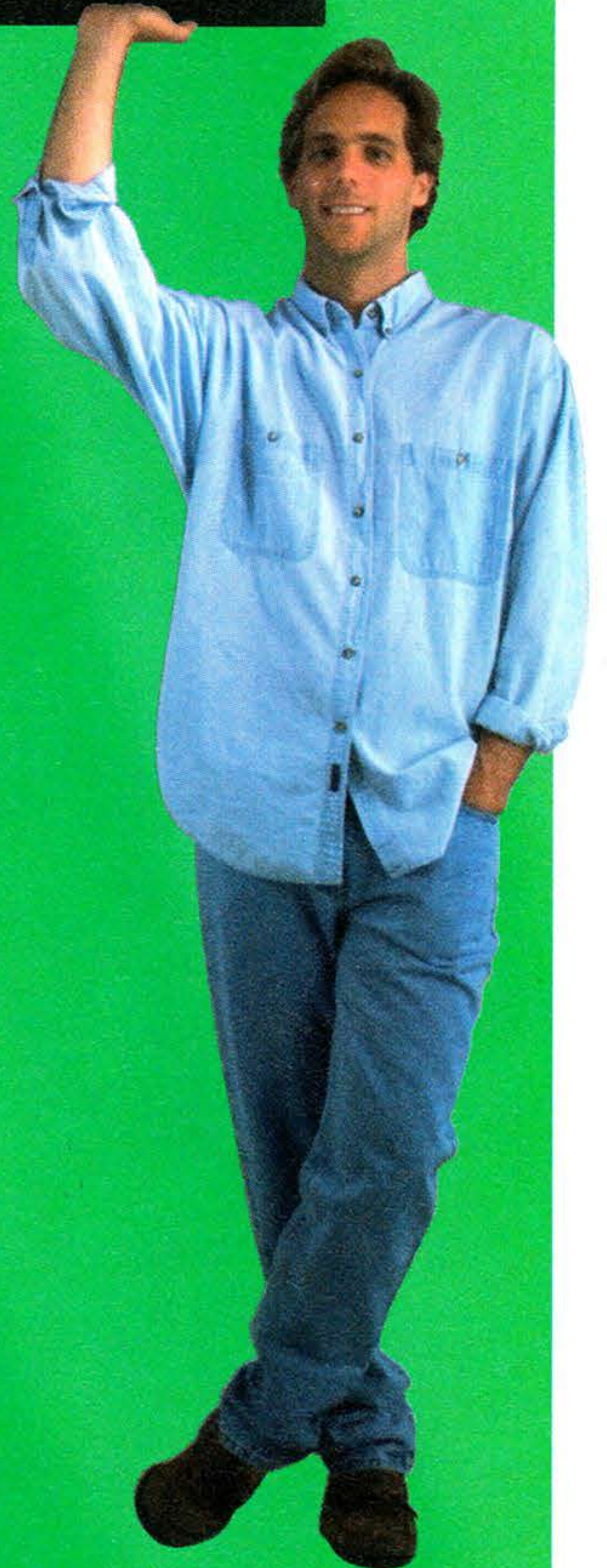
PlayStation

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

## Find Us On The Web!

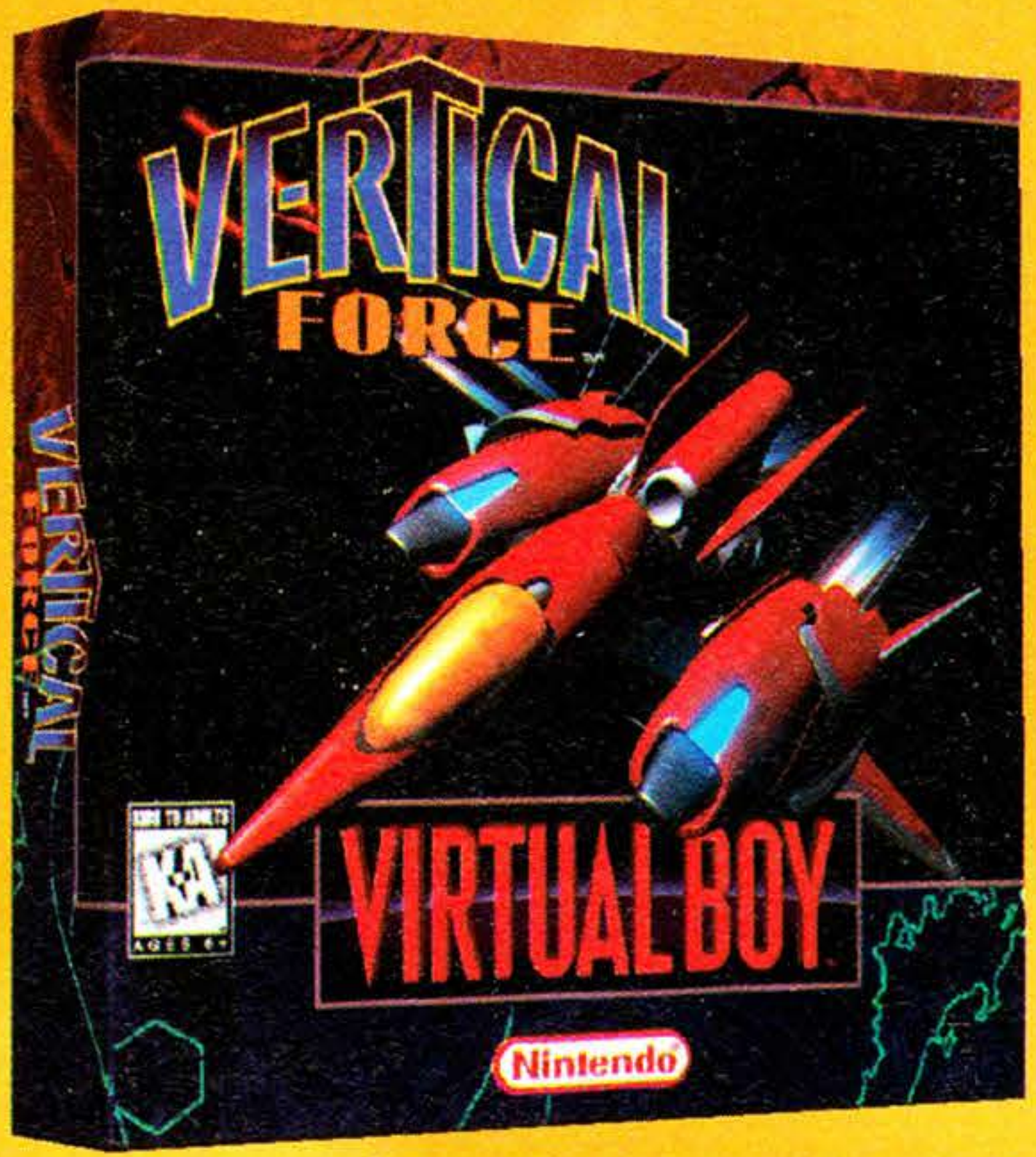
If you have access to the World Wide Web (including users of CompuServe, Prodigy, and America Online) you can check out EB's new Web page!

<http://www.eboutique.com>





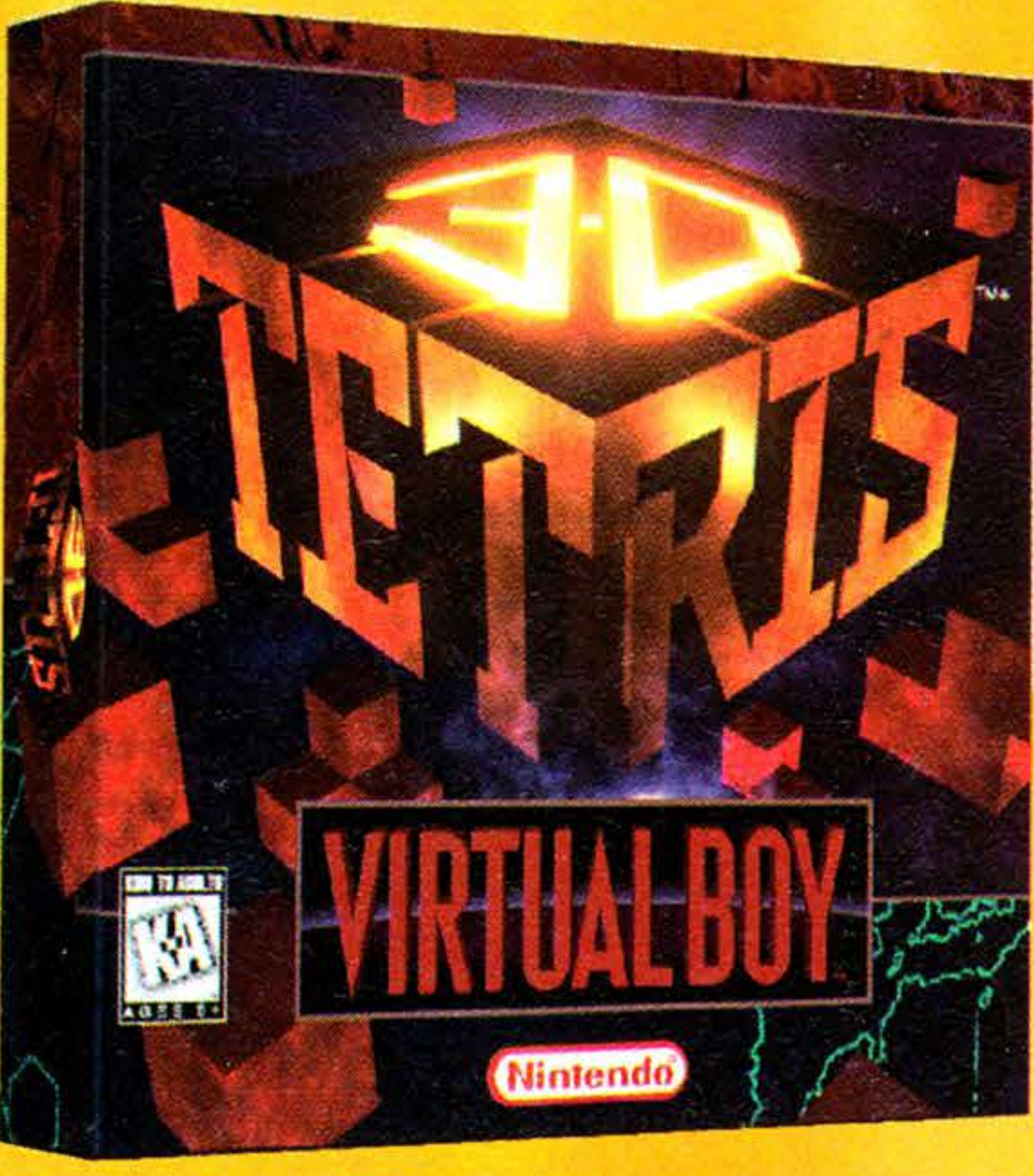
# Nintendo®



Nintendo  
**Vertical Force**

Pilot your spacecraft through treacherous terrain, around advancing enemy spaceships and out of the way projectiles in this thrilling, three-dimensional, flight simulator game.

Virtual Boy **\$29<sup>99</sup>**



Nintendo  
**3-D Tetris**

Arrange standard Tetris shapes plus new pieces comprised of 3-D cubes. Interconnect the pieces to fill and eliminate floors for a high score! Features rotating overhead view of the puzzle, three modes of play, and more!

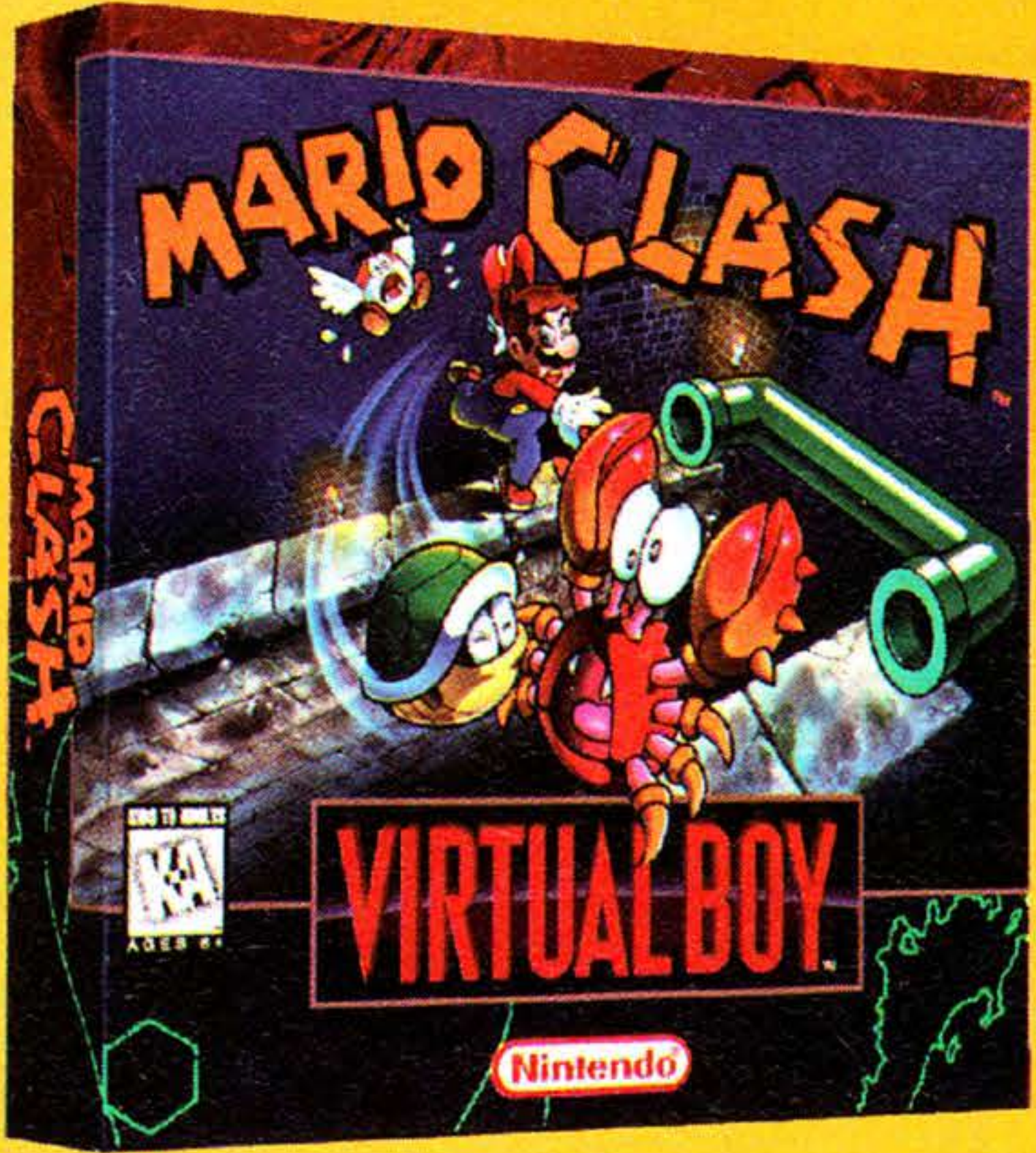
Virtual Boy **\$29<sup>99</sup>**



Nintendo  
**Virtual Boy Hardware**

Revolutionize the video game experience! Includes precision graphics and CPU, advanced controller, and system stand.

Virtual Boy **\$99<sup>99</sup>**



Nintendo  
**Mario Clash**

Navigate Mario through an extensive system of pipes and platforms which is teaming with enemies. Features 3-D perspective, a new cast of characters, challenging ice levels, and more!

Virtual Boy **\$29<sup>99</sup>**

**Save Up to 50% On Your Next EB Purchase.\***



**Introducing the EB MasterCard.®**

Every time you use your EB MasterCard, you'll earn EB Points towards savings on your next EB Purchase. For every \$1 spent at Electronics Boutique, you'll earn 5 EB Points, every \$1 spent elsewhere earns you 1 EB Point. You will automatically receive a \$5.00 EB Bucks Coupon for every 500 EB points you earn.

Apply for the EB MasterCard today, and upon your approval, you'll receive 1,000 bonus EB Points. Save even more with a low, **fixed introductory Annual Percentage Rate of 6.9%** for the first six months your account is open. Plus, there's **no annual fee** for the new EB MasterCard.

\* 50% is based upon redemption of bonus bucks on EB retail merchandise equalling double the coupon. Cards are issued by TravelersBank. This offer is subject to credit approval and may be withdrawn at any time.

To apply, call toll free 1-888-EB Bucks or fill out an application at your local EB Store.



# Top 10 Ways You Know You're A Mac Addict

- 10.** Your 486 works great—as a flower press
- 9.** You talk in a wild, animated manner about new 'extensions' and 'peripherals'
- 8.** You try to double click on your bar of soap when you shower
- 7.** You feel the urge to enter command E to eject your Pop Tarts from the toaster
- 6.** You wish this was a "Top Five" list so you could get back to your Mac sooner
- 5.** At bedtime, you read *Inside Macintosh* to your three-year old Mac whiz instead of Dr. Seuss
- 4.** You turn on your TV and are concerned when you don't see a smiling icon
- 3.** You paid \$150 for an old Homestead High year-book just to have a picture of Apple's Co-founder, Stephen Wozniak
- 2.** You're always telling people you can quit using your Mac anytime you want to...

And the **#1** reason why you know you're a MacAddict??

**If there was a magazine called MacAddict, you'd subscribe to it!**

Introducing the most innovative and comprehensive publication to date covering the Mac home market.

If you can't seem to tear yourself away from *your* Mac, you won't want to miss the one magazine written by the experts, for the experts, with all the latest in news, reviews and features on cutting-edge

hardware, software and technology trends. Don't miss our premiere issue shipping in July.

To order a subscription or for more information call us at 1-888-4IMAGINE. Enjoy the savings of 12 issues + 12 CD-ROMs for only \$29.95.

And don't forget to check out our *addicting* Web site at <http://www.macaddict.com>.

# Mac ADDICT

A better machine. A better magazine.



**Pilotwings** Nintendo 64 **Super Mario 64** Nintendo 64 **Fade to Black** PlayStation **Legend of Oasis** Saturn **Fire Fight** PC **Descent 2** Mac **World Series Baseball** Genesis **Star Gladiator, Gunblade** Arcade



Reviews the old-fashioned way — straight to the chase

- 146** Nintendo 64
- 148** PlayStation
- 150** Saturn
- 152** 3DO
- 154** PC
- 158** Macintosh
- 160** Genesis
- 162** Arcade
- 164** Jaguar
- 164** Virtual Boy
- 164** Neo-Geo

## Nintendo 64

**Nintendo 64**

# FLYING HIGH

### **PilotWings 64**

**Publisher:** Nintendo

**Developer:** Paradigm Simulations/Nintendo

In terms of its approach, *Pilotwings 64* is similar to its 16-bit predecessor — the game is designed to show off the hardware's incredible graphics capabilities. Each island setting is faultlessly conceived, and extraordinarily detailed. They're hives of activity, with speed boats coasting across the ocean, and hang gliders circling mountain peaks. It's often hard to follow the objectives because there is so much to explore. Mountains look like mountains, water looks like water, and even fire looks realistic. There's little scenery pop-up (the huge islands suffer a little) and there is no pixelization. The title is all so far ahead of anything yet seen on a next-generation system, it simply defies belief.

Visual quality is an extraneous detail, though. What really matters is gameplay, and unlike the graphics, it may not immediately impress. However, while the early levels are ridiculously easy, they're designed to allow the player some practice with each of the first three vehicles — a hang glider, a rocket pack, and a gyrocopter. Rest assured that once past the first three missions, things get a lot more challenging. But the real beauty of the game is that although each mission has essentially the same format, each represents a completely different gameplay style. The variety is partly due to the individual crafts' peculiarities, but you're also given a choice of six pilots, each with his or her own characteristics. Beyond these superficial choices lies a surprising diversity within the game's deceptively uncomplicated structure. In one jet-pack level, the green circular hoops you're used to flying through are replaced by huge blue balls. When one is hit it bursts, revealing six smaller orange balls which all have to be burst, despite the fact that they're bouncing across the landscape. Weird.

*Pilotwings 64* is a marvelous combination of traditional flight sim and surreal Nintendo gameplay. There is no doubt that the sensation of flight is totally convincing, and the accuracy of the 3D flight model combined with the luscious scenery makes *PW64* a supreme flying experience. It's a weird mix of total realism and self-conscious videogame elements, and the two don't grate.

*Pilotwings 64* is classic Nintendo: a simple, addictive game embellished with extraordinary detail and graphic finesse. Silicon Graphics' promises of delivering a games console with the power of an Onyx workstation may have been met with skepticism, but this game looks like it's running on a low resolution Onyx, and it isn't science fiction. This is easily the most impressive 3D ever seen on a console, and it's been pressed into the service of a totally charming, diverse, and enjoyable game. It may be that there is no other videogame developer in the world that could visualize and execute a game like this.

Sega, Sony, you can start worrying now.

**Rating:** ★★★★★



**Pilotwings' graphics won't fail to impress — it's the perfect N64 showcase game — but the gameplay is equally great**



**E**ach month **Next Generation** gets its hands on some of the best and worst games the industry creates. We play, analyze, review, and rate each one only after thoroughly playing it to the end. To understand the ratings best, check out this ratings key, ranging from one to five stars.

★★★★★ **Revolutionary**  
Brilliantly conceived and flawlessly executed; a new high-water mark.

★★★★ **Excellent**  
A high-quality and inventive new game. Either a step forward for an existing genre, or a successful attempt at creating a new one.

★★★ **Good**  
A solid and competitive example of an established game style.

★★ **Average**  
Perhaps competent; certainly uninspired.

★ **Bad**  
Crucially flawed in design or application.



## Nintendo 64

## KING OF THE HILL

**Super Mario 64**  
**Publisher: Nintendo**  
**Developer: Nintendo**

When Nintendo decided that the first Nintendo 64 title would be the next game in the most legendary series of videogames in history, it set itself a truly Herculean task. Mario's lineage is two-dimensional, and not ideal material upon which to base the most intensely scrutinized 3D videogame of all time. It doesn't help that it comes at a time when gaming is increasingly getting its punch from guns and gore a la *Quake*. However, it's also clear that *Super Mario 64* isn't purely for kids. True, the presentation doesn't match the edginess of new-breed games like *Wipeout XL*, but when it comes down to it, videogames exist to entertain, whether through grim cyberpunk imagery, or gaudy, toytown colors, and entertainment is *Super Mario 64*'s watchword. In fact, Mario has so many possible actions, and the environment is so intensely interactive, that it's possible to spend hours on the first level without achieving anything in particular.

As it turns out, experimentation is integral to the experience, since there are few traditional gaming skills you can bring to *Super Mario 64*. The game is initially less accessible than previous Mario titles, although the new analog controller isn't really where the difficulty lies (jig the stick slightly and Mario tiptoes; push it to its full throw and Mario runs; in between he walks): the joypad itself performs excellently. The biggest hurdle is the game camera, which moves on its own, trying to find the optimal angle to view the action. However, players can also adjust it manually, and either way you're occasionally not able to see where you're going. There is also some frustration as you spin the camera around while simultaneously attempting to run across a narrow gangplank between two floating islands. However, it's all a matter of practice, and what starts out as a pain eventually becomes just another set of skills.

The scale and variety of the game is astonishing, consisting of 15 sprawling courses with countless secret areas and bonuses. The graphics are, for all their cloying cuteness, magnificent. Shigeru Miyamoto's dream of producing an interactive cartoon has been realized to a remarkable degree. The animation is extravagant, the textures lavish, and even the most superfluous touches have the kind of detail that any developer but Nintendo wouldn't even attempt.

*Super Mario 64* also puts Nintendo's much-publicized preference of "silicon over CDs" to the test, and the results are admittedly pleasing. Thirty-two bit audiences have gotten used to load times, but *Super Mario 64* may remind them how gaming used to (and, Nintendo would argue, should) be: the flow is seamless, and moving from one game area to another is instantaneous. The lack of a CD-based soundtrack doesn't hamper the game either, as Nintendo's musical prodigy, Koji Kondo, turns in an inspired performance, squeezing brilliance out of the 64-bit hardware. Even though some tracks are typically cheesy Japanese game music, others, like the sitar-laden score of the first fiery level, are at least as atmospheric as any Redbook audio. The sound effects are equally impressive — Mario's onscreen antics are matched by audible whoops and hollers, giving spark to his personality.

The premiere Nintendo 64 game vindicates the delay imposed upon the machine's release. It's true that few videogames can match the delight of one from Nintendo, but no Nintendo game you've ever seen is as delightful as this.

**Rating: ★★★★★**



**The stunning variety of options and game environments in Mario 64 — which this handful of screens barely does justice to — renders many traditional gaming skills worthless. However, the richness of the experience makes learning new skills a reward in itself. This is clearly the best console game ever**





# rating playstation

## PlayStation



Playing *Adidas Power Soccer's* Arcade mode against a human opponent is very worthwhile

### Adidas Power Soccer

**Publisher:** Psygnosis

**Developer:** Psygnosis

Features like gorgeous motion-captured animation and large, detailed stadiums make *Adidas Power Soccer* one of the prettier soccer games buyable. But what makes *APS* special is the *NBA Jam*-style flaming kicks and the violent nature of the game.

In simulation mode, *Adidas Power Soccer* boasts a solid soccer game that features real players from teams in the

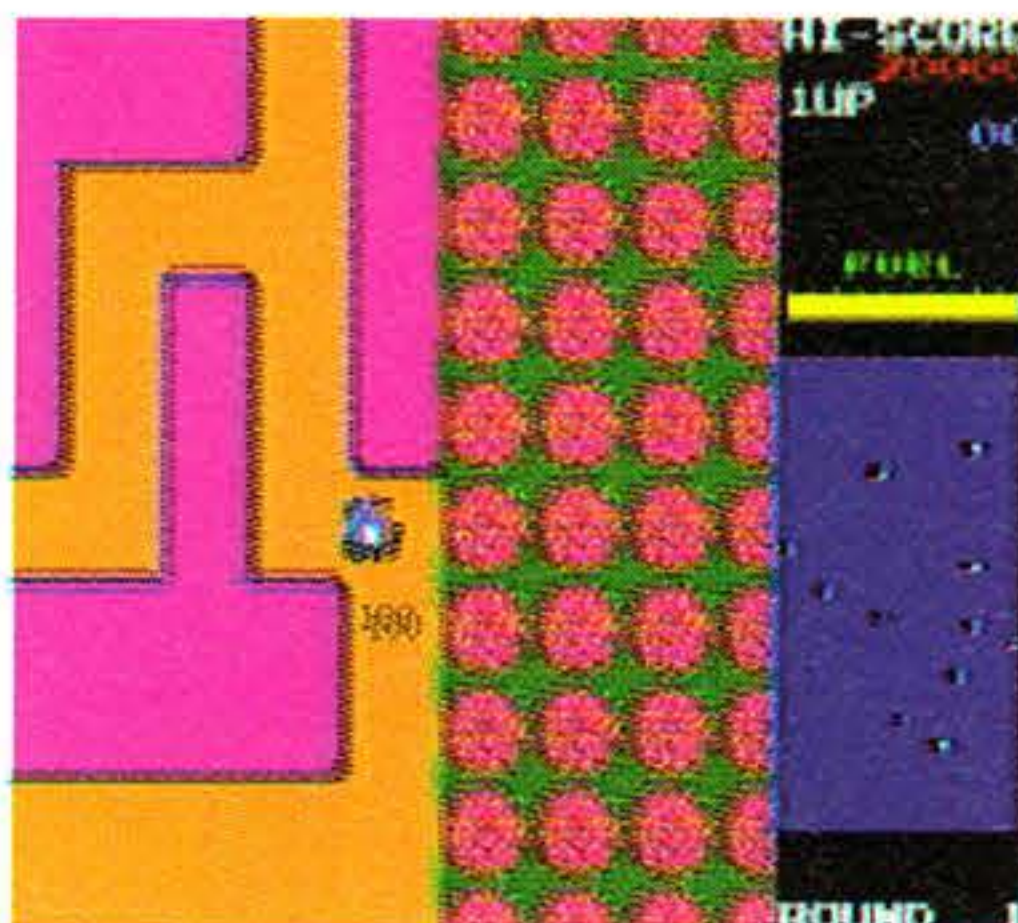
German, Italian, and English leagues. You can play through a season or a cup tournament, but as a simulation, *APS* can't compare to the likes of *FIFA* and *Worldwide Soccer II*.

Where *APS* separates itself from the glut of other soccer games is in the Arcade mode, where kicks to the head, super speed bursts, flaming goalkeepers, and pulling a player down by his shirt can all be done with relative ease and a rare foul. The animation for these special moves is marvelous, with Psygnosis-quality sparkles, smoke, and flames spicing up every vicious move. Playing against the computer like this isn't much fun, but against another person there aren't many things more satisfying than a cleat to the head. Sure, the Arcade mode deletes any realism from the game, but in lieu of accurate foot play is a gritty game that's a real blast.

*Adidas Power Soccer* isn't the best game of this genre on the market, but with four players there aren't many other games that generate more belly laughs. If you're looking for the perfect soccer sim, *Worldwide Soccer II* is still the only choice, but

*Adidas Power Soccer* is more than worth the purchase if you're in for some far-out arcade action.

**Rating:** ★★★



*Namco's Museum* really is a museum. It doesn't just feature games, but virtual exhibits, too

### Namco Museum vol. 1

**Publisher:** Namco

**Developer:** Namco

Here's another in a growing list of retrogaming disks for PlayStation (the first being *Williams' Arcade Classics*). It includes the original Namco arcade hits *Pole Position*, *Galaga*, *Toy Pop*, *Rally X*, *New Rally X*, *Star Destroyer*, *Bosconian*, and the venerable *Pac-Man*. It's interesting to point

out that each of these games are being presented using the original code, pumped through a JAMMA emulator, which makes them quite literally arcade perfect.

Namco has also put a new spin on things by placing all the machines in a virtual museum in which you can wander around *Doom*-style and look at exhibits that include original sales pamphlets (in Japanese), arcade cabinet art and game instructions, pictures of the original arcade boards, and a few other historical tidbits. Also, when you finally get around to playing a game, you're given the original cabinet's dip switches to fool with, and once the machine is "turned on," you're treated to a show of the machine's original boot routine. If you've played the version of *Galaga* that pops up before *Ridge Racer*, you have an idea of how well it controls.

The museum idea is interesting, but be aware that every time you look at an exhibit, it takes forever for it load off the disc. If you really have a nostalgic pining for the games included, by all means pick up a copy — this is as good as this sort of thing gets.

**Rating:** ★★★★★

## PlayStation

# KNOCKOUT

### Fade to Black

**Publisher:** Electronic Arts

**Developer:** Delphine

French developer Delphine was responsible for several key titles in the 16-bit era, namely *Out of this World*, its sequel, *Heart of the Alien*, and *Flashback*. With *Fade to Black*, Delphine has traded in its rotoscoped sprites for motion-captured polygons, but it's clear the company is still making the same kind of games. Indeed, *Fade to Black* plays like a *Flashback* sequel in a 3D environment, which can make it something of an acquired taste. In this way, Delphine shares an affinity with its French sister-developer I-Motion for stiff action challenges and mildly arbitrary puzzles.

On balance, however, it's a fine game. Like an increasing number of titles lately, *Fade to Black* is played from a second-person perspective — viewed from over the character's shoulder. For the most part this works well, but does lead to some strange panning and zooming, especially when your character gets his back to a wall, and can be disorienting at times. Also, for some reason, the camera switches to a side-view when the character ducks. Since you're likely to be facing an enemy when ducking, this makes it difficult to judge when you should stand back up.

Overall, the control scheme is simple enough, and the character responds well. The pace is fast, most of the puzzles are straightforward, and above all, the enemies are extremely tenacious, although it could be said this is the one major fault the game has — it's extremely easy to die. You can save the game at any time, and it's easy enough to restart, but the constant need to do so wears on you in a very short time. Also, for some strange reason, the game won't save directly to a RAM cart; you have to quit the game and copy saves manually, which makes *Fade to Black* a game best played in small doses. In the end, however, it's worth the effort.

**Rating:** ★★★



*Fade to Black's* over-the-shoulder perspective and constantly panning camera take some getting used to, but the game's level of challenge and smooth control make it worthwhile





# VENGEANCE IS HIS



# NO FLESH SHALL BE SPARED

- MARK 13:20

The Messiah is coming this October.



WINDOWS® 95/MACINTOSH®  
[HTTP://WWW.GTINTERACTIVE.COM](http://www.gtinteractive.com)

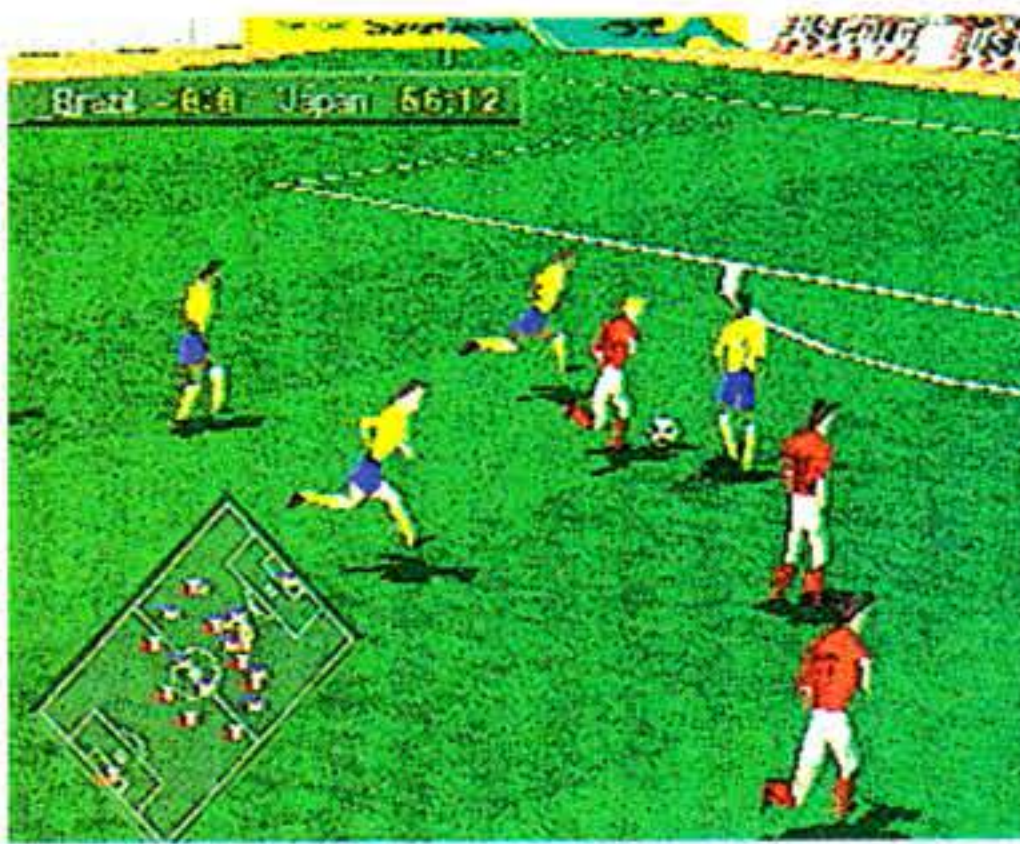


ZOMBIE  
VIRTUAL REALITY ENTERTAINMENT





## rating saturn



**Olympic Soccer is full of great control, but the game is graphically a little disappointing**

### Olympic Soccer

**Publisher: U.S. Gold**

**Developer: Silicon Dreams**

Any game company that dares to create a soccer videogame faces the rather formidable specter of *FIFA '96*. Few games capture the blend of gameplay and simulation qualities as well as *FIFA*. But in an unconventional move, *Olympic Soccer* doesn't rely on its obvious license, instead taking a different tack in gameplay so as to compete with the best from Electronic Arts.

*Olympic Soccer* doesn't attempt to match *FIFA*'s hundreds of teams, realistic gameplay, and its fantastic simulation components. Instead, the game offers expanded player control that enables such soccer mainstays as back-heel passes, one-two plays, bicycle kicks, and diving headers. Beyond the traditional left-right spin, forward or reverse spin can also be applied to the ball to affect its trajectory. These expanded player control aspects, coupled with a game speed that is faster than it is accurate, results in an arcade-ish quality that the casual sport fan will find appealing.

Of course, hard-core soccer fans may find U.S. Gold's new soccer entry casually entertaining but ultimately lacking. Along with the diminished sim features, the lack of realism in the polygon-based graphics takes its toll. The graphics appear acceptable when the camera is pulled back, but close-up camera shots reveal an acute lack of detail.

Nonetheless, if general entertainment ranks above true realism in your criteria for soccer games, *Olympic Soccer* will fit the bill precisely.

**Rating: ★★★**

### Space Hulk

**Publisher: Electronic Arts**

**Developer: Krisalis**

EA seems to be in the middle of porting nearly every 3DO title it ever made over to PlayStation. However, if the company continues to stick to fine titles

like *Space Hulk*, we'll be OK.

It would be easy to write off *Space Hulk* as yet another *Doom* clone, but Krisalis has added a few new wrinkles that make it worth a look. Based on the Games Workshop board game of the same title, and set in the *Warhammer* universe, *Space Hulk* puts you in command of an entire squad of mech-armored warriors. Each soldier can be issued orders separately, or the player can control them directly, which means that unlike *Doom*, you can set someone up to watch your back. And you'll need it, too — up against an army of fast-moving mutant demons known as Genestealers, you're going to need all the help you can get. Squad-level strategy is just as important as arcade skills. Plus, when an enemy gets blasted, its guts splatter the walls.

The PlayStation version doesn't offer much the 3DO version didn't. The textures appear almost identical, and there doesn't seem to be any additional missions or other



**Space Hulk's mix of mutant Genestealers and squad-level strategy make it worthwhile**

features. In fact, the 3DO version is in some ways smoother. In this version when your 'mech bumps into a wall (which is often, since many of the corridors are extremely cramped), it has a habit of straightening out in a way you didn't want it to. The pace also seems slower, as the 'mechs are lumbering giants.

Still, if you like a heavy dose of atmosphere and a little strategy mixed in with the action, *Space Hulk* delivers.

**Rating: ★★★**

## Saturn

### Frank Thomas "Big Hurt" Baseball

**Publisher: Acclaim**

**Developer: Iguana**

First the good news: the graphics in *Frank Thomas "Big Hurt" Baseball* are extraordinary, and



**FTBHB's crisp graphics are really wasted on a game that should've been much better**

the batters look better than in any other baseball game available. Also, there's a full Players' Association license, all the stadiums, stat-tracking, an announcer, and a Season mode. The bad news is that despite all these winning ingredients, the game just never achieves any sort of cohesion.

Sure, the graphics are gorgeous and all the camera angles are right on the money, but there are a few essential flaws. Yes, the players are crisp and perfectly animated, but there are only two kinds of batters — one with an open stance, one with a closed stance — which makes it really hard to believe that a new batter is coming to the plate each time up. While the game has a Season mode and all the stats, the interface isn't that easy to use, especially compared to EA's *Triple Play*. These are all little things, but could have been easily fixed for the final game, and, unfortunately, it's the little things that make the difference between a good game — which *FTBHB* is — and a great game.

Graphic flaws aside, there are also a few questionable angles to the gameplay. The biggest problem occurs while batting: After pressing the swing button it takes a fraction of a second before the batter actually starts his swing. Against a fastball, this means you have to swing the instant the ball is released, having no idea where the ball will go. It's not such a problem against the computer because it generally throws strikes, but against a human opponent you're looking at a strikeout after strikeout.

*FTBHB* is an extremely solid game with little flaws that keep it from being great. With the plethora of baseball titles coming out this year, it's going to take a lot more than "good" to make the cut.

**Rating: ★★★**

### Striker

**Publisher: Acclaim**

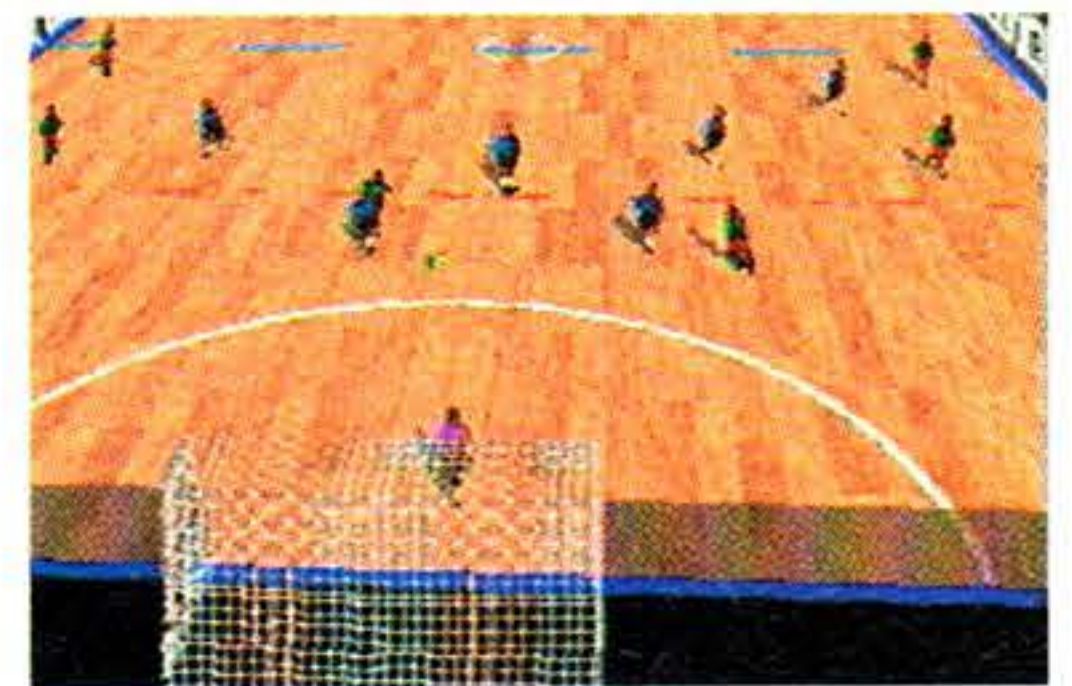
**Developer: Rage Software**

While soccer games like *FIFA*, *VR Soccer*, *Worldwide Soccer II*,

*Adidas Power Soccer*, and *Victory Goal* are showing how much entertainment a soccer game can provide, it's really difficult to swallow a dismal effort like *Striker*. The idea behind *Striker* was to make a soccer game that was pure arcade fun. The end result: a game totally lacking in substance and style.

The graphics aren't even on par with many 16-bit games, and the control is extremely frustrating. *Striker* does have the distinction of being the only soccer title to feature five-on-five action both indoors and outdoors, but the execution is extremely poor. Player animation is stiff, and controlling the ball down the pitch lacks any sort of strategy or set of skills.

The game isn't completely awful — some of the nuances of playing a soccer game indoors, with walls, are sort of interesting — but after a few seconds of



**Striker's graphics can't compete with some weaker 16-bit games, and the play ain't much better**

staring at the poor graphics and trying to control the players' wild kicks, you'll wish you'd never even heard of this game, much less invited it into your home.

Frankly, there are far too many good soccer games on store shelves to even think about *Striker* as an option.

**Rating: ★**

### Virtual Open Tennis

**Publisher: Acclaim**

**Developer: Imagineer**

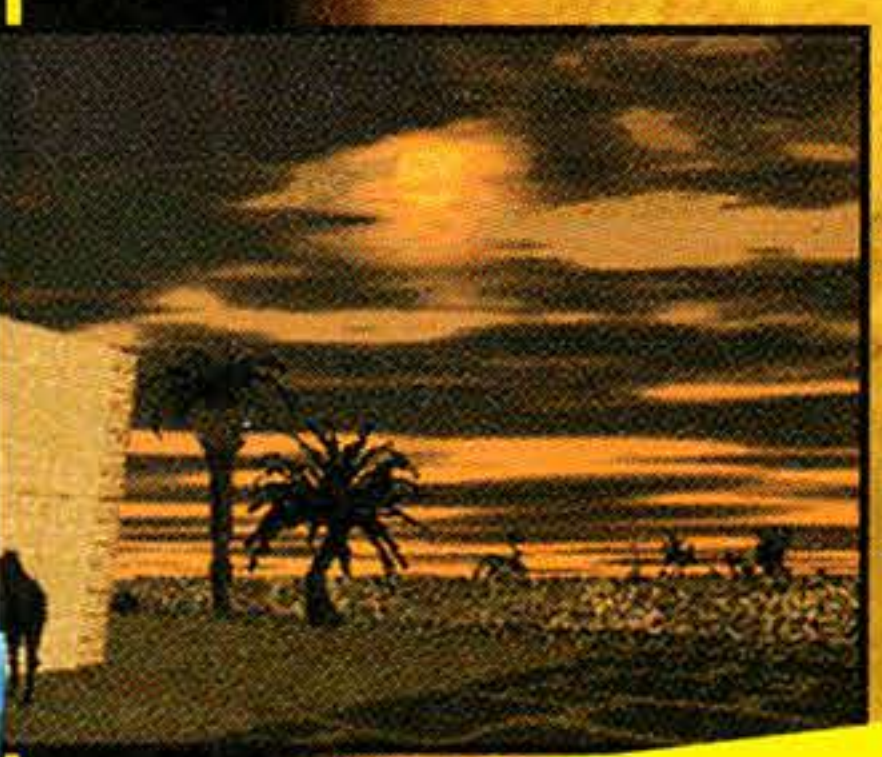
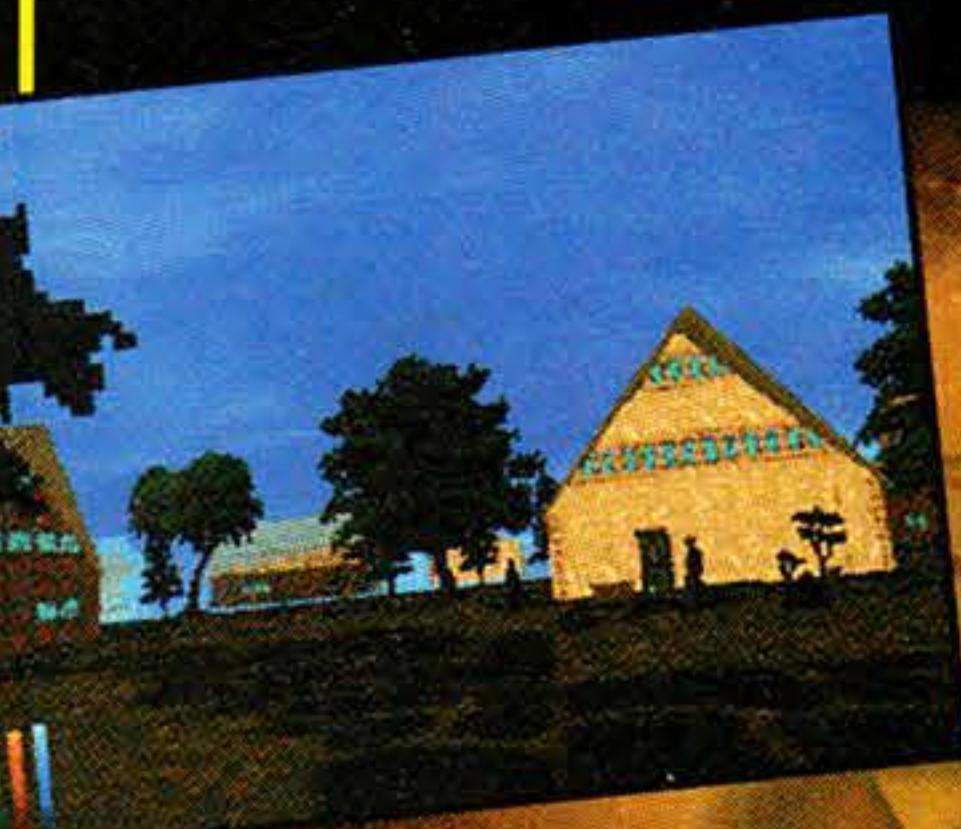
No matter what the name or license, virtually every tennis game ever made has had one thing in common: they are all too damn boring.

At their worst, tennis games devolve into being *Pong* without walls or good control, and this is the key: What makes a tennis game good or bad is control. The challenge shouldn't lie in struggling to position a little polygonal man near enough to the ball to hit it. Rather, the emphasis should be on being able to skillfully place your shots once you're there. No tennis game has ever done this well.

*Virtual Open Tennis* is the second-best looking tennis game ever — only *Power Serve 3D*



# On August 30<sup>th</sup>...



"The many excellencies of The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall mean that Bethesda is going to be the company defining the future of CRPG-ing on computers for some time to come. Wait for this one with bated breath."  
—Strategy Plus



Actual IBM screens shown

# DAGGERFALL™

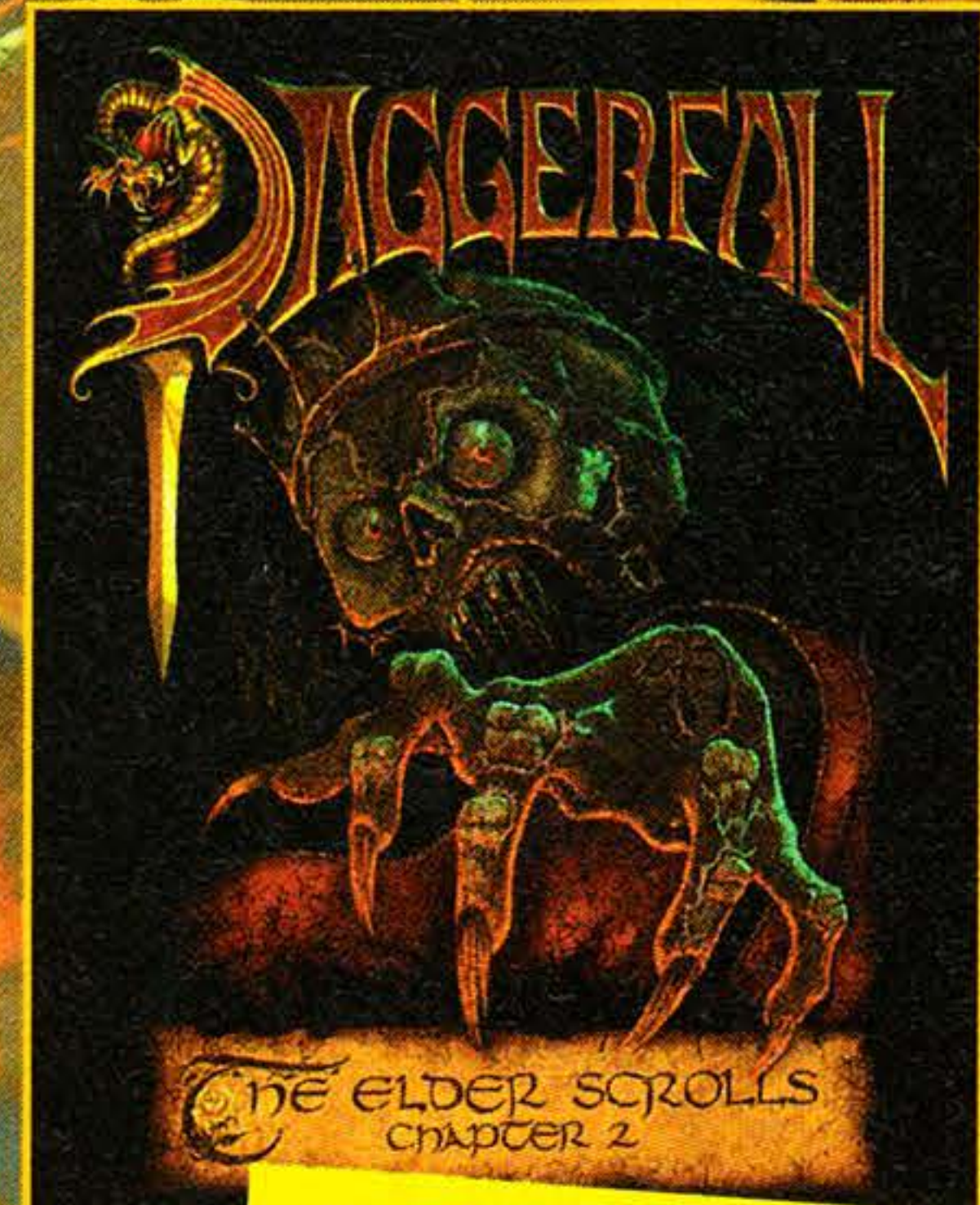
...computer role playing will be changed forever!

Announcing *The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall*, Bethesda's latest installment in the Elder Scrolls Series and the sequel to the award-winning *TES:Arena*.

*TES: Daggerfall* is one of the most ambitious computer games ever devised. This is no dungeon hack, no bit of fluff with medieval trappings. *Daggerfall's* world is twice the size of Great Britain, filled with people, adventures, and scenery as real as reality. This is a world designed to allow you to play the game any way you want. Be the Hero or the Villain... or anything in between.

*TES: Daggerfall* is all your favorite movies and books wrapped up in one package—with hundreds and hundreds of hours of playtime. Prepare to experience your new obsession.

Reserve your copy of *Daggerfall* Today!  
Details at Electronics Boutique, Software Etc., and Babbages.



"This is the game that hardcore FRPG fans have been waiting for since the beginning ... *Daggerfall* will introduce players to a mirror land inside their computer that looks and feels like real-life ...."  
—Trent Ward, PC Gamer



POWERED BY X<sup>1</sup>Gine™

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS

1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 • BBS: 301 990-7552 • Fax: 301 926-8010 • Website: <http://www.bethsoft.com>

Daggerfall™, The Elder Scrolls™, X<sup>1</sup>Gine™ and Bad Dog™ are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Copyright © 1994-1996 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved.



**Get a Free Daggerfall Figurine!**  
Cut out the corner of this ad and send it along with your name, address and phone number to Bethesda Softworks. The first 100 respondents will receive a FREE Daggerfall figurine.  
9.96.NG

THE ELDER SCROLLS™  
Chapter Two



# rating 3DO



**Virtual Open Tennis's players are sharp and game control is solid**

Tennis was more impressive to look at, and in *Virtual Open Tennis*, the perspectives and the control are actually a bit better. However, playing against the computer is absolutely hopeless unless you're some kind of miracle worker, and playing against a human opponent often results in no volleys at all. Sadly, in the scheme of things, that doesn't mean *Virtual Open Tennis* isn't a decent tennis game, because compared to the

competition, it really is one of the better ones. The problem is that tennis games haven't kept pace with the advancements in gameplay of other kinds of sport sims, and the mechanics in this tennis game needs serious work.

If you're the kind of gamer who's pleased with the way tennis games currently play, then take a look at *Virtual Open Tennis*. But if squinting to see where that little ball is makes you tremble with rage, then waiting for a serious advance in the tennis videogame is advised.

**Rating: ★★★**

## 3DO

### Casper

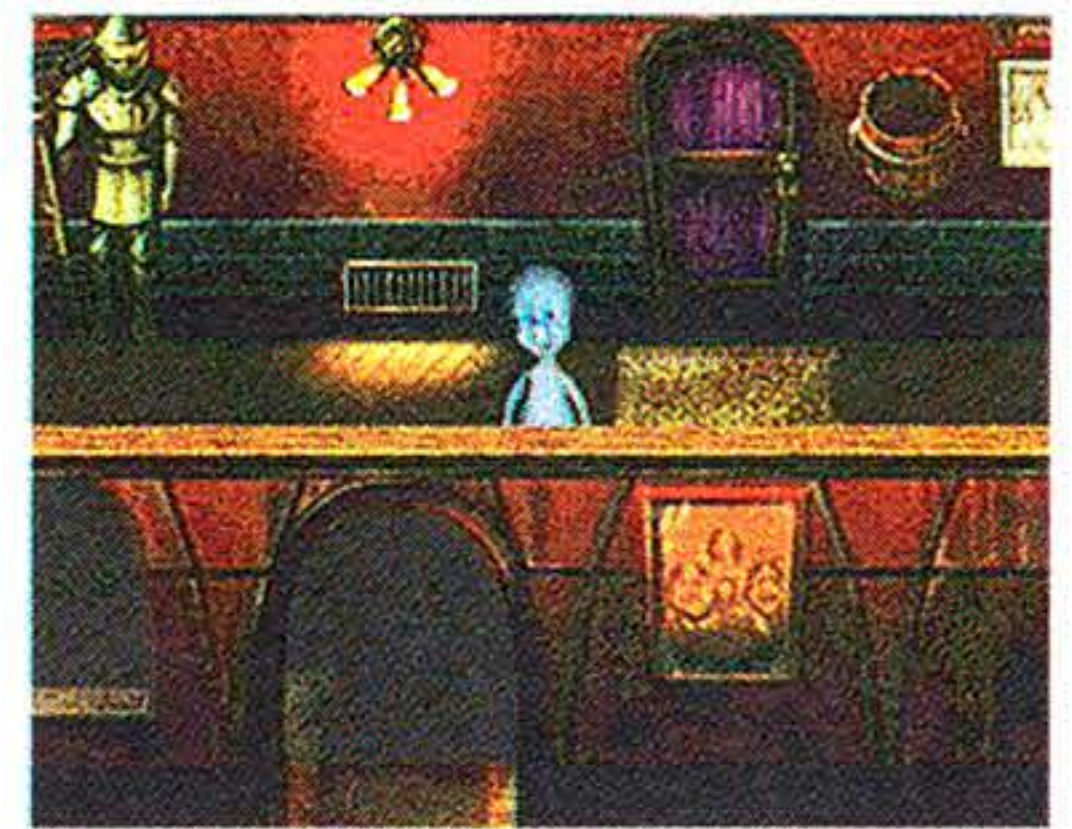
**Publisher: Interplay  
Developer: Fun Com**

If you approach this game as one designed for younger gamers, then *Casper* is a simple,

unoffensive introduction to the world of graphic adventures. But if you approach the game and compare it directly to the best of them — *Resident Evil*, for example — it's merely an average game.

There are a few elements of game design that defy ghostly logic, such as the fact that Casper needs keys to go through doors (he should just pass through them, right?), and a special power to make his way through heating ducts — hey wait, Casper is a ghost, right?

Once you get past these silly inconsistencies (which weren't apparent in the movie, of course), however, the gameplay is no less than solid, and the general ease of the puzzles makes this game just right for its target audience. However, it's worth pointing out that while the level of challenge is appropriate for younger players, it's also not so easy that older players would get bored.



**With its sophisticated graphic style, Casper may just grab the attention of older gamers**

In the end, with its simple but clean graphics (including strong effects, and notably transparent ghosts, no mean feat on 3DO), and reasonably difficult puzzles, the game should float just fine with the younger set. Think of it as a "My First Graphic Adventure," and it wouldn't be the worst thing that could happen to your 3DO, by any stretch.

**Rating: ★★★**

## Saturn

# WONDER WALL

### Legend of Oasis

**Publisher: Sega  
Developer: Ancient**

The 32-bit follow-up to Sega's *Beyond Oasis*, *Legend of Oasis*, manages to expand upon the original formula cosmetically while still offering all the great action-adventure elements that made the first game a winner. For those not familiar with the formula, *Legend of Oasis* offers an interesting blend of RPG, action, and adventure gaming elements.

Using an overhead view, the game gives the player total freedom of movement within the world, and while the action is designed to follow a linear path, there is much freedom to backtrack and explore. The vast amount of rooms and areas include so many intricate structures to climb in, on, and around that the game starts to have a 3D feel that belies its 2D graphics.

What makes *Legend of Oasis* so good, however, is not the freedom of movement, but rather the blend of puzzle challenges and frequent action sequences. While the emphasis of the game is definitely placed on revealing a complex storyline through overcoming puzzles, there's a fair amount of pure fighting action, and your character uses everything from blades to his or her feet. Best of all, even though *Legend of Oasis* wouldn't make the best pure action game by any stretch, in context, the action is fun in and of itself, and unlike some action-RPG hybrids, you won't wind up dreading every single battle.

All in all, *Legend of Oasis* is a challenging adventure with plenty of variety in gameplay. Neither a hard-core RPG nor an action game, *Legend of Oasis* falls somewhere between the cracks, and actually manages to make a well-defined spot for itself. Combine the great gameplay with some particularly nice graphics (though a bit on the cartoonish side) and gamers are in store for a solid, uncommon gaming experience.

**Rating: ★★★★★**



Press the Z button to call the item window, and press left or

**By bringing every single aspect that was great about the 16-bit *Beyond Oasis* to the 32-bit arena, Sega's *Legend of Oasis* makes more than an admirable debut**



COORS FIELD.®

THE WIND IS BLOWING

OUT TO LEFT,

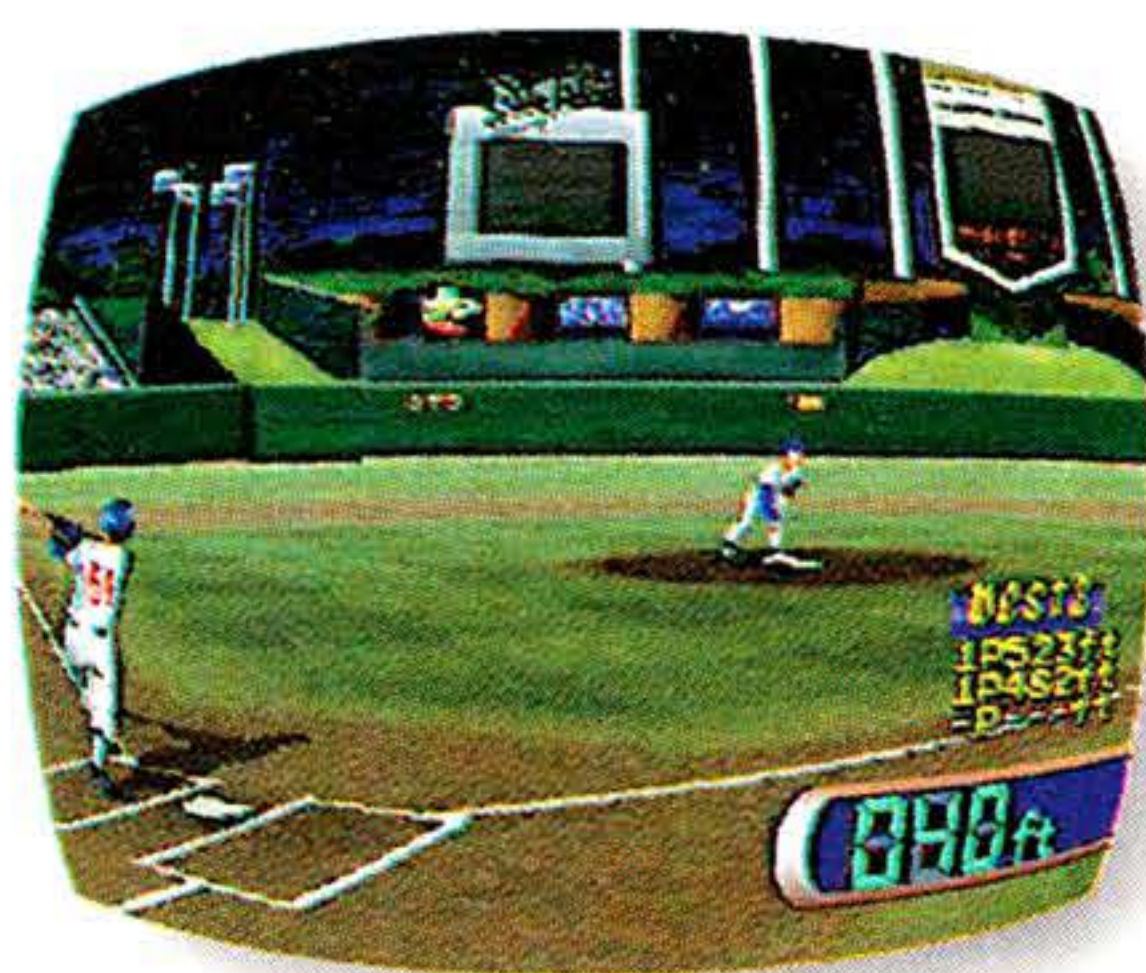
AND YOUR BUDDY'S

HANGING CURVE LOOKS

ABOUT THIS BIG.

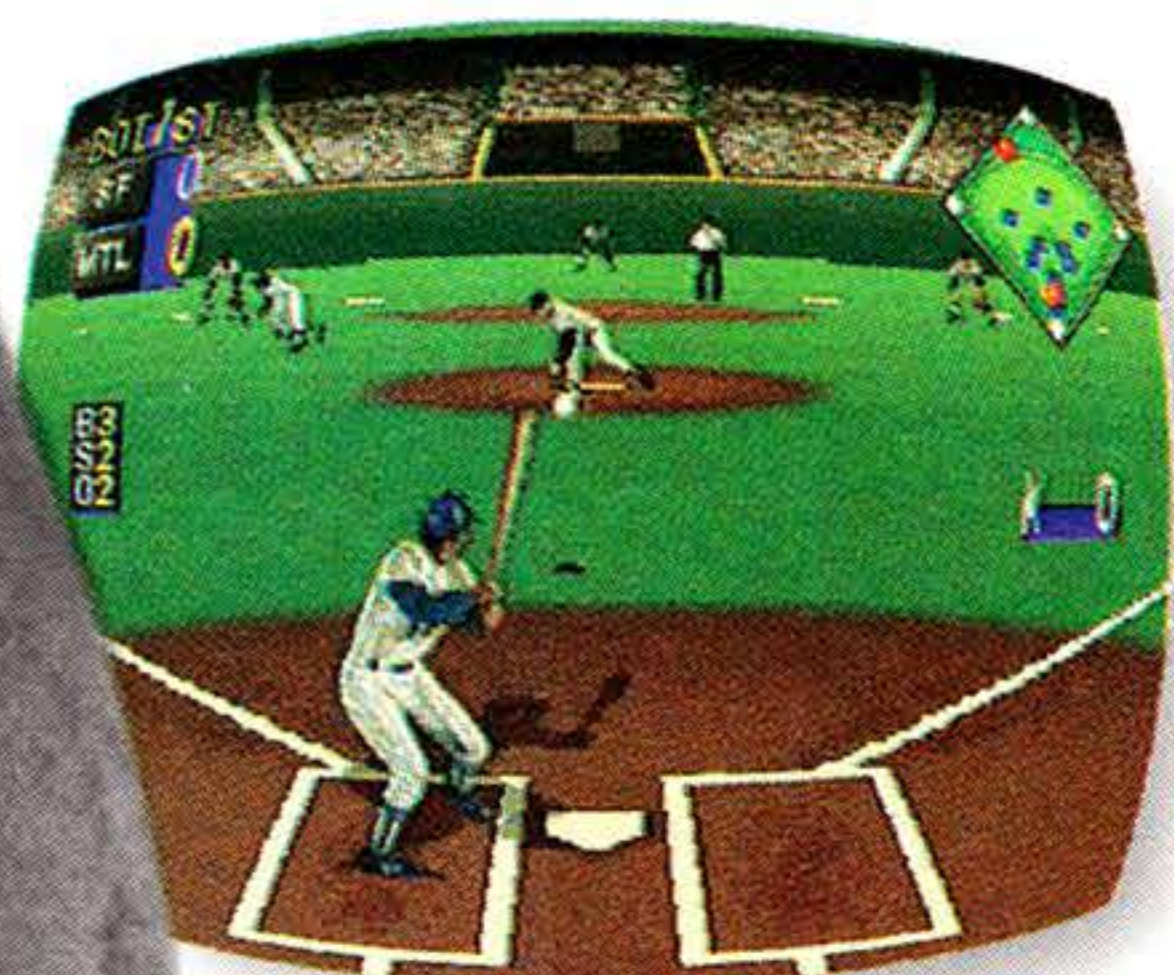


Grapefruit. Just hanging there for you to swat like a big round piñata. You might not get this chance again. After all, it's Coors Field®, where the air is your friend. And who knows, your next game will probably be at Tiger Stadium®, where the outfield is so deep you have to change area codes to call back to the bullpen. In fact, World Series Baseball™ II



has all 28 Major League™ ballparks, replicated in 3-D detail so accurate you can practically see

the peanut shells in general admission. Not to mention all the teams, players, rosters, stats, ratings – heck, even



their photos as they're announced at the plate.

It's all here. Along with five different ballpark perspectives, off-the-bat

camera angles, CD stereo sound. You know, icing on the cake stuff that makes World Series Baseball™ II so real, you expect to see commercials between innings. But you won't. Thank goodness.

For more info, visit Sega's web site at <http://www.sega.com> or on CompuServe at GO SEGA.



World Series Baseball™ II. Also available on Genesis as World Series Baseball™ '96.



Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Sega Genesis, Sega Saturn and Sega Sports are trademarks of SEGA. The World Series is a trademark owned by Major League Baseball and may not be reproduced without written consent. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. MLBPA logo ©MLBPA MSA. Officially licensed by the Major League Baseball Players Association. ©1996 SEGA, P.O. Box 8097, Redwood City, CA 94063. All rights reserved. Be sure to visit MLB's Official Web Site, MLB@BAT: [www.majorleaguebaseball.com](http://www.majorleaguebaseball.com).

U.S.: 1-900-200-SEGA \$.85/min (recorded), \$1.05 /min (live). Must be 18 or have parental permission. TDD Phone required. Sega of America Canada: 1-900-451-5252 US \$1.25/min (recorded/live).





# rating pc

## PC



It's easy to learn and relatively fun to play, but *Chaos Overlords* hasn't the stamina to be a classic

### Chaos Overloads

**Publisher:** New World Computing

**Developer:** Stick Man Games

Who said a city needed to be run by politicians and civil servants? As New World Computing shows, it can be run, and overrun, by criminal warlords. And that's what *Chaos Overlords* is — a game where the player attempts to take over a city using all sorts of anti-social antics, and there are five other overlords who are out to take over as well, so, of course, there's competition.

As a strategy game, it's not bad. You work your way through the city by overtaking small sections of it, each one containing different structures, such as casinos or temples, that add to your empire. Gameplay is turn- and menu-based, more like *SimCity* than *Syndicate*, so there's little action — click one menu choice to buy a gang, click another to issue orders, and then wait for the results. However, it's simple enough to get into, and there's enough variety in the scenarios to keep it interesting, at least for a little while.

The best thing about it, though, is that it supports network play. It's no replacement for the likes of *Warcraft 2* or *Duke Nukem 3D*, but it's a decent showing from the creators of *Heroes of Might and Magic*.

**Rating:** ★★★

### Earthworm Jim 1 & 2: The Whole Can of Worms

**Publisher:** Playmates

**Developer:** Shiny Entertainment

The free-wheeling, action-packed annelid from the console market has launched into the PC world in a big way — the original *EWJ* was available on CD-ROM from Activision earlier this year. And now, somehow, Playmates is able to release complete versions of 1 & 2 on the same disc.

Amazingly enough, it's still just as fun as it was when it first came out for Sega Genesis.

This can be run under either Windows 95 or DOS, and while the ease of Win 95 is nice, you'll definitely get better playability if you go the DOS route. This is what the PC really needs sometimes — a nice, fast-action game that will distract the player from the more mundane pursuits of word processing or data entry, without requiring the commitment of a huge RPG or



Everyone's favorite annelid does as good a job reeling in a crowd on the PC as it did on Genesis

strategy title. There's a huge variety in gameplay, from jumping ledges to navigating an underwater world in a portable bubble. The hero, Earthworm Jim, has a tremendous variety of weapons, especially in *EWJ 2*, and among platform games for the PC, it's by far the best for its value, hands down.

**Rating:** ★★★★★

### Knight's Chase

**Publisher:** I-Motion

**Developer:** Infogrames

Based on Infogrames' old *Alone in the Dark* engine, *Knight's Chase* has you running around in modern day times before sending you back to medieval Europe in a mystery surrounding the Knights' Templar. The old *AITD* engine has been completely revamped, with more polygons, SVGA resolution, and some attractive lighting effects, however, it's still 3D modeled characters placed over pre-drawn backgrounds.

In terms of play control, the game is still very limited; you can only control the action from the keyboard. The least I-Motion could have done was add gamepad support. Accessing menus is relatively easy, but when you have to hit several keys to go from searching mode to fighting mode, it makes you wish you could define a few shortcut keys.

Just like *AITD* (since the backgrounds are static), there are a set number of camera angles, which makes it awkward to perform some tasks, like avoiding laser beams or having a

## PC

# KICKS ARSON

### Fire Fight

**Publisher:** Electronic Arts

**Developer:** Epic MegaGames

Epic MegaGames has pulled out a few surprises lately (including the upcoming *Unreal*), and *Fire Fight* is one of them. This top-down, two-dimensional blast fest has everything a good action game should — lots of weapons, intuitive control, and a ton of cool explosions.

The keyboard layout is intentionally modeled after *Doom*, so players can get a quick handle on it. The storyline is a no-brainer, but that doesn't keep it from having a great variety of missions. While the world explodes around you, players have to make cargo pick-ups, hostage rescues, reconnaissance forays, and quite a bit of demolition. The game is structured so that in order to do all this stuff, you need the right power-ups, and *Fire Fight* has a bunch of 'em, including a widespread electric shock, cloaking, and mines. Weapons range from homing missiles, to a massive cannon that easily inspires fear during multiplayer games.

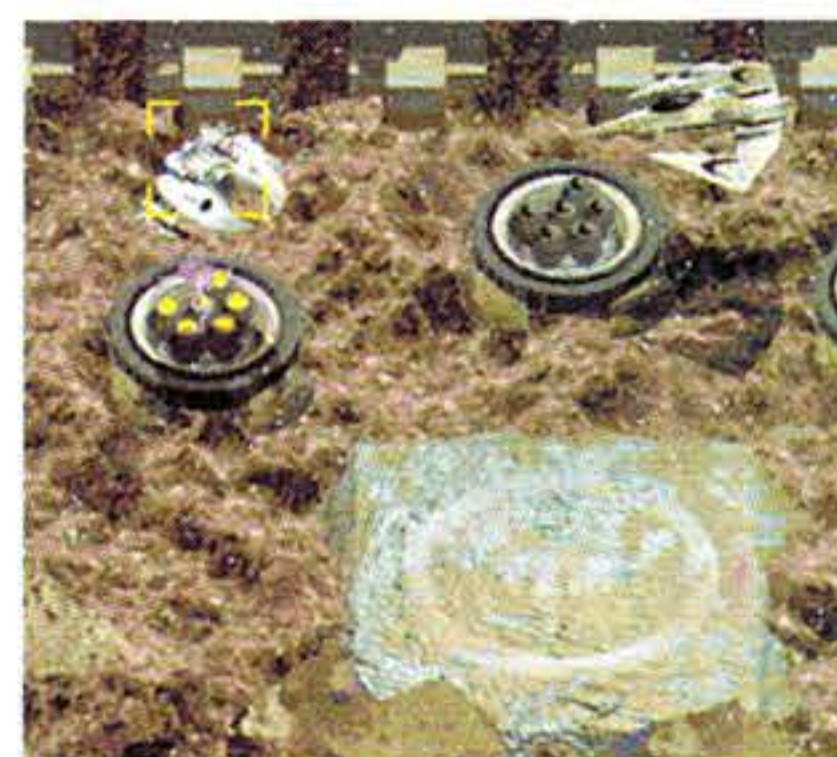
Unfortunately, that's where the majority of this game's appeal resides — networked, multiplayer gaming. With only 18 single-player missions, *Fire Fight* is a terribly short game. But, it supports up to four players (which in this day and age is admittedly a little thin), and when played with friends, it's a rare and exhilarating experience.

Even as a one-player game, though, it's not all bad. The high-resolution detail, 360° of rotational movement, smooth parallax scrolling, and the fast and furious gameplay will be enough to make the spare few hours it does take you to work through the game quite enjoyable. And if you have a group of friends and a network to play on, you definitely won't be sorry that you picked this up.

**Rating:** ★★★★★



Picking up power-ups while under fire is only one of the things that makes *Fire Fight* action packed



The enemy is always willing to gang up on you. That's when you can let loose an EM Shock

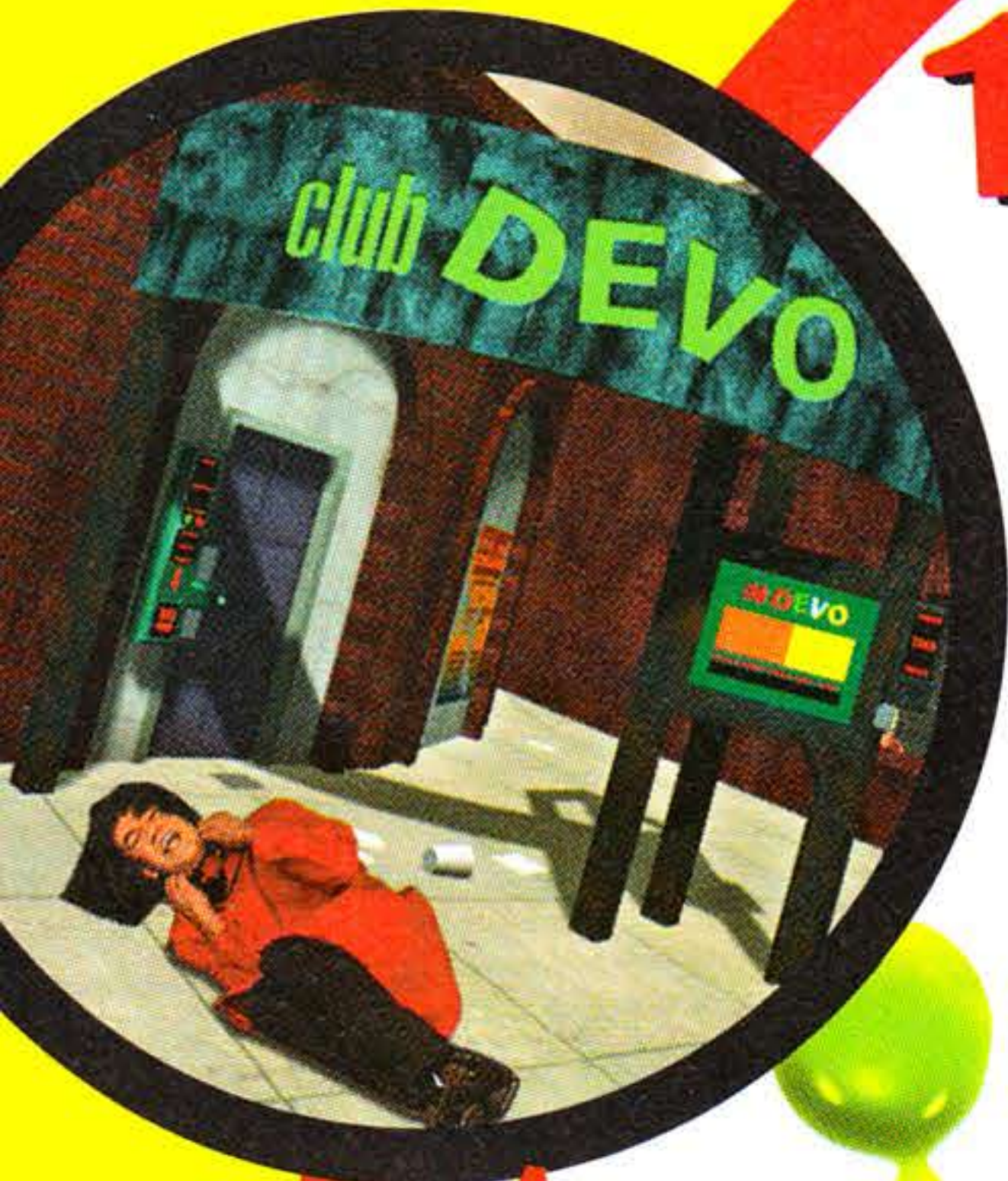
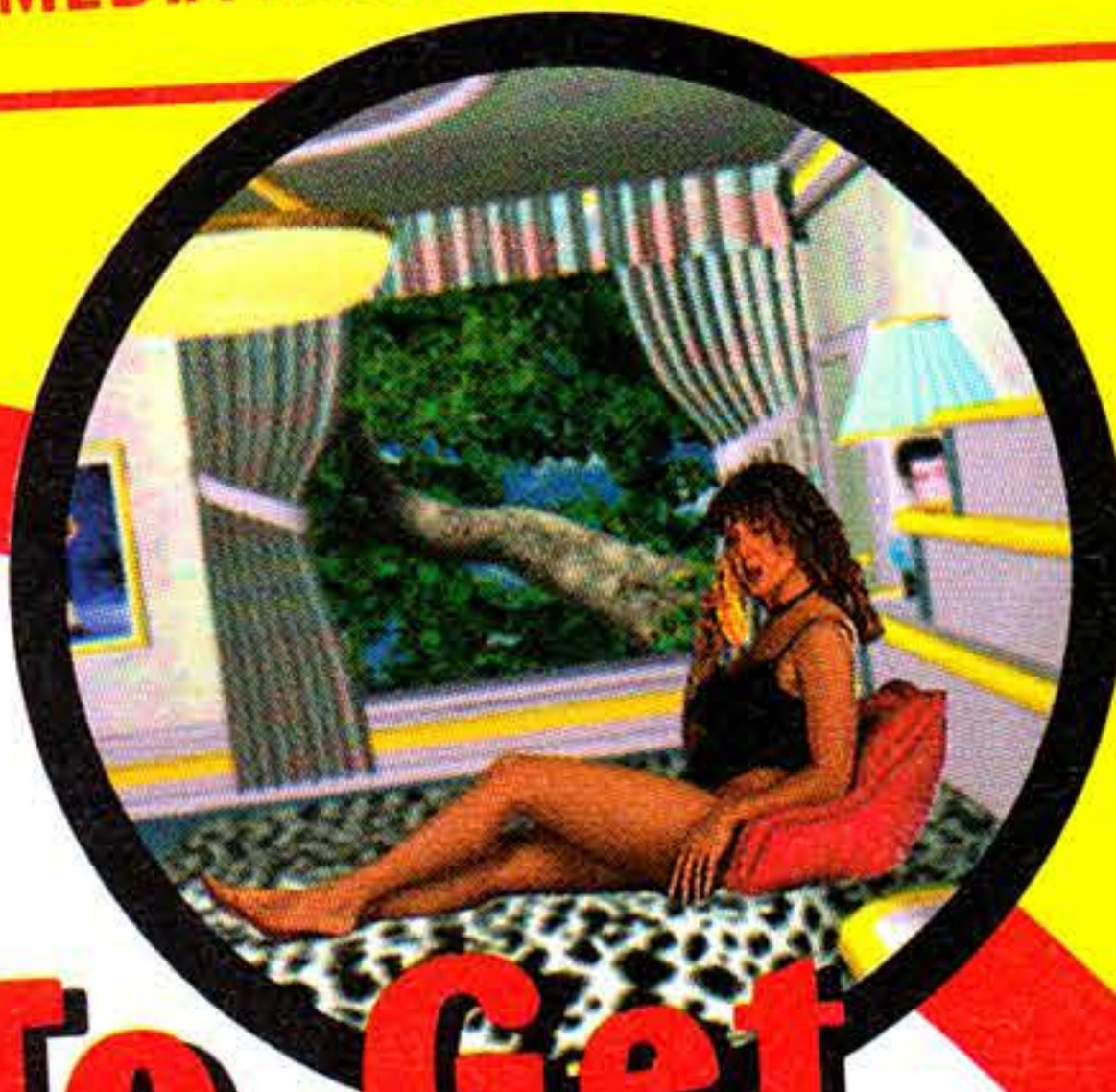


"...A role-playing game every bit as original... as their music."  
- CD ROM TODAY

"Those madmen of the 1980's are back with a surreal social satire..."  
- NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE



1980: They Wired Pop Culture



# 1996: Time To Get Re-Wired

DEVO PRESENTS

## ADVENTURES OF THE Smart Patrol™

A spud-tacular role-playing cd-rom game.

(Did you really think these guys would make a lame Enhanced CD?)

Win, lose... or whatever.



In the '80s, they taught the world to "whip It" good. Now, the demented pop-pranksters and founding members of DEVO, Gerald V. Casale and Mark Mothersbaugh, are back in a sexy, satirical, future-shocked interactive gaming Spud-tacular!

Coming in August from Inscape.

Get the audio CD soundtrack!



<http://www.inscape.com/smartpatrol>



DISTRIBUTED BY wea Visual Entertainment

DEVO presents Adventures of the Smart Patrol™ ©1995 Inscape. All rights reserved.



INSCAPE™



# rating pc



**Knight's Chase is an improvement on Alone in the Dark, but it's still only mediocre**

fist-fight with an enemy. Put simply, the perspective sometimes makes it unclear exactly where you are or whether you're lined up correctly, and all too often the scenery gets in the way. It's a nice upgrade from *AITD*, but where that game was new and technologically amazing, we're talking about a game that arrived three years ago. *Knight's Chase* only improves on its predecessor's appearance, and that's not enough to make it a great game.

**Rating: ★★**



**Load up a few races of Micro Machines 2 on a buddy's PC, but don't go out and buy it yourself**

**Micro Machines 2**  
**Developer: Codemasters**  
**Publisher: GameTek**

If you're looking for a dead-on racing sim, well, this isn't the game to pick up. But, if you're just interested in simple, arcade-style racing that even runs fine on a 386, well, you've hit the mother lode. *Micro Machines 2* isn't anything particularly special, but the little race cars are cute, and the tracks are quite inventive — you'll have to steer clear of everything from hot stoves to sand pits, and this does include the kitchen sink.

The original *Micro Machines* was one of the 8-bit NES' last standout titles, and this PC-based sequel shows its console roots. It supports up to four players, but rather than playing on a network, they all play on the same computer — a mixture of joysticks and keyboard is the best way to do it, although, as you could guess, things can get a little crowded.

However, playing the game against other human opponents is the best thing the game has to offer, since the artificial intelligence consists of one car that moves fast and makes all the correct moves, while the others go a little slower.

*Micro Machines 2* isn't the sort of game to save up and purchase for your one game a month, but if a buddy has it already, or you can chip in with a few pals, it's definitely worth loading up a race or two.

**Rating: ★★★**

**Pool Champion**  
**Developer: Mindscape**  
**Publisher: Mindscape**

*Pool Champion* mixes the traditional pool sim with a graphic adventure of sorts. As a fledgling pool player, you travel from sleazy pool halls to the

elitist world of pro tournaments. That's all fine and good, and there were a couple of console games a few years back that tried the same thing — *Final Lap* was a motorcycle racing adventure for Neo-Geo, while *Full Court Tennis* did the same for NEC's Turbograf-X. The trouble here is, the actual pool playing pretty much sucks.

The only way to aim the ball is from an overhead view. Once lined up, the view changes to behind-the-cue, where you can determine the amount of "english" to put on the ball. Then, in a system that seems like it was stolen from a golf sim, you click once to pull the stick back, click again to bring it back, then click yet again to stop it from going too far. Awkward, inane, and frustrating, to say the least.

If you're looking for a graphic adventure, buy an adventure. If



**Pool Champion's interface virtually eliminates decent shots**

you're looking for a pool sim, you're better off checking out Interplay's *Virtual Pool*.

**Rating: ★**

**SpaceDude**  
**Developer: Evryware**  
**Publisher: Formgen**

*SpaceDude* is a funky, big-mouthed individual with a bad haircut who has to rescue a city from being overtaken by the KingDorf. You win when you take

**PC**

# BULL'S EYE

**AH-64D Longbow**  
**Publisher: Electronic Arts**  
**Developer: Jane's Combat Simulations**

Given that flying a chopper is unlike piloting any other type of craft, it's difficult to make an entertaining, engaging, and realistic helicopter simulation, but Jane's Combat Simulations has done it. The Longbow disk includes everything from a McDonnell-Douglas PR film that spells out the all specifications of this latest version of the Apache chopper, to the most intensive and detailed tutorial a fledgling pilot could ever hope to have for reference. Rest assured, there's enough here to draw in even the most skittish newcomer.

In fact, Longbow can appeal to any player, regardless of skill, since the game offers options for nine levels of realism. For the experienced pilot who demands a challenge, select the highest level of difficulty and you'll find it a daunting task just to stay in the air, much less combat enemy craft. On the other end of the scale, flight becomes as simple as walking to the local supermarket, which will be a relief for anyone who's never actually flown a helicopter sim before.

The missions are varied, and every time a new mission is created, the entire layout of the battle is changed, which means nearly endless replayability. The ground is convoluted and filled with deep chasms and rising hills, all of which are beautifully textured. Since the major upgrade to the AH-64D from previous models was relocating the radar and targeting lasers to a pod above the main rotor, the real-life chopper's most important feature is its ability to fire on and destroy ground targets while remaining safely out of sight behind a hill. Furnishing the game with a landscape that lets a pilot take advantage of this ability obviously ups the realism, but also gives the player a tactical challenge he may not have faced before, and a whole list of new skills to master. If you ever even had a mild urge to be an attack chopper fighter pilot, you owe it to yourself to buy this game.

**Rating: ★★★★★**



**The graphics are stunning, even though you'll need the most powerful PC on the market to run Longbow comfortably**



**One of Longbow's strengths is its utter realism — the AH-64D's cockpit is as close to the real thing as it could be, including the IHADSS (Integrated Helmet and Display Sight System)**



# 360° OF ACID-SPITTING HELL ARRIVES ON SATURN!



"The graphics are awesome, the gameplay is dead-on..."

--Game Players



"Alien Trilogy  
is fantastic."

--Video Games

"...a rare  
achievement."

--Next Generation



"The 3D engine  
is first rate."

--Next Generation

"...a real winner!"

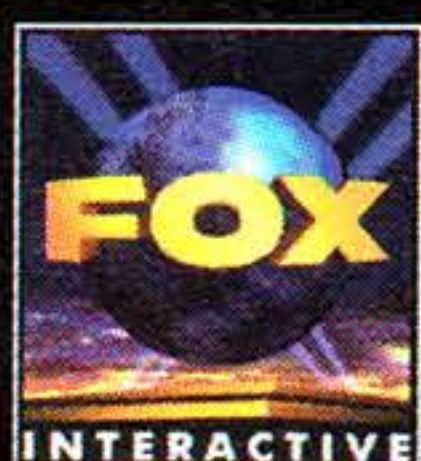
--EGM



## ALIEN TRILOGY

For a sneak peek check out Alien Trilogy at

<http://www.acclaimnation.com>



Alien, Aliens, Alien 3,™ & © 1979, 1986, 1992, 1996 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. "PlayStation" and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the Saturn version of the video game. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1996. All rights reserved.

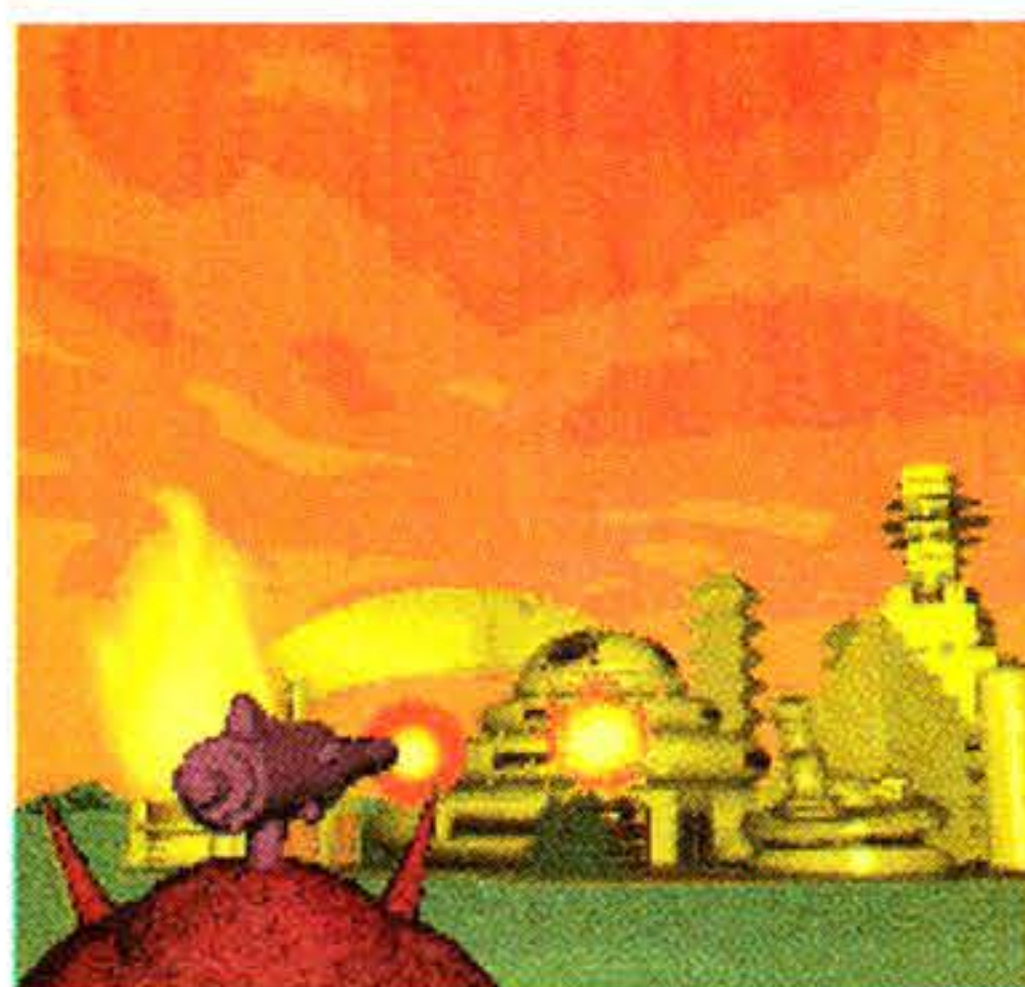




# rating macintosh

out the KingDorf, and you lose when one of the enemies makes it to the city and destroys it.

This particular game translates into a lot of silly flying sequences, where you have to move *SpaceDude*, using the keyboard, to avoid a whole slew of projectiles, from missiles to sharks. Not bad so far, right? There is a tiny bit of strategy involved — you can, for instance, decide to either take out an enemy hopper by attacking it, or create a line of defense first — but that's not enough to even hope to compensate for the complete lack of playability. Then it gets worse: There's no save



**This is what happens when the enemy gets to town. You'll have to start all over in *Space Dude***

game feature. In a move that harkens back to the dawn of gaming — and with with no discernible benefit — you simply have to start from the beginning every single time.

It's possible that some folks might find the cartoon animation mildly entertaining, and you might get a chuckle out of *SpaceDude's* yell, but it gets old faster than whole milk left to sit on a radiator, and is nearly as nauseating. Recommendation: run away screaming.

**Rating: ★**

## Super Stardust '96

**Publisher: GameTek  
Developer: Housemarque Games**

There's a depressingly small number of good 2D shooters for the PC, and *Super Stardust '96* is a perfect example why. As soon as the game starts, only one word pops to mind: *Asteroids*. That's exactly what the game is — a complicated version of *Asteroids*. Sure, the graphics are much more complex, the music is an added bonus, and the power-ups add a lot of spice, but it's still *Asteroids*. Happily, you can use a gamepad to control your ship, and as you move up through the levels, there are some cool items you can use, as well as some intriguing ships to destroy.



**Super Stardust is little more than Asteroids all over again, except it's not as much fun**

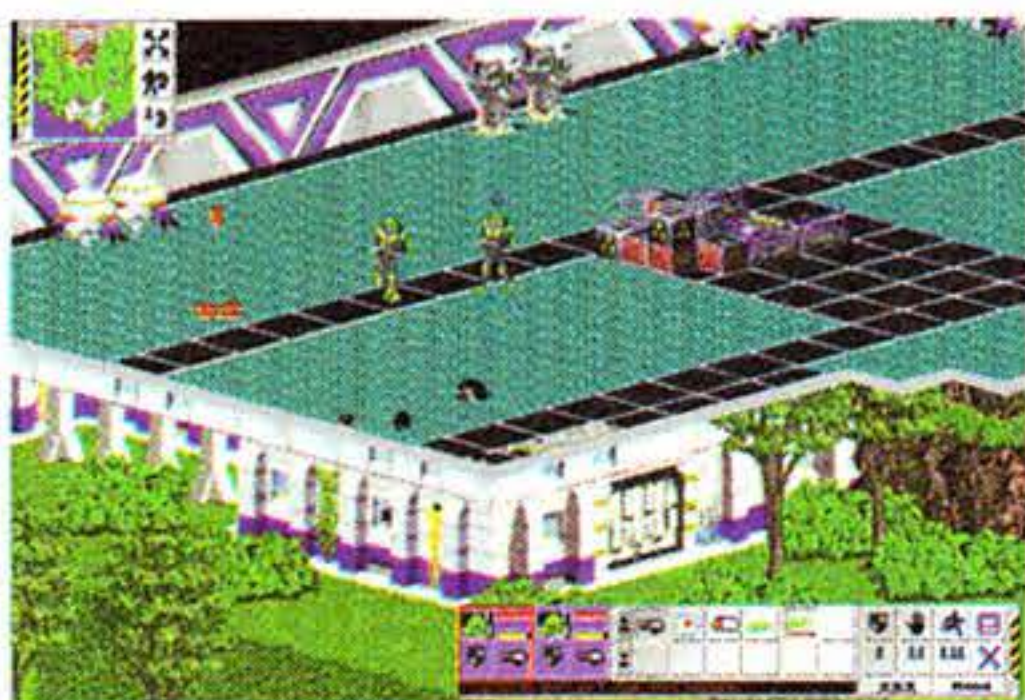
So, to be fair, there are a few different styles of gameplay. However, that's still not enough to make up for the overwhelming lack of originality. Ultimately, it's a sad attempt to bring back a type of game that's been dead for a very long time. If you want a shooter with some action, go get Epic's *Fire Fight*.  
**Rating: ★**

## Total Mayhem

**Publisher: Domark  
Developer: Cenematix**

*Total Mayhem* is a mix between *Syndicate* and *Crusader: No Remorse*. It sounds like a great idea, but unfortunately, the game doesn't quite pull it off.

Forget the story — it's just an excuse to kill robots. The graphics look good, and there are plenty of nice explosions, but the feel of the game is too much like a *Crusader* rip-off, without the same precise action and play control. You command your units by clicking the mouse, but only if you're lucky. Units have a tendency to walk around, finding



**Unfortunately, Total Mayhem makes frustration a standard**

their own way to go where you told them to, and, just as often as not, getting lost and never reaching the goal at all. Along the way they do things like walk right into the line of fire when you're trying to get them under cover. With more than two or three units in action at the same time, you wind up acting more like a babysitter than a commander, chasing down errant units, and serious frustration becomes the standard.

There are plenty of missions, some interesting weapons, and a variety of enemies, which, along with network support, keeps

*Total Mayhem* from being a total loss, but it's certainly not enough to make this one a legend.

**Rating: ★★**

## Total Pinball 3D

**Publisher: 21st Century  
Developer: Spidersoft**

*Total Pinball 3D* is the latest in a slew of nostalgic pinball titles for the PC, but unfortunately for 21st Century, there's little to distinguish this one from any of its competitors.

There are four tables, and each can be viewed in 2D or 3D mode. But, only the 3D mode (where the whole table is visible) is even worth using. You can still

see the whole table in 2D mode, but in a technique that goes all the way back to Bill Budge's *Raster Blaster*, it only fills up one side of the screen, and on a typical 14" or 15" monitor, that makes for an awful small area.

There is a lot of variety in play style, difficulty, and theme, and the graphics are sharp, but compared to the high level of detail and originality in recent titles, the tables here look bland. Although 21st Century pioneered PC pinball with its earlier titles, much better games like *Hyper 3-D Pinball* and *Pro Pinball: The Web* now come to mind.

**Rating: ★★**

# Macintosh

## Macintosh

# DELOVELY

## Descent 2

**Publisher: MacPlay  
Developer: Parallax**

For a change, Macintosh owners have not had to wait more than a year for a conversion of a hit PC title. While *Descent 2* is not an extraordinarily innovative title, it does add several nice twists to the existing *Descent* engine.

Among the most notable of these additions is that of the guidebot. Guidebots are essentially friendly robots that show you around the mines as you seek out each of your objectives. In addition to your new friend, there are tons of new enemies to make your life more difficult.

In general the new enemies and objects are composed of more polygons than in the original *Descent*. Graphically, the frame-rate is quite satisfactory, and the wide array of new texture maps dress up the mines quite nicely. On the aural side of the house, instead of the MIDI-based music, Redbook audio has been substituted. The gameplay itself is nearly identical to the first title, much to the satisfaction of traditional *Descent* fans.

Just as with the original Mac *Descent*, network play options with either Macs or PCs is supported on IPX networks or via modem connection. Because this title is essentially the original *Descent* with new levels, and some new bells and whistles, this should be an obvious buy for original *Descent* fans. But, if you didn't care for the original, the odds are you won't care for *Descent 2* either.

**Rating: ★★★★★**



**Descent II is what Doom II was to Doom, a game that looks better and plays the same**



# TITANIC

ADVENTURE OUT OF TIME



This November, race to alter history on a ship out of time.

Free Demo Disk: [www.im.gte.com/titanic](http://www.im.gte.com/titanic)



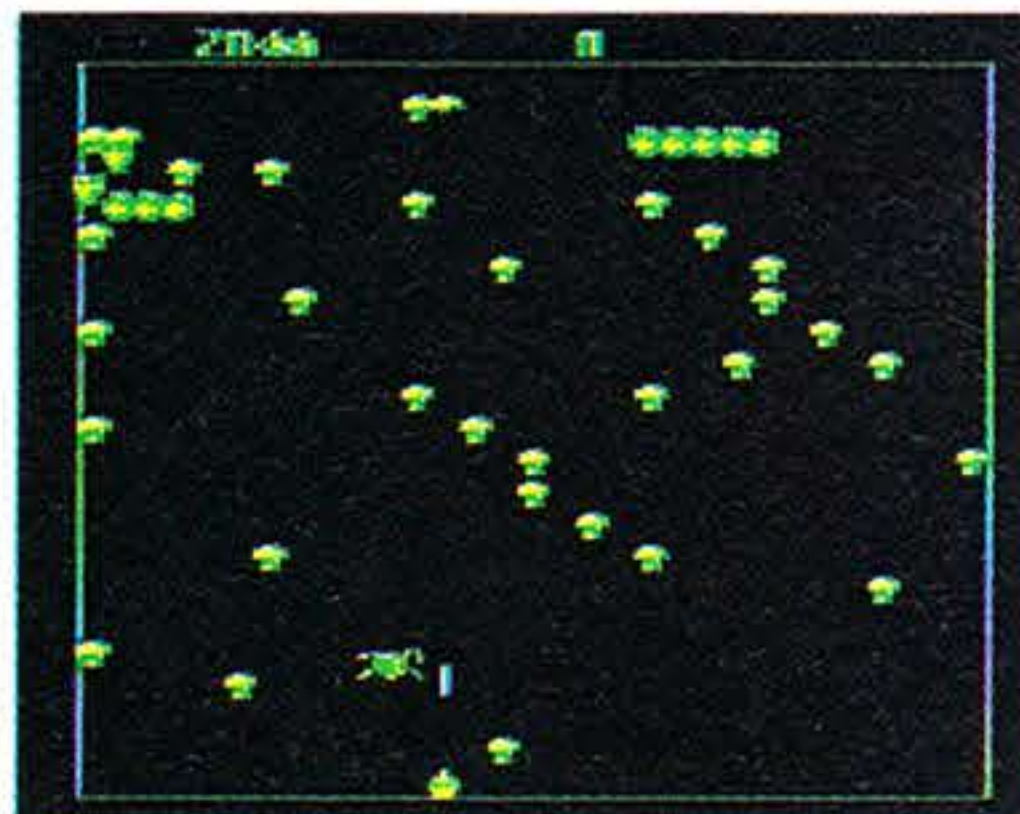
©1996 CyberFlix, Inc. All rights reserved. CyberFlix is a trademark of CyberFlix, Incorporated. The GTE logo is a trademark of GTE Corporation. GTE Entertainment is a trademark of GTE Vantage Inc. Other brandnames and product names are trademarks of their respective corporations. CyberFlix, 4 Market Square, Knoxville, TN 37902, Phone: 423.546.1157 Fax: 423.546.0866 Tech Support: 423.546.7846 E-mail: support@cyberflix.com. Call 1-800-771-3772 for Information on Game Ratings.

**GTE Entertainment**



# rating genesis

## Genesis



**Centipede is arguably the best game of Arcade Classics. Scary**

### Arcade Classics

**Publisher: Sega of America**  
**Developer: Amoeba**

There have been a couple of notable collections of arcade classic compilations released on PlayStation in the last few months, most of which have been satisfying collections of old favorites. Ignoring the fact that the idea of playing these classic games is usually more appealing than the reality, these compilations at least provide versions of the game using the original code and supplement the disks with a bevy of historical information. *Arcade Classics* for Genesis seems intent on cashing in on this nostalgic parade, but it comes embarrassingly short in delivering anything worthwhile.

*Arcade Classics'* most obvious shortcoming is that it only contains three games (*Centipede*, *Ultra Pong*, and *Missile Command*). These titles can certainly be considered classics, but the versions included on the cartridge are far from the arcade versions classics most people remember. There are actually two versions of each game in *Arcade Classics*, the Classic version and the "improved" Sega version.

However, the only difference between the two is that the Sega versions add cosmetic improvements to the graphics of the games, and then only at the most rudimentary level. Furthermore, the "improved" graphics in no way enhance the excruciatingly slow gameplay — the games seem more reminiscent of the sadly lacking Atari 2600 versions than anything resembling a "classic."

Ultimately, those who unwittingly go searching for fond, nostalgic remembrances of their youth in *Arcade Classics* are more likely to discover suppressed memories of childhood traumas instead.

**Rating: ★**

### Bugs Bunny In Double Trouble

**Publisher: Sega of America**  
**Developer: Probe Entertainment**

*Bugs Bunny in Double Trouble* is another competent but uninspired side scroller that Sega has released to placate its Genesis owners. All true creativity and innovation is obviously being utilized for the development of games for Sega's 32-bit system, since the gameplay here can best be called overly familiar.

Is there really anything about *Bugs Bunny* that warrants it being labeled a bad game? Absolutely not. Is there anything about the game that sets it apart from earlier incarnations of the genre? Absolutely not. For the most part, *Bugs Bunny* is like any other platform game, with the only difference being that the game is filled with memorable Looney Tune characters. The humor and animation these characters bring are the game's only notable asset.

As unremarkable as *Bugs Bunny in Double Trouble* is, unless you're a rabid fan of platform games or Looney Tunes characters, the average gamer is probably best dusting off an old copy of *Earthworm Jim 2* in order to satisfy his side-scrolling urges.

**Rating: ★★**



**A competent game, Bugs Bunny in Double Trouble's main attraction is its Looney Tune characters**

### Marsupilami

**Publisher: Sega of America**  
**Developer: Apache Software**

From the handful of games released for Genesis this year, one can construe that Sega has

determined that its older players have since moved on to a 32-bit system. That can be the only explanation as to why the majority of the few remaining titles for Genesis seem to have an appeal directed at a decidedly younger market. *Marsupilami* is a perfect example of this.

By taking a familiar children's cartoon character and placing him or her within a familiar side-scrolling game format, Sega has managed to create the impression that it's supporting its "old system" while satisfying the people who it perceives as playing that system. But with the huge installed base of Genesis, the assumption that all of Sega's more mature fans have moved on seems a bit premature. This older crowd still owns its Genesis systems, and it will not find anything new or appealing in *Marsupilami*. The character is cute and the fact that he uses his tail to get him by the game's challenges is entertaining.

But all in all, *Marsupilami* is a

## Genesis

# WORLD SERIOUS

### World Series Baseball '96

**Published by Sega**  
**Developed by Sega**

What Sega offers for the 1996 run of the most successful baseball game ever is nearly phenomenal. By taking Blue Sky's engine, and by updating the players, Sega now churns out one more solid 16-bit effort. What this guarantees is that *WSB '96* is a solid game from start to finish, with every possible feature you could want in a baseball game. You can bat using either a cursor like in *Bottom Of The Ninth*, or simply time your swing like in *Frank "Big Hurt" Thomas Baseball*. The players are superbly animated, and for Genesis, the graphics couldn't be any better. Playing through a season is easy and rewarding with realistic results and games that are fun and fast.

Owners of *WSB '95* will know exactly what to expect from this new version because only the players have changed. Everything from fielding, to hitting, to pitching, to sliding is done superbly, ensuring that each part of the game is re-created well. The only thing that takes away from *WSB '96* is that it's still last year's game, and that 32-bit systems have pushed the envelope of baseball games even further. However, while 32-bit systems have managed sharper graphics, and a few have boasted new features and gameplay enhancements, none have managed to put them in a total package that can match *WSB '96*, and this still makes it one of the best baseball games available.

What's certain is that Genesis isn't likely to have another baseball game of this quality ever. At the very least, this is a must have for baseball fans who are saddled with a Genesis and a long summer without basketball or football.

**Rating: ★★★★★**



**Look familiar? It's the exact same game as last year. A great game, but with no improvements, it just couldn't earn five stars**



# NO PAIN, NO GAIN

# AND IF YOU DON'T WATCH YOUR TAIL

# NO PLANE!



**THIS IS NO RED FLAG EXERCISE. IT'S THE REAL THING!**

Push the envelope when you fly by-the-seat-of-your-pants in twelve searing missions. Engage in air-to-air, air-to-sea and air-to-ground combat with six real fighters to pilot and a gut-wrenching mix of 360° movement and ear-popping sound FX. Intense command action.

Only on the PlayStation™ game console.



The Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Bogey: Dead 6 is a trademark of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. ©1996 ASMIK Corporation-Pegasus Japan. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of The Interactive Digital Software Association.



# rating arcade



Marsupilami's tail and all its special capabilities is an integral part of the gameplay

traditional side-scrolling platform game with the gameplay aimed toward a younger audience. If you're searching for the same old gameplay, *Marsupilami* is for you. **Rating: ★★**

## X-Perts

**Publisher: Sega of America**  
**Developer: Abalone**

Every now and then, a game comes along that is not simply bad, but intrinsically insulting. The fact that Sega is asking an



The height of 16-bit? Characters can't even move around when their weapons are drawn!

unsuspecting public to fork over \$70 for the painful gaming experience that is *X-Perts* elevates the game — or perhaps denigrates would be a better term — from the insulting level to being a crime against humanity.

The sad fact is that despite the alarming lack of substance in *X-Perts*, the basic premise of the game is intriguing and has potential. The prospect of controlling an elite team of agents in order to thwart the terrorist takeover of a secret undersea research lab has its appeal. Add that one of the agents is Shadow Yamato of *Eternal Champions'* fame, and there's definitely a solid foundation for a fun game.

But as solid as the premise of *X-Perts* is, the execution and game design ranks among the worst in recent memory. Control of the game's characters is slow and unresponsive with most of the gameplay centered around inept hand-to-hand combat and standing at control panels while commands are being processed. Standard gameplay elements

(such as the ability to jump) is mysteriously absent in *X-Perts*. The fact that your character also loses the ability to move when he or she pulls out a weapon verges on the ridiculous. There are vaguely entertaining, but repetitive, special torture moves that are supposed to illicit information from terrorists, but most of the time the move is used merely for a gratuitously bloody demise of an enemy.

Of the few positive elements in *X-Perts*, the main one is the graphics. *X-Perts* looks better than the average Genesis game, but it by no means equals the likes of a game like *Toy Story* or *Earthworm Jim 2*. If there is any gameplay element that can be deemed as a positive in the game, it is its basic structure.

Despite the "action"-based gameplay, *X-Perts* cannot be successfully completed without careful management of the different team members as they simultaneously go about satisfying different mission objectives. What small sense of urgency the game manages to instill in the player occurs during the strategic overview and management of what each of the agents is up to.

But whatever potential *X-Perts* once had (even this is questionable), the shoddy gameplay results in a final product that feels crafted without care and rushed out. *X-Perts* is the ultimate argument for letting the 16-bit systems die rather than prolonging the pain. **Rating: ★**

**Rating: ★**

## Arcade

### Alpine Surfer

**Publisher: Namco**  
**Developer: Namco**

With the success of the original *Alpine Racer*, it seems Namco couldn't resist the temptation of creating another, similar skiing game. *Alpine Surfer*, which builds its premise on the balls-to-the-wall sport of snowboarding, attempts to capture the look and feel of this new sport, while widening its market of gamers to a younger, "cooler" crowd.

But what was so cool about *Alpine Racer* was its phenomenal ability to simulate skiing; this, coupled with the sheer innovation of the game — no developer had ever really created a skiing game for the arcade before — helped place *Alpine Racer* as one of the all-time great arcade games. *Surfer* does just the same, and

## Arcade

# STAR STRUCK

### Star Gladiator

**Publisher: Capcom**  
**Developer: Capcom**

Despite Capcom's past reluctance to join the 3D fray — and instead stick with solid but repetitive, 2D, *Street Fighter*-type games — the company has finally planted a solid foot in a new, 3D direction. *Star Gladiator* is its first original 3D beat 'em up, and is a quirky, stylish game that is more subtle than obvious, with innovative gameplay and likeable character design.

The game's fighters are like a futuristic band of gypsies, a rag-tag compilation of aliens, creatures, and robots who have been summoned to help fight against Edward Bilstein, a Nobel-winning physicist, who's bound and determined to take over Earth. Capcom's four-button configuration (all other Capcom fighters are six-button configs) makes for a sumptuous set of fighting and defending techniques, which include both 3D attacks and defense. But what's especially wise of the developers is the intuitive and simple way in which gamers can pull off those moves.

Attacks in 3D are made by side-stepping enemies and attacking from behind or in from the side (like in *Soul Edge*), or by using combinations and linked moves. Links add a whole different dimension in offensive attacks and can be followed by checking the plasma meter in the screen's right-hand corner. By finding the right series of punches, slashes, or kicks, players will discover entirely different moves they can memorize. The trick is discovering them, a small feat in itself.

Just like in any sport, you need an offense and a defense. Capcom has infused *Star Gladiator* with specialized defensive tactics, as well as building in standard blocks and jumps — players can move and defend in 3D — called Plasma Revenge and Plasma Reflect. Revenge is a built-in counter move which transforms an enemy's attack into your own, and Reflect blows open the enemy's attack and enables you to start fresh with your own link or combo. Both moves are extremely useful, and each rewards the player for using his or her brain.



What we've got here is a 3D fighting game that has all the makings of a winner — smooth, beautiful animation, likeable characters, and deep gameplay. This is a fine first step into the 3D realm by Capcom. **Rating: ★★★★★**

**Rating: ★★★★★**



Sweet-looking graphics, weird characters, and intuitive combat make this a great game

therein lies the problem. It has almost exactly the same crisp, polygonal look, snowy backgrounds, snaking, downhill courses, and solid feel. But this one is supposed to be cool — It's

got "attitude," with a physical snowboard to stand on, instead of skis. A kid would like it because the character looks like a teenage boy, who, when launching off jumps, pulls off



# "STRIKER 96 EATS FIFA '96 FOR BREAKFAST!"

- GAMEFAN

## "...STRIKER 96 WILL GRAB YOU AND DEMAND THAT YOU PLAY IT SOME MORE."

- GAMEPRO U.K.

## "ACCLAIM HAS A WINNER WITH STRIKER 96."

- GAMEFAN



EVER SEEN GROWN MEN CRY?



REVIEW SHOTS WITH INSTANT REPLAY!



GOOOAAAALS!



TWO GAMES IN ONE: INDOOR & OUTDOOR SOCCER!

Striker 96™ meets you head on with state-of-the-art soccer including an exclusive indoor soccer option! Exhibition, league, tournament and championship modes! Simulation and arcade options! View from seven different camera angles. The #1 team sport in the world comes alive!

PLAYSTATION™

SEGA SATURN™

DOS CD-ROM™



# STRIKER 96™



FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE ESRB RATING, OR TO COMMENT ABOUT THE APPROPRIATENESS OF THE RATING, PLEASE CONTACT THE ESRB AT 1-800-771-3772. Copyright © 1996 Rage Software Ltd. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1996 Coconuts Japan Entertainment, Co., Ltd. Under exclusive license from Rage Software. "PlayStation" and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown are taken from the Saturn version of the video game.



# rating arcade

## Arcade

# SMOKIN' GUNS

**Gunblade NY**  
**Publisher: Sega**  
**Developer: Sega**

With the success of its *Virtua Cop* series, Sega would seemingly have enough shooters to keep the throng of arcade-going shooting fans completely placated. Although *Virtua Cop 2* exemplified some of Sega's smartest AI, and its 60-fps polygonal animation and antiseptic visuals are just short of breathtaking, it was Time Warner's *Area 51*, a less visually stunning, simplistic but captivating shooter, that stole the shooter spotlight from Sega.

Sega's answer is *Gunblade New York*, *Virtua Cop*'s high-flying New York cousin, a high-voltage shooter that puts the emphasis back on blowin' stuff up, plain and simple. Few elements set this game apart from the *VC* series, but small alterations in interface, view, and even smarter AI cut a clear swath for its success.

The player has been called to save New York from terrorists who are blowing the citadel to pieces. One of two players can play by taking control of a special helicopter that zips through urban landscapes. And while players can't control the copter's movement, which is an element that gamers would probably want to handle (like in Namco's *Time Crisis*), there is still so much gameplay, enabling control of the copter would only confuse gamers. Players are blessed with satisfying, mounted sub-machine guns loaded with infinite ammunition. What's even cooler is that every single object — windows in skyscrapers, trees, statues, taxis — can be shot into shatters, a slight detail that somehow pleases every person who plays the game.

What the developers have done to make the game more challenging, and to counter the superiority of your heavy arsenal, is to make the enemies super human and super clever: clusters of them will appear attacking all at once, and you must manage a sort of democratic equality of gunfire to stay alive. The AI actually

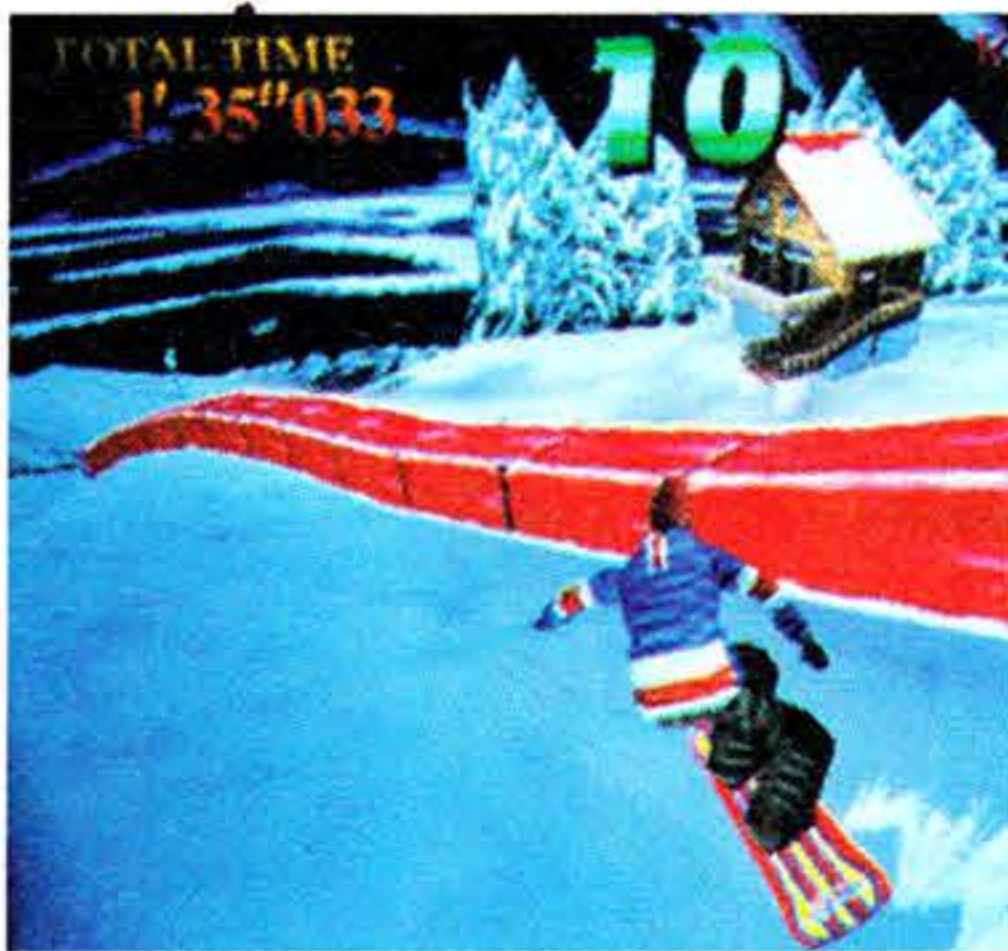


**Gunblade's many aerial perspectives and its killer machine guns set it apart from other arcade shooters**

reacts to your shots but they don't die after one shot, instead they jump, run, and attempt to dodge your fire, while the copter whirls around for the best angle. The unlimited ammo and resilient, smart enemy AI make for pleasing and inspired gameplay, different enough than *Virtua Cop* to set *Gunblade* genuinely apart. And finally, at the level's end, in both the easy and difficult modes, the last bosses are Japanese-looking Gundam Robots, which blast heat-seeking missiles at your craft without remorse.

*Gunblade NY* is a good, fun Sega shooter, something gamers have almost come to expect from the Japanese giant. But it's Namco that has set the shooting genre on fire with *Time Crisis*, and until *Virtua Cop 3* appears — hopefully with movement control equal to or better than Namco's seminal coin-op — *Gunblade NY* may help to lower the flames, but it certainly won't put them out.

**Rating: ★★★★★**



**Alpine Surfer is not only the only snowboarding game around, it looks and plays great**

flips, helicopters, and ollies, and because the snowboard, in its own way, symbolizes the younger snow-going generation.

The problem with *Surfer*, however, is that when you finish playing, you feel like there should have been more. The novelty of video skiing has worn off, and *Surfer* hardly captures the radicalness of snowboarding in a way the player can control. Players can't cut across the lip of a snowy bank, they can't cut

wide swaths across a slope spraying snow in skiers faces, and they can't control the coolest part of the gameplay — the jumping moves themselves. If the developers had taken the game further, it would have been great. As it is, *Alpine Surfer* — the only snowboarding coin-op in the world — is just a good one.

**Rating: ★★★**

**Skull Fang**  
**Publisher: Data East**  
**Developer: Data East**

To best convey the essence of Data East's new *Skull Fang*, we refer to what Gertrude Stein once said (paraphrasing just a bit), "a shooter is a shooter is a shooter."

Why doesn't someone re-create this aging genre? *Skull Fang* depends on all of the standard ingredients for its recipe: 12 power-ups, ranging from the Cluster and Vulcan Cannon to the S unit; four different crafts; and four pilots.

A few variations in the formula set this apart slightly: The Chase mode enables players to increase and decrease their

speed, and the air brakes, and back and side thrust moves help ease the dull pain of dodging and shooting the entire enemy army. But essentially, what we've got here is a shooter in the most generic sense. It's as if there was no there there.

**Rating: ★★**

**Soul Edge Version II**  
**Publisher: Namco**  
**Developer: Namco**

*Next Generation* got a sneak preview of *Soul Edge* at the September '95 AMOA in New Orleans, and marveled at its look and playability. *Version II* is an update, not a sequel, and is thus full of enhancements to the original, but it's not a major new game. It adds two new characters to master. Cervantes De Leon, a red-eyed, long-haired pirate with two curved bloody swords, and Hwang Sung Kyung, an Asian sword fighter, which brings the character list to 10, and keeps the shine on an excellent fighter.

The update also brings with it a special new move that enables the characters the ability to

knock his or her opponent's weapon from their hands for a few seconds, leaving them vulnerable.

There is still the slight control delay, but character movement is still fluid and seamless, and the trailing slashes of light in the wake of weapon movement is as gorgeous as ever.

**Rating: ★★★★★**

# SORRY!

**No new games were made available for review this month on the following systems**

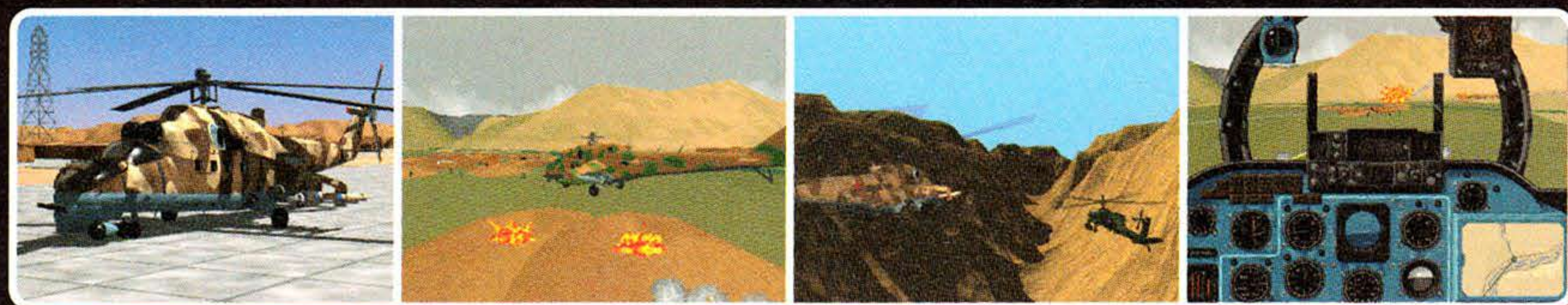
**Virtual Boy**

**Super NES**

**Neo-Geo**



FIRE WHEN READY



**Introducing** A new game from Digital Integration—developers of “Best Simulation of the Year,” Apache. Climb into the cockpit of the most highly armored, heavily gunned and fiercely tenacious combat gunship of the Eastern Bloc. Strap yourself into the Hind-Mi-24.

Expect the fast action and powerful 3-D visual effects that only the makers of Apache could provide. Visual effects that make the absolute most of new low-altitude terrain technology and advanced artificial intelligence based on actual Russian army activity.

Experience full tilt combat, soviet style.

Unlike other helicopter flight sims, Hind incorporates troop deployment, troop drops and pick-ups. There's even a multiplayer feature that allows for the ultimate mission: head-to-head combat with the Apache.

Just remember, once you get the enemy in your sites, lock in and fire when ready. You may not get another chance.

Developed by  
Digital Integration



© 1996 Interactive Magic

Look for Apache and Hind Demos on our website!  
[www.imagicgames.com](http://www.imagicgames.com)

PO Box 13491  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709

To order direct: 888-946-2442





# Now Hiring

## Advertising Inquiries

(415) 468-4684 x156

Imagine Publishing, Inc.

150 North Hill Drive

Brisbane, CA 94005

## Next Generation

### career opportunities section

now hiring online: <http://www.next-generation.com/nowhiring.html>

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

YOU'VE BEEN **Interactive**  
NOW GET REALLY GOOD AT IT.

1.800.786.1992

75 years connected

<http://www.aii.edu>

multimedia@THE ART  
INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH

526 PENN AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15222.3269

©THE ART INSTITUTES INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1996

You're either in the spotlight  
or you're not!

**Interplay™**

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

2D/3D Artists/Animators • Programmers - PC, Mac, Console  
Producers • Game Designers • Senior Sound Designer • Field Recorder

**SERIOUS GAMERS ONLY**

Send resume/samples/demo: Development Coordinator, attn. NG1  
17922 Fitch Ave • Irvine, CA 92714 • email: [resumes@interplay.com](mailto:resumes@interplay.com)



# ESCAPE TO CREATIVE FREEDOM



## **We are currently seeking:**

- **Team / Group leaders**
- **Designers and animators - 3D and SGI**
- **Graphics and animation programmers - C, C++, assembly**

**Konami Computer Entertainment Chicago Inc. (KCEC) continues to lead the industry in quality entertainment software development for both Consumer and Coin Op markets. We'll give you the kind of leading edge equipment plus the no-holds-barred freedom you need to create tomorrow's hit games. Along with all of this you'll get the rewards of a terrific pay and benefits package. Relocation assistance is also provided.**

**For consideration, please submit your resume to:**

**Konami Computer Entertainment Chicago Inc.  
Human Resources Dept.  
900 Deerfield Parkway  
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510**

**Fax: (847) 215-5242  
E-mail: [jcoello@konami.com](mailto:jcoello@konami.com)  
<http://www.konami.com>**









They called you nimrod,  
dweeb, propeller head,  
and geek.

Now it's time  
to kick some butt.

If you're looking for a company where your strength and knowledge can really take shape, check out **Square L.A.** As one of the most successful role playing game developers in the world, we have already made a tremendous impact in the field.

Our "Final Fantasy" has sold over 10 million copies worldwide. And the recently released "Chrono Trigger" series has sold more than 2 million copies.

Our new \$10 million graphic research facility in L.A. has offices overlooking the marina. Not a bullpen full of cubicles.

So, kick your career into high gear at **Square L.A.** It's an opportunity that can't be beat.

**WE ARE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE WITH EXPERIENCE IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:**

- Technical Director
- Animator / Modeller
- Audio Composer
- Senior Alias Animator
- Illustrator / Artist
- Lead Software Engineer
- Software Engineer
- Senior Game Programmer
- Video Game Programmer
- Video Game Audio Programmer

Send your resume and your demo reel to:

**SQUARE L.A.**

4640 Admiralty Way, Suite 1200 Marina del Rey, CA 90292-6621  
1-888-4-SQUARE (1-888-470-8273)



# TIBURON ENTERTAINMENT

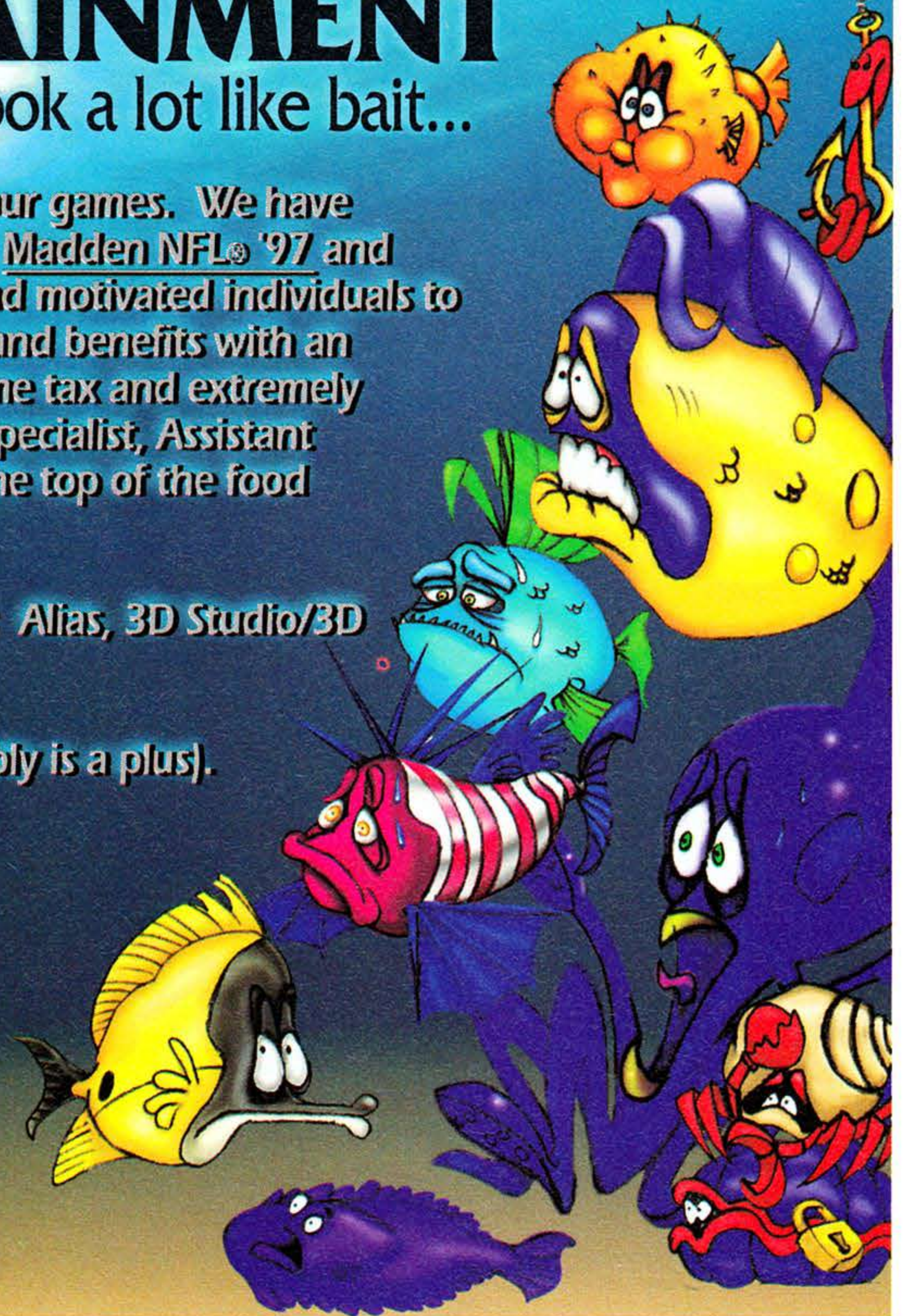
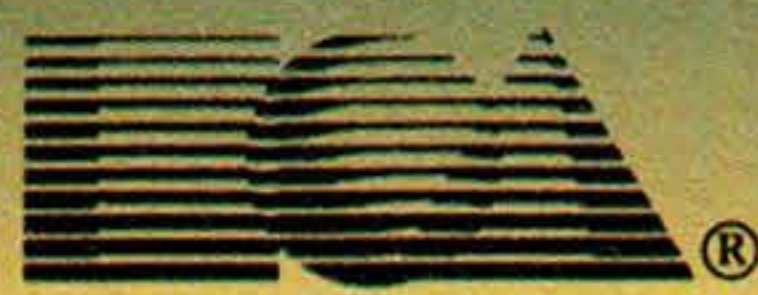
If you aren't with us, you're starting to look a lot like bait...

You may not have heard of us, but you've probably heard of our games. We have been hard at work on major games for Electronic Arts such as Madden NFL® '97 and Soviet Strike™, and now we are looking for highly talented and motivated individuals to expand our production teams. We offer a competitive salary and benefits with an excellent location near Orlando, which features no state income tax and extremely affordable housing. If you are an Artist, Programmer, Audio Specialist, Assistant Producer, or Production Director, and would like to move to the top of the food chain, we are the company to take you there.

Our artists use the following to create mind blowing graphics: Alias, 3D Studio/3D Studio Max, Photoshop, Illustrator, and traditional illustration.

Programmers should have experience in C and/or C++ (assembly is a plus).

Tiburon Entertainment, HR Dept.  
P.O. Box 940427  
Maitland, FL 32794-0427  
Fax: (407) 862-4077  
<http://www.tibent.com>



# GAMES PROGRAMMER, DESIGNER

Leisure and Allied Industries is the most successful manufacturer, operator, and distributor of arcade games in Australia.

Based in Perth it has a Research and Development facility that is second to none.

We are expanding into arcade game development and are currently establishing an arcade game development team.

We are looking for talented, self motivated professionals with a proven ability to stay ahead of the arcade game industry and apply the latest in development techniques.

If you have experience in high end graphic software development and animation production as well as a passion for writing games for the arcade, then we would like to talk to you about joining our team.

This is the ultimate in job opportunities, not only do you get to do what you enjoy doing best but you get to work in the best location in the world, the "Land Downunder".

Send your Resume CV to  
Kevin Mennell

Leisure & Allied Ind.  
34 Palmerston Street  
Perth 6000 Australia  
Tel: 61 9 328 3611  
Fax: 61 9 328 3446

Leisure  
& Allied  
Industries

Established 1958





# now hiring

Advertising Inquiries

Next Generation

career opportunities **section**

(415) 468-4684 x156  
Imagine Publishing, Inc.  
150 North Hill Drive  
Brisbane, CA 94005

now hiring online: <http://www.next-generation.com/nowhiring.html>

**Multimedia & Virtual Reality**  
**The Ultimate Education**  
**Bachelor Degrees**

Learn:

- 3D Studio
- Visual Basic
- Animator Studio
- C and C++ Programming
- Adobe Software
- Fractal Painter
- Superscape
- World Tool Kit
- Soft Image
- Macromedia Software

Placement, Financial Aid, VA Services  
 from the leading  
 College of Advancing Computer Technology

**CAD INSTITUTE**  
 of Phoenix

Call Today for Information  
**1-800-658-5744**  
 E-mail [cad@cadinst.com](mailto:cad@cadinst.com)  
<http://www.cadinst.com>

HAVE YOU  
 EVER SEEN A  
 TWO HEADED  
 ALBINO  
 SNAKE WRITE  
 CODE FOR A  
 NEW VIDEO  
 GAME?

want to?

AUTHORING • PROGRAMMING • ANIMATION  
 DIGITAL AUDIO • COMPUTER GRAPHICS

**1.800.592.0700**  
<http://www.aai.edu>

THE ART INSTITUTES INTERNATIONAL®  
 300 SIXTH AVENUE, SUITE 800, PITTSBURGH, PA 15222.2598  
 ©The Art Institutes International®, Inc., 1996  
 SC: NXGEN



Reborn on the 4th of July.

<http://www.gameplayers.com>



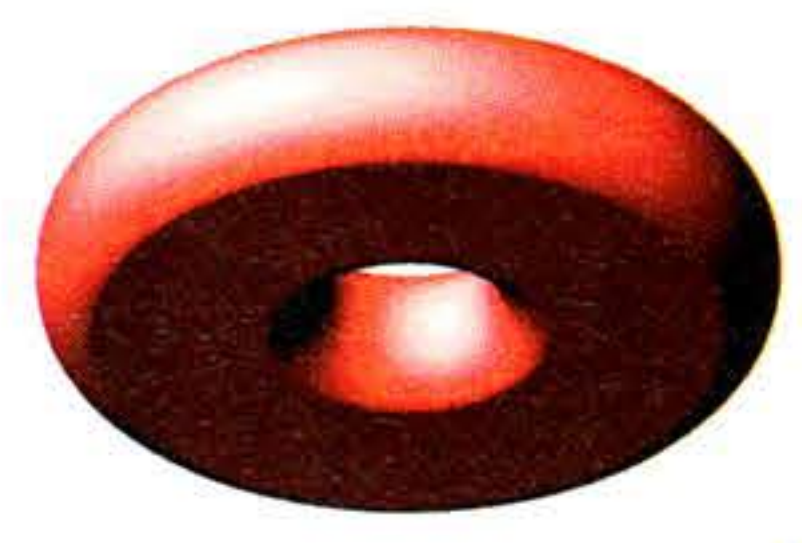
A GamePlayers and Gummi Savers® joint ADventure.

The site will feature **THOUSANDS** of exclusive **DataCards** providing updated information, screen shots, and Quicktime movies **on games existing and in development**, for Sony PlayStation, Sega Saturn, Nintendo 64, Genesis, SNES, PC, and Macintosh. You won't find this kind of coverage anywhere else in the world!



<http://www.gameplayers.com>

Check out the site and register today for **FREE!** We'll even send you a complimentary copy of GamePlayers magazine. To sweeten the deal, we'll also send you free Gummi Savers® the preferred candy of advanced gamers.



Experience the relaunch of GamePlayers Online - a new kind of gaming independence. GamePlayers Online has a whole new look that will make you beg for more.



**E-mail us:** ngonline@imagine-inc.com. Write us: 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005. Fax us: (415) 468-4686. Ask whatever questions you want, like: Why doesn't anyone accuse us of being PlayStation bias anymore? Where did *Hearts of Darkness* get to? And what's with all the bad "write" puns?



Write away, sir

**W**hy is Nintendo 64 being released on a Monday? Don't they know they're going to get millions of complaints from angry parents saying "My son skipped school just to get your damn system." Wouldn't it be wiser to release it on a Saturday?

**igscott@aol.com**

*It's cool. All the teachers will be out picking up their own Nintendo 64s anyway.*

**W**hy can't Nintendo, Sega, and Sony do what the organizers of DVD have done, the computer industry has done, as well as the VCR industry? I'm talking about using one format.

It troubles me to think that for *World Series Baseball* I have to go out and buy a Saturn, for *NFL Gameday* I have to go get a PlayStation, and for *Mario* I have to buy a N64. Think about if you had a Sony VCR as opposed to a Mitsubishi, and had to buy only those tapes compatible with the Sony VCR! These game companies are shooting themselves in the foot by using numerous platforms instead of one unified one.

DVD wouldn't have survived with two formats, so how can the gaming industry survive with three or better?

**MikeDaneR@aol.com**

*You should talk to Trip Hawkins. You can reach him at The 3DO Company in Redwood City, CA.*

**M**y brother recently bought *Mega Man X3*. We were very relieved

once we had gone through the whole game without finding any swearing, since there was some in *MM7*. We were stuck on the boss for a while and finally beat him only to find Mega Man yell out "D\*mn!"

Now some very good games have had this problem on the PC, such as the *Wing Commander* series. Even *Descent* had to add in the one word in the opening sequence!

I would buy many of those games except for the constant swearing. I am writing this letter to try to stop this, and I will be sending these out to other companies and organizations with which I have this trouble.

After all, how many people would send in a letter like this one complaining that there should be no swearing in a game? So why would you include a single swear word in the entire game? Do people buy games for their swearing? No.

**Timothy Kish, a (normal?) teenager who is fed up with this and wants answers.**  
**SilverHk11@aol.com**

*We think that you're being a little sensitive, Timothy.*

**A**fter reading your piece on joysticks in the May issue (**NG 17**), I was reminded of an article I saw in a videogame magazine a few years back. The article told how to build your own joystick for the ColecoVision that was supposed to resemble the set-up on an arcade cabinet. The one detail that stands out in my mind was that you were supposed to use BMX bike grips to make the

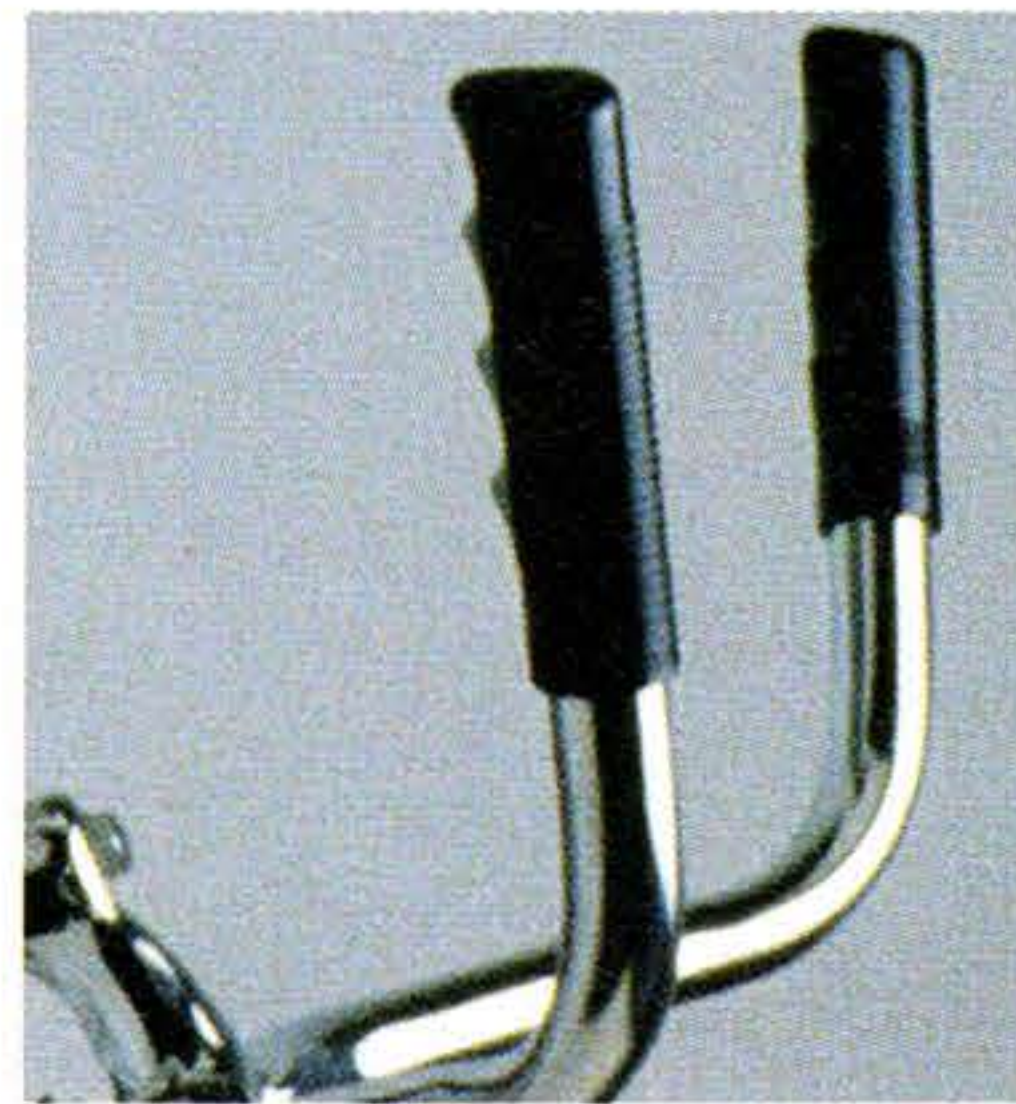
joystick handle...

I was wanting to do the same thing for PlayStation, but instead of using old bicycle parts, I wanted to use the authentic buttons and ball-end sticks from classic game machines. Is this idea even a remote possibility?

**J.P. Block**

**jason\_p\_block@amoco.com**

*Any ideas? Anyone?*



**Handlebars for your PlayStation? Hey, whatever they can come up with next...**

**O**h my god! Call in the cows, pull on those parkas, Hell has frozen over! **Next Generation** actually broke its policy and gave a Neo-Geo game more than two stars, and fighters no less!

Now to figure out what happened, it can't be that you've actually played the games, can it?

**Galen Tatsuo Komatsu**  
**gkomatsu@hawaii.edu**

*All right, all right. That's enough.*

**C**hris Crawford's May column raises an excellent point about

saving/reloading in many games today. It's really annoying to be able to save my progress right before a dangerous area. Now that statement might sound ridiculous at first, but think about it: You're playing a 3D game, and cautiously you wander deep into the alien nest. There's a big door in front of you, and you have a gut feeling that a nasty enemy is waiting behind it. So what do you do? Open the door, brace yourself, and get ready for the action that lies behind it?

Nope. You save your game. The moment you enter your filename and push "enter" you have effectively: 1. Disrupted the flow of the game, thereby disrupting your immersion into the game world. 2. Killed any suspense that might have been gripping you. 3. Killed any sense of danger or excitement.

Why do you think Japanese RPGs restrict you from saving freely in dangerous areas (like caves)? Because the programmers are incompetent? No. They must have known that not letting you save anytime increases the immersion, suspense, and excitement by more than ten fold.

**Terry Lin**  
**tlin@servtech.com**

*Agreed. If a game is truly based on skill and not luck, then obstacles can be faced and beaten on numerous occasions, not just once.*

**N**ice to see some popular press for force-feedback joysticks (FFJ) and force feedback in general, in *Get a*



# corresponding

grip: Joysticks past, present, and future, **NG 17**.

There have been a lot of talented people working on force-feedback over the years; sadly, your article didn't mention any of this interesting history. I've had the pleasure of working on a few projects in this area, but I was only one of many...

At the Atari Cambridge Research labs (behind MIT) in the early 1980s, Max Behensky, my brother Peter, and I built a couple of 2D force feedback joysticks; my part was the mechanics. These were real "wrist wreckers" — the more powerful one could push several pounds and shake as fast as 20 Hz. These FFJs were interfaced to Lisp Machines, the state-of-the-art in \$100,000 "personal computers" back then. Some simple physics simulations and games were programmed and many visitors enjoyed playing with them. I also remember building a motorized steering wheel, but we didn't get the car physics sim running to really use it properly at that time.

Subsequently we also built an FFJ for Margaret Minsky at the MIT Media Lab; there is a picture of it in *The Media Lab, Inventing the Future at MIT* by Stewart Brand, Penguin Books, 1987. A lot of research was done at the Media Lab on FF and there is a nice history in Margaret's PhD thesis, "Computational Haptics: The Sandpaper System for Synthesizing Texture for a Force-Feedback Display", MIT, 1995. Margaret also worked on FF at the Atari lab in the early '80s.

A bit later in the '80s, the Atari arcade game, *Hard Drivin'*, came out. This featured a good automobile physics model and accurate force-feedback steering. The follow-up game, *Race Drivin'*, may still be one of the best car simulators around, even years after it was designed — I still play the one I have at home!

Max and I are currently part of the team working on "the next driving game" at a start-up in Silicon Valley — it will include a better car model, and of course, force-feedback steering. Force-feedback is a lot of fun —

I hope that it becomes available at the consumer level so more people can enjoy it.

**Doug Milliken**  
bd427@freenet.buffalo.edu  
Milliken Research,  
Buffalo, NY

Thanks for your letter.

**I**n issue 18 on page 125 where *Top Gun* for the PC is rated, the article states that "it doesn't fly like an F-14 Hornet." I am curious to know which of your reviewers is the ex-Navy aviator who can say this with such authority.

**MiKar Products**  
mika@iu.net

We could tell you our reviewer's name, but then, of course, we'd have to kill you.

**J**ust thought I'd clear up your gross mis-characterization of the proposed "Super CD" format in your DVD-does-everything feature, in **NG 18**.

Without getting needlessly technical, the Super CD format does not refer to a DVD that can contain several hours of digital audio. While there is a certain appeal to that idea, none of the major recording labels have much of an interest in promoting such a format. Few artists even manage to fill up the current CD audio format.

Rather, the proposed Super CD format refers to roughly the same amount of audio stored at a much higher sampling rate and possibly containing more than two channels. While nonaudiophiles may buy into the notion that present day CDs perfectly reproduce recorded sound, those of us who care about such things have long been frustrated with the technical limitations of sound sampled in accordance with the 16-bit, 44.1 KHz standard established in the early 1980s. Some record companies (Sony, Mobile Fidelity) have experimented with 20-bit mastering techniques to compensate for these shortfalls.

Anyone interested in this topic would be well advised to

seek out recent issues of *Stereophile*, which have devoted lots of space on this topic.

**Michael H. Gruenglas**  
mike-g@panix.com

Thank you *Stereophile*, for doing so much work. (So we don't have to.)

**I**f Saturn has three processors and PlayStation has one, and Sega has been in the videogame market longer than Sony, and PlayStation games like *Battle Arena Toshinden* and *Wipeout* (both big hits) are now being ported to the Saturn — shouldn't this be helping the Saturn's sales?

It sounds to me like Saturn should be the one winning the race so far, not PlayStation.

**Peter Neely**  
pneely@mail.co.in.  
missouri.edu

If only life was so straightforward, eh Peter?

**Y**our usual responsible editorial policy seems to have come to a sudden halt with your interview of Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates (Gates on Games, **NG 18**). The interviewer seems to have steered the subject in



No, the Bill Gates interview was not an April Fool's prank

one direction: Microsoft's supposed juggernaut entering the computer gaming industry. I have combed the article over and over again looking for some sign that this is a late April Fool's Day prank, but alas, I have

concluded that the sentiments are genuine.

**Lawrence Paul**  
Long Island, New York  
Nerds4life@aol.com

Oops, you know what Lawrence? You're right. We should have spent our two hours with Bill Gates talking about gardening. Or, no, maybe the mating habits of whales.

**I**'m writing to congratulate you guys on an excellent article on Microsoft in **NG 18**. But I'm curious to know what the other side is up to — the often overlooked Apple Co.

**DOOPE@aol.com**

Next month you'll know more.

**T**hanks for the tips on getting into the industry. I recently graduated from art college and found a sweet position creating and animating as a 2D and 3D artist.

**Ms Rocka A Malik**  
JVKPI7A@prodigy.com

Our pleasure.

**C**ould you please send me a description of every videogame system ever made and the year it was distributed. I have a report due this Wednesday and I can't find a thing on it. So please send me this info. Thanks.

**MStieber@aol.com**

Um...

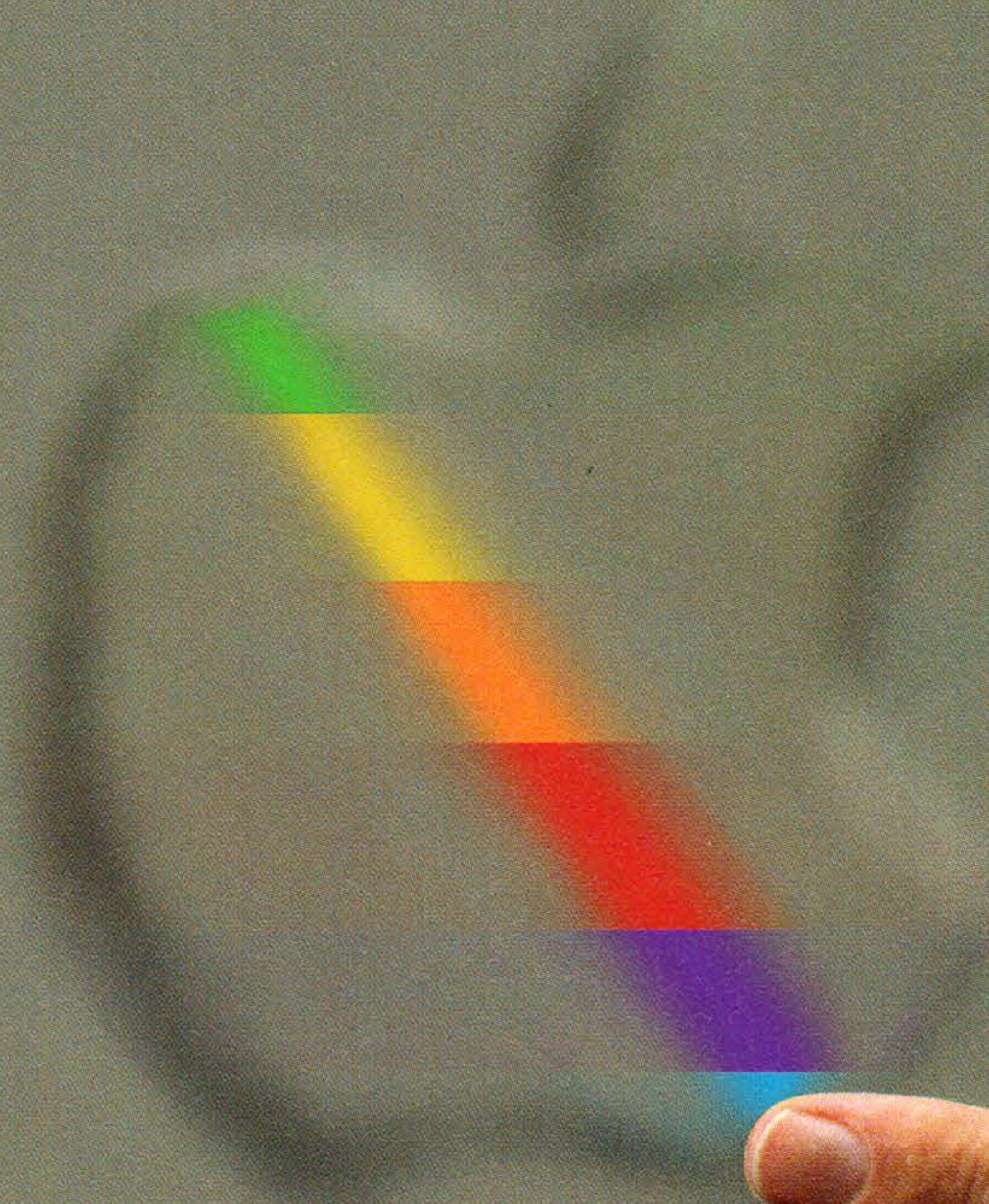
**I**t's amazing to see that people are so concerned with gameplay. I buy games so my friends and relatives can enjoy themselves. I don't have fun playing any game by myself so when I do play I want other people to be in a state of constant amazement at the game's detail and complexity. Companies are concentrating too much on gameplay and forgetting about detail.

**luckey@pacifier.com**

You see? It really does take all sorts.





**Next Month****The forgotten game machine**

Apple computers are the game-playing platform of choice for a small but dedicated hard-core group of U.S. gamers. But most people still prefer a console or a PC.

Why is this? And how does Apple plan to change peoples' minds?

Next month Apple exclusively reveals its plans to **Next Generation**.

**Next Generation #22 on sale September 17, 1996.**

Smart readers have already subscribed. To find out how you too can save your hard-earned cash and guarantee your copy, turn to the insert between pages 32 and 33.



You like Kirby!  
Have S'MORE.







Get ready for a smorgasbord of Kirby action.

Kirby Super Star.<sup>TM\*</sup> Eight tasty games in one! And this time the softie has an edge: Now he not only eats his enemies, he can take their powers (23 to be exact).

In this world, **you are who you eat.** Chow down on a ninja



and Kirby goes kung-fu fighting! He can even **hock up** the bad guys

and use them as helpers. So prepare yourself. 'Cause this time, the marshmallow's doing the roasting.



This Kirby may carry a wand, but he ain't no fairy godmother.



Swords, bombs, boomerangs, hammers. This is some serious marshmallow carnage!



# Play Loud<sup>SM</sup>

Only for  **SUPER NINTENDO**  
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



AOL@keyword:NOA  
www.nintendo.com



There's a



biting,



clawing,



kicking  
chill in the  
night.

**DARKSTALKERS**

All the devastating  
moves and powers  
you've come to fear.  
And more.



**CONFIDENTIAL!**

**NEXT  
GENERATION**

imagine  
a new way of publishing

Next Generation OnLine, <http://www.next-generation.com/>